AGENDA

Regular Meeting
Board of Directors

Thursday, August 28, 2025
5:00 p.m.

Don L. Nay Port Administration Boardroom
3165 Pacific Hwy.
San Diego, CA 92101

The meeting will be held in person at the above date, time and location(s). Members of the Board of Directors and members of the public may attend in person. Under certain circumstances, Directors may also attend and participate in the meeting virtually pursuant to the Brown Act (Gov. Code § 54953). As a convenience to the public, Community Power provides a call-in option and internet-based option for members of the public to virtually observe and provide public comments at its meetings. Additional details on in-person and virtual public participation are below. Please note that, in the event of a technical issue causing a disruption in the call-in option or internet-based option, the meeting will continue unless otherwise required by law, such as when a Board Member is attending the meeting virtually pursuant to certain provisions of the Brown Act.

Note: Any member of the public may provide comments to the Board of Directors on any agenda item. When providing comments to the Board, it is requested that you provide your name and city of residence for the record. Commenters are requested to address their comments to the Board of Directors as a whole through the Chair. Comments may be provided in one of the following manners:

1. Providing oral comments during a meeting. Anyone attending in person desiring to address the Board of Directors is asked to fill out a speaker's slip and present it to the Clerk of the Board. To provide remote comments during the meeting, join the Zoom meeting by computer, mobile phone, or dial-in number. On Zoom video conference by computer or mobile phone, use the "Raise Hand" feature. This will notify the moderator that you wish to speak during a specific item on the agenda or during non-agenda Public Comment. Members of the public will not be shown on video but will be able to speak when called upon. If joining the meeting using the Zoom dial-in number, you can raise your hand by pressing *9. Comments will be limited to three (3) minutes.

2. Written Comments. Written public comments must be submitted prior to the start of the meeting to clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org. Please indicate a specific agenda item when submitting your comment. All written comments received prior to the meeting will be provided to Members of the Board. In the discretion of the Chair, the first ten (10) submitted comments shall be stated into the record of the meeting. Comments read at the meeting will be limited to the first 400 words. Comments

received after the start of the meeting will be collected, sent to the Members of Board, and be part of the public record.

If you have anything that you wish to be distributed to the Board, please send it to clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org.

The public may participate using the following remote options:

Teleconference Meeting Webinar https://sdcommunitypower-org.zoom.us/j/94274587066

Telephone (Audio Only) (669) 900-6833 or (346) 248-7799 | Webinar ID: 94274587066

WELCOME

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS AND INTRODUCTIONS

- **Recognition of Chair Aguirre for her service to Community Power**
- **Introduction of Community Power Representative from Imperial Beach, Jack Fisher**
- **Introduction of New Community Power Staff**

ITEMS TO BE ADDED, WITHDRAWN, OR REORDERED ON THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on any items not on the agenda but within the jurisdiction of the Board. Members of the public may provide a comment in either manner described above.

CONSENT CALENDAR

All matters are approved by one motion without discussion unless a member of the Board of Directors requests a specific item to be removed from the Consent Calendar for discussion. A member of the public may comment on any item on the Consent Calendar in either manner described above.

1. **Approve June 26, 2025, Meeting Minutes**

2. **Receive and File Treasurer's Report for Period Ending May 31, 2025**

3. **Receive and File Update on Programs**

4. **Receive and File Update on Power Services**

5. **Receive and File Update on Customer Operations**

6. **Receive and File Update on IT and Data Analytics**

7. **Receive and File Update on Human Resources**

8. **Receive and File Community Advisory Committee Monthly Update**

9. **Receive and File Update on Marketing, Public Relations, and Local Government Affairs**

10. **Approve Load Management Standards Compliance Plan Update**

11. **Authorize Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement with JSR Strategies LLC to Increase Contract Amount to $650,000 for Marketing, Communications, Website Design, and Maintenance Services**

12. **Adopt Resolution No. 2025-08, Approving a Second Revision to San Diego Community Power (Community Power) Investment Policy**

13. **Adopt Resolution No. 2025-12, Approving Updates to San Diego Community Power's (Community Power) Public Records Request Policy Pursuant to the California Public Records Act (CPRA) Recodification Act, Assembly Bill 473 (AB 473)**

REGULAR AGENDA

The following items call for discussion or action by the Board of Directors. The Board may discuss and/or take action on any item listed below if the Board is so inclined.

14. **Election of Officer(s) for Community Power for the Remainder of Calendar Year 2025**

Recommendation: Elect a Chair and, if necessary, a Vice Chair for the remainder of the 2025 calendar year.

15. **Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10, Requesting CalPERS to Authorize the Division Vote of Community Power Employees to Participate in Social Security, and Upon Receiving Authorization, Authorize Community Power to Conduct the Division Vote**

Recommendation: Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10, requesting CalPERS to authorize the division vote of Community Power employees to participate in Social Security and for Community Power to conduct the division vote upon receiving said authorization.

16. Adopt Resolution No. 2025-11, Establishing and Approving a Claims Procedures Policy

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution No. 2025-11, establishing and approving a Claims Procedures Policy.

17. Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-09, Approving a Disposal of Surplus Property Policy

Recommendation: Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-09, Approving a Disposal of Surplus Property Policy.

18. Approve Renewable Power Purchase Agreement with IP Darden IV, LLC

Recommendation: Approve the proposed Renewable Power Purchase Agreement ("PPA") for a 91.48 MW solar and 91.48 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage facility, with IP Darden IV, LLC, for a term of up to 12 years, in substantially final form and authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute the PPA.

19. 2024 Power Source Disclosure Program Annual Reports and Power Content Label; and Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-13, Approving the Submission and Attesting to the Accuracy of Community Power's 2024 Power Source Disclosure Annual Reports for PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution 2025-13 approving the submission and attesting to the accuracy of Community Power's 2024 Power Source Disclosure annual reports for PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+.

20. Update on Regulatory and Legislative Affairs

Recommendation: Receive and File Update of Regulatory and Legislative Affairs.

21. Update on Results from Clean Prepayment Transaction No. 2

Recommendation: Receive and file the update for the Clean Energy Prepayment Bond finance initiative.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORT

Community Power Management may briefly provide information to the Board and the public. The Board may engage in discussion if the specific subject matter of the report is identified below, but the Board may not take any action other than to place the matter on a future agenda. Otherwise, there is to be no discussion or action taken unless authorized by law.

DIRECTOR COMMENTS

Board Members may briefly provide information to other members of the Board and the public, ask questions of staff, request an item to be placed on a future agenda, or report on conferences, events, or activities related to Community Power business. There is to be no discussion or action taken on comments made by Directors unless authorized by law.

ADJOURNMENT

The San Diego Community Power Board of Directors will adjourn to a regular meeting scheduled on Thursday, September 25, 2025, at 5 pm.

Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act

San Diego Community Power Board of Directors meetings comply with the protections and prohibitions of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Individuals with a disability who require a modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, in order to participate in the public meeting may contact (888) 382-0169 or clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org. Requests for disability-related modifications or accommodations require different lead times and should be provided at least 72-hours in advance of the public meeting.

Availability of Board Documents

Copies of the agenda and agenda packet are available at https://sdcommunitypower.org/resources/meeting-notes/. Late-arriving documents related to a Board meeting item which are distributed to a majority of the Members prior to or during the Board meeting are available for public review as required by law. Public records, including agenda-related documents, can be requested electronically at clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org or by mail to San Diego Community Power, P.O. BOX 12716, San Diego, CA 92112. The documents may also be posted on Community Power's website. Such public records are also available for inspection, by contacting clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org to arrange an appointment.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Don L. Nay Port Administration Boardroom
3165 Pacific Hwy.
San Diego, CA 92101

REGULAR MEETING MINUTES
June 26, 2025

WELCOME

CALL TO ORDER

Chair Aguirre called the Community Power Board of Directors regular meeting to order at 5 p.m.

ROLL CALL

PRESENT: Chair Aguirre, City of Imperial Beach; Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, County of San Diego; Director Elo-Rivera, City of San Diego (arrived at 5:02 p.m.); Director Inzunza, City of Chula Vista; Director San Antonio, City of Encinitas; Alternate Director Cazares, City of La Mesa; and Director Yamane, City of National City

ABSENT: None

Staff Present: Chief Executive Officer Burns; Chief Financial Officer Washington; Chief Operating Officer Clark, General Counsel Tyagi; Associate Director of Legislative Affairs Welch; Director of Origination Torres (via Zoom Teleconference); Senior Director of People Operations and Administration Pugh; Director of Finance Manglicmot; Director of Portfolio Management Camara; Director of Power Contracts Key; Strategic Finance Manager Spengler; Senior Manager Community Engagement Crespo; Clerk of the Board Hernandez; and Assistant Clerk of the Board Vences

Chair Aguirre announced that the previously scheduled Closed Session would not be required:

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Chair Aguirre led the Pledge of Allegiance.

LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Chair Aguirre acknowledged the Kumeyaay Nation and all the original stewards of the land.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS AND INTRODUCTIONS

- **Proclamation recognizing outgoing Community Advisory Committee member Gary Jahns**

Chair Aguirre recognized outgoing Community Advisory Committee Member, Gary Jahns, for his contributions and years of dedicated service and presented him with a Proclamation.

- **Introduction of New Community Power Staff**

Chair Aguirre welcomed new employees Sara Saragosa, Executive Assistant and Nadeem Bahou, Data Analyst to introduce themselves.

ITEMS TO BE ADDED, WITHDRAWN, OR REORDERED ON THE AGENDA

There were no items added, withdrawn, or reordered on the agenda.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Cristina Marquez from IBEW Local 569 and Jim Whalen from J. Whalen Associates provided public comments.

CONSENT CALENDAR

1. **Approve May 22, 2025, Meeting Minutes**
2. **Receive and File Treasurer's Report for Period Ending April 30, 2025**
3. **Receive and File Update on Programs**
4. **Receive and File Update on Power Services**
5. **Receive and File Update on Customer Operations**
6. **Receive and File Update on Marketing, Public Relations, and Local Government Affairs**
7. **Receive and File Community Advisory Committee Monthly Report**
8. **Receive and File Update on Regulatory and Legislative Affairs**

There were no public comments on Consent Item Nos. 1-8.

Motioned by Director Inzunza and seconded by Director Yamane to approve Consent Calendar Item Nos. 1 through 8. The motion carried 7/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None

ABSTAINED: None
ABSENT: None

REGULAR AGENDA

9. Approve Community Advisory Committee Member for City of Chula Vista

Ms. Crespo presented the member criteria and selection process, followed by a brief overview of candidate Alonso Gonzalez for appointment to the Community Advisory Committee for the City of Chula Vista.

There were no public comments on Item No. 9.

After Board member comments, motioned by Director Inzunza and seconded by Director Yamane to approve the appointment of Alonso Gonzalez to the Community Advisory Committee for the City of Chula Vista. The motion carried 7/0 as follows:

AYES: Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES: None
ABSTAINED: None
ABSENT: None

10. Consider Amendments to Executive Employment Agreements

a. Approve Amended and Restated Employment Agreement for Chief Executive Officer

b. Approve First Amendment to Employment Agreement for General Counsel

Nicholas Norvell, Special Legal Counsel from Best Best & Krieger noted that under the Brown Act before taking final action on an executive's salary or benefits a verbal summary is required.

Mr. Norvell reported that at the regular meeting of May 22, 2025, the Board conducted its annual performance evaluations and compensation review for both the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and the General Counsel. Based upon those discussions and successful completion of negotiations there are two items before the Board this evening, the first is an Amended and Restated Employment Agreement for the CEO. The amended agreement incorporates language from the previous three amendments to the CEO's employment agreement; it corrects and clarifies items from the original agreement and provides for the following changes to salary and benefits:

- Under the amended employment agreement, the CEO would receive a merit increase of 3.5% bringing the salary to $486,772.82.
- In addition, the CEO would receive an additional 40 hours of vacation time per year which would supplement the amount she receives under Community Power's standard benefits.

The second item for approval this evening is the First Amendment to the General Counsel's Employment Agreement. The first amendment corrects and clarifies items from the original agreement, removes the specific term from the employment period and provides the following change to salary:

- A market adjustment as well as a 4% merit increase bringing her total salary to $408,241.60.

There were no public comments on Items 10 (a) or 10 (b).

Motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Director Elo-Rivera to approve the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement for the CEO and the First Amendment to Employment Agreement for the General Counsel. The motion carried 7/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None
ABSTAINED:	None
ABSENT:	None

11. Tariffs, Tax Credits and Executive Orders: New-Build Market Outlook Update

Mr. Welch and Ms. Torres provided an update on Tariffs, Tax Credits and Executive Orders: New-Build Market Outlook.

There were no public comments on Item No. 11.

After Board member questions, discussion and comments, the status report on federal policy and budget as it relates to clean energy procurement was received and filed.

12. Public Hearing - AB 2561 - Status of vacancies, recruitment and retention efforts

Chair Aguirre declared the public hearing open.

Ms. Pugh summarized the requirements of Assembly Bill (AB) 2561 and presented Community Power's report on status of vacancies, recruitment, and retention efforts.

There were no public comments on Item No. 12.

Chair Aguirre declared the public hearing closed.

Motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Director Inzunza to hold a public hearing, receive comments, and accept report on the status of Community Power employee vacancy rates and recruitment and retention efforts. The motion carried 7/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None
ABSTAINED:	None

ABSENT: None

13. Approve the FY 2025-2026 Operating Budget, the FY 2025-2026 Capital Budget, and the FY 2026-2030 Capital Investment Plan

Ms. Burns introduced the proposed FY 2025-2026 Operating Budget, the FY 2025-2026 Capital Budget, and the FY 2026-2030 Capital Investment Plan. Followed by Dr. Washington, Mr. Manglicmot, Ms. Camara, and Mr. Clark presented their corresponding budget sections.

There were no public comments on Item No. 13.

After Board member comments, motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Director Inzunza to adopt Resolution No. 2025-06, approving the FY 2025-2026 Operating Budget, the FY 2025-2026 Capital Budget, and the FY 2026-2030 Capital Investment Plan. The motion carried 7/0 as follows:

AYES: Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES: None
ABSTAINED: None
ABSENT: None

14. Approve Update to San Diego Community Power's Energy Risk Management Policy: California Carbon Allowance and Carbon Offset Transactions and Obligations

Ms. Camara provided an update on San Diego Community Power's Energy Risk Management Policy: California Carbon Allowance and Carbon Offset Transactions and Obligations.

Director Elo-Rivera left the meeting at 6:29 p.m.

There were no public comments on Item No. 14.

Motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Alternate Director Cazares to adopt Resolution No. 2025-05 approving Addendum 2 to San Diego Community Power's Energy Risk Management Policy: California Carbon Allowance and Carbon Offset Transactions and Obligations, to allow the CEO to approve procurement of California Carbon Allowance (CCA) and Carbon Offset (CO) to meet San Diego Community Power compliance obligations under California's Cap-and-Trade Program. The motion carried 6/0 as follows:

AYES: Chair Aguirre, Vice Chair Lawson-Remer, Directors Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES: None
ABSTAINED: None
ABSENT: Director Elo-Rivera

15. Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-07, Authorizing Execution of an Energy Prepayment Transaction, Related Documents, and 'Form of' Documents Subject to Maximum Issuance Amount, Limitation on Fees, and Minimum Required Savings

Mr. Washington introduced the goals and benefits of Energy Prepayment Transactions and turned it over to Mr. Spengler to provide an overview of the process for the Execution of an Energy Prepayment Transaction, Related Documents, and 'Form of' Documents Subject to Maximum Issuance Amount, Limitation on Fees, and Minimum Required Savings.

Vice Chair Lawson-Remer left the meeting at 6:37 p.m.

There were no public comments on Item No. 15.

Motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Director Inzunza to adopt Resolution No. 2025-07, approving parameters under which an energy prepayment transaction can be completed; authorizing and approving documents or "form of" documents supporting the prepay transaction; and directing California Community Choice Financing Authority (CCCFA) to make payments to service providers for issuance costs from prepay bond proceeds. The motion carried 5/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Directors Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None
ABSTAINED:	None
ABSENT:	Vice Chair Lawson-Remer and Director Elo-Rivera

16. Approve Amended and Restated Energy Storage Service Agreement with Yellow Pine Solar III, LLC

Mr. Key provided an overview of the Amended and Restated Energy Storage Service Agreement with Yellow Pine Solar III, LLC.

There were no public comments on Item No. 16.

After Board member comments, motioned by Alternate Director Cazares and seconded by Director San Antonio to approve the proposed Amended and Restated Renewable Energy Storage Service Agreement with Yellow Pine Solar III, LLC to move the capacity between project sites, reduce the fixed capacity price, and make additional minor amendments, and authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute the agreement. The motion carried 5/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Directors Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane, and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None
ABSTAINED:	None
ABSENT:	Vice Chair Lawson-Remer and Director Elo-Rivera

17. Approve Energy Storage Service Agreement for the North Johnson Energy Center

Mr. Key presented the proposed Energy Storage Service Agreement for the North Johnson Energy Center.

Director Elo-Rivera rejoined the meeting at 6:53 p.m.

There were no public comments on Item No. 17.

Motioned by Director Yamane and seconded by Alternate Director Cazares to approve the proposed 15-year Energy Storage Service Agreement with North Johnson Energy Center, LLC for a 50 MW/200 MWh, 4-hour battery energy storage facility and authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute the agreement. The motioned carried 6/0 as follows:

AYES:	Chair Aguirre, Directors Elo-Rivera, Inzunza, San Antonio, Yamane and Alternate Director Cazares
NOES:	None
ABSTAINED:	None
ABSENT:	Vice Chair Lawson-Remer

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORT

Ms. Burns reported on Community Power's recent activities and events.

DIRECTOR COMMENTS

There were no Director comments.

ADJOURNMENT

Chair Aguirre announced that the Board will be dark in July. The meeting was adjourned at 7:03 p.m. to the next regular meeting scheduled for Thursday, August 28, 2025, at 5 p.m.

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 2

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Dr. Eric W. Washington, Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Treasurer's Report for Period Ending May 31, 2025**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and File Treasurer's Report for Period Ending May 31, 2025.

BACKGROUND:

San Diego Community Power (Community Power) maintains its accounting records on a full accrual basis in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental enterprise funds. Community Power has prepared its year-to-date financial statements for the eleven-month period ended May 31, 2025, along with budgetary comparisons.

Additionally, on May 25, 2023, the Community Power Board of Directors (Board) adopted the Community Power Investment Policy, which was subsequently revised on June 27, 2024. The objectives of the Investment Policy are to (1) safeguard the principal of investment funds, (2) meet the liquidity needs of Community Power, (3) achieve a return on funds invested, and (4) exercise a high standard of care on investment funds. The Investment Policy additionally includes provisions for regular reporting to the Financial and Risk Management (FRMC) which will be included in the Treasurer's Report.

In an effort to increase public transparency and in alignment with section 1.a of the Community Power Delegated Contract Authority Policy, Community Power will also report newly executed contracts between $50,000 and $125,000 for goods and services in the Treasurer's Report.

Community Power additionally reports monthly metrics during its Board meetings as part of its Update on Back-Office Operations. As part of the Treasurer's Report, certain key metrics related to risk are presented during Financial and Risk Management Committee (FRMC) meetings.

On June 27, 2024, the Community Power Board of Directors (Board) approved the Fiscal Year 2024-25 Operating Budget that included net operating revenues of $1,177,925,889 total expenses of $1,143,919,262 and a resulting net position of $34,006,627. The approved Fiscal Year 2024-25 budget also includes a capital budget to fund 16 projects, totaling 23 active projects during the fiscal year for $16,434,280.

Subsequently, on February 27, 2025, the Board approved an amendment to the FY 2024-25 Operating Budget to increase total net operating revenues to $1,221,258,172 and total expenses to $1,187,090,169, resulting in a net position of $34,168,003. Additionally, the Board approved an amendment to the FY 2024-25 Capital Budget to increase total expenses to $144,212,340 and an amendment to the FY 2025-29 Capital Investment Plan (CIP) to $155,910,762.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Financial Results

Actual financial results for the period ended May 31, 2025: $1,116.3 million in net operating revenues were reported compared to $1,101.6 million budgeted for the period. $1,088.9 million in total expenses were reported (including $1,045.4 million in energy costs) compared to $1,105.9 million budgeted for the period (including $1,040.0 million budgeted for energy costs). After expenses, Community Power's change in net position of $27.4 million was reported year-to-date for Fiscal Year 2024-25. The following is a summary of the actual results compared to the Fiscal Year 2024-25 Amended Budget.

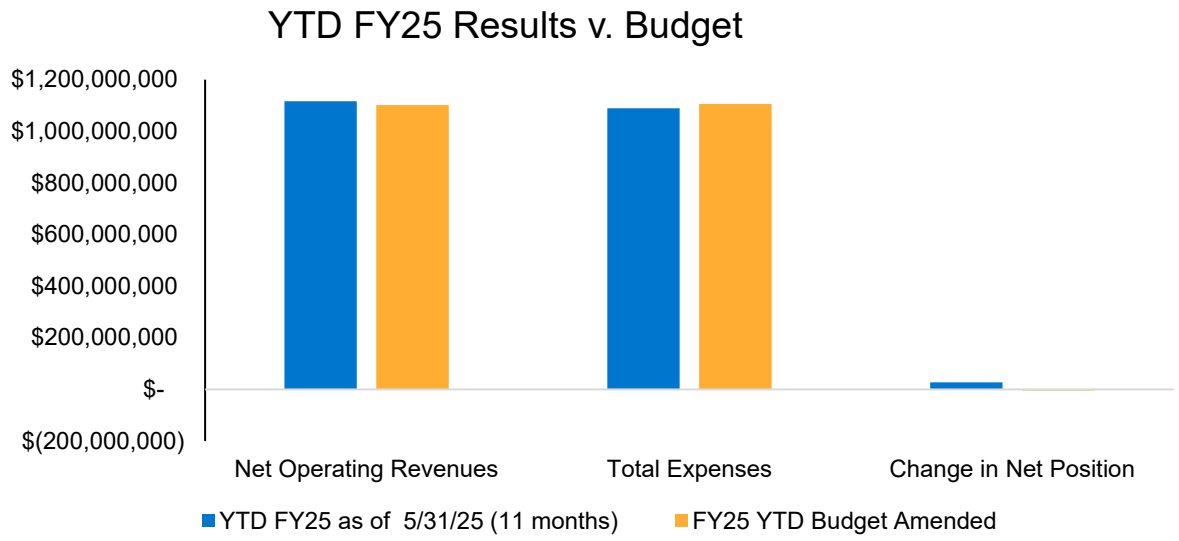
Table 1: Budget Comparison Versus Actual Result

Budget Comparison					
	YTD FY25 as of 5/31/25 (11 months)	FY25 YTD Budget Amended	Budget Variance ($)	Budget (%)
Net Operating Revenues	$ 1,116,373,958	$ 1,101,668,882	$ 14,705,076	101.3%
Total Expenses	$ 1,088,943,381	$ 1,105,944,515	$ (17,001,134)	98%
Change in Net Position	**$ 27,430,577**	**$ (4,275,633)**	**$ 31,706,210**	

- Net operating revenues finished $14.7 million (or 1.3 percentage points) over the budget and were largely in line with expectations.
- Operating expenses ended $17.0 million (2.0 percentage points) under budget, primarily due to the following factors:

    - **Investment Income**: Favorable variance of $12.1 million year-to-date, which was not included in the budget.
    - **Professional Services and Consultants**: $5.4 million below year-to-date budget, mainly due to lower-than-expected costs related to Calpine, Legal, SDG&E fees, and other services.
    - **Personnel Costs**: $2.4 million under budget, driven by vacancies and accrued vacation.

Figure 1: Budget Comparison versus Actual Results



For the eleven-month period ending May 31, 2025, Community Power contributed $27,430,577 to its net position compared to the expected contribution of $(4,275,633) per the Fiscal Year 2024-25 budget. Total Community Power reserves at the end of the period were $319,565,492 based on cash and cash equivalents – unrestricted, and total available liquidity (including lines of credit) was $532,065,492. Community Power has a total Fiscal Year 2024-25 year-end reserve target of $575,822,041 which is equivalent to 180-days of total operating expenses as set in Community Power's Reserve Policy and Strategic Goals

Investment Portfolio Report

Chandler Asset Management manages Community Power's investment portfolio. As of May 31, 2025, the market value of the portfolio was $61.84 million compared to the $61.99 million market value as April 30, 2025. The following is a snapshot of the overall characteristics of the portfolio.

Portfolio Characteristics

Average Modified Duration	2.61
Average Coupon	4.14%
Average Purchase YTM	4.33%
Average Market YTM	4.18%
Average Credit Quality*	AA
Average Final Maturity	3.17
Average Life	2.70

Account Summary

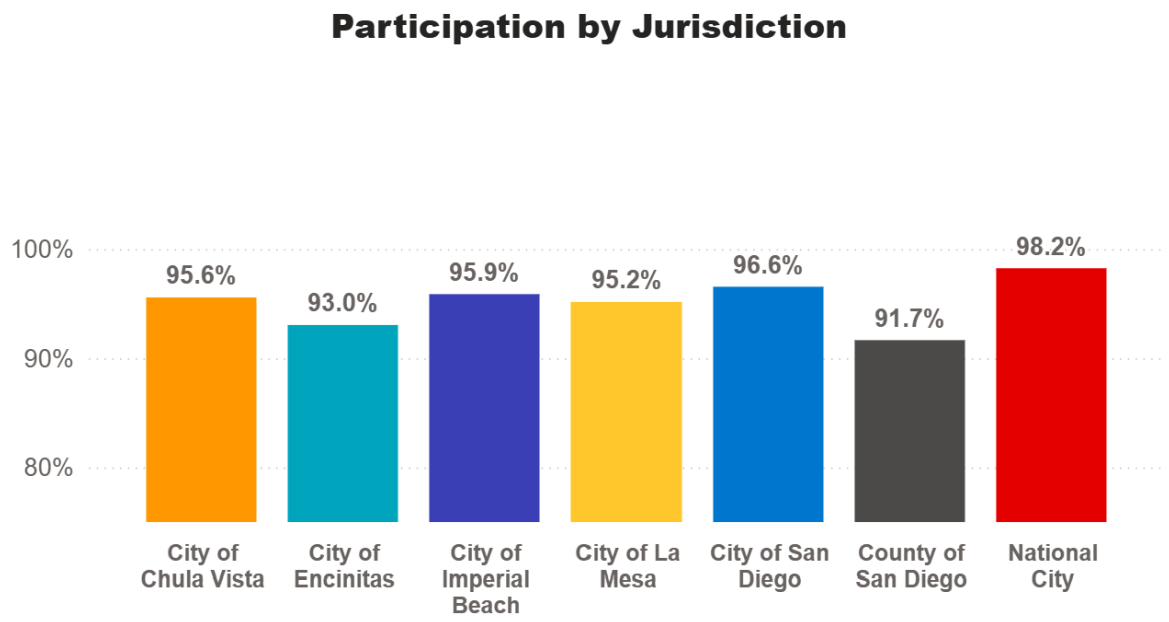
	End Values as of 04/30/2025	End Values as of 05/31/2025
Market Value	61,501,152.78	61,280,836.10
Accrued Interest	483,995.85	563,377.83
Total Market Value	**61,985,148.63**	**61,844,213.93**
Income Earned	217,721.59	182,351.40
Cont/WD	0.00	0.00
Par	61,300,443.50	61,432,166.67
Book Value	60,854,151.24	60,997,938.37
Cost Value	60,808,881.93	60,945,042.43

Contract Execution between $50,000 and $125,000

Community Power executed 1 Contract in May with GB Endeavors for $100,000.

Metrics

Figure 2: Participation Rates as of 7/1/2025



Jurisdiction	Service Option Default	Eligible Accounts	Enrolled Accounts	Participation Rate
City of Chula Vista	PowerOn	98,708	94,339	95.6%
City of Encinitas	Power100	28,861	26,855	93.0%
City of Imperial Beach	PowerOn	10,839	10,392	95.9%
City of La Mesa	PowerOn	29,516	28,087	95.2%
City of San Diego	PowerOn	625,553	603,998	96.6%
County of San Diego	PowerOn	190,613	174,719	91.7%
National City	PowerOn	19,455	19,114	98.2%
Total		**1,003,545**	**957,504**	**95.4%**

The Phase 4 mass enrollment process in National City and Unincorporated County of San Diego for Non-Net Energy Metering (NEM) customers was officially completed as of May 2023. The participation rate for Community Power reflects full enrollment of current member agencies. We are reporting on the opt outs and eligible accounts associated with the phase based on those accounts that we have noticed for enrollment on a rolling basis as of the reporting month.

Staff are also presenting the state of Community Power Arrearages related to financial risk for FRMC consideration and for regular review. Additional metrics can be added by request. The below arrearage data includes Community Power's Receivables aged 120+ Days as of July 1, 2025.

Figure 3: State of Community Power Arrearages as of 7/1/2025

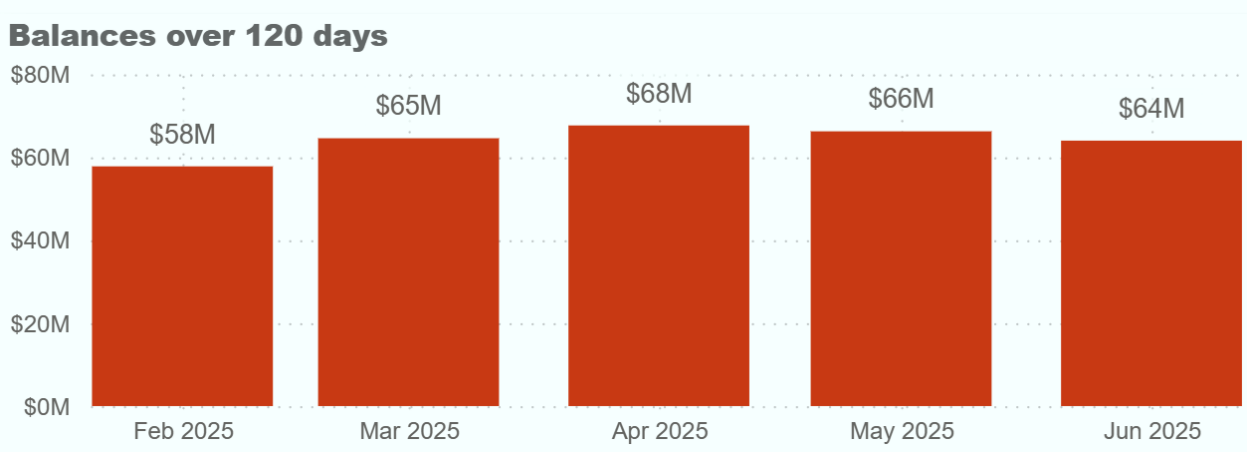
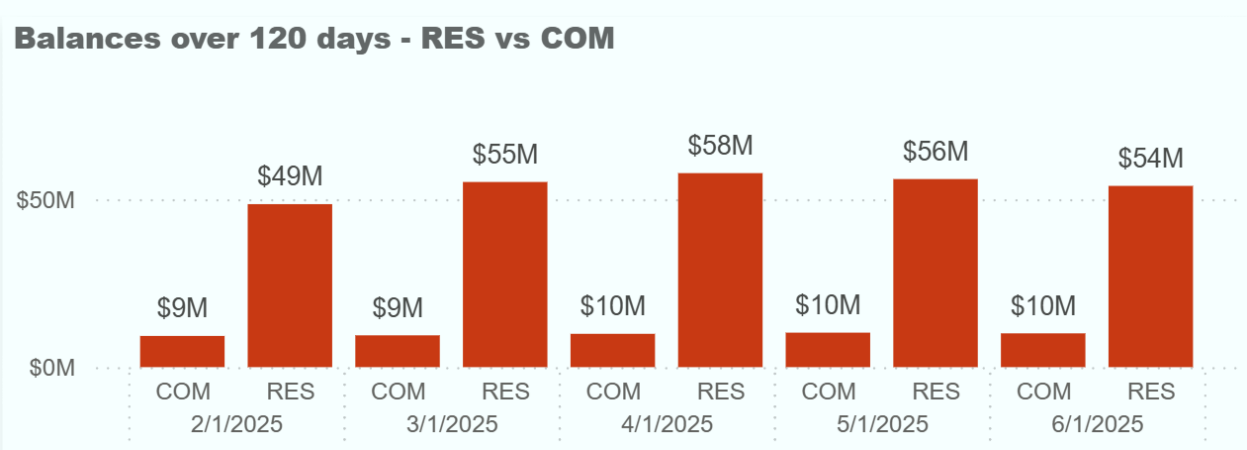


Figure 4: State of Community Power Arrearages Residential vs Commercial as of 7/1/2025



FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

A: 2025 Year-to-Date Period Ended May 31, 2025, Financial Statements.

ITEM 2
ATTACHMENT A

MAHER
ACCOUNTANCY

ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT

Management
San Diego Community Power

Management is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of San Diego Community Power (a California Joint Powers Authority) which comprise the statement of net position as of May 31, 2025, and the related statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and the statement of cash flows for the eleven months then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the accompanying statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, conclusion, nor provide any assurance on these financial statements.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the note disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in these interim financial statements. San Diego Community Power's annual audited financial statements include the note disclosures omitted from these interim statements. If the omitted disclosures were included in these financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Authority's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

We are not independent with respect to the Authority because we performed certain accounting services that impaired our independence.

Maher Accountancy
San Rafael, CA
July 1, 2025

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
As of May 31, 2025

ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted	$ 319,565,492
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	14,040,173
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	89,229,608
Accrued revenue	48,114,102
Prepaid expenses	11,458,922
Other receivables	2,980,663
Deposits	10,870,538
Investments	1,901,228
Total current assets	498,160,726
Noncurrent assets	
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	647,000
Investments	59,339,039
Capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization	1,413,740
Total noncurrent assets	61,399,779
Total assets	559,560,505
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities	
Accrued cost of electricity	122,639,628
Accounts payable	1,000,013
Other accrued liabilities	2,337,986
State surcharges payable	347,319
Deposits - energy suppliers	3,271,731
Lease liability	829,373
Advances from grantors	13,540,173
Total current liabilities	143,966,223
Noncurrent liabilities	
Lease liability	672,678
Deposits - energy suppliers	4,410,450
Total noncurrent liabilities	5,083,128
Total liabilities	149,049,351
NET POSITION	
Restricted for security collateral	14,687,173
Unrestricted	395,823,981
Total net position	$ 410,511,154

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Eleven Months Ended May 31, 2025

OPERATING REVENUES	
Electricity sales, net	$ 1,115,105,700
Grant revenue	1,343,644
Other income	1,268,258
Total operating revenues	1,117,717,602
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Cost of electricity	1,045,476,896
Contract services	17,809,084
Staff compensation	15,484,969
Other operating expenses	14,882,621
Depreciation and amortization	630,156
Total operating expenses	1,094,283,726
Operating income	23,433,876
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Investment income	12,129,570
Interest expense	(434,674)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	11,694,896
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	35,128,772
Net position at beginning of year	375,382,382
Net position at end of year	$ 410,511,154

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Eleven Months Ended May 31, 2025

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers	$ 1,160,367,342
Receipts from grantors	14,883,817
Receipts of supplier security deposits	15,196,186
Other operating receipts	1,246,064
Payments to suppliers for electricity	(1,053,136,388)
Payments for other goods and services	(35,422,836)
Payments for deposits and collateral	(1,974,371)
Payments for staff compensation	(15,488,365)
Payments of state surcharges	(2,411,387)
Net cash provided by operating activities	83,260,062
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from bank note	55,500,000
Principal payments - bank note	(55,500,000)
Interest payments	(393,961)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(393,961)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Payments of lease liability	(591,882)
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(591,882)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Investment income received	10,824,046
Proceeds from investment sales and maturities of investments	1,994,014
Purchase of investments	(62,281,724)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(49,463,664)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	32,810,555
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	301,442,110
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 334,252,665
Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Position	
Cash and cash equivalents (unrestricted)	$ 319,565,492
Restricted cash - current	14,040,173
Restricted cash - noncurrent	647,000
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 334,252,665
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Unrealized appreciation and timing differences in investment income	$ 1,305,524
NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition of lease asset	$ 1,284,053

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)
Eleven Months Ended May 31, 2025

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Operating income	$	23,433,876
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization expense		630,156
(Increase) decrease in:		
Accounts receivable, net		14,282,557
Accrued revenue		28,749,321
Prepaid expenses		23,559,478
Other receivables		3,261,162
Deposits		1,291,661
Increase (decrease) in:		
Accrued cost of electricity		(25,476,688)
Accounts payable		(4,007,863)
Advances from grantors		13,540,173
Other accrued liabilities		1,174,671
State surcharges payable		(181,623)
Deposits - energy suppliers		3,003,181
Net cash provided by operating activities	$	83,260,062

MAHER
ACCOUNTANCY

ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT

Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

Management is responsible for the accompanying operating fund and capital investment program fund budgetary comparison schedules of San Diego Community Power (SDCP), a California Joint Powers Authority, for the eleven months ended May 31, 2025 and for determining that the budgetary basis of accounting is an acceptable financial reporting framework. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the accompanying statement nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on this special purpose budgetary comparison statement.

These special purpose statements are prepared in accordance with the budgetary basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors of SDCP.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the note disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in these interim financial statements. SDCP's annual audited financial statements will include the note disclosures omitted from these interim statements. If the omitted disclosures were included in these financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Authority's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

We are not independent with respect to SDCP because we performed certain accounting services that impaired our independence.

Maher Accountancy
San Rafael, CA
July 1, 2025

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
OPERATING FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
Eleven Months Ended May 31, 2025

	Year-to-Date				Annual	
	Amended Budget	Actual	Amended Budget Variance (Under) Over	Actual/ Amended Budget %	Amended Budget	Amended Budget Remaining
REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES						
Gross Ratepayer Revenues	1,121,291,483	$ 1,129,126,348	7,834,865	101%	1,243,010,863	$ 113,884,515
Less: Uncollectible Customer Accounts	(19,622,601)	(14,020,648)	5,601,953	71%	(21,752,690)	(7,732,042)
Other Income	-	1,268,258	1,268,258	na	-	(1,268,258)
Total Revenues and Other Sources	1,101,668,882	1,116,373,958	14,705,076		1,221,258,173	104,884,215
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Cost of Energy	1,040,030,756	1,045,476,896	5,446,140	101%	1,116,836,549	71,359,653
Professional Services and Consultants	22,317,493	16,839,683	(5,477,810)	75%	24,346,342	7,506,659
Personnel Costs	17,020,564	14,616,297	(2,404,267)	86%	18,567,895	3,951,598
Marketing and Outreach	2,730,391	1,751,151	(979,240)	64%	2,978,593	1,227,442
General & Administrative	4,500,614	2,673,050	(1,827,564)	59%	4,909,761	2,236,711
Total Operating Expenses	1,086,599,818	1,081,357,077	(5,242,741)		1,167,639,140	86,282,063
Operating Income (Loss)	15,069,064	35,016,881	19,947,817		53,619,033	18,602,152
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Investment Income	-	12,129,570	12,129,570	na	-	(12,129,570)
Interest and Related Expenses	(1,169,667)	(1,540,844)	(371,177)	132%	(1,276,000)	264,844
Transfer to Capital Investment Program	(18,175,030)	(18,175,030)	-	100%	(18,175,030)	-
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(19,344,697)	(7,586,304)	11,758,393		(19,451,030)	(11,864,726)
NET CHANGE	$ (4,275,633)	$ 27,430,577	$ 31,706,210		$ 34,168,003	$ 6,737,426

See accountants' compilation report.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 3

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Colin Santulli, Senior Director of Programs

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on Programs**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file update on customer energy programs.

BACKGROUND:

Staff will provide regular updates to the Board of Directors ("Board") regarding the following Community Power customer energy programs: Commercial Programs, Residential Programs, Flexible Load Programs, Solar + Energy Storage Programs, and San Diego Regional Energy Network.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Updates on customer energy programs are detailed below.

Commercial Programs

Commercial Application Assistance Pilot Project

Status and Next Steps: Please refer to Item 4 of the June 2025 Board of Directors staff report for the most recent update on this pilot project. Staff anticipate bringing an update as an agenda item to the September 2025 meeting.

Efficient Refrigeration Pilot Project

Status: Staff began outreach for the Efficient Refrigeration Pilot in March 2025. Eligible corner stores, small businesses, and nonprofits in low-income and low-food-access areas within Community Power's service territory can receive up to two energy-efficient refrigerators and/or freezers and an American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers ("ASHRAE") Level 1 energy audit at no cost to the participant. The pilot aims to serve a total of 24 participants. To date, Staff have been conducting targeted outreach for the pilot primarily by engaging member agency staff, elected

officials, and community organizations. As of August 12, 2025, 16 participants have been enrolled in the pilot.

Next Steps: Staff will continue to conduct outreach and enroll participants in the pilot until grant funds are expended.

Residential Programs

California Energy Commission ("CEC") Equitable Building Decarbonization Direct Install ("EBD DI") Program

Status: Staff continues to work with Los Angeles County ("LA County") to prepare for the launch of the EBD DI Program. LA County has communicated that they now expect the EBD DI program to launch at the end of Q3 2025 (originally anticipated summer 2025). Staff is collaborating with the Public Affairs team to activate the Power Network and contract with community-based organizations ("CBOs") to implement and support marketing, outreach, and education ("ME&O") to recruit residents.

Next Steps: Staff are working with LA County to prepare for the launch of the EBD DI program. Staff will continue to work with the Public Affairs team to release a solicitation to CBOs that can do ME&O activities for the EBD DI program.

Flexible Load Programs

Smart Home Flex Pilot Project

Status and Next Steps: Please refer to Item 3 of the June 2025 Board of Directors staff report for the most recent update on this pilot project.

EV Flex Connect Pilot Project

Status and Next Steps: Please refer to Item 3 of the June 2025 Board of Directors staff report for the most recent update on this pilot project.

Solar and Energy Storage Programs

Disadvantaged Communities–Single-Family Affordable Solar Homes ("DAC-SASH") Readiness Pilot Project

Status and Next Steps: Please refer to Item 5 of the March 2025 Board of Directors staff report for the most recent update on this pilot project. Staff anticipate bringing an update as an agenda item to the September 2025 meeting.

Net Energy Metering ("NEM") and Net Billing Tariff ("NBT")

Status and Next Steps: Please refer to Item 2 of the December 2023 Board staff report for the most recent update on this program.

Solar Battery Savings ("SBS") Program

Status: Staff continue to work on a variety of activities in anticipation of relaunching the SBS Program in late September 2025. Staff held an in-person contractor information session in May 2025 to provide program updates to interested installers. On August 7,

2025, over 20 attendees representing 11 different Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) attended the virtual information session to provide program updates including requirements for participation in the program. Staff are currently redesigning the contractor portal used in the SBS Pilot to enable increased efficiency and quality control for the relaunched program.

Next Steps: Staff will continue to work on program relaunch activities including testing the revised contractor portal, developing program marketing materials and engaging contractors. Staff anticipate hosting several contractor training sessions in September for installers interested in enrolling in the program. Staff anticipate opening the program for applications on September 30, 2025.

Solar Advantage Program

Status: On June 16, 2025, Staff requested a second extension from the California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") to continue negotiating a Power Purchase Agreement ("PPA") for the Solar Advantage program. The CPUC approved Community Power's extension request and Community Power now has until November 6, 2025 to finalize negotiations, bring the agreement before the Board of Directors for consideration, and submit to the CPUC for approval.

On July 4, 2025, the CPUC issued Resolution E-5368 regarding the Methodology for Setting the Confidential Benchmark Value Reference Price ("CBVRP"). Please refer to Item 20 of the Regulatory and Legislative staff report on the August Board of Directors Agenda.

Next Steps: Staff will continue to negotiate with the remaining eligible offer from the first RFO. Staff plans to bring this PPA to a Board of Directors meeting for review and approval later this year.

Community Power will begin the process of updating the cost containment cap as directed by E-5368 prior to launching the next solicitation.

San Diego Regional Energy Network ("SDREN")

SDREN

Status: Staff continue activities required for the successful launch of SDREN programs with a focus on procurement. In December 2024, Staff developed a phased schedule to release solicitations for program implementers. The Phase 1 solicitations (administrative, regulatory, and reporting support a cross-cutting sector programs) were released on February 4, 2025 and closed on March 25, 2025. The Phase 2 solicitations (residential and public sector programs) were released on March 6, 2025 and closed on April 24, 2025. The Phase 3 solicitation (commercial sector programs) was released on May 8, 2025 and closed on June 26, 2025.

Next Steps: Staff will initiate contract negotiations with the selected vendors from the Phase 3 solicitation and finalize contract negotiations with the selected vendors from the Phase 1 and 2 solicitations. Staff anticipate the Phase 1 contracts to be executed in

August 2025, the Phase 2 contracts to be executed in September 2025, and the Phase 3 contracts to be executed in November 2025 in accordance with Resolution No. 2025-01 adopted by the Board on January 23, 2025, authorizing the Chief Executive Officer to 'negotiate and execute contracts with third parties to implement the agreement or use of [SDREN] funds'.

Contracts are expected to be executed with selected vendors with amounts not exceeding the budgets stated in the solicitations:

Phase 1

- Administrative, Technical, and Compliance Support: $800,000
- Codes and Standards Program: $5,556,916
- Energy Pathways Program: $5,556,916
- Workforce Training and Capacity Building Program: $9,030,024

Phase 2

- Climate Resilience Leadership Program: $9,740,641 (direct implementation), $7,442,846 (incentives)
- Tribal Engagement Program: $1,389,551
- Single-Family Program: $6,367,475 (direct implementation), $12,416,267 (incentives)
- Multifamily Program: $3,492,276 (direct implementation), $6,539,071 (incentives)

Phase 3

- Efficient Refrigeration Program: $2,028,045 (direct implementation), $4,074,678 (incentives)
- Market Access Program: $4,597,330 (direct implementation), $9,006,228 (incentives)
- Small-to-Medium Business Energy Coach Program: $6,567,110 (direct implementation), $2,016,518 (incentives)

SDREN funds are authorized by the California Public Utilities Commission and are disbursed to San Diego Community Power in accordance with the *San Diego Regional Energy Network Energy Efficiency Programs and Budget Agreement for Years 2024-2027* executed between Community Power and SDG&E (under Resolution No. 2025-01).

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 4

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Gordon Samuel, Chief Commercial Officer**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on Power Services**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommendation to receive and file update on Power Services.

BACKGROUND:

Staff provide the updates below to the Board of Directors regarding Community Power's energy procurement activities.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Power Services Staffing

Building out a team of experienced, knowledgeable energy professionals has long been a top priority and allows Community Power not only to solicit, negotiate, and administer contracts for energy supply effectively, but also to monitor market activity, manage risk, bring in-house several activities that have historically been completed by consultants, and to dedicate additional resources to local and distributed energy procurement and development efforts. The Power Services team is now thirteen people strong. The Power Services team welcomed a new Chief Commercial Officer this month, has two open positions currently in the interview stage, and is excited to continue stable, prudent growth through 2025.

Administrative Amendment Updates

In May 2025, the CEO signed an administrative amendment to the Sunzia Power Purchase Agreement to allow the developer, Pattern Energy, to operate the turbines at a higher nameplate capacity to facilitate maximum import capacity expansion.

In July 2025, the CEO signed an amendment to the MRP Enterprise Agreement. That project had its battery portion delayed from June 2026 to June 2027. In the amendment the battery commercial operation date was adjusted and Community Power received replacement products from June 2026 to May 2027.

Long-term Renewable Energy Solicitations

As Community Power strives to meet its environmental, financial, and regulatory compliance goals and requirements, long-term power purchase agreements (PPAs) provide developers with the certain revenue stream against which they can finance up-front capital requirements, so each long-term PPA that Community Power signs with a developing facility will underpin a new, incremental renewable energy project. In addition, long-term PPAs lock in renewable energy supply around which Community Power can build its power supply portfolio while also providing power supply cost certainty. Moreover, the California Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS), as modified in 2015 by Senate Bill 350, requires that Community Power provide 65% of its RPS-required renewable energy from contracts of at least ten years in length. Finally, in California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) Decision (D.) 21-06-025, the CPUC required each Load Serving Entity (LSE) in California to make significant long-term purchase commitments for resource adequacy from new, incremental generation facilities that will achieve commercial operation during 2023 through 2026 for purposes of “Mid Term Reliability” (MTR). These requirements have been augmented and extended into 2026 and 2027 via CPUC D.23-02-040.

In pursuit of long-term contracts for renewable energy and storage, over the past 24 months, staff have released several Requests for Offers (RFOs) and Requests for Proposals (RFPs). Most recently, staff issued an RFO targeted for clean-firm resources (e.g. geothermal, bioenergy potential) in April to help achieve MTR requirements and increase technology diversity in Community Power’s portfolio. Staff have over two dozen long-term contracts executed for energy, renewable energy credits and/or capacity from renewable and storage projects.

Staff remain in negotiations for additional resources that are expected to be online between 2026 and 2029. Staff and the Energy Contracts Working Group (ECWG) evaluate all submissions from solicitations prior to entering negotiations with selected participants. Assuming that staff and shortlisted developer(s) can agree to mutually agreeable contracts consistent with terms authorized by the ECWG, staff then review draft terms with the Community Power Board for approval and authorization to execute the relevant documents.

Local Development

Community Power’s rolling Local RFI remains open and has yielded eight Board-approved contracts for local generation and storage facilities. After consultation with the ECWG, Community Power Board of Directors has approved a portfolio of PV PPAs and energy storage and service agreements and is actively negotiating with several local projects submitted to the Local RFI in Q4 2024. Community Power also released an RFO for distributed renewable energy resources (DERs), focusing on a broad range of distribution-level renewable projects within San Diego County. Additional agreements resulting from the RFO are expected and will be presented to the Board when ready. Other ongoing local initiatives include a Feed-in-Tariff Program revamp and expansion, expected in the second half of this year, and continued collaboration with member agency staff and other local agencies to identify strategic opportunities to further infill development.

As Program Administrators of the CPUC's Disadvantaged Communities Green Tariff (DAC-GT) program, Community Power completed its first solicitation last year. The first DAC-GT PPA, with Luminia LLC, a local developer, was presented to and approved by the Board in January. The second DAC-GT solicitation round was released on April 7th and will be accepting offers through September 8th.

Community Power's Local RFI and Feed-in Tariff remain open. More information is available about each at the links below:

- https://sdcommunitypower.org/resources/solicitations/
- https://sdcommunitypower.org/programs/feed-in-tariff/

Short-Term RPS Procurement

Community Power staff continue to actively manage its environmental portfolio and closely monitor the market for opportunities to optimize its renewable and carbon-free portfolios. Community Power has recently been evaluating solicitation offers, bilateral offers, and products that meet needs for multiple portfolios – creating greater value for its customers. Community Power will continue to prioritize environmental targets while also ensuring value for our customers.

Market Update

Due to limited resource availability in the broader Western Interconnection, lingering supply chain impacts and long interconnection queues that have delayed development of new-build energy resources, and implementation of tariffs and duties on foreign imports, the market for renewable energy and resource adequacy (RA) continues to be tight and expensive. Staff are working with developers, industry groups, the CPUC, and CA Governor's Office and legislators to i) develop near-term solutions while also actively procuring short-term energy and capacity products and long-term energy resources to meet Community Power 's portfolio needs practically and cost-effectively, and ii) to establish a portfolio of resources that will provide value to Community Power and California's clean, reliable energy needs into the future.

Near-term California power markets remain steady due to normal summer weather and reliable power supply. Summer forecasts have indicated higher chances of above normal temperatures throughout the West, with slightly lower chances in coastal locations. No supply shortfalls are expected, but markets remain sensitive to extreme weather events and unexpected supply shortages.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 5

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Lucas Utouh, Senior Director of Data Analytics and Customer Operations

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on Customer Operations**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file an update on various customer operations' initiatives.

BACKGROUND:

Staff will provide regular updates to the Board of Directors centered around tracking customer opt actions (i.e., opt outs, opt ups, opt downs, and re-enrollments) as well as customer engagement metrics. The following is a brief overview of items pertaining to customer operations.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

A) Enrollment Update

As of July 28, 2025, Community Power is serving a cumulative total count of **961,299** active accounts.

Customers with newly established accounts or who have moved into a new service address within any and all of our member jurisdictions receive 2 post-enrollment notices through the mail at their mailing address on file within 60 days of their account start date to notify them that they have defaulted to Community Power electric generation service.

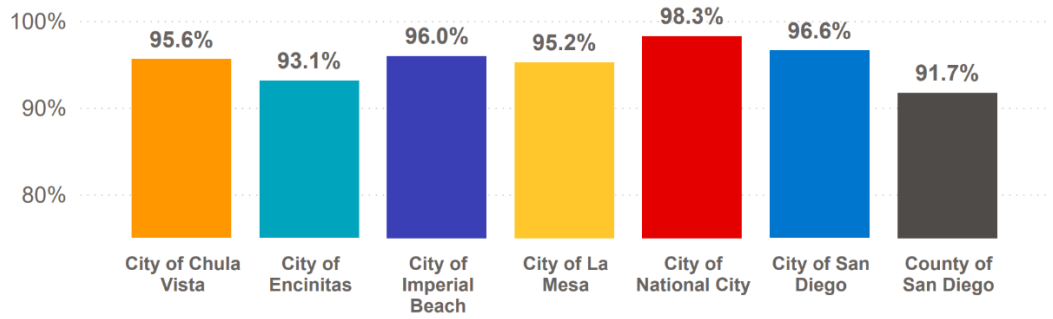
B) Customer Participation Tracking

The below charts summarize customer elections into San Diego Community Power's four (4) available service levels:

Enrolled Accounts	Participation Rate
961,299	95.5%

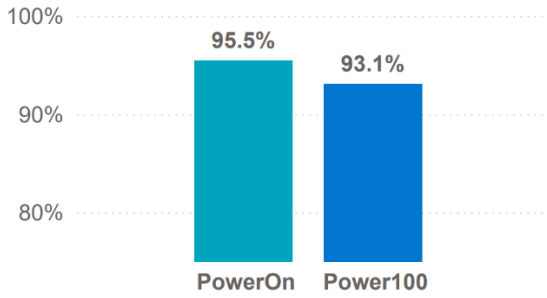
Participation

Participation by Jurisdiction

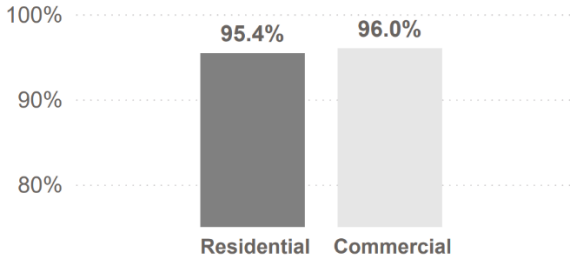


Jurisdiction	Service Option Default	Eligible Accounts	Enrolled Accounts	Participation Rate
City of Chula Vista	PowerOn	99,017	94,655	95.6%
City of Encinitas	Power100	28,908	26,915	93.1%
City of Imperial Beach	PowerOn	10,859	10,421	96.0%
City of La Mesa	PowerOn	29,557	28,145	95.2%
City of National City	PowerOn	19,499	19,163	98.3%
City of San Diego	PowerOn	628,438	607,023	96.6%
County of San Diego	PowerOn	190,802	174,977	91.7%
Total		**1,007,080**	**961,299**	**95.5%**

Participation by Default Service Option



Residential vs Commercial Participation

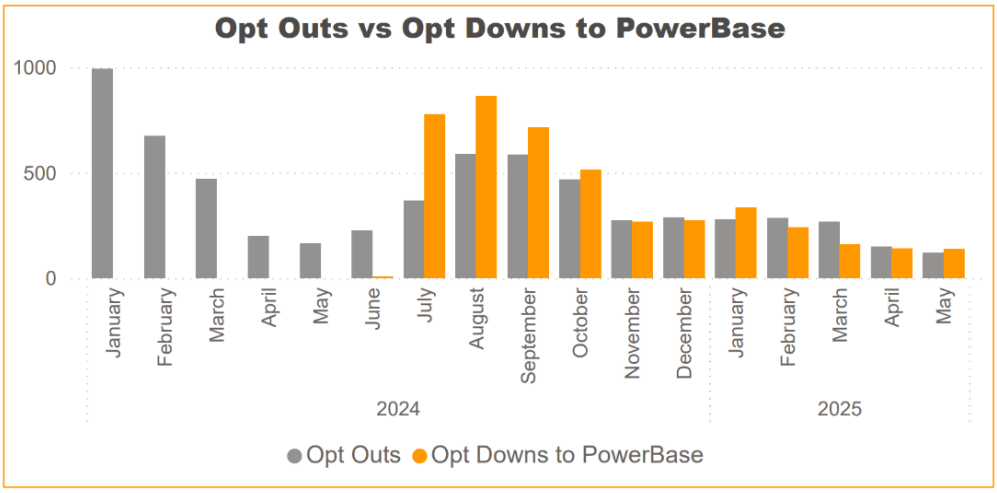


Service Option

PowerBase		PowerOn		Power100		Power100 Green+	
Enrolled	4,293	Enrolled	922,691	Enrolled	34,314	Enrolled	1
Participation	0.4%	Participation	96.0%	Participation	3.6%	Participation	0.0%

Service Option Enrollment Summary

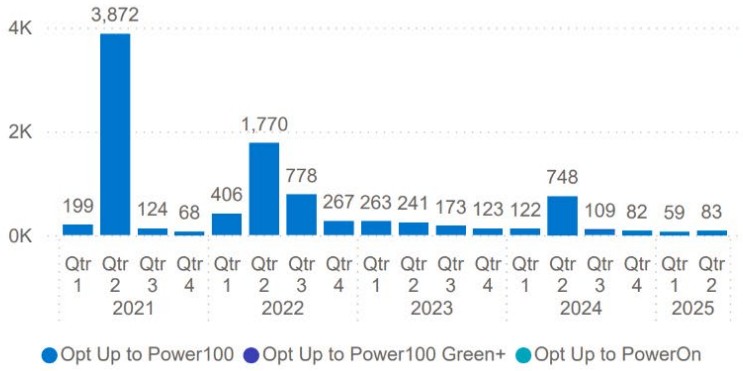
Jurisdiction	Service Option Default	Enrolled Accounts	Power Base Enrolled	Power Base %	PowerOn Enrolled	PowerOn %	Power 100 Enrolled	Power 100%	Power100 Green+ Enrolled	Power100 Green+%
City of Chula Vista	PowerOn	94,655	404	0.4%	93,341	98.6%	910	1.0%		
City of Encinitas	Power100	26,915	167	0.6%	412	1.5%	26,336	97.8%		
City of Imperial Beach	PowerOn	10,421	33	0.3%	10,308	98.9%	80	0.8%		
City of La Mesa	PowerOn	28,145	126	0.4%	27,756	98.6%	263	0.9%		
City of National City	PowerOn	19,163	50	0.3%	19,081	99.6%	32	0.2%		
City of San Diego	PowerOn	607,023	2,278	0.4%	598,847	98.7%	5,897	1.0%	1	0.0%
County of San Diego	PowerOn	174,977	1,235	0.7%	172,946	98.8%	796	0.5%		
Total		**961,299**	**4,293**	**0.4%**	**922,691**	**96.0%**	**34,314**	**3.6%**	**1**	**0.0%**



Opt Up History

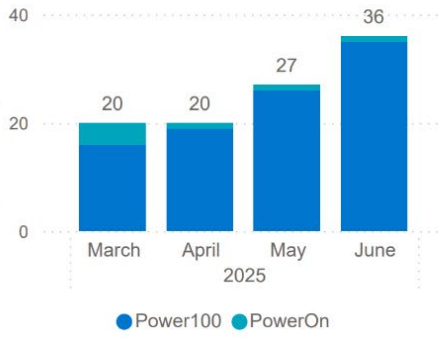
Total Opt Ups	Opt Ups Current*
9,487	8,013

Opt Ups Quarterly



Opt Ups Monthly

Last 4 Months



Opt Ups by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
City of Chula Vista	710	175	61	49	5	8	**1,008**
City of Encinitas	18	1	1	3			**23**
City of Imperial Beach	60	29	11	6			**106**
City of La Mesa	155	120	19	12	2	1	**309**
City of National City			12	24			**36**
City of San Diego	3,316	2,896	489	340	42	70	**7,153**
County of San Diego	4		207	627	10	4	**852**
Total	**4,263**	**3,221**	**800**	**1,061**	**59**	**83**	**9,487**

Opt Ups by Customer Class

Customer Class	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Commercial	4,256	296	232	701	15	36	**5,536**
Residential	7	2,925	568	360	44	47	**3,951**
Total	**4,263**	**3,221**	**800**	**1,061**	**59**	**83**	**9,487**

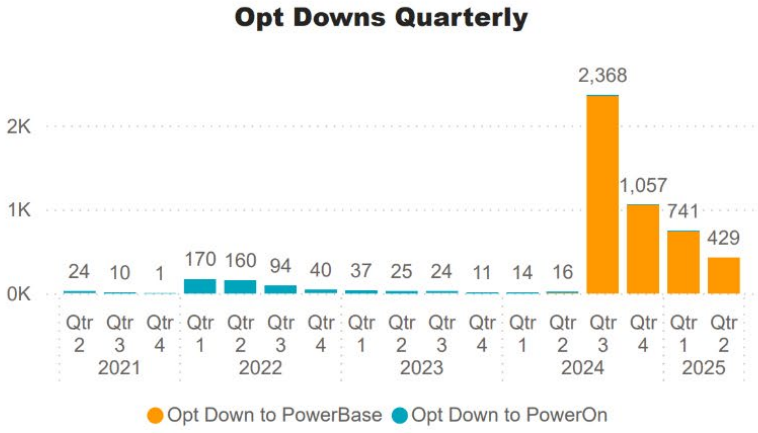
Opt Ups by Method

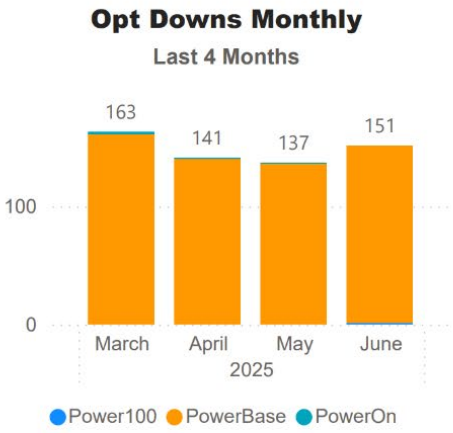
Opt Method	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
CSR	4,232	1,372	301	817	24	49	**6,795**
IVR	4	85	84	42	4	7	**226**
Web	27	1,764	415	202	31	27	**2,466**
Total	**4,263**	**3,221**	**800**	**1,061**	**59**	**83**	**9,487**

*Current indicates the account is open with SDG&E and this opt action is their latest opt action

Opt Down History

Total Opt Downs	Opt Downs Current*
5,221	4,508





Opt Downs by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
City of Chula Vista		2	4	287	108	33	**434**
City of Encinitas	35	429	74	150	28	27	**743**
City of Imperial Beach		1		31	4	4	**40**
City of La Mesa		4		106	16	13	**139**
City of National City				36	11	5	**52**
City of San Diego		28	13	1,793	401	240	**2,475**
County of San Diego			6	1,052	173	107	**1,338**
Total	**35**	**464**	**97**	**3,455**	**741**	**429**	**5,221**

Opt Downs by Customer Class

Customer Class	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Commercial	34	23	9	508	46	32	**652**
Residential	1	441	88	2,947	695	397	**4,569**
Total	**35**	**464**	**97**	**3,455**	**741**	**429**	**5,221**

Opt Downs by Method

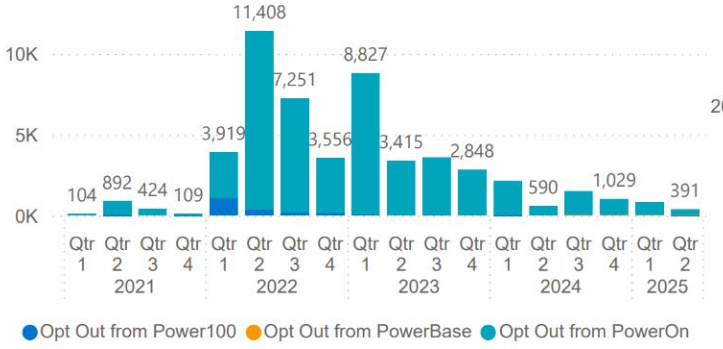
Opt Method	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
CSR	31	311	65	2,562	498	248	**3,715**
IVR	4	26	3	309	82	51	**475**
Web		127	29	584	161	130	**1,031**
Total	**35**	**464**	**97**	**3,455**	**741**	**429**	**5,221**

*Current indicates the account is open with SDG&E and this opt action is their latest opt action

Opt Out History

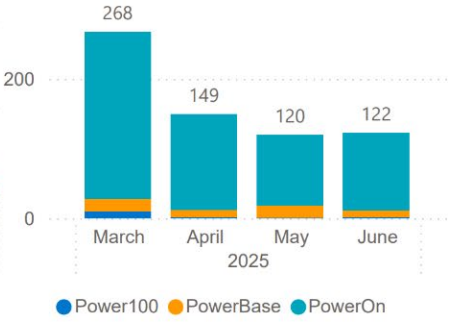
Total Opt Outs	Opt Outs Current*
52,865	44,783

Opt Outs Quarterly



Opt Outs Monthly

Last 4 Months



Opt Outs by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
City of Chula Vista	267	3,466	747	411	72	38	**5,001**
City of Encinitas	66	1,870	230	118	26	5	**2,315**
City of Imperial Beach	32	343	99	60	5	3	**542**
City of La Mesa	84	1,269	235	128	26	7	**1,749**
City of National City			285	75	20	6	**386**
City of San Diego	1,078	19,185	3,185	1,836	346	187	**25,817**
County of San Diego	2	1	13,902	2,669	336	145	**17,055**
Total	**1,529**	**26,134**	**18,683**	**5,297**	**831**	**391**	**52,865**

Opt Outs by Customer Class

Customer Class	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Commercial	1,492	535	1,684	344	53	27	**4,135**
Residential	37	25,599	16,999	4,953	778	364	**48,730**
Total	**1,529**	**26,134**	**18,683**	**5,297**	**831**	**391**	**52,865**

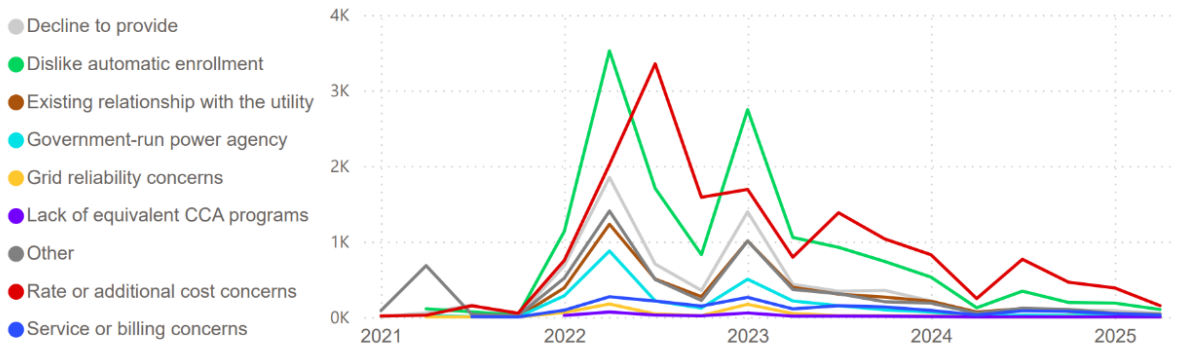
Opt Outs by Method

Opt Method	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
CSR	1,104	6,963	4,706	1,653	274	130	**14,830**
IVR	102	4,886	3,789	1,284	140	86	**10,287**
Web	323	14,285	10,188	2,360	417	175	**27,748**
Total	**1,529**	**26,134**	**18,683**	**5,297**	**831**	**391**	**52,865**

*Current indicates the account is open with SDG&E and this opt action is their latest opt action

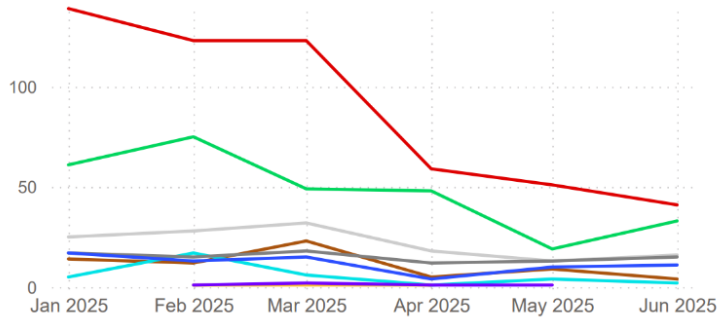
Opt Out Reason Summary

Opt Outs by Reason Quarterly



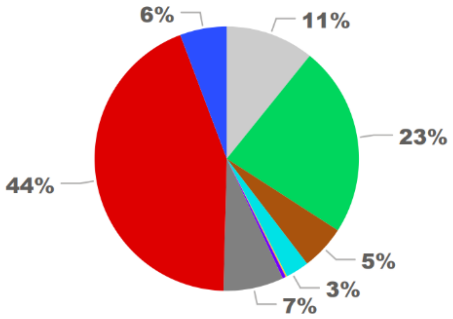
Opt Outs by Reason Monthly

Last 6 Calendar Months



Opt Out Reason Distribution

Last 6 Calendar Months



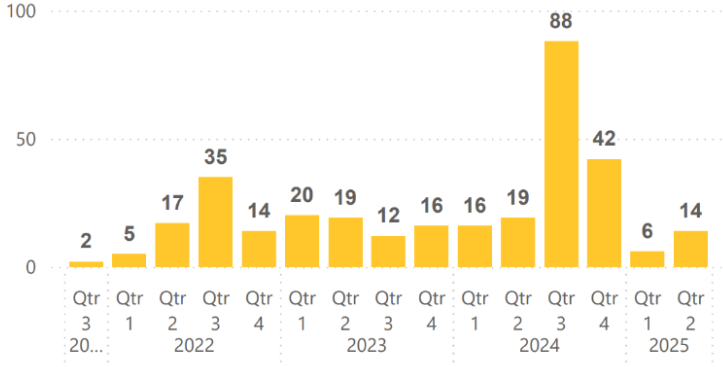
Opt Outs by Reason Table

Opt Out Reason	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Decline to provide	228	3,583	2,519	465	85	47	**6,927**
Dislike automatic enrollment	203	7,187	5,458	1,188	185	100	**14,321**
Existing relationship with the utility	2	2,389	1,968	462	49	18	**4,888**
Government-run power agency	24	1,490	961	129	28	7	**2,639**
Grid reliability concerns	7	293	252	20	1	1	**574**
Lack of equivalent CCA programs		131	90	12	3	2	**238**
Other	819	2,636	1,884	453	50	40	**5,882**
Rate or additional cost concerns	240	7,707	4,897	2,296	385	151	**15,676**
Service or billing concerns	6	718	654	272	45	25	**1,720**
Total	**1,529**	**26,134**	**18,683**	**5,297**	**831**	**391**	**52,865**

Re-Enrollment Requests

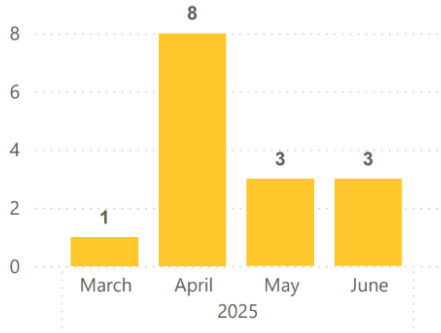
Excludes closed accounts

Re-Enrollments Quarterly



Re-Enrollments Monthly

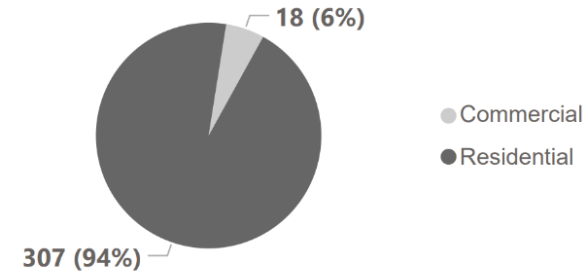
Last 4 Months



Re-Enrollments by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Accounts
City of Chula Vista	24
City of Encinitas	29
City of Imperial Beach	4
City of La Mesa	6
City of National City	1
City of San Diego	196
County of San Diego	65
Total	**325**

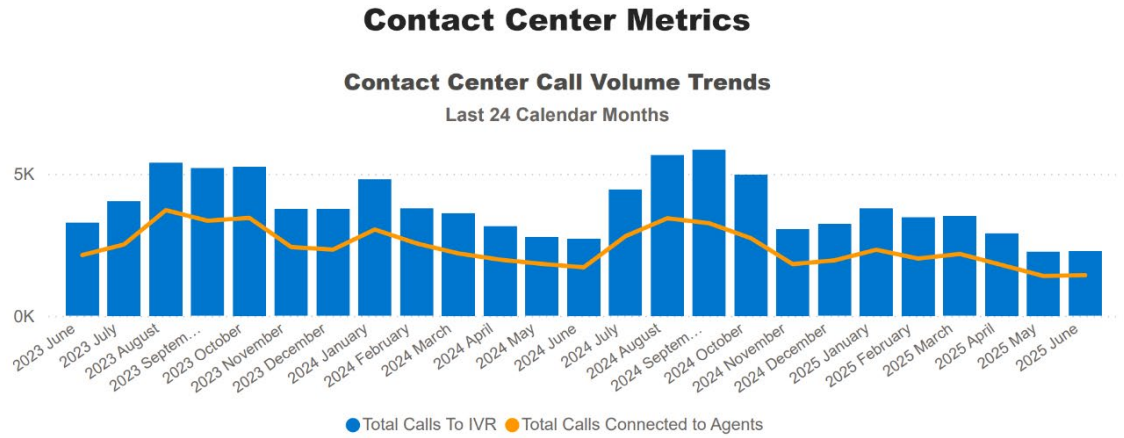
Re-Enrollments Residential vs Commercial



D) Contact Center Metrics

As anticipated, call volumes have remained steady as a result of the temperate weather and lower winter electricity rates. We anticipate that calls will increase as customers begin to receive bills for usage spanning the summer months (i.e., June 1 – October 31).

The chart below summarizes contact made by customers into the Contact Center broken down by month:



Interactive Voice Response (IVR) and Service Level Agreement (SLA) Metrics

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Total Calls to IVR	2,289	47,118	52,977	48,073	10,767	7,443	**168,667**
Total Calls Connected to Agents	1,401	30,174	34,173	29,332	6,528	4,631	**106,239**
Avg Seconds to Answer	20.00	11.50	6.75	18.08	15.00	4.00	**12.56**
Avg Call Duration (Minutes)	8.5	9.8	9.6	9.6	8.7	8.6	**9.1**
Calls Answered Within 60 Seconds (75% SLA)	96.23%	95.50%	97.57%	91.74%	92.01%	99.15%	**95.37%**
Abandon Rate	0.57%	0.36%	0.19%	0.72%	0.88%	0.06%	**0.46%**

Customer Service Emails

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025-Q1	2025-Q2	Total
Emails Received	272	2,894	2,116	1,271	290	209	**7,052**
Emails Answered or Escalated Within 24 Hours	257	2,821	2,107	1,270	290	209	**6,954**
Completion%	94%	96%	100%	100%	100%	100%	**98%**

San Diego Community Power anticipates the trend of customers calling into the Contact Center's Interactive Voice Response (IVR) system tree and being able to self-serve their opt actions using the recorded prompts as well as utilizing Community Power's website for processing opt actions will continue to account for over 65% of all instances. The remaining portion of customer calls are connected to Customer Service Representatives to answer additional questions, assist with account support, or process opt actions.

As of this latest reporting month, Community Power has 9 Dedicated Customer Service Representatives staffed at the Contact Center and 1 Supervisor. Robust Quality Assurance (QA) procedures are firmly in place to ensure that customers are getting a world-class customer experience when they contact Community Power.

D) Joint Rate Comparison

San Diego Community Power and San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E) have jointly created a comparison of our typical electric rates, average monthly bills and electric generation power sources. SDG&E implemented adjustments to its electric rates effective June 1, 2025. Community Power updated its electric rates on February 1, 2025. The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) requires that this comparison be posted online within 60 days of each rate change, and the most recent Joint Rate Comparison can be accessed here: SDCP_SDGE JRC 06.01.2025_Final.pdf.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 6

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Stephen Yi, Associate Director of IT and Data Analytics

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on IT and Data Analytics**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file an update on IT and Data Analytics.

BACKGROUND:

Community Power onboarded the Associate Director of IT and Data Analytics in February 2025 to continue its commitment to building a world-class in-house IT and analytics service team. In recent months, the IT and Data Analytics teams have led key technology projects aimed at simplifying processes, transforming operations, and improving effectiveness with low-cost, efficient solutions. Improvements in cybersecurity measures were also implemented.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

The IT and Data Analytics staff have implemented several critical initiatives in the past 6 months that are already delivering efficiency and value for the agency, including:

- Completed Milestone 1 Release of Enterprise Data Platform to Production, including:
  - Back-end system infrastructure, platform design, codebase and deployment using CI/CD process.
  - Establishment of end-to-end data engineering pipelines using medallion architecture.
  - Automated API data ingestion, storage and pipelines of core customer data.
  - Establishment of Business Intelligence (BI) workspace for internal reports.
  - Establishment of database for core customer data.
  - End-to-end MLOps framework for Data Science model development, training and deployment.

- Onboarded new Data Analyst to support reporting needs and internal data requests.
- Collaborated with Customer Programs on analytics deliverables to support upcoming Solar Battery Savings Program.
- Established a cross-departmental team to assess, identify and document organization-wide systems and platforms.
- Creation of AI committee to assess responsible use of potential AI tools organization wide.
- Completed annual device inventory audit.
- Streamlined device replacement process.
- Enhanced device management and IAM (Identity Access Management) protocols across the organization.
- Deployed new internal IT/Data Analytics support ticketing system.
- Delivered cybersecurity training to all staff.
- Leveraged Microsoft M365 E5 licensing for improved cybersecurity posture.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 7

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Chandra Pugh, Senior Director of People Operations and Administration**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Human Resources Update**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file update on human resources.

BACKGROUND:

Staff will provide regular updates to the Board of Directors ("Board") regarding human resources updates.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

The Human Resources team successfully recruited and welcomed three new employees since July.

We are excited to welcome **Gordon Samuel** to Community Power as our new Chief Commercial Officer. Gordon will oversee our power services team and portfolio as the newest member of our executive team. Gordon comes to us with 25 years of electric utility experience, most recently with Valley Clean Energy as its Chief Operating Officer also overseeing power procurement.

Prior to VCE, he was a Sr. Power Resources Manager at Marin Clean Energy and before that held various senior leadership roles at Arizona Public Service (APS), the largest electric utility (IOU) in Arizona. For two decades at APS, he was involved in leading asset management, resource planning, trading, contract management, safety, and operational efficiency, managing teams of up to 20 direct reports.

He has an engineering degree from Penn State, an MBA, and a long history of volunteering in his community.

Aoife (pronounced ee-fuh) Maxwell has joined the Public Affairs team as our first Community Outreach Representative.

Aoife holds a BA in International Business with a Marketing concentration from Northeastern University and is finishing up a Sustainability Community Outreach and Reporting Fellowship at the City of Encinitas. She will continue to professionalize our outreach efforts and direct customer engagement by being an ambassador of Community Power at outreach events.

Pete Polansky joined the Customer Operations and Data Analytics team as a Senior Rates Analyst.

Pete is passionate about renewable energy and addressing climate change quickly and equitably. He recently graduated from the University of California San Diego Scripps Institute of Oceanography with a Master of Advanced Studies in Climate Science and Policy.

His previous professional experience includes distributed energy resource program development, grid planning, resource procurement, innovative rate design, and incorporating energy equity into analysis and decision-making at the Hawaii Public Utilities Commission.

Current open positions include:

Account Services Analyst
Key Account Services Analyst
Portfolio Analyst
Senior Origination Associate

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 8

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Jen Lebron, Senior Director of Public Affairs

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Community Advisory Committee Monthly Report**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file the Community Advisory Committee (CAC) monthly report.

BACKGROUND:

Per Section 5.10.3 of the San Diego Community Power (Community Power) Joint Powers Authority Agreement:

> The Board shall establish a Community Advisory Committee comprised of non-Board members. The primary purpose of the Community Advisory Committee shall be to advise the Board of Directors and provide a venue for ongoing citizen support and engagement in the strategic direction, goals, and programs of SDCP.

At the direction of the Board Chair, the CAC provides quarterly presentations to the Board of Directors on the regular agenda and monthly reports on the consent agenda. The next quarterly update is expected to take place at the September 25, 2025 Board meeting. The CAC observed a July meeting recess.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

During the August 14, 2025, regular CAC meeting:

- Chair Harris (City of La Mesa) welcomed new Community Power staff, and led the unanimous approval of the consent agenda, which included updates on Customer Operations, Marketing, Public Relations and Local Government Affairs, Power Services, and Programs, as well as a Load Management Standards Compliance Plan Update.

- The CAC received the quarterly Regulatory and Legislative Affairs Update. Members relayed concerns around a variety of state bills and encouraged staff to return with additional information about how Federal actions are making an impact on state and local matters.
- The CAC received an update on the San Diego Regional Energy Academy, which members lauded as a critical, valuable Community Power initiative that has already made a significant impact on raising the energy knowledge of stakeholders in the region.
- The CAC also learned about the Results from Clean Prepayment Transaction No. 2. Members had questions about the mechanics of the transaction and how Community Power's long-term power purchase agreements give the agency an opportunity to receive discounts on payment.
- Members shared announcements on community activities, including how the Sierra Club is seeking volunteer "champions" in each agency in San Diego County to audit climate action plans. Members also noted that the Electric Vehicle Association of San Diego hosts monthly events at the San Diego Automotive Museum.
- No Board of Directors items were recommended.

As of August 28, 2025, the CAC has one vacancy representing the City of Encinitas. Members of the public must be residents, community leaders, and/or business owners of the respective jurisdictions and may submit their applications electronically. The vacancy continues to be advertised at meetings, community events, and through Community Power's social media.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 9

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Jen Lebron, Senior Director of Public Affairs

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on Marketing, Public Relations, and Local Government Affairs**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file an update on marketing, public relations, and local government affairs activities for San Diego Community Power (Community Power).

BACKGROUND:

Community Power has engaged in a variety of public relations, marketing, community outreach, and local government affairs activities to drive awareness, spark community engagement, and maintain high customer enrollment.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Community Power's Public Affairs Department has been participating in events across our member agencies as it aims to increase general awareness and answer questions in a friendly, helpful manner.

Recent and Upcoming Public Engagement Events

EcoFest Encinitas
Connect San Diego Summer Social
Building Industry Association
Ruby Awards
Working Waterfront
Chula Vista Community Collaborative
Economic Development Tribal Convening
San Diego Padres
Community Clean Energy Celebration
San Diego Regional Climate Collaborative Circle of Influence Reception

Fallbrook Nonprofit Expo
Port of San Diego's Day at the Park – Bayfront Park
San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce Congressional Luncheon
Imperial Beach Collaborative
Suncoast Imperial Beach Farmer's Market
Sustainable Solutions Fair
Community Climate Conversations – Pacific Beach
Utilities Fair for seniors
San Diego County Movie in the Park – Lakeside
Equality California Pride Celebration
San Diego Pride Parade
Loma Verde Elementary Back-to-School Resource Fair
Olivewood Gardens Day of Play
Business for Good Summer Mixer
National Night Out
San Diego Military Summit
Summer Bash Business Expo
Beautify the Block
Chula Vista Community Collaborative
Mt. Hope Community Garden Farmers Market
National City Collaborative
Imperial Beach Collaborative
Chula Vista Lemon Festival
San Diego County Movie in the Park – MacArthur Park
Bike the Bay
San Diego Wave Fútbol Club

Marketing, Communications and Outreach

The Public Affairs team has been working diligently behind the scenes to support programmatic efforts, including the launch of the San Diego Regional Energy Network and relaunch of the Solar Battery Savings program. It is also ramping up efforts to promote pilot programs, including one that helps customers repair their roofs to be ready for solar installations, and another that will distribute grants to small businesses that would benefit from more efficient refrigerators. The Public Affairs team is working closely with internal and external stakeholders to encourage participation in these programs and leveraging relationships with community partners to amplify our marketing and outreach efforts.

The Marketing and Communications division has also been working on a website refresh and brand update. After a survey of more than 4,700 stakeholders including customers, board members, CAC members and staff, the team is making improvements to the website to enhance navigability and increase accessibility. The website will be officially launched in fall. As a companion to the website update, Community Power brand standards are being refreshed to create more easily recognizable, consistent imagery.

Community Power has continued its efforts to connect with local leaders through meetings and at community events.

The Public Affairs team will continue to develop new strategies, processes and capacity over the next several months to conduct more community outreach, expand marketing and brand awareness efforts, and provide timely, accurate information across multiple channels.

Local Government Affairs

Community Power continues to meet with and work with local governments and tribal nations throughout the greater San Diego region. It has made a concerted effort to reach out to newly elected officials in all seven member agencies to provide education about the organization.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 10

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Lucas Utouh, Senior Director of Data Analytics and Customer Operations

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Approval of Load Management Standards Compliance Plan Update**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Approval of San Diego Community Power (Community Power) Load Management Standards (LMS) Compliance Plan update.

BACKGROUND:

On April 1, 2023, the California Energy Commission (CEC) adopted amendments to the LMS, which requires all large utilities and community choice aggregators (CCAs) to (1) develop retail electricity rates that change at least hourly and list of cost-effective load flexibility programs to better reflect grid costs and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and apply for approval by their governing board, (2) maintain up-to-date rates in CEC's new central repository for rate information, Market Informed Demand Automation Server (MIDAS), and (3) establish public outreach and education to customers about time-dependent rates and automation technologies. Each large utility and CCA was directed to develop and submit a compliance plan to the CEC describing actions they will take to meet the goals of the LMS amendments. The Board of Directors approved Community Power's LMS Compliance Plan during the February 22, 2024 meeting and the Compliance Plan was timely filed with the CEC Docket Number 23-LMS-01 on March 7, 2024.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Community Power's LMS Compliance Plan includes considerations of the specified marginal cost-based rate structures and programs and evaluates the rate structures and programs with respect to cost-effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and to customers. Based on Community Power staff evaluation, the conclusion is that implementing complex new rate structures that change at least hourly by July 1,

2027, would not be cost effective nor result in material benefits to our customers or promote grid reliability at this time. The implementation of new and complex rate structures without review of pilot study results, sufficient testing, and refinement of the new rate designs would likely result in low customer adoption and/or confusion. Instead, Community Power intends to utilize its load flexibility programs to meet LMS compliance instead of implementing real-time pricing rates.

After the Compliance Plan was filed within the CEC Docket, CEC staff reviewed the document and provided feedback and requested revisions in April 2025. CEC staff's requests include the following items.

1. Clarify information about the circumstances to substantiate that real-time pricing rates are not yet feasible or cost effective and confirm that load flexibility programs will be used instead for compliance.

2. Update and expand information for the list of load flexibility programs that will be used for compliance, including customer class and end use requirements, program design, incentive structure, and interactions with MIDAS.

3. Include a discussion on what customer classes can participate in the load flexibility programs and if any, why certain customer classes are not yet covered at this time.

4. Insert CEC developed language on coordination with other load serving entities on creating a statewide tool.

Community Power staff reviewed CEC staff feedback and requests and updated the LMS Compliance Plan (Attachment A) accordingly. The updates include information that clarify and include additional details on the Board of Directors' approved Community Power load flexibility programs. The updated LMS Compliance Plan continues to address LMS update requirements and evaluates the potential implementation impacts on Community Power operations and customers based on the latest existing information.

Next Steps

In the LMS Compliance Plan, Community Power describes the pathway and details of achieving LMS goals that are most cost-effective, customer oriented, and technologically feasible. Community Power staff will bring the LMS Compliance Plan to the Board of Directors for review and approval on August 28, 2025, and upon adoption, submit the updated Compliance Plan to the Executive Director of the CEC for approval. Due to the collaborative approach working with CEC staff, their recommendation will be for the CEC Executive Director to approve Community Power's revised LMS Compliance Plan.

Community Power will continue to offer time-variant rates that customers are familiar with and develop and implement load flexibility programs. In parallel, Community Power is currently implementing one or more demand flexibility program pilots to evaluate marginal cost-based programs. Community Power will also re-evaluate the specified rate and

program designs in the next update of the LMS Compliance Plan, informed by future pilot study results.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Community Advisory Committee at their meeting on August 14, 2025. Committee members received and filed the report.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

1. Deliver 150 Megawatts of local capacity from distributed energy resources (DERs) and our Virtual Power Plant (VPP) by 2035, including expansion of the Solar Battery Savings program.
2. Evolve rate strategy to ensure competitiveness, affordability, and fiscal sustainability.

ATTACHMENTS:

A: San Diego Community Power Load Management Standards Compliance Plan Update

ITEM 10
ATTACHMENT A

San Diego Community Power Load Management Standards Compliance Plan

August 1, 2025

Table of Contents

1. Executive Summary 4
2. Introduction 5
   2.1 About SDCP 5
      2.1.1 Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Program 6
      2.1.2 SDCP's 100 Percent Renewable Energy Policy 6
   2.2 Load Management Standards 7
      2.2.1 SDCP's Compliance Plan Roadmap 8
      2.2.2 SDCP's Compliance Plan Administration 9
3. Access to Price Signals 10
   3.1 Publication of Machine-Readable Rates in MIDAS 10
      3.1.1 Upload of Time-Dependent Rates 11
      3.1.2 Provide RINS to Customers 12
      3.1.3 Statewide RIN Access Tool 12
4. Dynamic Rates 13
   4.1 Overview of Current Time-Dependent Rates 14
      4.1.1 Residential Rates 15
      4.1.2 Non-Residential Rates 16
   4.2 SDCP's Rate Development Process 16
      4.2.1 Strategic Direction on Competitive Rates 16
      4.2.2 Rate Design and Implementation 17
   4.3 Evaluation of New Dynamic Rates 17
      4.3.1 Cost-Effectiveness 18
      4.3.2 Equity 25
      4.3.3 Technological Feasibility 26
      4.3.4 Benefits to the Grid and Customers 28
      4.3.5 Compliance Approach 30
5. Load Flexibility Programs 31
   5.1 Overview of SDCP Load Flexibility Programs 31
      5.1.1 LMS Compliant Load Flexibility Programs 32
   5.2 Evaluation of Programs 36
      5.2.1 Cost-Effectiveness 37
      5.2.2 Equity 39

5.2.3 Technological Feasibility 39
5.2.4 Benefits to the Grid and Customers 40
5.2.5 Compliance Approach 41
6. Public Information Program 41
6.1 SDCP's Communication Approach 42
6.2 Current Outreach and Marketing 42
6.3 Compliance Approach 43
7. Delay and Modification of Compliance Requirements 43
7.1 Providing RINs to Customers 44
7.2 Statewide RIN Access Tool 44
7.2.1 Development of Statewide Tool 44
7.2.2 Implementation of Statewide Tool 44
7.3 Dynamic Rates 44
7.4 Dynamic Response Load Flexibility Programs 45
7.4.1 Identification of Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs 45
7.4.2 Voluntary Participation in Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs 46
Appendix A 47

1. Executive Summary

Since 1974, the California Energy Commission ("CEC") held the authority to establish and revise the Load Management Standards ("LMS"). On April 1, 2023, the CEC adopted amendments to the LMS, which require all large utilities and community choice aggregators ("CCAs") to provide dynamic electricity rates in a format that can be shared and communicated with smart devices or service providers. The updated standards aim to assist customers to take better advantage of time-dependent rates, with the goal of decreasing overall costs by shifting energy use from peak to non-peak time periods. In addition, any technological and behavior changes, resulting from the LMS revisions, slow the rise of future energy costs, increase grid reliability, reduce the need for building more conventional power plants, and avoid transmission and distribution congestion.

The updated standards require all large publicly- and investor-owned utilities and Large[1] CCAs to (1) develop retail electricity rates that change at least hourly and list of cost-effective load flexibility programs to better reflect grid costs and greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions and apply for approval by their governing board, (2) maintain up-to-date rates in CEC's new central repository for rate information, Market Informed Demand Automation Server ("MIDAS"), and (3) establish public outreach and education to customers about time-dependent rates and automation technologies.

Each utility and CCA must develop and submit a compliance plan describing actions taken to meet the requirements of the LMS amendments. Specifically, publicly owned utilities and large CCAs may delay or modify compliance of each requirement if they can show that despite good faith efforts, that requirement must be modified to provide a more cost-effective, equitable, technologically feasible, or safe pathway to achieve the LMS goals.

San Diego Community Power ("SDCP") firmly supports and aligns with the intent and goals of the LMS through its active load flexibility programs (described more in detail in Section 5) and its Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Program[2] as well as its 100 Percent Renewable Energy by 2035 Policy.[3] The Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Program aims to support scalable, replicable clean energy pilot projects that promote load flexibility and management, energy resilience, and increased access to clean energy technologies. Through the 100 Percent Renewable Energy Policy, SDCP's Board of Directors establishes a firm commitment to achieve 100 percent renewable energy by 2035, thus eliminating GHG emissions from SDCP's power supply. SDCP is actively pursuing pathways to reduce system peak, stress on the grids, GHG emissions, and customer costs through programs and pilots.

SDCP's compliance plan ("Plan") includes considerations of the specified marginal cost-based rate structures and programs, as described in the LMS requirements,[4] and evaluates the rate structures and

[1] Large CCAs are defined as any CCA that provides in excess 700 GWh of electricity to customers in any calendar year.
[2] San Diego Community Power Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Policy, December 15, 2022, 2022-13-Community-Grant-Program-Policy.pdf (sdcommunitypower.org).
[3] San Diego Community Power 100 Percent Renewable Energy by 2035 Policy, March 23, 2023, Item-12b-SDCP-100-Renewable-Energy-by-2035-Policy-c1.pdf (sdcommunitypower.org).
[4] Barclays Official California Code of Regulations, § 1623.1. Large POU and Large CCA Requirements for Load Management Standards, April 1, 2023, View Document - California Code of Regulations (westlaw.com).

programs with respect to cost-effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and to customers.

Based on SDCP's evaluation, the conclusion is such that implementing complex new rate structures that change at least hourly by July 1, 2027 would not be cost effective nor result in material benefits to our customers or promote grid reliability at this time. The implementation of new and complex rate structures without review of pilot study results, sufficient testing, and refinement of the new rate designs would likely result in low customer adoption and/or confusion. In addition, SDCP's evaluation cannot conclude that implementing new programs that allow for automated response to MIDAS signals would result in material benefits, to be cost-effective at this time. However, SDCP has and will continue to implement and offer load flexibility programs, in lieu of offering a new marginal cost-based rate design, to support the intent and goals of the LMS and to meet LMS compliance.

SDCP describes the pathway and details of achieving LMS goals that are more cost-effective, customer oriented, and technologically feasible in Section 5. SDCP will continue to offer time-variant rates that customers are familiar with as well as develop and implement load flexibility programs. SDCP will reevaluate the specified rate and program designs in the next update of the Plan, informed by future pilot study results.

SDCP's Plan was presented and submitted to SDCP's Board of Directors ("Board") within one year of the adoption of LMS amendments on April 1, 2023. The Plan was adopted by the Board at a duly noticed meeting on February 22, 2024, and this decision was made by SDCP's Board acting as its rate-approving body. SDCP will review the Plan every three years following adoption, and material Plan updates will be submitted to the Board for approval. This Plan was timely filed with the CEC Docket No. 23-LMS-01 on March 7, 2024. The Plan was subsequently reviewed by CEC staff and CEC staff provided feedback and requested revisions on April 3, 2025. Revisions to the Plan were submitted to SDCP's Board and adopted on August 28, 2025 are captured herein. The revised final Plan will be filed with the CEC for approval in 2025.

2. Introduction

2.1 About SDCP

SDCP is a Joint Powers Authority ("JPA") formed by the communities of Chula Vista, Encinitas, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, and San Diego in October 2019. In November 2021, SDCP's founding member agencies were joined by National City and the unincorporated areas of San Diego County. As a JPA, SDCP is a local government agency and is governed by a seven-member Board of Directors composed of elected representatives of its member local agencies. Through these representatives, SDCP is controlled by and accountable to the communities SDCP serves. SDCP provides retail electric generation services and complementary energy programs to customers within the municipal boundaries of its member local governments.

SDCP was formed to empower its member communities to choose the generation resources that reflect their individual values and needs. SDCP was established to procure and develop electrical energy for customers in participating jurisdictions, address climate change by reducing energy-related greenhouse gas emissions, promote electrical rate price stability and affordability, and foster local economic benefits such as job creation, local energy programs, and local power development while prioritizing equity.

SDCP commenced retail electric service to its first phase of customer enrollment in March 2021. As of April 2024, SDCP will successfully have completed its planned phase-in activities of all its member agencies. SDCP is currently serving approximately 956,000 service accounts, equal to approximately 670 gigawatt hours ("GWh") of energy consumption per month.

At the service launch to customers, SDCP's Board approved a minimum 50 percent renewable energy supply portfolio for all participating customers, with a 100 percent renewable retail service option available on a voluntary basis. These retail service offerings have been named "PowerOn" and "Power100," respectively. The minimum quantity of renewable energy delivered to SDCP customers is expected to increase over time, moving to 85 percent by 2030. SDCP's Board adopted two additional service options that came into effect on July 1, 2024. Power100 Green-e Certified is a product offering for businesses looking to meet Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design ("LEED") standards. PowerBase is the second product offering with a 47 percent renewable energy supply portfolio and less expensive compared to SDG&E's default product offering.

2.1.1 Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Program

On December 15, 2022, adopted through Board of Directors' approval of Policy Number 2022-13[5], SDCP established a grant program aimed to support scalable, replicable clean energy pilot projects that provide economic, environmental, and health benefits to local communities and increase overall energy literacy of SDCP customers. Enabling load flexibility is addressed by three of the program's five focus areas, including:

- Energy behaviors that reduce energy consumption and/or costs.
- Energy resilience to ensure communities can avoid, prepare for, minimize, adapt to, and recover from energy disruptions.
- Increased access to the benefits of clean energy technologies with a focus on underserved communities and vulnerable populations.

In June 2023, grants totaling $390,000 were awarded to ten organizations. SDCP expects to receive progress updates from the organizations periodically.[6] The program will run annually, and the next submission cycle will open in early 2024.

2.1.2 SDCP's 100 Percent Renewable Energy Policy

On March 23, 2023, adopted through the Board of Directors' Resolution 2023-03, SDCP's 100 Percent Renewable Energy by 2035 Policy commits SDCP to achieving 100 percent renewable energy for its generation energy supply by 2035. The policy commits SDCP's Chief Executive Officer to take all operational actions necessary to achieve this target. Annually, SDCP shall review progress towards this target at a Board meeting. As SDCP ramps up its energy supply towards 100 percent renewable energy,

[5] San Diego Community Power, Community Grant Program Policy, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/2022-13-Community-Grant-Program-Policy.pdf.
[6] San Diego Community Power Community Clean Energy Innovation Grants Award Press Release, July 26, 2023, 23.07.26.SDCP_.SDF_.PressReleaseFinal.pdf (sdcommunitypower.org).

the organization is also committed to continue promoting electrical rate price stability and affordability and fostering local economic benefits.

Currently, SDCP is actively negotiating the offtake of renewable power from long-term projects of multiple technologies. Promoting the construction of renewable energy projects, in culmination with battery energy storage systems, will help with grid reliability as well as decreasing green-house-gas emissions that would be otherwise produced via conventional power generation. Current portfolio content is such that after providing 100 percent RPS for Power100 customers, PowerOn is tracking towards serving customers with 75 percent RPS by 2027. SDCP's new product offerings that started on July 1, 2024 have portfolio content that includes a 100 percent RPS for Power100 Green-e Certified and a 47 percent RPS for Powerbase. SDCP's contracting of long-term renewable projects will allow SDCP to achieve the Board target of 100 percent renewable by 2035, and price negotiating efforts will allow SDCP to forecast portfolio price impacts.

2.2 Load Management Standards

The central focus of CEC's LMS Rulemaking is to encourage customers to shift electricity use from peak times of day when it is expensive and polluting to cheaper and cleaner off-peak times of the day. According to the Public Resources Code, section 25132, load management is defined as "any utility program or activity that is intended to reshape deliberately a utility's load duration curve". Load management reduces the need for new electrical generation and backup generation, thus lowering customer energy costs, and is a key strategy to ensure grid reliability and resilience, distributed energy resources integration, and GHG emissions reduction.

The CEC adopted the LMS amendments through a rulemaking on April 1, 2023, and the amendments require publicly- and investor-owned utilities and Large CCAs to offer customers access to rate-structures and programs that provide the information needed to manage and optimize their energy use. Specifically, the revisions require development of marginal cost-based rates or load flexibility programs.

LMS defines marginal cost as the change in current and future electric system cost that is caused by a change in electricity supply and demand during a specified time interval at a specified location.[7] Total marginal cost is calculated as the sum of the marginal energy cost, the marginal capacity cost (generation, transmission, and distribution), and any other appropriate time and location dependent marginal costs, including the locational marginal cost of associated greenhouse gas emissions, on a time interval of no more than one hour.

In this Plan, SDCP uses the term dynamic rates to reflect responding to these marginal cost signals on an hourly or sub-hourly basis. Being a CCA, SDCP is authorized and responsible for setting and recovering only the generation cost components for each applicable electric rate. San Diego Gas and Electric ("SDG&E"), the investor-owned utility for the San Diego service area, is responsible for setting distribution, transmission, and any other non-generation cost components for each rate.

[7] Energy cost computations shall reflect locational marginal cost pricing as determined by the associated balancing authority, such as the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, the Balancing Authority of Northern California, or other balancing authority. Marginal capacity cost computations shall reflect the variations in the probability and value of system reliability of each component (generation, transmission, and distribution).

2.2.1 SDCP's Compliance Plan Roadmap

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(c) requires SDCP, along with the other utilities and Large CCAs, to develop and submit a compliance plan in response to meeting the revised LMS requirements. The following table is a roadmap identifying where each regulatory requirement, along with the due date, is addressed within SDCP's compliance plan.

LMS Section	Regulatory Requirement	Due Date	Plan Section	Status
§1623.1(c)	Within three months of regulation effective date, 4/1/2023, upload existing time-dependent rates to the MIDAS database.[8]	8/1/2023	3.1	Completed
§1623.1(a)(1)	Within one year of regulation effective date, develop and submit a compliance plan addressing how SDCP plans to comply with LMS requirements, and including evaluation of marginal cost-based rates and programs, to SDCP's Board. The plan must be considered for adoption within 60 days after submission.	4/1/2024	2.2.2.1	In progress
§1623.1(a)(3)(A)	Submit compliance plan to the Executive Director on the CEC within 30 days of adoption of the plan. Respond to requests for additional information and/or recommendations within 90 days.	6/1/2024	2.2.2.2	Completed; Plan revision submission in progress
§1623(c)(4)	Within one year of regulation effective date, provide customers access to their Rate Identification Numbers ("RIN") on billing statements and in online accounts using both text and QR.	4/1/2024	3.1.2	Completed
§1623(c)(2)	Within 18 months of regulation effective date, develop and submit to the CEC, in conjunction with the other obligated utilities, a single statewide standard tool for authorized rate data access by third parties, and the terms and conditions for using the tool. Upon CEC approval, maintain and implement the tool.	10/1/2024	3.1.3	In progress
§1623.1(b)(3)	Within 18 months of regulation effective date, submit to the CEC	10/1/2024	5.2.5.1	Completed

[8] On June 1, 2023, the CEC issued Order No. 23-0531-10 in response to a request for extension from the IOUs and Large CCAs. The Order approved an extension for CCAs to upload time-dependent generation rates by August 1, 2023, and remaining time-depending rates with rate modifiers by October 1, 2023.

	Executive Director a list of load flexibility programs deemed cost effective by SDCP. The portfolio of programs must provide at least one option to automate response to MIDAS signals for each customer class where SDCP's Board has determined such a program would materially reduce peak demand.			
§1623.1(a)(3)(C)	Submit annual reports to the CEC Executive Director demonstrating implementation of plan, as approved by SDCP's Board.	Every year, starting on 4/1/2025	2.2.2.4	Planned for future
§1623.1(b)(2)	Within 27 months of the regulation effective date, submit at least one marginal cost-based rate to SDCP's Board for approval for any customer class(es) where such a rate will materially reduce peak load.	7/1/2025	4.3.5	Deferred
§1623.1(b)(4)	Within 51 months of the regulation effective date, offer customers voluntary participation in either a marginal cost-based rate, if approved by SDCP's Board, or a cost-effective load flexibility program.	7/1/2027	4.3.5 and 5.2.5.2	In progress
§1623.1(b)(5)	Conduct a public information program to inform and educate affected customers why marginal cost-based rates or load flexibility programs and automation are needed, how they will be used, and how these rates and programs can save customers money.	Ongoing, dependent on offerings	6.3	In progress
§1623.1(a)(1)(C)	Review the plan at least once every 3 years after the plan is adopted and submit a plan update to the Board if there is a material change.	Every 3 years	2.2.2.3	Planned for 2028

2.2.2 SDCP's Compliance Plan Administration

2.2.2.1 Plan Development and Board Approval Process

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a) requires each Large CCA to submit a compliance plan consistent with the applicable requirements of the LMS, as well as actions taken to meet those requirements to its rate-approving body. The compliance plan must be submitted within one year of the regulation effective date, or by April 1, 2024, and must be considered for adoption by the rate-approving body in a duly noticed public meeting within 60 days of submission.

This Plan meets the requirements of section 1623.1(a). The Plan was submitted to the Board prior to April 1, 2024, and presented to SDCP's Board at a duly noticed meeting on February 22, 2024. SDCP's Board approved this Plan. The description of how SDCP complies with each element of the regulatory requirements of the LMS amendments is provided in the subsequent sections of this Plan.

2.2.2.2 CEC Review Process

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(3) specifies that, upon adoption by the Large CCA rate approving-body, the plan must be submitted to the CEC Executive Director within 30 days for review. SDCP's Board is the sole authority to approve rates, and in this regulatory proceeding, the CEC's role is limited to determining whether this adopted Plan complies with the regulation.

Following the Plan's presentation and adoption by SDCP's Board on February 22, 2024, the Plan was submitted to the CEC by April 1, 2024 for review. Any requests for additional information or recommended changes will be addressed, and a written response submitted to the CEC within 90 days as required in the regulation. The Plan was reviewed by CEC staff and CEC staff provided feedback and requested revisions on April 3, 2025. Through this revised compliance plan, SDCP is responding to the CEC staff accordingly.

2.2.2.3 Triennial Plan Review

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(1)(C) requires each Large CCA to review its compliance plan at least once every three years. The CCA must submit a plan update to its rate-approving body where there is a material change to the factors considered in evaluating marginal cost-based rates and programs. Material revisions to the plan shall follow the same process as the initial plan approval.

This Plan will be reviewed by SDCP every three years following the date of adoption, and material updates will be submitted to SDCP's Board for approval. Subsequently, this Plan and any approved material updates will be duly submitted to the CEC.

2.2.2.4 Annual Reporting

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(3)(C) requires each Large CCA to submit to demonstrate implementation of its LMS compliance plan through a submission to the CEC Executive Director. Each Large CCA must submit the initial report one year after adoption of the plan by the CCA's rate-approving body, and annually thereafter.

SDCP will timely submit annual reports to the CEC Executive Director describing the implementation of this Plan.

3. Access to Price Signals

3.1 Publication of Machine-Readable Rates in MIDAS

The CEC developed the MIDAS database, as part of the LMS revisions, so customers and automation service providers can link flexible loads to a machine-readable database of rates and other grid signals to automate demand flexibility. The LMS amendments

require the utilities and Large CCAs to populate utility rate information into MIDAS and to facilitate access to MIDAS signals for customers and their authorized third parties. This section of the Plan details SDCP's planned actions to meet this requirement.

3.1.1 Upload of Time-Dependent Rates

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(c) requires each Large CCA to upload existing time-dependent rates to the MIDAS database within three months of the regulation effective date, or by July 1, 2023. On June 1, 2023, the CEC issued Order No. 23-0531-10[9] in response to a request for extension from the IOUs and Large CCAs. The Order approved an extension for CCAs to upload time-dependent generation rates by August 1, 2023, and remaining time-depending rates with rate modifiers by October 1, 2023. Each uploaded rate must be assigned a RIN, which is used to uniquely identify each rate. The MIDAS database will provide information about the rate and any associated marginal signals to which the customer may automate response for each associated RIN.

Large CCAs are also required to upload any new time-dependent rates or changes to existing rates, prior to the effective date of that rate. All uploaded time-dependent rates must include all applicable time-dependent cost components.

3.1.1.1 Existing Rates Upload

On August 1, 2023, SDCP successfully uploaded 180 rate permutations of time-dependent rates, including residential and non-residential customer classes. A list of current time-dependent rates and corresponding RINs can be found in Appendix A.

A message confirming successful upload was returned for each rate file loaded to MIDAS. SDCP also performed random retrieval of rates as a second point of confirmation to the successful rate upload and to validate accuracy of rates recorded in MIDAS. In addition, SDCP sent a confirmation of successful MIDAS upload email to CEC staff on August 1, 2023, and received acknowledgement from the CEC's MIDAS Lead contact on August 2, 2023.

On October 1, 2023, SDCP successfully uploaded the corresponding 180 rate permutations of time-dependent rates for SDCP's 100 percent renewable retail service option, "Power100". SDCP received acknowledgement from CEC's Lead contact on October 5, 2023, confirming successful additional MIDAS upload. SDCP coordinated with its vendor to upload any new time-dependent rates or changes to existing rates, that became effective on February 1, 2024 going forward.

3.1.1.2 Future Rates Upload

Going forward, SDCP will upload existing rates as needed, to reflect any rate changes, and any new time-dependent rates or rate components. SDCP will follow a similar process to the successful existing rate uploads in 2023. SDCP will create rate files in csv format, convert them to XML format, and load them to MIDAS through the application programming interface.

[9] California Energy Commission, Order No. 23-0531, June 1, 2023, https://efiling.energy.ca.gov/GetDocument.aspx?tn=250450&DocumentContentId=85205.

3.1.2 Provide RINS to Customers

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623(c)(4) requires each Large CCA to provide customers access to their RIN(s) on customer billing statements and online accounts using both text and quick response ("QR") or similar machine-readable digital code. This access must be provided within one year of the regulation effective date, or by April 1, 2024.

3.1.2.1 Implementation Plan

SDCP partners with SDG&E, the local investor-owned utility in the service area, to serve electricity charges to customers through either paper and/or electronic bill statements. The bill is the standard presentation of electricity billing statements to customers. Customers also have access to billing statements through their protected online SDG&E accounts.

SDCP through SDG&E made the RINs available in text and QR formats on billing statements on or before April 1, 2024 as required. This allows customers to access their RIN on the billing statement received by mail or accessed online. SDG&E has significant control of both paper and electronic billing statement designs, therefore SDCP's compliance with section 1623(c)(4) was dependent on successful coordination with SDG&E. SDCP, through its contracted back-office vendor, coordinated with SDG&E to implement the RINs, both in text and QR formats, by April 1, 2024. RINs are standardized to include country, state, distribution, energy, rate, and location information. RINs are also based on customer energy providers, pricing plans, locations, and other account considerations, such as participation in assistance and/or solar programs and pricing plan(s) changes.

SDCP customers see two RINs, one for the CCA-associated component(s) of their bill pertinent to their generation rates and another for the SDG&E-associated component(s) of their bill related to transmission and distribution rates. There may be multiple RINs for customers with group bills and corrected billing.

3.1.3 Statewide RIN Access Tool

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623(c) requires utilities and Large CCAs to collaboratively develop a single statewide standard tool for authorized rate data access by third parties, along with a single set of
terms and conditions for third parties using the tool. The tool must meet all the following requirements:

- Provide the RIN(s) for the rate(s) applicable to a customer's premise.
- Provide any RIN(s) for the rate(s) to which the customer is eligible to be switched.
- Provide estimated average or annual bill amounts based on the customer's current rate and any other rate(s) for the customer is eligible to be switched if such calculation tools already exist.

- Enable authorized third parties, upon the direction and consent of the customer, modify the customer's applicable rate, to be reflected in the next billing cycle.

The tool must also incorporate reasonable and applicable cybersecurity measures, minimize enrollment barriers, and be accessible in a digital, machine-readable format according to industry best practices and standards. The tool must be submitted to the CEC for approval within 18 months of the regulation effective date, or by October 1, 2024. After CEC approval, the utilities and Large CCAs must collaboratively implement and maintain the tool.

3.1.3.1 Statewide Tool Development

SDCP has been working with the other regulated load serving entities on creating the statewide RIN tool pursuant to 20 CCR Section 1623(c). A proposed plan for the tool was submitted to the CEC for review on October 1, 2024. We will continue to work with the other Load Serving Entities (LSEs) and the CEC to implement and maintain the statewide RIN tool in a timely manner, subject to the tool's approval by the Commission.

3.1.3.2 Statewide Tool Implementation

SDCP's internal infrastructure must be updated to integrate and support the final approved statewide tool.

SDCP is unable to specifically identify the full scope of integration efforts needed until the final tool is designed and approved by the CEC. Concurrent with the development process, however, SDCP is reviewing its internal infrastructure and scheduling budget requests. Implementation projects will be added to SDCP's annual work prioritization queue. While SDCP anticipates complying with this requirement, any delays in development of the tool could result in implementation delays. Similarly, if the costs of integrating the tool result in undue hardship to SDCP or its customers, SDCP may seek to delay or modify compliance with this requirement.

4. Dynamic Rates

The adopted LMS amendments identify dynamic hourly or sub-hourly rates as a central tool and are critical to encourage shifting peak energy-use, controlling daily and seasonal peak loads, lessening, or delaying the need for new electrical capacity, and reducing fossil fuel consumption and associated GHG emissions.

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(b)(2) directs the Large CCAs to seek approval from their Boards for at least one dynamic rate for each customer class for which its rate-approving body determines such rate will materially reduce peak load. The application must be submitted within 27 months of the regulation effective date, or by July 1, 2025. In accordance with section 1623.1(b)(4), approved rates must be implemented 24 months following any Board rate approvals, or by July 1, 2027.

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(1) requires each Large CCA to evaluate the cost effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and customers, of dynamic rates for each customer class in its compliance plan. After evaluating such rates, the Large CCA may instead propose and evaluate specified programs and/or delay or modify compliance with the LMS requirements.

The following section of SDCP's Plan provides an overview of SDCP's current time-dependent rates, describes SDCP's rate development process, and addresses the requirement to evaluate the implementation of dynamic rates on the timeframes specified in the LMS.

4.1 Overview of Current Time-Dependent Rates

SDCP's portfolio of time-dependent rates includes at least one marginal cost-based time-dependent rate for nearly every customer class. SDCP has five customer classes: residential, small commercial, medium/large commercial, agriculture, and lighting. Apart from lighting and unmetered customers, all customers have access to Time-of-Use ("TOU") rates and 84% of SDCP customers are on TOU rates. Please see the following table for details on SDCP's rates by customer class and percent of customers in that customer class on TOU rates.

Customer Class	Available Rates[10]	% on TOU Rates
Residential	TOU: - DR-SES - EV-TOU, EV-TOU-2, EV-TOU-5 - TOU-DR, TOU-DR-1, TOU-DR-2 - TOU-ELEC Non-TOU: - DR - DR-LI-MB (CARE/FERA/Medical Baseline)	83%
Small Commercial	TOU: - TOU-A (Primary or Secondary) - TOU-A-2 (Primary or Secondary) - TOU-A-3 (Primary or Secondary) - TOU-M Non-TOU: - A-TC (Traffic Control Service) - E-LI-NR (CARE/FERA for TOU-A, TOU-A-2, TOU-A-3, TOU-M)	96% (100% if excluding A-TC, Traffic Control Service accounts)
Medium/Large Commercial	TOU: - A6-TOU (Primary, Secondary or Transmission) - AL-TOU (Primary, Secondary or Transmission)	96%

[10] SDCP has additional rate variants including legacy grandfathered rates and less than 20kW or 20kW or greater versions of rates.

	- AL-TOU-2 (Primary, Secondary or Transmission) - EV-HP (Primary or Secondary) - DG-R (Primary, Secondary or Transmission) Non-TOU: - E-LI-NR (CARE/FERA for AL-TOU, AL-TOU-2, DG-R) - OL-TOU	
Agriculture	TOU: - PA-T-1 (Primary, Secondary or Transmission) - TOU-PA (Primary or Secondary) - TOU-PA-2 (Primary or Secondary) - TOU-PA-3 (Primary or Secondary)	100%
Lighting	TOU: - LS-2-AD Non-TOU: - LS - OL-2	0% (96% of lighting accounts are unmetered)

SDCP is also developing load flexibility programs that incorporate time-varying marginal cost-based signals, some of which test response to different price signals, in addition to time-dependent rates to encourage customer peak load shift. The following section of the Plan provides a summary of SDCP's currently available time-dependent rates.

4.1.1 Residential Rates

SDCP's TOU-DR is the standard rate for residential customers. Residential customers pay different rates depending on the season, day, and hours of energy use, summarized in the table below. These time periods were selected because they are best aligned with highest peak loads and marginal electricity prices, while also being simple and easy for customers to understand.

Time-Of-Use Periods	Summer Months (June 1 through October 31)	Winter Months (November 1 through May 31)
On-Peak	4 pm – 9 pm	4 pm – 9 pm
Off-Peak	weekdays 6 am – 4 pm and 9 pm – 12 am, weekends and holidays 2 pm – 4 pm and 9 pm to 12 am	weekdays 4 am – 4 pm (excluding 10 am – 2 pm in March and April) and 9 pm – 12 am, weekends and holidays 2 pm – 4pm and 9 pm to 12 am
Super Off-Peak	weekdays 12 am – 6 am, weekends and holidays 12 am – 2pm	weekdays 12 am – 6 am (excluding 10 am – 2 pm in March and April), weekends and holidays 12 am – 2pm

SDCP's other TOU rates provide options for customers in terms of difference in peak, off-peak, and super off-peak periods to shift energy use. SDCP enrolled residential customers onto its TOU rates in the first half of 2022 during phase 3 of enrollment. The high adoption and retention of residential TOU rates has benefited both SDCP and customers.

SDCP's EVTOU is the standard rate for residential customers that charge their EVs at home. This rate encourages customers to charge their EVs during super off-peak times when energy is abundant, and energy prices are low.

4.1.2 Non-Residential Rates

SDCP's TOU-A is the standard rate for small commercial customers. SDCP's AL-TOU is the standard rate for medium/large commercial customers. SDCP's TOU PA is the standard rate for agriculture customers. All these rates are similar in concept to residential TOU rates, except the rate periods differ. Non-residential customers have been offered TOU rates for a much longer time compared to residential customers.

4.2 SDCP's Rate Development Process

4.2.1 Strategic Direction on Competitive Rates

Adopted by the Board on November 17, 2022, the Rate Development Policy[11] guides SDCP's rate development process. The policy provides a framework to ensure SDCP's rate design, development, and implementation of processes remain transparent, fiscally responsible, and centered on the customer. The policy includes the following objectives:

- Cost Recovery: rates must be sufficient to recover all expenses, debt service and other expenditure requirements.
- Reserves: rates must be sufficient to build prudent reserves.
- Rate Competitiveness and Customer Value: rates must allow SDCP to successfully compete to retain and attract customers while offering superior electricity service offerings with higher renewable content compared to the incumbent investor-owned utility.
- Rate Stability: rate changes should be minimized to reduce customer bill impacts with a preference for annual rate adjustments.
- Equity among customers: rate difference among customers should be justified by differences in usage characteristics and/or cost of service. Additionally, to the extent possible, rates shall be equalized from a value proposition perspective among customers enrolled during different Power Charge Adjustment Indifference ("PCIA") Vintage Years.
- Rate Structures: as new rates are developed; emphasis shall be put on rate-design simplicity and comparability as well as overall customer experience.
- Transparency: SDCP's Board will review and approve rates at an open and public meeting held in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act. SDCP shall post a copy of the adopted rates in both English and Spanish on its website within 14 calendar days

[11] San Diego Community Power Rate Development Policy, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/Item-12a_Rate-Development-Policy.pdf.

of approval or by the rates' effective date, whichever is sooner. SDCP shall also make any rate design documents promptly available upon request under the California Public Records Act.

- Cost Shifting: SDCP shall avoid, to the best of its ability, cost shifting between customer classes.

- Cost of Service: SDCP may explore a cost-of-service model for rate design.

When designing rates, SDCP must balance all the above competing objectives, many of which are reflected in the LMS revisions' goals. As a public not-for-profit agency, SDCP designs and implements rates that meet revenue requirements as well as targeted reserves, while maintaining rate competitiveness, stability, and long-term financial viability. While SDCP understands the need to develop and implement dynamic rates, SDCP emphasizes the customer experience, such as ensuring the rate development process is transparent and rates are easy to understand, as well as minimize rate changes.

4.2.2 Rate Design and Implementation

Aligned with objectives of the Rate Development Policy, SDCP takes deliberate measures to ensure that any new rate development and implementation will be successful, effective, and accepted by its customers. These proactive measures may include:

- Conducting pilots to determine the effectiveness of different rate options and reception by customers.

- Developing and implementing iterative outreach and education campaigns.

- Developing and implementing new education tools, such as rate comparison tools and reports.

After rate implementation, SDCP is committed to monitoring the effectiveness of the rate with respect to shifting peak load and customer feedback.

4.3 Evaluation of New Dynamic Rates

Consistent with the adopted LMS amendments, the following section of the Plan evaluates the cost-effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits of dynamic rates for each customer class. SDCP assumes that these new dynamic rates would be implemented on the schedule specified in the LMS amendments, which includes applying for Board approval of dynamic rates by July 1, 2025, and offering voluntary participation in those rates to all customers by July 1, 2027, where such a rate is determined to materially reduce peak load cost effectively.

SDCP does not have sufficient information at this time to conclude that proposing and implementing dynamic rates following the adopted LMS amendments' schedule would be cost effective or provide incremental benefits. Significant uncertainties exist related to a gap in dynamic rate pilot evaluation results and data in SDCP's and SDG&E's service area, the level of incremental load shift potential, customer response to market price risks, and

customer acceptance of a complex new rate design. Based on the results of this evaluation, SDCP plans to defer the proposal and adoption of new dynamic rates at this time. However, SDCP has and will continue to implement and offer load flexibility programs, in lieu of implementing a new marginal cost-based rate design, to support the intent and goals of the LMS and meet LMS compliance standards. SDCP will re-evaluate dynamic rates with the benefit of additional information from dynamic rate pilots in SDCP's and SDG&E's service area and other service areas in the next update of this Plan.

4.3.1 Cost-Effectiveness

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(1)(A) specifies cost effectiveness as the first evaluation factor. SDCP strives to qualitatively estimate the costs and benefits to customers, that are associated with new dynamic rates for each rate class. This approach is necessary because, as of the time of the preparation of this Plan, SDCP does not have data to support a full quantitative analysis.

To assess cost effectiveness, it is necessary to consider the costs associated with designing, implementing, and maintaining new rates for each customer class, as well as the ongoing benefits associated with implementation. To demonstrate cost effectiveness, the expected benefits for each rate must exceed the cost of implementation.

As best practice for assessing the cost effectiveness of a new rate, SDCP would conduct a comprehensive pilot study to test and gather data on different rate options, which would likely require several years and a multi-million-dollar investment. Forming in 2019, SDCP is still a relatively young organization and has been limited in terms of developing rate options and has been prioritizing building a strong foundation as a customer-centric organization. Thus, SDCP has not had sufficient time nor resources to pilot multi-year and multi-million-dollar rate pilots. SDCP plans to evaluate the effectiveness of dynamic rate options based on information gathered across the state from ongoing and proposed dynamic rate pilots.

As a result of the factors above, SDCP's cost-effectiveness evaluation is based on qualitative assessments, and SDCP anticipates exploring opportunities to expand data access and/or refine estimates to inform future updates of the Plan.

4.3.1.1 Estimated Costs

Significant investment in planning, customer education and marketing, and technology development is required to implement new rates for all customer classes, particularly rates that are far more complex than any other currently available. SDCP has identified the following cost categories associated with implementing dynamic rates:

- Rate design costs would include the costs of initial market research, implementing pilots to test rate options, and analyzing the results of those pilots to refine the final design. Once the pilot is complete and evaluation data is analyzed, the final rate recommendation needs to be designed.

- Setup costs include coordinating with external vendors and SDG&E on Information Technology system updates to enable settlement over new intervals, data integration, updating the bill presentment to reflect these intervals, and developing

new or updating existing customer tools. Having tools available for customers to self-service and monitor their costs and usage will be important for success with hourly rates.

- Recruitment and retention costs include marketing and enrollment costs. SDCP anticipates spending significant time educating customers through an extensive, phased marketing campaign and targeted outreach in a variety of languages. This effort will only be successful if significant time and funds are invested. Shifting to complex hourly rates while maintaining a positive customer experience – which is key for adoption and longer-term retention of the rate – will require informing and educating customers to, at a minimum, understand and monitor hourly rates, energy market dynamics, pricing, and temperature trends that may significantly impact their bills.

SDCP anticipates the above costs to make a dynamic rate available are fixed and do not vary by load, electricity usage, or enrollment level. While SDCP does not currently have pilot results to inform implementation costs, SDCP estimates significant resources to develop, implement, and maintain hourly rates for customers will be required. Depending on the scope of the costs, implementing complex new rates may necessitate a rate increase for all customers to bring in additional revenue.

4.3.1.2 Estimated Benefits

This section of the Plan describes the potential benefits associated with implementing new dynamic rates and the estimated realization of incremental benefits based on design effectiveness, adoption levels, and additional load shift capacity available to be captured.

4.3.1.2.1 Potential Benefits

SDCP has identified the primary avoided cost benefits of new dynamic rates as the following:

- Avoided capacity costs, resulting from a reduction for new capacity additions or resource adequacy procurement.

- Avoided energy costs, resulting from shifting demand from higher-cost periods to lower-cost periods.

Secondary benefits can also flow from the realization of avoided capacity and energy procurement needs. For example, to the extent that load shifting reduces the need for new capacity and wholesale energy purchases during peak periods, these reductions can also contribute to the following:

- Avoided transmission and distribution in the form of reduced need for capital investments to deliver energy during peak periods.

- Avoided GHG compliance costs associated with a reduction in generating or purchasing energy from fossil -fueled resources that may otherwise be needed to serve load during peak periods.

- Improved air quality, public health, and environmental outcomes associated with a reduction in operations of fossil-fueled resources. While these benefits do not accrue directly to SDCP, they provide value on a societal basis.

4.3.1.2.2 Realization of Benefits

As a retail electric service provider and a CCA, SDCP anticipates that the greatest potential direct benefits would be derived from avoided capacity and energy procurement costs. However, the realization of any of the above-identified benefits from new dynamic rates is highly dependent on the following several factors:

- The effectiveness of the rate design in shifting customer usage patterns.
- The operational value of the load shift.
- The adoption levels of the new rates.
- The customer experience on the new rate.

In addition, with respect to avoided GHG compliance costs and improved air quality, public health, and environmental outcomes, the realization of benefits also depends on the relative utilization of fossil-fueled resources to serve peak load versus periods of lower demand. A discussion of each factor's expected effect on the benefits attributable to developing new dynamic rates is detailed in the next section of the Plan.

4.3.1.2.2.1 Estimated Design Effectiveness

Effective rate design is necessary to achieve predictable load shift during the most valuable peak hours of the day. The risk of not having sufficient generation, which spurs the need for new capacity additions or resource adequacy procurement, is typically concentrated in a small number of peak hours each year when serving peak load is most challenging. Accordingly, to realize any avoided capacity benefits, it is vitally important that a new rate design can achieve consistent and meaningful load reductions during those peak hours. Reducing capacity and energy procurement during peak periods relies on a consistent shift in demand patterns.

Time to develop and test the effectiveness of rate design options will be especially important when shifting to a complex new rate structure that could include several price signal changes within a peak period or even within an hour. If customers do not understand the signals or the time periods
During which they are provided, their response may not be predictable, leading to reduced efficacy and potentially adverse bill impacts. SDCP's ideal dynamic rate development process would include market research, testing the effectiveness of different rate options through pilots, analyzing the results, and considering refinements before proposing a rate. Completing these steps helps to ensure that the rate sends the right signals and takes into consideration customers' willingness to respond either directly or via automated technologies/devices while fully recognizing that the process can take significant time and resources.

The LMS requirements direct Large CCAs to propose new dynamic rates for every customer class to the Board by July 1, 2025. That timeline does not provide sufficient time for SDCP to design a pilot, test responses to different rate options, and analyze the results for even one rate class. In addition, SDG&E's dynamic rate pilots have been delayed and results of those studies will not be available before July 1, 2025 because the California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") has not issued a decision for the Demand Flexibility proceeding (Rulemaking 22-07-005), which will require SDG&E to submit its dynamic rate pilot design. Without the results from pilots, SDCP cannot conclude that a complex new rate design would result in any incremental, dependable load shift or ensure a positive customer experience for any of our customers.

In addition, if SDCP undertook the rate design process, it would only be able to design and potentially implement commodity or generation component-only dynamic rates. Without knowledge of SDG&E's delivery dynamic rates and without coordination on customer billing and outreach, a SDCP generation component-only dynamic rate will not be able to achieve demand flexibility goals, and could cause significant customer confusion, and will be almost impossible to implement unilaterally. A successful dynamic rate pilot will require close coordinated collaboration between SDCP and SDG&E to align its rate design (i.e., dynamic interval, pricing differences, etc.), customer outreach messaging, and customer billing implementation. Currently, SDG&E has yet to share any information regarding its dynamic rate pilot.

4.3.1.2.2.2 Estimated Adoption Level

The estimated adoption level of new hourly dynamic rates directly impacts the value of load shift benefits. Based on available information, SDCP anticipates that dynamic rates rolled out to customers by July 1, 2027, would likely have low adoption and retention levels. SDCP's assumption is based on several key factors, including the uncertainty in bill impacts from complex new rate structures, the time needed to educate customers to promote a positive experience, and the cost and limited accessibility of enabling behind-the-meter automation technology.

- Bill savings are a significant driver for customer rate adoption. The predictability of bill impacts gives customers the assurance of how they can leverage a rate to see bill savings. With dynamic rates, customers take on the full risk of price fluctuations, which may not be sustainable in the long term.

- One method of mitigating the uncertainty of bill impacts from new dynamic rates is to fully educate and inform customers. SDCP is dedicated to a culture of delivering the best possible customer experience when transitioning customers from one rate structure to another or when offering optional rates. Limited time to engage and educate customers on new complex hourly rates, and the potential benefits and risks associated with participation, may lead to confusion about bill impacts and low uptake. Customer experience is a priority for SDCP, so negative experiences may have an unintended negative impact on the brand and act as a deterrence on current and future initiatives.

- Realizing the benefits of dynamic rates is dependent on customers' ability to access and adopt enabling technology. There are challenges and uncertainties associated with utilizing these devices for grid services, as further discussed in Section 4.3.3.2. SDCP expects that limited adoption of the needed technology would translate to limited benefits from dynamic rates, but accessibility of customer-owned automated devices that allow for response to hourly or sub-hourly signals is a near-term constraint.

- Adoption is also impacted by a customer's ability to understand and their capacity to meaningfully respond to dynamic rate signals. As part of its due diligence, SDCP issued an on-going survey to the largest commercial customers in 2022 to gauge interest in a Real-Time Pricing pilot rate and to date, no responses have been received.[12] Through day-to-day business interaction and planned engagement with commercial and industrial customers, the feedback can be summarized as either no interest in enrolling in a dynamic rate at this time or dynamic rates are too complex and will require too much up-front technology and staffing resources investment.

4.3.1.2.2.3 Estimated Incremental Load Shift Capability

The primary potential benefits of dynamic rates are based on reducing new capacity additions and associated avoided wholesale energy costs, which may carry additional benefits associated with reduced transmission and distribution costs, reduced GHG compliance costs, and improved air quality, public health, and environmental outcomes. SDCP's existing time-dependent rates and planned new load flexibility programs are likewise designed to capture these same benefits and to create a customer-centric experience, that is simple and easy-to-understand and have been supported with extensive customer outreach and education. Any incremental benefits associated with implementing dynamic rates rely on achieving incremental load shift relative to SDCP's existing rates and planned new programs. The following summarizes the current load shift capability of SDCP's existing rates and planned new programs, and potential incremental load shift opportunities.

- SDCP's TOU rate structures mirror SDG&E's rates and were designed to shift peak time periods energy use to off peak periods, thus reducing grid stress and resulting in financial benefits from combined energy and capacity savings.

- SDCP is in the process of designing and planning to offer new load flexibility and demand response programs that allow customers to respond to signals that incorporate day-ahead marginal prices, weather, and grid conditions. These programs complement our existing TOU rate structure and provide additional load shift benefit on a day-ahead basis and, in some cases, on a same-day basis for emergency scenarios. SDCP's new programs and pilots are discussed further in Section 5.

- SDCP has not yet conducted pilots to evaluate more complex dynamic rate options in which hourly market price risk is passed directly to the customers. In addition, planned dynamic rate pilots in SDCP's and SDG&E's service area have been delayed. The CPUC has not issued a decision for the Demand Flexibility proceeding, which will

[12] Real-Time Pricing Pilot Rate Survey, https://sdcommunitypower.org/real-time-pricing-rtp-pilot-rate-2/.

require SDG&E to submit its dynamic rate pilot design. Without the benefit of pilot results and given the inherent complexity of new dynamic rates coupled with the risk of adverse bill impacts, and the existence of more customer-friendly TOU rates and planned new programs, SDCP cannot conclude that such dynamic rates would likely result in incremental load shift benefits. As part of its due diligence, SDCP issued an on-going survey to the largest commercial customers in 2022 to gauge interest in a Real-Time Pricing pilot rate and to date, no responses have been received.[13] Through day-to-day business interaction and planned engagement with commercial and industrial customers, the feedback can be summarized as either no interest in enrolling in a dynamic rate at this time or dynamic rates are too complex and will require too much up-front technology and staffing resources investment.

4.3.1.3 Discussion

Based on the evaluation of available information, SDCP cannot conclude that implementing dynamic rates for any customer class on the LMS required timeline would be cost-effective. There are significant uncertainties both in the magnitude of value that can be captured and SDCP's ability to realize the value based on design efficacy, how customers would react to hourly market risks, and expected adoption levels. According to the whitepaper, Time-Varying and Dynamic Rate Design, authored by the Regulatory Assistance Project ("RAP") and the Brattle Group, real-time/dynamic pricing presents high rewards but also high risks.[14] SDCP anticipates that developing dynamic rates would result in significant costs and may even require a rate increase to all customers to bring additional revenue to support the development and implementation of the said rates. Without pilot results in SDCP's and SDG&E's service area to perform a comprehensive analysis, SDCP cannot readily ascertain rate development costs, the estimated benefits, or whether those benefits would be likely to offset the costs.

A 2004 Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory whitepaper concludes that most dynamic rate programs in the early 2000s, implemented across the country, did not achieve significant level of participation. Another takeaway from the survey is that although many customers on dynamic rates are price responsive, a substantial fraction are not.[15]

Significant changes are happening and will occur in the rate landscape in our region and at the state level, including a shift to battery energy storage systems, implementation of net billing tariff, adoption of an income-graduated fixed charge, and exploration of other potential fixed charges. The combination of multiple concurrent rate variables can make evaluating dynamic rate and demand flexibility difficult. Isolating and quantifying the benefits of just dynamic rates becomes a challenge, and these overlapping efforts complicate signaling a customer to change energy use behavior and may increase development costs. For example, introducing fixed charges, such as the income-graduated fix charge, dilutes the hourly variability that dynamic rates are trying to reflect.

[13] Real-Time Pricing Pilot Rate Survey, https://sdcommunitypower.org/real-time-pricing-rtp-pilot-rate-2/.
[14] *Time-Varying and Dynamic Rate Design*, RAP and the Brattle Group, July 2012, page 17.
[15] *A Survey of Utility Experience with Real Time Pricing*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory and Neenan Associates, December 2004, ES-4 and ES-6.

The following summarizes the key items that highlight circumstances that substantiate why marginal cost-based rates are not yet feasible or cost effective for SDCP:

1. SDG&E's proposed dynamic rate pilots would have provided the more accurate estimated costs and benefits compared to pilots in other service territories because weather conditions, local economy, and local energy policies, and other factors that are captured by SDG&E's pilot overlap with SDCP's conditions. However, SDG&E proposed two dynamic rate pilots through Applications 21-12-006 and 12-12-008 to the CPUC, but the import rate pilot was dismissed without prejudice and the other pilot delayed. SDG&E will file a new application for a dynamic import rate once the CPUC issues a final decision in the Demand Flexibility Rulemaking that will provide guidance for dynamic rate applications.[16] SDCP continues to monitor and check in with SDG&E on the status of the Demand Flexibility Rulemaking and SDG&E's dynamic rate pilot but the CPUC has not issued a decision and is unlikely to do so by July 1, 2025.

2. Without information from SDG&E's dynamic rate pilot, it is infeasible for SDCP to design and implement a commodity or generation component-only dynamic rate. A closely coordinated collaboration and partnership with SDG&E is required for the rate design, rate and billing implementation, and customer outreach and education to achieve demand flexibility goals.

3. As part of its due diligence, SDCP issued an on-going survey to the largest commercial customers, starting in 2022, to gauge interest in a Real-Time Pricing pilot rate and to date, no responses have been received.[17] Through day-to-day business interaction and planned engagement with commercial and industrial customers, the feedback can be summarized as either no interest in enrolling in a dynamic rate at this time or dynamic rates are too complex and will require too much up-front technology and staffing resources investment.

4. Southern California Edison ("SCE") implemented its two dynamic rate pilots from 2022 through 2024. The Public Utilities Commission ordered SCE to conduct evaluations of the pilots to assess cost-effectiveness as well as other impacts. SDCP has reviewed the key findings and is hereby including the relevant and applicable lessons learned from SCE into any future dynamic rate design. On February 28, 2025, the Final Evaluation of SCE's Dynamic Rate Pilot was released, and the analysis did not find evidence of consistent and/or large changes on hourly energy usage due to customer price response.[18]

SDCP will continue to gather information to inform evaluation of future rate and program designs. As data becomes available from pilots, SDCP anticipates exploring cost-effectiveness analyses and/or quantifying the estimates provided in this section of the Plan.

[16] Ordering Paragraphs 1 and 2, Decision 23-11-006 Adopting Dynamic Export Rate Pilot and Dismissing Application for a Real Time Pricing Rate Pilot, November 15, 2023, 520868373.PDF (ca.gov).
[17] Real-Time Pricing Pilot Rate Survey, https://sdcommunitypower.org/real-time-pricing-rtp-pilot-rate-2/.
[18] *Final Evaluation of Southern California Edison's Dynamic Rate Pilot*, Christensen Associates, February 28, 2025, page 7.

4.3.2 Equity

The second criterion by which to evaluate dynamic rates is equity, a core principle for SDCP's establishing bylaws and purpose. Without pilot study data to support quantifying load shift and bill impacts for different customer groups, SDCP will qualitatively evaluate the equity impacts of these rates by considering customers' ability to benefit directly and indirectly from the rates.

4.3.2.1 Equitable Access to Direct Benefits

The ability to directly benefit from a dynamic rate depends on several factors, such as access to enabling technology, ability to shift load away from high-cost periods, and ability to benefit from the rate and absorb potential bill shocks.

- The ability to participate in a dynamic rate depends upon customers' access to technology with specific characteristics that enable response to hourly or sub-hourly price signals. Currently, the high upfront cost of this technology may pose a limitation. To help address these barriers, SDCP's Community Clean Energy Innovation Grant Program provides opportunities to increase access to the benefits of clean energy technologies with a focus on underserved communities and vulnerable populations. In addition, SDCP is exploring different incentive programs and developing strategies to help further broaden access.

- The ability to quickly shift load away from high-priced peak periods will affect whether participating customers can directly benefit from a dynamic rate. As market signals would be dynamic with potentially very large changes in prices between hours, customers that cannot or do not adopt and/or utilize and embrace enabling technology could see very large bill impacts.

- Participating customers i a dynamic rate runs the risk of bill shocks if they are unable to shift load away from high-priced peak hours. Customers who face greater barriers in implementing enabling technology are likely to be most exposed and least able to absorb potential bill shocks.

4.3.2.2 Equitable Access to Indirect Benefits

As previously described in Section 4.3.1.2.1, dynamic rates may offer benefits to SDCP's customers, to the extent such rates reduce overall capacity costs, contribute to reliability, and reduce reliance on fossil-fueled resources. These benefits could serve as a downward pressure on rates and result in improved air quality, public health, and environmental outcomes. However, as discussed in Section 4.3.1.2.2, SDCP is unable to conclude at this time the magnitude of these benefits that would result from the implementation of dynamic rates.

4.3.2.3 Discussion

Based on the evaluation of available information, SDCP cannot conclude that implementing dynamic rates would result in any equity benefits. The availability of such rates is likely to disproportionately benefit higher-income customers, early adopters of technology, and can absorb the risk of bill shocks. It is critical to analyze pilot study results to accurately quantify

the magnitude and uncertainty of these benefits, including the level of acceptance and adoption of dynamic, hourly, or sub-hourly rates from customers of different income levels. Severin Borenstein, in a 2009 article, states that some customers would be winners, and others would be losers with a switch to dynamic rates. He elaborates that those customers who consume disproportionate quantities at the most expensive times are being subsidized under time-invariant rates and may be worse off if they cannot adjust their consumption substantially under dynamic rates.[19]

4.3.3 Technological Feasibility

Technological feasibility is the third evaluation factor for dynamic rates. SDCP's evaluation assesses the technological feasibility of implementing dynamic rates for all customers on the schedule specified in the LMS requirements and considers the feasibility of both the technology systems needed to support implementation of dynamic rates and to the external customer technology that is needed to enable response to hourly or sub-hourly signals. Since SDCP is a CCA that isn't the Meter Data Management Agent ("MDMA"), SDG&E is in control and responsible for a significant portion of the technology systems' updates and rollout required to implement dynamic rates that overlap both organization's service areas.

4.3.3.1 Technology Systems

The primary technology systems needed to support dynamic rates include advanced metering infrastructure ("AMI"), SDCP and SDG&E's Customer Relationship Management software, and SDCP's and SDG&E's billing system software. SDCP also relies on additional applications from external vendors to develop customer educational tools and is working with these providers to provide functionality to communicate with and control enabling technologies, in the future. The following provides a feasibility assessment of each technology component:

- SDG&E's meters can provide hourly interval data for residential customers and sub-hourly interval data for non-residential customers. An assessment of the AMI network communication infrastructure is likely to be required to identify if additional equipment needs to be installed to support the increased volume. SDCP will coordinate with SDG&E to avoid any disruptions to customers.

- SDCP will coordinate with SDG&E regarding any necessary billing system configuration changes. SDCP anticipates it will be necessary to develop enhancements to SDG&E's online tools and services to help customers understand any new rates and rate changes holistically.

- Updating existing customer tools and developing new tools would be key to supporting a positive customer experience when implementing dynamic rates. SDCP will engage not only with external vendors on relevant existing tools but also SDG&E to assess the technological feasibility of timeframes necessary to develop and/or modify existing tools to support dynamic rates.

[19] *Electricity Pricing that Reflects Its Real-Time Cost*, Severine Borenstein, March 2009, https://www.nber.org/reporter/2009number1/electricity-pricing-reflects-its-real-time-cost.

In sum, SDCP anticipates that collaboration and coordination with SDG&E and external vendors will be critical to successfully implementing dynamic rates. SDCP will work with parties to assess enhancements, upgrades, and additional functionality that will be needed to ensure the optimal benefits of realization of dynamic controls and a positive customer experience.

4.3.3.2 Enabling Customer Technology

Realizing that the potential incremental benefits of dynamic rates depend on customer participation and the widespread availability of devices and technology that can support real time response to hourly or sub-hourly price signals; SDCP is in the process of assessing technologies with this kind of capability to include in future customer programs. The following is a list of common load flexibility technologies in SDCP's and SDG&E's service area. SDCP anticipates these same technologies will be needed to respond to new dynamic rates.

- Wi-fi enabled smart thermostats are the most widely adopted load flexibility technology. These devices can receive and respond to dispatch signals within 15-30 minutes. Utilities and CCAs rely on day-ahead and/or more real-time marginal costs and system conditions to inform the dispatch of resources in load flexibility programs.

- Battery energy storage systems are being adopted with increasing frequency by residential customers, particularly as an add-on to solar photo-voltaic ("PV") installations. Batteries have much greater ability to be dispatched on short notice, and SDCP has already designed and implemented a pilot program in 2024 to accelerate this adoption and reduce the payback period for solar plus storage deployments through upfront financial and on-going performance incentives. This pilot program was extremely successful and will be implemented as a standalone program by the third quarter of 2025.

- Air conditioning ("AC") switches are one of the oldest distributed resource technologies and have been deployed since the 1970s. These switches are included in various demand flexibility programs across the utilities and CCAs.

- Electric vehicles ("EVs") are an emerging source of load flexibility. There is significant potential for further growth given statewide goals for zero emissions vehicles by 2030. SDCP is assessing potential future charging programs that include sending hourly price signals to participating EVs.

SDCP's future programs, utilities and CCAs' existing programs will inform SDCP's understanding of how to most effectively engage with customers with behind-the-meter devices, considering different technologies, customer needs and preferences, and other factors. SDCP anticipates future programs will help increase the acceptance and adoption levels of enabling technologies as well as testing their response to utility signals and dispatch whereby the results of these programs will also inform future consideration of dynamic rates.

4.3.3.3 Discussion

Based on the evaluation of available information, SDCP believes the technology exists to implement some level of dynamic rates on the LMS timeframe. However, the capabilities of enabling behind-the-meter device technology, along with the impacts on customer experience, are still being tested and developed. SDCP believes that reassessing the technological feasibility of dynamic rates after evaluating pilot study results and future programs would better inform the likelihood of positive customer acceptance and material load shift benefits.

SDCP anticipates coordination with SDG&E and external vendors on implementing any necessary changes to internal systems, with the necessary infrastructure deployments and system configuration implementations. Additional time to enhance the billing experience, develop customer tools, and enhance DER functionality and control would create a better experience, improve the likelihood of acceptance of the new rates, and support improved realization of both customer and grid benefits in alignment with LMS desired outcomes.

4.3.4 Benefits to the Grid and Customers

The final two criteria for evaluating dynamic rates are benefits to the grid and benefits to customers. SDCP evaluates the two factors simultaneously because many benefits to the grid also have pass-through benefits to customers. SDCP evaluates each benefit by considering the expected effectiveness of the rate design and the expected adoption rate. The following is a summary of anticipated grid and customer benefits associated with implementation of new dynamic rates on the timeframe specified in the LMS requirements.

- An effective rate design that delivers meaningful, dependable load shift in response to hourly or sub-hourly signals is critical to capture benefits of avoided capacity costs, in terms of reduced new generation capacity or procurement. Shifting demand away from peak periods also has the potential to increase grid reliability. As further discussed in this Plan's section 4.3.1.2.2.3, SDCP is unable to conclude that implementing dynamic rates would result in incremental capacity cost savings, given the uncertainty around design effectiveness, adoption levels, and the magnitude of load shift potential.

- An effective rate design that encourages customers to shift from high-cost, high-GHG periods to lower-cost, lower-GHG periods is instrumental in capturing the benefits of avoided energy costs. This allows for more efficient use of cheaper renewable energy when it is generated and reduces the higher costs of fossil-fueled energy associated with serving peak load. However, as further discussed in the Plan's section 4.3.1.2.2.3, SDCP cannot conclude that implementing dynamic rates would result in incremental avoided energy costs.

- As distributed energy resources ("DERs") programs are still in pilot stages across the state, how they and rate designs impact the need for various transmission and distribution services is still uncertain. With limited available information, SDCP cannot conclude that dynamic rates will result in any transmission and/or distribution savings.

- To the extent that dynamic rates can shift energy use from peak time periods in which fossil fueled resources serve load to time periods with greater renewable energy generation, there is the potential for reduced compliance costs for GHG emissions. Reducing grid thermal operations and/or limiting market purchases when the grid has a greater carbon intensity can save costs for SDCP's customers.

  However, any incremental GHG cost savings depend on the realization of incremental reductions in capacity needs and/or in energy purchases during high-cost/high-GHG periods. GHG cost savings benefits are uncertain because SDCP is unable to conclude that implementing dynamic rates would result in material incremental load shifts. In addition, as SDCP gets closer to achieving a 100 percent renewable energy supply, SDCP anticipates increasingly less difference between the GHG emissions profiles of resources serving customers during the peak and in periods of lower demand.

- Potential air quality, public health, and environmental benefits associated with dynamic rates depend on whether such rates can successfully reduce capacity needs or energy purchases during time periods when the grid has a higher carbon intensity. SDCP cannot conclude that a material incremental increase in these benefits will accrue on the timeline specified in the LMS requirements.

- Through dynamic rates, customers have the potential to lower their energy costs by shifting their peak hour usage. However, customers take on the full risk of market price fluctuations, which could have severe impacts on customer bills, especially during times of extreme market volatility. If high prices are sustained over a long period of time, customers may not be able to shift energy use to prevent excessively large bills. As an example, during the May 25, 2021 Advanced DER and Demand Flexibility Management Workshop, SDG&E expressed the concern that while wholesale prices are effective at balancing supply and demand, they may cause unintended consequences during extreme scarcity events. SDG&E cited the example of the negative experience of Texas residential customers on wholesale prices.[20]

- SDCP strives to maintain a delicate balance between multiple objectives as described in its Rate Development Policy. When designing rates, one priority is to emphasize rate-design simplicity, comparability, and transparency. Dynamic rates could be very complex and difficult for customers to understand. Thus, leading to confusion and potential negative bill impacts, particularly if SDCP does not have sufficient time to fully educate customers on the potential benefits and risks of marginal cost-based rates.

4.3.4.1 Discussion

Based on the evaluation of available information, SDCP is unable to conclude that implementing dynamic rates on the timeframe specified in the adopted LMS amendments would yield material incremental benefits to the grid or to customers. Important takeaways from the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory white paper emphasized that sufficient

[20] *Advanced Strategies for Demand Flexibility Management and Customer DER Compensation*, California Public Utilities Commission, June 22, 2022, page 103.

resources must be devoted to developing and implementing a customer education program and customers need help understanding and managing price risk.[21]

Another team of Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory researchers interviewed 29 customers in the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation service territory with day-ahead dynamic prices in 2004. The study specified that reasons customers gave for why they were not price-responsive included implicit value placed on reliability, pricing structures, lack of flexibility in adjusting production inputs, just-in-time practices, perceived barriers to onsite generation, and insufficient time.[22]

Therefore, a premature introduction of dynamic rates may cause confusion and shift additional market price risk onto customers, creating a negative customer experience that may hinder adoption of both the new rate and longer-term load flexibility initiatives. A hurried implementation of a complex and untested dynamic rate structure is likely to result in costs, rather than benefits, to the grid and to customers.

4.3.5 Compliance Approach

Based on the results of this evaluation, SDCP plans to continue offering the existing portfolio of time-dependent rates. SDCP regularly reviews its rates, including cost-effectiveness. SDCP also plans to implement new load flexibility programs and pilots that will help the organization better understand how best to engage with behind-the-meter customer devices. With additional information and results, SDCP can consider developing a dynamic rate pilot rate for one or more customer classes in the future.

Therefore, SDCP will defer developing and proposing adoption of new dynamic rates beyond July 1, 2025, and offering voluntary participation in any such rates beyond July 1, 2027. Based on available information, SDCP cannot conclude that proposing and implementing dynamic rates, as proposed in the LMS requirements' timeline, would be cost-effective, provide equity benefits, be technologically feasible, and/or or yield any cost savings or emissions-related benefits to the grid and to customers. The risks of premature implementation can adversely impact participating customers' bills, the overall customer experience, and even SDCP's image and reputation.

In lieu of developing and proposing adoption of new dynamic rates, SDCP has and will continue to implement and offer load flexibility programs to support the intent and goals of the LMS and to meet LMS compliance.

SDCP plans to reassess the timeline for proposing and implementing dynamic rates no later than the triennial review of the Plan. The Plan review will also include potential updates to qualitative and quantitative evaluations for cost-effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and to customers.

[21] *A Survey of Utility Experience with Real Time Pricing*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory and Neenan Associates, December 2004, ES-9.
[22] *Real Time Pricing and the Real Live Firm*, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, August 2004, page 1.

5. Load Flexibility Programs

The adopted LMS amendments recognize that load flexibility programs may provide an alternative pathway to achieve the objectives of encouraging off-peak energy usage, controlling peak load to improve reliability and system efficiency, lessening, or delaying the need for new capacity, and reducing fossil-fuel consumption.

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(1)(B) requires each Large CCA to propose and evaluate programs that enable automated responses to marginal cost-based signals for each customer class, if the Large CCA does not propose the development of marginal cost-based rates. The programs must be evaluated based on cost effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and customers.

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(b)(3) requires each Large CCA to submit a list of cost-effective MIDAS-integrated load flexibility programs to the CEC Executive Director by October 1, 2024. The portfolio of load flexibility programs must provide at least one option to automate response to MIDAS signals (that indicate, for example, hourly marginal cost-based rates, marginal prices, or hourly or sub-hourly GHG emissions) for every customer class where such a program is determined by its rate-approving body to materially reduce peak load.

Finally, each Large CCA is required to offer customers, by July 1, 2027, voluntary participation in a dynamic hourly rate, if approved by its rate-approving body, or a cost-effective MIDAS-integrated load flexibility program identified according to section 1623.1(b)(3).

The following section of SDCP's Plan provides an overview of SDCP's current and in-development future load flexibility programs and addresses the LMS requirement to evaluate and propose specified programs on timeframes. It also addresses the requirement to submit a list of cost-effective MIDAS-integrated load flexibility programs to the CEC.

5.1 Overview of SDCP Load Flexibility Programs

Load flexibility is a key strategy in helping SDCP achieve its 100 percent renewable energy goal. SDCP is currently piloting several programs that enable customers to be part of the strategy, dynamically managing load to reduce costs and increase grid resilience.

SDCP is focused on developing and offering load management programs that are simple, effective, flexible, and that allow SDCP to make rapid progress in unlocking peak load reduction potential. SDCP is working to innovate with technology and software providers to advance functionalities that will enable broad participation and maximize potential resources, optimized for customer and grid needs. When designing programs, SDCP strives to tailor its offers to specific customer segments and/or needs to maximize responsiveness beyond just price alone, delivering the greatest potential for mutual benefits to customers and to SDCP.

Piloting multiple approaches is a key strategy for SDCP. Pilot study results inform future program designs, and the technology needed to scale adoption. SDCP's in development program portfolio includes a portfolio-level Distributed Energy Resource Management

("DERMS") deployment that will, in time, serve as the central point of control and dispatch for a range of load flexibility program offerings, which may include residential, C&I, and agricultural customer classes. In the near term, SDCP is developing specific offerings related to residential load flexibility and electric vehicle-managed charging. SDCP is also still in the stage of exploring program offerings for agricultural and large C&I customer classes.

Agricultural customers contribute to approximately 4% of SDCP's total load in 2024, thus SDCP is initially focusing on residential and commercial customers with load flexibility programs since those customer classes make up the bulk of SDCP's load. For large C&I customers, SDCP is in the process of exploring and designing appropriate program offerings that are cost-effective and provide benefits to the customers. Dedicating constrained resources to focus on residential and small commercial customers has the benefit of easily replicating and growing current programs and pilots. Lessons learned and evaluations from current program offerings will be valuable before designing and potentially launching more complex programs for large C&I customers who have more complex operations and more specific requirements and/or needs.

The following section provides a list of existing and planned program offerings that test reliability, load reduction, and customer adoption. These programs support the intent and spirit of LMS goals and are also LMS compliant, with justifications of modifications to LMS requirements provided within each program summary below.

5.1.1 LMS Compliant Load Flexibility Programs

5.1.1.1 Bring Your Own Device Load Shifting Pilot

a. Pilot Name: Smart Home Flex

b. Date of first availability: The program first became available on a pilot basis in Q1 2025, with enrollment limited to 2,000 thermostats and 150 water heaters. Following evaluation of device performance, SDCP anticipates relaunching the pilot as a full program which will remain active and available past July 1, 2027, for both active and new participants.

c. Customer class and device eligibility: The pilot is open to residential customers with a qualified device. Qualified devices are currently limited to smart thermostats and water heaters and will expand to include pool pumps and battery storage in the next 1-2 years after the pilot is launched.

d. Device dispatch: The pilot dispatch strategy is designed to deliver daily load shifting value. The specific device-level dispatch varies by asset class, based on the technical and operational limitations of the equipment and/or Original Equipment Manufacturer ("OEM"). For example, smart thermostats are dispatched during the summer

cooling season generally for 4 hours at a time, with 1 hour of precooling followed by 3 hours of shed and called approximately 20 times per season. Thermostats are operated to maximize load shifting value, and while daily dispatch is not allowed by device OEMs, the strategy seeks to maximize alignment with price and load. Smart water heaters are called on twice daily throughout the year, with 1 hour of preheating followed by 2 hours of shed. As pool pumps and battery storage systems are brought into the pilot, they will operate as a daily load shifting asset. In all cases, enrolled devices are/will be used to shift load to lower cost, lower demand periods, while minimizing impacts to participant comfort or utility.

e. Dispatch signal: Resources are dispatched based on a multi-tier optimization framework. First, the pilot limits load-up commands to off peak periods and schedules load reductions to occur on peak, to maximize bill savings for participants. Within this constraint, the pilot dispatches devices in a manner that maximizes peak load reduction, using SDCP's DERMS. The DERMS allows for coordinated control and management of participating DERs and will, once available, use the Market Informed Demand Automation Server ("MIDAS") to incorporate day ahead pricing data into the dispatch and operationalization of the daily load shifting strategy. Finally, the pilot will override its daily load management strategy in the event of a grid emergency, to support statewide peak load reduction efforts.

f. Pilot Incentives: Customers may receive one or more of three categories of incentives for participating in the pilot, an upfront (or enrollment incentive), a participation (or seasonal) incentive and/or a performance incentive. The upfront incentive is a flat, one-time, per device payment (currently set at $50) for enrolling in the pilot program. The participation incentive is paid out seasonally for devices that remain in the pilot through a load shifting seasonal window (summer or winter). The performance incentive is a payment to customers that varies based on a device's responsiveness to daily load shifting commands. The specific incentives a pilot participant receives vary based on the device(s) enrolled. All enrolled DERs receive an enrollment incentive; however, some OEMs and/or DER asset classes are less conducive to, and in some cases prohibited from participating in, performance-based incentives.[23] In the case of smart thermostats, OEMs often keep participant data confidential, even towards load serving entities. In such a scenario, it is not possible for the load serving

[23] One of the major smart thermostat OEMs explicitly prohibits participation of its devices in programs or pilots that include performance-based incentives. Given this prohibition, the thermostat portion of SDCP's Smart Home Flex Pilot does not offer performance-based incentives.

entity to design performance-based incentives. For heat pump water heaters, the devices are already so energy efficient that there may not be enough capacity reduction to be achieved through their operational changes. SDCP prefers the use of performance-based incentives over fixed participation incentives whenever possible and will regularly revisit incentive design to ensure that performance-based incentives are being used.

g. Available supporting weblinks and reference materials:

https://sdcommunitypower.org/programs/smart-home-flex/

5.1.1.2 Solar Batteries Savings ("SBS") Program

a. Pilot Name: Solar Batteries Savings

b. Date of first availability: The program first became available on a pilot basis in Q2 2024. Pilot enrollment is limited to 2,000 residential energy storage systems. SDCP anticipates relaunching SBS as a full program in Q3 2025, which will remain active and available past July 1, 2027, for both active and new participants.

c. Customer class and device eligibility: The pilot is open to residential customers with a qualified device. Qualified devices in the pilot phase covered all major residential energy storage manufacturers. At program relaunch, eligibility will be limited to battery OEMs that have an active integration with SDCP's DERMS platform, Virtual Peaker. SDCP is assessing a potential program expansion to include commercial customers.

d. Device dispatch: The pilot dispatch strategy is designed to deliver daily load shifting value. Under the pilot program design, participating batteries are charged from onsite solar Photo-Voltaic ("PV") and discharged daily (weekdays only or weekdays and weekends, based on customer preference), during a two-hour window that changes monthly based on SDCP's demand profile. Participants can select the percentage of their battery's useable capacity to enroll in the program, with a minimum requirement of 50%. The dispatch strategy for the relaunched program is still under development but will likely expand the dispatch window from two hours to four hours and simplify the design by eliminating weekend dispatches.

e. Dispatch signal: Resources are dispatched based on a multi-tier optimization framework. First, participating batteries are required to charge exclusively from on-site solar, the least carbon intensive resource available. Next, the pilot schedules battery discharges to occur during on-peak, maximizing participant bill savings. Within this constraint, the pilot then dispatches devices in a manner that maximizes peak load reduction, using SDCP's DERMS. The DERMS allows for coordinated control and management of participating DERs and will, once

available, use MIDAS to incorporate day ahead pricing data into the dispatch and operationalization of the daily load shifting strategy. Finally, the pilot will override its daily load management strategy in the event of a grid emergency, to support statewide peak load reduction efforts.

f. Pilot Incentives: Customers receive two categories of incentives for participating in the pilot, an upfront and a performance incentive. The upfront incentive is a one-time, volumetric incentive based on the nameplate usable capacity of the battery being installed. The performance incentive is payment to customers that varies based on the amount of actual device discharge over the dispatch window during on-peak periods. In addition, the SBS pilot has two incentive tiers: Market Rate and Non-Market Rate; with higher Non-Market Rate incentives available for California Alternate Rates for Energy ("CARE") and Family Electric Rate Assistance Program ("FERA") customers and those located in one of SDCP's Communities of Concern.

   The performance-based incentive is based on the spirit of hourly marginal cost, in which charging and discharging profiles have a fixed value. Currently, there is no added benefit to providing incentives at a granular hourly level to achieve load impact results.

g. Available supporting weblinks and reference materials:

   https://sdcommunitypower.org/programs/solar-battery-savings-program-2/

5.1.1.3 Managed Charging (V1G) Program

a. Pilot Name: EV Flex Connect

b. Date of first availability: The program first became available on a pilot basis in Q1 2025. Pilot enrollment is limited to 1,000 vehicles. Following evaluation of pilot performance, SDCP anticipates relaunching the pilot as a program which will remain active and available past July 1, 2027, for both active and new participants.

c. Customer class and device eligibility: The pilot is open to residential customers with a qualified vehicle. Qualified vehicles are currently limited to those with a commercially sanctioned (a.k.a. "partner") Application programming Interface ("API"). Community Power is also undergoing an assessment of a commercial V1G offering.

d. Device dispatch: The pilot dispatch strategy is designed to deliver daily load shifting value. Participating vehicles are scheduled to charge during off-peak periods, with charging windows and durations optimized to ensure each vehicle reaches its desired state of charge by the scheduled departure time. The pilot is designed to achieve bulk system value from managed charging and to reduce peak load and spread load across the hours of the day.

e. Dispatch signal: Resources are dispatched based on a multi-tier optimization framework, with optimization around time-of-use rate structures. First, the pilot reschedules all vehicle charging to occur off peak, to maximize bill savings for participants. Within this constraint, the pilot then optimizes charging schedules in a manner that maximizes peak load reduction, using SDCP's V1G vendor platform. The V1G platform allows for coordinated control and management of participating vehicles and will, once available, use MIDAS to incorporate day ahead pricing data into the dispatch and operationalization of the daily load shifting strategy. This optimization is focused on spreading overnight charging load evenly across the off-peak period to avoid secondary peaks and impacts on slice-of-day resource adequacy. Finally, the pilot will override its daily load management strategy in the event of a grid emergency, to support statewide peak load reduction efforts. In addition, SDCP will also collaborate with SDG&E to understand how distribution operational needs can be incorporated into the optimization framework, seeking to balance bulk system and distribution value.

f. Pilot Incentives: Customers may receive two categories of incentives for participating in the pilot, an upfront (or enrollment incentive) and a participation incentive for staying enrolled in the pilot. The upfront incentive is a flat, one-time, per vehicle payment for enrolling in the pilot. The participation incentive is a monthly incentive, paid out seasonally for vehicles that remain in the pilot through a load shifting seasonal window (summer or winter). SDCP is considering a more performance-based incentive following the evaluation of pilot results, once the slice of day capacity value is better understood.

g. Available supporting weblinks and reference materials:

   https://sdcommunitypower.org/programs/ev-flex-connect/

5.2 Evaluation of Programs

SDCP is in the process of developing and implementing a robust portfolio of programs, including load flexibility, that strikes the right balance between customer needs and grid benefits. As summarized above, this portfolio is focused initially on the residential customer segment and exploring various dispatch signals, including automated response. These signals are based on several factors, including day-ahead marginal prices. The program development process will include collaborating with external vendors to build a technology platform that can optimize and automate dispatch of DERs.

The next section of the Plan evaluates the cost-effectiveness, equity, technological feasibility, and benefits to the grid and to customers of implementing programs that enable automated response to dispatch signals, including MIDAS signals, year-round, that are available to every customer class by July 1, 2027. Without program results at this time, SDCP cannot quantify the magnitude of peak load reduction, and/or other benefits can be provided through programs that enable automated dispatch based on MIDAS signals.

5.2.1 Cost-Effectiveness

The first evaluation factor is cost-effectiveness. SDCP will assess cost-effectiveness of new programs by comparing the estimated costs and incremental benefits associated with designing and implementing new load flexibility programs that allow for response to dynamic price signals and other grid conditions. For a program to be cost-effectiveness, the expected benefits must exceed the costs of design and implementation.

5.2.1.1 Estimated Costs

The costs associated with implementing a new load flexibility program include program development, implementation, and administration costs. SDCP anticipates these cost categories would apply, regardless of customer class.

- Program development costs include the costs associated with program design and setup, including integrating new programs with the CEC's MIDAS database and any applicable technology platform to the extent feasible.

- Program administration costs include ongoing costs to administer the program such as marketing, customer recruitment, customer education, development and maintenance of customer tools, and any upfront or ongoing incentive payments that are part of the design.

- Technology and implementation costs include any external software systems that must be procured to communicate with and dispatch devices, as well as internal systems which must be developed and configured to integrate the external software. New load flexibility programs may require significant investments in new technology platforms.

5.2.1.2 Estimated Benefits

The following section describes the potential benefits associated with implementing programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals, including MIDAS signals, and the estimated realization of such benefits based on the additional load shift capacity available to be captured.

5.2.1.2.1 Potential Benefits

The potential benefits associated with implementing programs that achieve incremental load shift include avoided capacity and energy costs, improved reliability during peak periods, avoided GHG compliance costs, and avoided air quality, public health, and environmental costs associated with a reduction in fossil-fuel generation, consistent with the benefits discussed in Section 4.3.4.6. These potential benefits are not unique to programs implemented for any one customer class.

5.2.1.2.2 Realization of Benefits

There are several uncertainties and barriers associated with realizing the above-identified incremental load shift potential and its associated benefits. SDCP expects these barriers and uncertainties to apply across residential, C&I, and agricultural customer classes. These uncertainties and barriers are summarized as follows:

- While there has been a rapid increase in the number of devices on the market that are able to automate load reductions, SDCP is not aware of any devices capable of effectively responding to real-time signals without significantly compromising customers' daily activities. Battery storage, EVs and even thermostats all require advance notice to meet customer needs.

- Removing the limits on how many program events can be called may bring additional load flexibility to utilities and CCAs, but frequent device dispatch without first understanding the impacts on customer experience runs the risk of eroding participation and satisfaction in the program.

- SDCP anticipates that directly exposing participants to market prices could result in deeper load reductions, to the extent that increasing prices will drive customers to shift more load away from the peak. However, the magnitude of additional load reduction as a function of price is not yet known. In addition, higher customer risk with dynamic prices is likely to reduce participation and benefits.

- SDCP anticipates that new programs would have to tap into load shift on 5- to 10- minute intervals to create incremental benefits relative to our programs and it is not yet known whether the issuance of multiple price signals over a peak period, or higher prices over the same period, would result in material incremental benefits, compared to existing programs.

5.2.1.2.3 Expected Incremental Benefits

Based on the above factors, following is a discussion of expected incremental benefits associated with programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals:

- The primary value stream for SDCP's load flexibility programs will be avoided RA procurement. To the extent a given program can generate MWs that meet the resource characteristics needed to avoid RA procurement; these avoided costs can be credited against the costs associated with implementing the program. While programs that expose customers to dynamic price signals may drive incremental load reductions when prices are highest, it is unknown how much and how reliable that incremental reduction would be, and how it would be credited under the current RA framework. Moreover, the magnitude of the load shift depends on significant adoption and acceptance of enabling technology.

- To the extent that new program structures and technology allow for faster load shift in response to short price spikes or drive greater load shift away from peak periods, SDCP could see reductions in energy purchase costs, but this is currently not yet known. Future program design will seek to maximize the energy savings associated with customer load flexibility, balanced against technological capability, customer acceptance, and impact on the overall energy system.

- Given uncertainties around customer response to dynamic price signals and current penetration of enabling technology, SDCP is unable to determine whether there would be secondary benefits (reliability benefits, avoided transmission and distribution costs, avoided GHG compliance costs, avoided public health, air quality, and environmental costs) associated with further reducing demand during peak periods from programs with automated response to hourly price signals versus existing programs.

5.2.1.3 Discussion

Based on the foregoing evaluation, SDCP cannot conclude that the development of new programs that allow for automated responses to dynamic price signals would be cost-effective at this time. SDCP will incur new programs' costs associated with design, implementation, and new technology investments.

While these costs could potentially be offset with capacity and/or energy cost savings, the magnitude of those benefits is uncertain.

In addition, SDCP anticipates that any incremental benefits will be limited in the near-term, while new technology is continuing to grow. SDCP will continue to assess the expected incremental costs and benefits associated with incorporating more dynamic price signals and/or allowing resources to be dispatched by MIDAS signals, as SDCP develops and potentially implements new programs.

5.2.2 Equity

The second criterion for evaluating new programs is equity. SDCP qualitatively evaluates whether programs that enable automated response to dynamic prices, including MIDAS signals, are likely to lead to equitable outcomes.

5.2.2.1 Equitable Access to Direct Benefits

When designing any program, SDCP ensures that all aspects of program design take equity into account. SDCP has committed to equity and the specific strategies for addressing it in SDCP's Community Power Plan ("CPP"). The CPP was created to provide strategic direction for developing customer energy programs that respond to community needs, with a focus on underserved communities and equity.

In accordance with the CPP, SDCP is committed to include equity as a core principle when designing programs that allow for response to dynamic signals, given the current access barriers and risk of price exposure that may disproportionately be experienced by lower income customers and customers from our communities of concern.

5.2.2.2 Equitable Access to Indirect Benefits

Program design also plays a major role in determining whether a program delivers incremental load shift benefits and results in cost savings and improved air quality, public health, and environmental outcomes that accrue to all customers. The realization of any indirect benefits is uncertain because SDCP cannot quantify load shift benefits that dynamic price signals would result.

5.2.2.3 Discussion

Based on the foregoing evaluation, SDCP is unable to conclude that implementing new programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals, including MIDAS signals, would materially address equity. Programs can be designed to ensure equitable access to participation and benefits regardless of if the programs incorporate sending dynamic signals directly to customers. Furthermore, the risk of price exposure from dynamic rates could potentially exacerbate inequities in outcomes.

5.2.3 Technological Feasibility

The third evaluation factor for programs is technological feasibility. SDCP's evaluation assesses the technological feasibility of implementing programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals on the schedule specified in the LMS requirements. SDCP's evaluation considers the feasibility of both the systems needed to dispatch dynamic price signals, including MIDAS signals, and external customer technology that is needed to enable response to hourly or sub-hourly signals.

5.2.3.1 SDCP's Technology Systems

As described previously, SDCP will continue to coordinate and collaborate with external vendors and SDG&E to ensure technological platforms are configured to implement new programs. SDCP has started discussions with multiple parties in assessing whether it is technologically feasible to incorporate programs that enable automatic response to dynamic price signals, including MIDAS signals, into current platforms.

5.2.3.2 Enabling Customer Technology

The incremental benefits derived from implementing new programs that allow for response to dynamic price signals depend on customer participation and the widespread availability and acceptance of devices that can respond to sub-hourly price signals without compromising customer experience. Refer to Section 4.3.3.2 for a detailed description of common load flexibility technologies deployed across the state, and their capabilities and challenges.

5.2.3.3 Discussion

SDCP is uncertain whether the technology and platforms needed to enable programs that allow for response to dynamic price signals exist or could be updated on the LMS requirements' timeframe, given close coordination and collaboration with external vendors and SDG&E will be required. However, SDCP has started discussions with those parties on technological feasibility in anticipation of developing and offering programs with enabling device automation technology.

5.2.4 Benefits to the Grid and Customers

The final two criteria for evaluating dynamic rates are benefits to the grid and to customers. SDCP is evaluating these factors separately, in contrast to the previous dynamic rates evaluation.

5.2.4.1 Benefits to the Grid

To the extent that new programs enabling responses to dynamic price signals result in consistent, material incremental load reduction, the following are potential grid benefits:

- Deferred or reduced need for new generation capacity or RA procurement.
- Deferred or reduced need for wholesale energy purchases to meet peak demand.
- Deferred or reduced need to upgrade transmission and/or distribution capacity to deliver energy to meet peak demand.
- Increased reliability is associated with reducing grid strain during periods of peak demand.

These benefits all depend, in significant part, on the magnitude of load shift resulting from new programs. Mutual benefit is necessary for effective, consistent load shift. With limited available information, SDCP is unable to quantify the load shift benefits of new MIDAS-integrated programs.

5.2.4.2 Benefits to Customers

The following is a summary of potential customers benefits associated with implementing new programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals:

- Pass-through cost savings associated with the realization of a reduced need for generation capacity, transmission and/or distribution upgrades, and higher-price wholesale energy purchases to meet peak load.

- Pass-through cost savings associated with avoided GHG compliance costs, to the extent that the incremental load shift reduces the need to rely on fossil-fuel resources to meet peak demand. SDCP anticipates these savings will become less significant as SDCP's energy supply transitions towards 100 percent renewable energy.

- Pass-through increased reliability, to the extent this grid benefit is realized.

- Improved public health, air quality, and environmental outcomes, to the extent that the incremental load shift reduces the need to rely on fossil-fuel resources to meet peak demand.

- Cost savings associated with participation, to the extent that devices automatically shift load away from higher price periods.

Based on the uncertainty of the magnitude of load reduction benefits that the new programs can achieve, SDCP is unable to conclude that there would be any incremental pass-through cost savings or reliability benefits to customers. Similarly, SDCP anticipates that any incremental air quality, public health, and environmental benefits would also be uncertain.

5.2.5 Compliance Approach

The following section of the Plan describes how SDCP plans to address the requirements to identify cost-effective programs that allow for automated response to dynamic price signals and offer customers voluntary participation in these programs, based on our evaluation of such programs.

5.2.5.1 Identification of Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs

Consistent with the LMS requirements, SDCP will submit to the CEC, no later than October 1, 2024, a list of cost-effective load flexibility programs that enable automated response to MIDAS signals for each customer class, if any, where such a program is determined by SDCP's Board to materially increase peak load reduction. SDCP is in the process of implementing its load flexibility programs, with pilots and/or programs designed to reduce peak load. SDCP will continue to evaluate the cost-effectiveness and incremental peak load reduction potential associated with incorporating automated response to MIDAS signals.

5.2.5.2 Voluntary Participation in Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs

SDCP is currently implementing and developing load flexibility programs that may offer customers voluntary participation. However, SDCP is unable to demonstrate that offering such programs beginning on July 1, 2027 would be cost effective. SDCP will continue to assess the cost-effectiveness and peak load reduction potential of programs that enable automated response to MIDAS signals as more information becomes available.

6. Public Information Program

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(5) requires each large CCA to conduct a public information program to inform and educate impacted customers about dynamic rates and/or load flexibility programs. Specifically, the information program must explain why dynamic rates or load flexibility

programs, and their automation, are needed, how they will be used, and how they lower energy costs. This section of the Plan addresses how SDCP will comply with the public information program requirements.

6.1 SDCP's Communication Approach

As a community-driven local electricity provider, SDCP is committed to broad customer outreach and education, communication, and customer service. SDCP provides its customers with the information, education, and tools to best manage their energy use according to their needs.

SDCP communicates through a wide variety of channels, including our website, social media, in-person, and direct mail to help ensure customers are aware of SDCP more broadly and specifically about available time-dependent rates and load flexibility programs, and their benefits.

As part of our commitment to customer access and education, SDCP formally established a Language Access Policy to ensure that customers can access information and materials in their preferred language. SDCP's customer service agents regularly interact with customers over the phone and email to address questions and concerns and resolve issues. We strive to empower our customers with comprehensive information, education, and tools tailored to meet their unique energy needs.

SDCP has developed a comprehensive and customer-centric communication strategy that recognizes the unique customer segments that SDCP serves. This strategic approach is designed not only to disseminate information but to empower our customers, enabling them to make well-informed decisions aligned with their individual needs. Through our website, customers have access to a centralized hub of resources, where they can find detailed information and educational materials tailored to enhance their understanding of SDCP as an organization, energy efficiency, and time-dependent rates. Our active presence on various social media platforms amplifies our engagement, providing a space for interactive communication and real-time updates. In the spirit of transparency, SDCP maintains regular communication with regional media, providing factual and timely information to the broader public.

SDCP's communication and community outreach efforts reflect the diverse communities we serve, so a broad mix of communication channels is used to reach all customers. This includes in-person outreach in the community at public events with information and resources available to the attendees. SDCP regularly participates in events across our member agencies as we aim to increase general awareness and answer questions in a friendly, helpful manner. In addition to community outreach, SDCP consistently sponsors large events throughout the greater San Diego region to increase general brand awareness.

6.2 Current Outreach and Marketing

SDCP recognizes the importance of collaboration and public outreach. SDCP has engaged in a variety of public relations, marketing, community outreach, and local government affairs activities to drive energy awareness and education, spark community engagement, and maintain high customer enrollment. We work closely with internal and external stakeholders to encourage participation in programs and leverage relationships with community partners to amplify our marketing and outreach efforts.

As noted above, SDCP's commitment to broad, in-person outreach and engagement is critical to our efforts. In 2023 SDCP participated in over 70 in-person events throughout our service territory which created the opportunity for approximately 250,000 interactions.

Having recently completed mass enrollment, SDCP has expanded marketing efforts to continue to educate our customers about SDCP and specifically, on the simple actions they can take to limit energy use during times of peak use. Energy tips and education around time-dependent rates can be found across our digital communication channels and in printed materials, including the Power Content Label mailer, which serves as an annual touchpoint with customers. This approach has expanded to digital efforts in both organic and paid social media, and into other marketing efforts, including a year-long sponsorship agreement with San Diego Magazine across print and digital channels and other local print and television outlets.

To achieve decarbonization goals, SDCP will continue to educate customers on the benefits of peak load reduction through time-dependent rates and load flexibility programs, how they work and how they can save the customers money. SDCP will continue to develop new strategies, processes and capacity to conduct more community outreach, expand marketing and brand awareness efforts, and provide timely, accurate information across multiple channels.

6.3 Compliance Approach

SDCP will continue with communication best practices to maintain its outreach, education, and marketing of rates, programs, and pilots that support load flexibility and recognize the benefits of reducing peak load. In parallel, SDCP will also update education and marketing materials to incorporate discussion of new rates, programs, and pilots, along with the role of automation.

7. Delay and Modification of Compliance Requirements

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(a)(2) of the LMS regulation specifies that a Large CCA may approve a compliance plan, or material revisions to an approved plan, that delays or modifies compliance with certain LMS requirements. To do so, the compliance plan must demonstrate one of the following factors:

- Despite good faith efforts to comply, requiring timely compliance would result in extreme hardship.
- Requiring timely compliance would result in reduced system reliability, equity, safety, or efficiency.
- Requiring timely compliance would not be technologically feasible or cost-effective to implement.
- Or despite good faith efforts to implement a compliance plan, it must be modified to provide a more technologically feasible, equitable, safe, or cost-effective way to achieve the LMS requirements or the plan's goals.

This section of the Plan addresses how SDCP's Plan delays or modifies compliance with certain elements of the LMS requirements.

7.1 Providing RINs to Customers

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623(c)(4) requires each Large CCA to provide customers access to their RIN(s) on billing statements and in online accounts by April 1, 2024, using both text and QR code. As detailed in section 3.1.2 of this Plan, SDCP made the RINs available to customers in the required formats within the designated time.

7.2 Statewide RIN Access Tool

7.2.1 Development of Statewide Tool

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623(c) requires the utilities and Large CCAs to develop a single statewide standard tool for authorized rate data access by third parties, along with a single set of terms and conditions for third parties using the tool, for submission to the CEC by October 1, 2024, for approval.

As discussed in section 3.1.3, SDCP has been working with the other regulated LSEs in creating the statewide RIN tool pursuant to 20 CCR Section 1623(c). A proposed plan for the tool was submitted to the CEC for review on October 1, 2024. We will continue to work with the other LSEs and the CEC to implement and maintain the statewide RIN tool in a timely manner, subject to the Commission's approval.

7.2.2 Implementation of Statewide Tool

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623(c)(3) also requires the utilities and Large CCAs to implement and maintain the tool, upon its approval by the CEC. SDCP does not anticipate needing to modify compliance with this requirement currently. However, SDCP notes that integration of the approved tool with internal systems could be delayed if the development and/or CEC approval of the tool are delayed, because integrating the tool before it is finalized and approved would not be technologically feasible, or if the cost of integrating the tool would cause extreme hardship for SDCP or SDCP's customers.

7.3 Dynamic Rates

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(b)(2) directs each Large CCA to apply for approval of at least one dynamic rate for the customer class(es) from its Board by July 1, 2025, for which the Board determines such rate will materially reduce peak load. Section 1623.1(b)(4) requires CCAs to offer customers voluntary participation in such a rate or a specified load flexibility program by July 1, 2027.

As discussed in Section 4.3, based on its evaluation of dynamic rates, SDCP cannot currently conclude that developing and implementing such rates on the LMS timeframe for any customer class would result in material reductions in peak load or be cost effective. This is due to the following:

- Delayed SDG&E service area dynamic rate pilots, and corresponding data, to evaluate peak load reduction and cost-effectiveness.

- There is a significant market risk to customers on dynamic rates, even with enabling load-shifting technology.

- Customers understand time-dependent rates and programs better than a dynamic, market-based rate that fluctuates hourly.

While dynamic rates have the potential to provide incremental load shift and related benefits, there are significant uncertainties in the magnitude of such benefits. Without evaluation data from SDG&E service area dynamic rate pilots, it is incredibly difficult to quantify incremental load shift benefits and cost-effectiveness of dynamic rate implementation. In addition, implementation of unfamiliar and complex rate structures without sufficient testing and refinement of new rate designs, as well as thorough education, is likely to cause customer confusion, risking low adoption and limiting any incremental load shift benefits. The realization of incremental load shift benefits is made more uncertain by additional risks customers may bear with dynamic rates, especially if new enabling technology is not widely adopted.

While SDCP is not required to propose dynamic rates where such rates are not determined to materially reduce peak load, SDCP has determined that, for the reasons set forth in this Plan, the LMS requirements must be modified to provide a more cost-effective and technologically feasible way for SDCP to, in good faith, meet the LMS requirements and achieve the LMS goals. Thus, SDCP proposes to modify the dynamic rate requirements of the LMS to defer the development or proposal of new hourly or sub-hourly rate options and offering new rates to SDCP's customers would be likewise deferred. SDCP believes proposing dynamic rates to our Board by July 1, 2025, to implement them by July 1, 2027, is premature. SDCP will continue offering our suite of time-dependent rates while gathering information for analysis once data is available from dynamic rate pilots in SDG&E's service area. The results of the pilots will help SDCP better understand the effectiveness of the pilot approach, how customers with different technologies respond to different dispatch signals, and to what extent incremental load shift opportunities exist beyond existing time-dependent rates and programs. As SDCP receives and analyzes results from those pilots, SDCP will be better positioned to evaluate the cost-effectiveness and flexibility of dynamic rates. SDCP will review dynamic rates in the next Plan update. In lieu of developing and proposing adoption of new dynamic rates, SDCP has and will continue to implement and offer load flexibility programs to support the intent and goals of the LMS and to meet LMS compliance.

7.4 Dynamic Response Load Flexibility Programs

7.4.1 Identification of Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(b)(3) requires each Large CCA to submit a list of cost-effective MIDAS-integrated load flexibility programs to the CEC Executive Director by October 1, 2024. The portfolio of load flexibility programs must provide at least one option to automate response to MIDAS signals (that indicate, for example, hourly marginal cost-based rates, marginal prices, or hourly or sub-hourly GHG emissions) for every customer class where such a program would materially reduce peak load.

As discussed in Section 5.3, adding or modifying programs to allow response to MIDAS signals has not yet been determined to result in material incremental reductions in peak load for any customer class or to be cost effective. This is in part due to the uncertainties in incremental peak load reduction potential and customer acceptance when introducing hourly or sub-hourly price signals and exposure to market price spikes and volatility.

SDCP is required to identify MIDAS-integrated dynamic load flexibility programs for customer classes where such programs are determined to be cost-effective and materially reduce peak load. SDCP

anticipates submitting a list that includes planned load flexibility programs and pilots that achieve LMS goals without automated response to MIDAS signals, by October 1, 2024, because SDCP's evaluation has not concluded that developing and implementing programs or pilots with automated response to MIDAS would be cost-effective or materially reduce peak load. SDCP is in the process of implementing its load flexibility programs, with pilots and/or programs designed to reduce peak load. Thus, SDCP will evaluate the cost-effectiveness and incremental peak load reduction potential associated with incorporating automated response to MIDAS signals into these pilots and/or programs and include them on a future list as appropriate.

7.4.2 Voluntary Participation in Cost-Effective Load Flexibility Programs

Adopted LMS amendments section 1623.1(b)(4) requires each Large CCA to offer customers voluntary participation in either a dynamic rate, if approved by the Board, or cost-effective MIDAS-integrated load flexibility program by July 1, 2027.

SDCP is required to offer voluntary participation in cost-effective load flexibility programs that materially reduce peak load. As discussed in Sections 5 and 7.4.1 above, SDCP's evaluation has been unable to conclude that developing and implementing new load flexibility programs or pilots with automated response to MIDAS signals would be cost effective or materially reduce peak load. SDCP will assess the cost-effectiveness and peak load potential of planned and new programs that enable automated response to MIDAS signals as SDCP develops and refines load flexibility programs. Based on feedback from CEC staff, SDCP has and will continue to implement and offer load flexibility programs that are LMS compliant and support the intent and goals of the LMS.

Appendix A

The following are the RINs associated with each SDCP's rates and rate permutations that were uploaded to MIDAS, as of 1/1/2024.

RIN	Rate Permutation
USCA-XXSA-0001-0000	G-A6-TOU-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0002-0000	G-A6-TOU-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0003-0000	G-A6-TOU-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0004-0000	G-A6-TOU-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0005-0000	G-A6-TOU-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0006-0000	G-A6-TOU-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0007-0000	G-AL-TOU-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0008-0000	G-AL-TOU-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0009-0000	G-AL-TOU-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0010-0000	G-AL-TOU-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0011-0000	G-AL-TOU-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0012-0000	G-AL-TOU-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0013-0000	G-AL-TOU-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0014-0000	G-AL-TOU-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0015-0000	G-AL-TOU-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0016-0000	G-DG-R-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0017-0000	G-DG-R-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0018-0000	G-DG-R-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0019-0000	G-DG-R-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0020-0000	G-DG-R-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0021-0000	G-DG-R-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0022-0000	G-DG-R-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0023-0000	G-DG-R-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0024-0000	G-DG-R-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0025-0000	G-OL-TOU 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0026-0000	G-OL-TOU 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0027-0000	G-OL-TOU 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0028-0000	G-PA-T-1-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0029-0000	G-PA-T-1-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0030-0000	G-PA-T-1-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0031-0000	G-PA-T-1-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0032-0000	G-PA-T-1-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0033-0000	G-PA-T-1-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0034-0000	G-PA-T-1-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0035-0000	G-PA-T-1-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0036-0000	G-PA-T-1-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0037-0000	G-TOU-A-P 2020 Vintage

RIN	Rate Permutation
USCA-XXSA-0038-0000	G-TOU-A-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0039-0000	G-TOU-A-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0040-0000	G-TOU-A-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0041-0000	G-TOU-A-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0042-0000	G-TOU-A-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0043-0000	G-TOU-M 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0044-0000	G-TOU-M 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0045-0000	G-TOU-M 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0046-0000	G-TOU-PA-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0047-0000	G-TOU-PA-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0048-0000	G-TOU-PA-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0049-0000	G-TOU-PA-P Over 20kW-2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0050-0000	G-TOU-PA-P Over 20kW-2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0051-0000	G-TOU-PA-P Over 20kW-2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0052-0000	G-TOU-PA-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0053-0000	G-TOU-PA-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0054-0000	G-TOU-PA-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0055-0000	G-TOU-PA-S Over 20kW-2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0056-0000	G-TOU-PA-S Over 20kW-2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0057-0000	G-TOU-PA-S Over 20kW-2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0150-0000	A6-TOU-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0151-0000	A6-TOU-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0152-0000	A6-TOU-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0153-0000	A6-TOU-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0154-0000	A6-TOU-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0155-0000	A6-TOU-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0156-0000	AL-TOU-2-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0157-0000	AL-TOU-2-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0158-0000	AL-TOU-2-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0159-0000	AL-TOU-2-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0160-0000	AL-TOU-2-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0161-0000	AL-TOU-2-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0162-0000	AL-TOU-2-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0163-0000	AL-TOU-2-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0164-0000	AL-TOU-2-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0165-0000	AL-TOU-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0166-0000	AL-TOU-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0167-0000	AL-TOU-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0168-0000	AL-TOU-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0169-0000	AL-TOU-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0170-0000	AL-TOU-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0171-0000	AL-TOU-T 2020 Vintage

RIN	Rate Permutation
USCA-XXSA-0172-0000	AL-TOU-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0173-0000	AL-TOU-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0174-0000	DG-R-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0175-0000	DG-R-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0176-0000	DG-R-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0177-0000	DG-R-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0178-0000	DG-R-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0179-0000	DG-R-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0180-0000	DG-R-T 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0181-0000	DG-R-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0182-0000	DG-R-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0183-0000	DR-SES 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0184-0000	DR-SES 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0185-0000	DR-SES 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0186-0000	EV-HP-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0187-0000	EV-HP-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0188-0000	EV-HP-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0189-0000	EV-HP-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0190-0000	EV-HP-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0191-0000	EV-HP-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0192-0000	EV-TOU 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0193-0000	EV-TOU 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0194-0000	EV-TOU 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0195-0000	EV-TOU-2 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0196-0000	EV-TOU-2 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0197-0000	EV-TOU-2 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0198-0000	EV-TOU-5 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0199-0000	EV-TOU-5 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0200-0000	EV-TOU-5 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0201-0000	LS-2-AD 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0202-0000	LS-2-AD 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0203-0000	LS-2-AD 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0204-0000	OL-TOU 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0205-0000	OL-TOU 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0206-0000	OL-TOU 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0207-0000	PA-T-1-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0208-0000	PA-T-1-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0209-0000	PA-T-1-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0210-0000	PA-T-1-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0211-0000	PA-T-1-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0212-0000	PA-T-1-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0213-0000	PA-T-1-T 2020 Vintage

RIN	Rate Permutation
USCA-XXSA-0214-0000	PA-T-1-T 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0215-0000	PA-T-1-T 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0216-0000	TOU-A-2-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0217-0000	TOU-A-2-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0218-0000	TOU-A-2-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0219-0000	TOU-A-2-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0220-0000	TOU-A-2-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0221-0000	TOU-A-2-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0222-0000	TOU-A-3-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0223-0000	TOU-A-3-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0224-0000	TOU-A-3-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0225-0000	TOU-A-3-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0226-0000	TOU-A-3-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0227-0000	TOU-A-3-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0228-0000	TOU-DR 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0229-0000	TOU-DR 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0230-0000	TOU-DR 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0231-0000	TOU-DR-1 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0232-0000	TOU-DR-1 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0233-0000	TOU-DR-1 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0234-0000	TOU-ELEC 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0235-0000	TOU-ELEC 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0236-0000	TOU-ELEC 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0237-0000	TOU-M 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0238-0000	TOU-M 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0239-0000	TOU-M 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0240-0000	TOU-PA-2-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0241-0000	TOU-PA-2-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0242-0000	TOU-PA-2-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0243-0000	TOU-PA-2-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0244-0000	TOU-PA-2-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0245-0000	TOU-PA-2-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0246-0000	TOU-PA-3-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0247-0000	TOU-PA-3-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0248-0000	TOU-PA-3-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0249-0000	TOU-PA-3-P Over 20kW-2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0250-0000	TOU-PA-3-P Over 20kW-2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0251-0000	TOU-PA-3-P Over 20kW-2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0252-0000	TOU-PA-3-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0253-0000	TOU-PA-3-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0254-0000	TOU-PA-3-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0255-0000	TOU-PA-3-S Over 20kW-2020 Vintage

RIN	Rate Permutation
USCA-XXSA-0256-0000	TOU-PA-3-S Over 20kW-2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0257-0000	TOU-PA-3-S Over 20kW-2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0264-0000	TOU-A-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0265-0000	TOU-A-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0266-0000	TOU-A-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0268-0000	TOU-A-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0269-0000	TOU-A-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0270-0000	TOU-A-S 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0272-0000	TOU-DR-2 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0273-0000	TOU-DR-2 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0274-0000	TOU-PA-P 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0275-0000	TOU-PA-P 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0276-0000	TOU-PA-P 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0277-0000	TOU-DR-2 2022 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0278-0000	TOU-PA-S 2020 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0279-0000	TOU-PA-S 2021 Vintage
USCA-XXSA-0280-0000	TOU-PA-S 2022 Vintage

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 11

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Jen Lebron, Senior Director of Public Affairs

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Authorize Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement with JSR Strategies LLC to Increase Contract Amount to $650,000 for Marketing, Communications, Website Design, and Maintenance Services**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Professional Services Agreement with JSR Strategies LLC for Marketing, Communications, Website Design, and Website Maintenance services, increasing the not-to-exceed amount by $167,545 for a total contract value not to exceed $650,000.

BACKGROUND:

San Diego Community Power (Community Power) has continuous needs to educate and inform its customers about its services and programs. While it maintains a small in-house marketing and communications team, additional expertise and capacity from a third-party vendor is necessary to reach its nearly one million customers.

On May 23, 2024, the Community Power Board of Directors approved a professional services agreement with JSR Strategies for Marketing, Communications, Website Design, and Website Maintenance services in a not-to-exceed (NTE) amount of $482,455 over the initial two-year contract term, with options for two, one-year extensions at a NTE of $200,000 per year. JSR Strategies was selected through a competitive procurement process based on its proven experience in branding, website development and campaign management for other Community Choice Aggregators, as well as its ability to effectively support Community Power's ongoing outreach, communications and customer engagement.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Since execution of the contract, Community Power programmatic design and outreach needs have expanded. Staff is seeking to increase the initial contract amount to include the website redesign services and some marketing and outreach work to include the expansion of our program offerings, such as Solar Battery Savings, which is in the process of an expanded relaunch from the original pilot program, and the San Diego Regional Energy Network (SDREN). Note that a separate procurement process was released and a contract is anticipated for marketing and outreach work that is SDREN specific.

To ensure sufficient resources remain available for the completion of the website redesign, implementation of the brand refresh, and general marketing and communications activities aimed at increasing public awareness of Community Power benefits and programs, staff recommend increasing the contract NTE by $167,545, for a revised two-year total of $650,000. The optional years would retain NTE amounts of $200,000 each.

Approval of this amendment will ensure Community Power has the marketing and communications infrastructure needed to achieve its goals, including the launching of several programs, and effectively engage customers and stakeholders.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Approval of Amendment No. 1 will increase the contract not-to-exceed amount for JSR Strategies from $482,455 to $650,000 over the initial two-year term. The additional $167,545 will be used to complete the Community Power brand refresh, website redesign and other priority marketing and communications efforts, including expanded Solar Battery Savings program outreach. Sufficient funding for the amended contract is included in the FY 2025–2026 operating budget.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This activity supports the strategic plan goal of trusted brand development that supports engagement, participation and program success.

ATTACHMENTS:

A: San Diego Community Power Professional Services Agreement with JSR Strategies LLC
B: Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement Between San Diego Community Power and JSR Strategies, LLC

ITEM 11
ATTACHMENT A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Agreement ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into this 11th day of June 2024, by and between SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, a California joint powers agency ("**SDCP**") and **JSR Strategies LLC, a limited liability company** ("**Consultant**" of "**JSR**"). SDCP and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to as "**Party**" and collectively as "**Parties**."

RECITALS

A. Consultant desires to perform and assume responsibility for the provision of certain professional services required by SDCP on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Consultant represents that it is experienced in Marketing, Communication, Website Design, & Maintenance services for SDCP customers, is licensed in the State of California, and is familiar with the plans of SDCP.

B. SDCP desires to engage Consultant to render such professional services for Marketing, Communication, Website Design, & Maintenance services for its customers. ("**Project**") as set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

1. **Scope of Services and Term.**

General Scope of Services. Consultant promises and agrees to furnish to SDCP all labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, and incidental and customary work necessary to fully and adequately deliver Marketing, Communication, Website Design, & Maintenance services necessary for the Project ("**Services**"). The Services are more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto, and which are stated in the proposal to SDCP. All Services shall be subject to, and performed in accordance with, this Agreement, the exhibits attached hereto, and all applicable local, state, and federal laws, rules and regulations.

1.1 Term. The term of this Agreement shall be from May 23, 2024 to May 22, 2026, unless earlier terminated as provided herein. Consultant shall complete the Services within the term of this Agreement and shall meet any other established schedules and deadlines. SDCP reserves the right to contract for up to two additional one-year extensions for these services.

2. **Responsibilities of Consultant.**

2.1 Control and Payment of Subordinates; Independent Contractor. The Services shall be performed by Consultant or under its supervision. Consultant will determine the means, methods and details of performing the Services subject to the requirements of this Agreement. SDCP retains Consultant on an independent contractor basis and not as an employee. Consultant retains the right to perform similar or different services for others during the term of this Agreement. Any additional personnel performing the Services under this Agreement on behalf of Consultant shall also not be employees of SDCP and shall at all times be under Consultant's

exclusive direction and control. Consultant shall pay all wages, salaries, and other amounts due such personnel in connection with their performance of Services under this Agreement and as required by law. Consultant shall be responsible for all reports and obligations respecting such additional personnel, including, but not limited to: social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment insurance, disability insurance, and workers' compensation insurance.

2.2 Schedule of Services. Consultant shall perform the Services expeditiously, within the term of this Agreement, and in accordance with the Schedule of Services set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto. Consultant represents that it has the professional and technical personnel required to perform the Services in conformance with such conditions. In order to facilitate Consultant's conformance with the Schedule, SDCP shall respond to Consultant's submittals in a timely manner. Upon request of SDCP, Consultant shall provide a more detailed schedule of anticipated performance to meet the Schedule of Services.

2.3 Conformance to Applicable Requirements. All work prepared by Consultant shall be subject to the approval of SDCP.

2.4 Substitution of Key Personnel. Consultant has represented to SDCP that certain key personnel will perform and coordinate the Services under this Agreement. Should one or more of such personnel become unavailable, Consultant may substitute other personnel of at least equal competence upon written approval of SDCP. In the event that SDCP and Consultant cannot agree as to the substitution of key personnel, SDCP shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause. As discussed below, any personnel who fail or refuse to perform the Services in a manner acceptable to SDCP, or who are determined by the SDCP to be uncooperative, incompetent, a threat to the adequate or timely completion of the Project, or a threat to the safety of persons or property, shall be promptly removed from the Project by the Consultant at the request of the SDCP. The key personnel for performance of this Agreement are as follows:

Jessica Rhodes, Angela Vine, Britni Ho Estes, Brent Collier, Meghan Pues, Andrea Carayiannas, Brittany Brewer, Jen Eis, Mark Eis, Dorothy Bagabuyo, Sandeep Malireddy, Rohan Ramgopaul, Megan Komar, Scott Dickson

2.5 SDCP's Representative. SDCP hereby designates SDCP CEO Karin Burns, or her designee, to act as its representative for the performance of this Agreement ("**SDCP's Representative**"). SDCP's Representative shall have the power to act on behalf of SDCP for all purposes under this Agreement. Consultant shall not accept direction or orders from any person other than SDCP's Representative, or designee.

2.6 Consultant's Representative. Consultant hereby designates **Jessica Rhodes,** or his or her designee, to act as its Representative for the performance of this Agreement ("**Consultant's Representative**"). Consultant's Representative shall have full authority to represent and act on behalf of the Consultant for all purposes under this Agreement. The Consultant's Representative shall supervise and direct the Services, using his or her best skill and attention, and shall be responsible for all means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for the satisfactory coordination of all portions of the Services under this Agreement.

2.7 Coordination of Services. Consultant agrees to work closely with SDCP staff in the performance of Services and shall be available to SDCP's staff, consultants and other staff at all

reasonable times.

2.8 Standard of Care; Performance of Employees. Consultant shall perform all Services under this Agreement in a skillful and competent manner, consistent with the standards generally recognized as being employed by professionals in the same discipline in the State of California. Consultant represents and maintains that it is skilled in the professional calling necessary to perform the Services. Consultant warrants that all employees and sub- contractors shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform the Services assigned to them. Finally, Consultant represents that it, its employees and subcontractors have all licenses, permits, qualifications and approvals of whatever nature that are legally required to perform the Services, and that such licenses and approvals shall be maintained throughout the term of this Agreement. As provided for in the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, Consultant shall perform, at its own cost and expense and without reimbursement from SDCP, any services necessary to correct errors or omissions which are caused by the Consultant's failure to comply with the standard of care provided for herein. Any employee of the Consultant or its subcontractors who is determined by SDCP to be uncooperative, incompetent, a threat to the adequate or timely completion of the Project, a threat to the safety of persons or property, or any employee who fails or refuses to perform the Services in a manner acceptable to SDCP, shall be promptly removed from the Project by the Consultant and shall not be re-employed to perform any of the Services or to work on the Project.

2.9 Laws and Regulations. Consultant shall keep itself fully informed of and in compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations in any manner affecting the performance of the Project or the Services, including all Cal/OSHA requirements, and shall give all notices required by law. Consultant shall be liable for all violations of such laws and regulations in connection with Services. If the Consultant performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, rules and regulations and without giving written notice to SDCP, Consultant shall be solely responsibleat for all costs arising therefrom. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold SDCP, its officials, directors, officers, employees and agents free and harmless, pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, from any claim or liability arising out of any failure or alleged failure to comply with such laws, rules or regulations.

2.10 Insurance.

2.10.1 Time for Compliance. Consultant shall not commence the Services under this Agreement until it has provided evidence satisfactory to SDCP that it has secured all insurance required under this section, in a form and with insurance companies acceptable to SDCP. In addition, Consultant shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until it has provided evidence satisfactory to SDCP that the subcontractor has secured all insurance required under this section.

2.10.2 Minimum Requirements. Consultant shall, at its expense, procure and maintain for the duration of the Agreement insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Agreement by the Consultant, its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Consultant shall also require all of its subcontractors to procure and maintain the same insurance for the duration of the Agreement. Such insurance shall meet at least the following minimum levels of coverage:

(A) Minimum Scope of Insurance. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the latest version of the following: (1) *General Liability*: Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (occurrence form CG 0001 or exact equivalent); (2) *Automobile Liability*: Insurance Services Office Business Auto Coverage (form CA 0001, code 1 (any auto) or exact equivalent); and (3) *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability*: Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance.

(B) Minimum Limits of Insurance. Consultant shall maintain limits no less than: (1) *General Liability:* $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this Agreement/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit; (2) *Automobile Liability:* $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage; and (3) *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability:* Workers' Compensation limits as required by the Labor Code of the State of California. Employer's Liability limits of $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.

2.10.3 Professional Liability. Consultant shall procure and maintain, and require its subcontractors to procure and maintain, for a period of five (5) years following completion of the Services, errors and omissions liability insurance appropriate to their profession. Such insurance shall be in an amount not less than $2,000,000 per claim.

2.10.4 Insurance Endorsements. The insurance policies shall contain the following provisions, or Consultant shall provide endorsements on forms supplied or approved by SDCP to add the following provisions to the insurance policies:

(A) General Liability.

(i) Commercial General Liability Insurance must include coverage for (1) Bodily Injury and Property Damage; (2) Personal Injury/Advertising Injury; (3) Premises/Operations Liability; (4) Products/Completed Operations Liability; (5) Aggregate Limits that Apply per Project; (6) Explosion, Collapse and Underground (UCX) exclusion deleted; (7) Contractual Liability with respect to this Agreement; (8) Broad Form Property Damage; and (9) Independent Consultants Coverage.

(ii) The policy shall contain no endorsements or provisions limiting coverage for (1) contractual liability; (2) cross liability exclusion for claims or suits by one insured against another; or (3) contain any other exclusion contrary to the Agreement.

(iii) The policy shall give SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, and agents insured status using ISO endorsement forms 20 10 10 01 and 20 37 10 01, or endorsements providing the exact same coverage.

(iv) The additional insured coverage under the policy shall be "primary and non-contributory" and will not seek contribution from SDCP's insurance or self-insurance and shall be at least as broad as CG 20 01 04 13, or endorsements providing the exact same coverage.

(B) Automobile Liability. The automobile liability policy shall be endorsed to state that: (1) SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers shall be covered as additional insureds with respect to the ownership, operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Consultant or for which the Consultant is responsible; and (2) the insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers, or if excess, shall stand in an unbroken chain of coverage excess of the Consultant's scheduled underlying coverage. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers shall be excess of the Consultant's insurance and shall not be called upon to contribute with it in any way.

(C) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Coverage.

(i) Consultant certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and Consultant will comply with such provisions before commencing work under this Agreement.

(ii) The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers for losses paid under the terms of the insurance policy which arise from work performed by the Consultant.

(D) All Coverages. Defense costs shall be payable in addition to the limits set forth hereunder. Requirements of specific coverage or limits contained in this section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits, or other requirement, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. It shall be a requirement under this Agreement that any available insurance proceeds broader than or in excess of the specified minimum insurance coverage requirements and/or limits set forth herein shall be available to SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees and agents as additional insureds under said policies. Furthermore, the requirements for coverage and limits shall be (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement; or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any Insurance policy or proceeds available to the named insured; whichever is greater.

(i) The limits of insurance required in this Agreement may be satisfied by a combination of primary and umbrella or excess insurance. Any umbrella or excess insurance shall contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that such coverage shall also apply on a primary and non-contributory basis for the benefit of SDCP (if agreed to in a written contract or agreement) before SDCP's own insurance or self-insurance shall be called upon to protect it as a named insured. The umbrella/excess policy shall be provided on a "following form" basis with coverage at least as broad as provided on the underlying policy(ies).

(ii) Consultant shall provide SDCP at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation of any policy required by this Agreement, except that the Consultant shall provide at least ten (10) days prior written notice of cancellation of any such policy due to non-payment of premium. If any of the required coverage is cancelled or expires during the term of this Agreement, the Consultant shall deliver renewal certificate(s) including the General

Liability Additional Insured Endorsement to SDCP at least ten (10) days prior to the effective date of cancellation or expiration.

(iii) The retroactive date (if any) of each policy is to be no later than the effective date of this Agreement. Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously for a period of at least three years after the completion of the work under this Agreement. Consultant shall purchase a one (1) year extended reporting period A) if the retroactive date is advanced past the effective date of this Agreement; B) if the policy is cancelled or not renewed; or C) if the policy is replaced by another claims-made policy with a retroactive date subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement.

(iv) The foregoing requirements as to the types and limits of insurance coverage to be maintained by Consultant, and any approval of said insurance by SDCP, is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities and obligations otherwise assumed by the Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to, the provisions concerning indemnification.

(v) If at any time during the life of the Agreement, any policy of insurance required under this Agreement does not comply with these specifications or is canceled and not replaced, SDCP has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by SDCP will be promptly reimbursed by Consultant or SDCP will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from Consultant payments. In the alternative, SDCP may cancel this Agreement. SDCP may require the Consultant to provide complete copies of all insurance policies in effect for the duration of the Project.

(vi) Neither SDCP nor any of its directors, officials, officers, employees or agents shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under or by virtue of this Agreement.

2.10.5 Separation of Insureds; No Special Limitations. All insurance required by this Section shall contain standard separation of insureds provisions. In addition, such insurance shall not contain any special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers.

2.10.6 Deductibles and Self-Insurance Retentions. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by SDCP. Consultant shall guarantee that, at the option of SDCP, either: (1) the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents and volunteers; or (2) the Consultant shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation costs, claims and administrative and defense expenses.

2.10.7 Acceptability of Insurers. Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, licensed to do business in California, and satisfactory to SDCP.

2.10.8 Verification of Coverage. Consultant shall furnish SDCP with original certificates of insurance and endorsements effecting coverage required by this Agreement on forms satisfactory to SDCP. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy shall be signed

by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf and shall be on forms provided by SDCP if requested. All certificates and endorsements must be received and approved by SDCP before work commences. SDCP reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, at any time.

2.10.9 Subcontractor Insurance Requirements. Consultant shall not allow any subcontractors to commence work on any subcontract until they have provided evidence satisfactory to SDCP that they have secured all insurance required under this section. Policies of commercial general liability insurance provided by such subcontractors shall be endorsed to name SDCP as an additional insured using ISO form CG 20 38 04 13 or an endorsement providing the exact same coverage. If requested by Consultant, SDCP may approve different scopes or minimum limits of insurance for particular subcontractors.

2.10.10 Safety. Consultant shall execute and maintain its work so as to avoid injury or damage to any person or property. In carrying out its Services, the Consultant shall at all times be in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations, and shall exercise all necessary precautions for the safety of employees appropriate to the nature of the work and the conditions under which the work is to be performed. Safety precautions as applicable shall include, but shall not be limited to: (A) adequate life protection and life-saving equipment and procedures; (B) instructions in accident prevention for all employees and subcontractors, such as safe walkways, scaffolds, fall protection ladders, bridges, gang planks, confined space procedures, trenching and shoring, equipment and other safety devices, equipment and wearing apparel as are necessary or lawfully required to prevent accidents or injuries; and (C) adequate facilities for the proper inspection and maintenance of all safety measures.

3. Fees and Payments.

3.1 Compensation. Consultant shall receive compensation, including authorized reimbursements, for all Services rendered under this Agreement at the rates set forth in Exhibit C, attached hereto. The total compensation shall not exceed **$482,455** without written approval of Karin Burns, SDCP's CEO. Extra Work may be authorized, as described below, and, if authorized, said Extra Work will be compensated at the rates and manner set forth in this Agreement.

3.2 Payment of Compensation. Consultant shall submit to SDCP a monthly itemized statement which indicates work completed and hours of Services rendered by Consultant. The statement shall describe the amount of Services and supplies provided since the initial commencement date, or since the start of the subsequent billing periods, as appropriate, through the date of the statement. SDCP shall, within 45 days of receiving such statement, review the statement and pay all approved charges thereon.

3.3 Reimbursement for Expenses. Consultant shall not be reimbursed for any expenses unless authorized in writing by SDCP.

3.4 Extra Work. At any time during the term of this Agreement, SDCP may request that Consultant perform Extra Work. As used herein, "**Extra Work**" means any work which is determined by SDCP to be necessary for the proper completion of the Project, but which the Parties did not reasonably anticipate would be necessary at the execution of this Agreement. Consultant shall not perform, nor be compensated for, Extra Work without written authorization from SDCP's

Representative.

4. **Accounting Records.** Consultant shall maintain complete and accurate records with respect to all costs and expenses incurred under this Agreement. All such records shall be clearly identifiable. Consultant shall allow a representative of SDCP during normal business hours to examine, audit, and make transcripts or copies of such records and any other documents created pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall allow inspection of all work, data, documents, proceedings, and activities related to the Agreement for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement.

5. **General Provisions.**

5.1 Termination of Agreement.

5.1.1 Grounds for Termination. SDCP may, by written notice to Consultant, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement at any time and without cause by giving written notice to Consultant of such termination, and specifying the effective date thereof, at least seven (7) days before the effective date of such termination. Upon termination, Consultant shall be compensated only for those services which have been adequately rendered to SDCP, and Consultant shall be entitled to no further compensation. Consultant may not terminate this Agreement except for cause.

5.1.2 Effect of Termination. If this Agreement is terminated as provided herein, SDCP may require Consultant to provide all finished or unfinished Documents and Data and other information of any kind prepared by Consultant in connection with the performance of Services under this Agreement. Consultant shall be required to provide such documents and other information within fifteen (15) days of the request.

5.1.3 Additional Services. In the event this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part as provided herein, SDCP may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, services similar to those terminated.

5.2 Delivery of Notices. All notices permitted or required under this Agreement shall be given to the respective Parties at the following address, or at such other address as the respective parties may provide in writing for this purpose:

Consultant: **JSR Strategies LLC**
Attn: Jessica Rhodes, CEO
P.O. Box 2943
Sacramento, CA 95812

SDCP: San Diego Community Power
Attn: Chief Executive Officer
P.O. Box 12716
San Diego, CA 92112

Such notice shall be deemed made when personally delivered or when mailed, forty-eight (48) hours after deposit in the U.S. Mail, first class postage prepaid and addressed to the Party at its

applicable address. Actual notice shall be deemed adequate notice on the date actual notice occurred, regardless of the method of service.

5.3 Ownership of Materials and Confidentiality.

5.3.1 Documents & Data; Licensing of Intellectual Property. This Agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for SDCP to copy, use, modify, reuse, or sublicense any and all copyrights, designs, and other intellectual property embodied in plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates, and other documents or works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings or data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer diskettes, which are prepared or caused to be prepared by Consultant under this Agreement ("**Documents & Data**"). Consultant shall require all subcontractors to agree in writing that SDCP is granted a non-exclusive and perpetual license for any Documents & Data the subcontractor prepares under this Agreement. Consultant represents and warrants that Consultant has the legal right to license any and all Documents & Data. Consultant makes no such representation and warranty in regard to Documents & Data which were prepared by design professionals other than Consultant or provided to Consultant by SDCP. SDCP shall not be limited in any way in its use of the Documents & Data at any time, provided that any such use not within the purposes intended by this Agreement shall be at SDCP's sole risk.

5.3.2 Intellectual Property. In addition, SDCP shall have and retain all right, title and interest (including copyright, patent, trade secret and other proprietary rights) in all plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates, materials, data, computer programs or software and source code, enhancements, documents, and any and all works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium or expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings or other data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer media ("**Intellectual Property**") prepared or developed by or on behalf of Consultant under this Agreement as well as any other such Intellectual Property prepared or developed by or on behalf of Consultant under this Agreement.

SDCP shall have and retain all right, title and interest in Intellectual Property developed or modified under this Agreement whether or not paid for wholly or in part by SDCP, whether or not developed in conjunction with Consultant, and whether or not developed by Consultant. Consultant will execute separate written assignments of any and all rights to the above referenced Intellectual Property upon request of SDCP.

Consultant shall also be responsible to obtain in writing separate written assignments from any subcontractors or agents of Consultant of any and all right to the above referenced Intellectual Property. Should Consultant, either during or following termination of this Agreement, desire to use any of the above-referenced Intellectual Property, it shall first obtain the written approval of the SDCP.

All materials and documents which were developed or prepared by the Consultant for general use prior to the execution of this Agreement and which are not the copyright of any other party or publicly available and any other computer applications, shall continue to be the property of the Consultant. However, unless otherwise identified and stated prior to execution of this Agreement, Consultant represents and warrants that it has the right to grant the exclusive and perpetual license for all such Intellectual Property as provided herein.

SDCP further is granted by Consultant a non-exclusive and perpetual license to copy, use, modify or sub-license any and all Intellectual Property otherwise owned by Consultant which is the basis or foundation for any derivative, collective, insurrectional, or supplemental work created under this Agreement.

5.3.3 Confidentiality. All ideas, memoranda, specifications, plans, procedures, drawings, descriptions, computer program data, input record data, written information, and other Documents and Data either created by or provided to Consultant in connection with the performance of this Agreement shall be held confidential by Consultant. Such materials shall not, without the prior written consent of SDCP, be used by Consultant for any purposes other than the performance of the Services. Nor shall such materials be disclosed to any person or entity not connected with the performance of the Services or the Project. Nothing furnished to Consultant which is otherwise known to Consultant or is generally known, or has become known, to the related industry shall be deemed confidential. Consultant shall not use SDCP's name or insignia, photographs of the Project, or any publicity pertaining to the Services or the Project in any magazine, trade paper, newspaper, television or radio production or other similar medium without the prior written consent of SDCP.

5.3.4 Infringement Indemnification. Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, volunteers and agents free and harmless, pursuant to the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, for any alleged infringement of any patent, copyright, trade secret, trade name, trademark, or any other proprietary right of any person or entity in consequence of the use on the Project by SDCP of the Documents & Data, including any method, process, product, or concept specified or depicted.

5.4 Cooperation; Further Acts. The Parties shall fully cooperate with one another and shall take any additional acts or sign any additional documents as may be necessary, appropriate or convenient to attain the purposes of this Agreement.

5.5 Attorney's Fees. If either Party commences an action against the other Party, either legal, administrative or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to have and recover from the losing party reasonable attorney's fees and all other costs of such action.

5.6 Indemnification.

5.6.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, Consultant shall defend (with counsel of SDCP's choosing), indemnify and hold the SDCP, its officials, officers, employees, volunteers, and agents free and harmless from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, liability, loss, damage or injury of any kind, in law or equity, to property or persons, including wrongful death, in any manner arising out of, pertaining to, or incident to any acts, errors or omissions, or willful misconduct of Consultant, its officials, officers, employees, subcontractors, consultants or agents in connection with the performance of the Consultant's services, the Project or this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of all damages, expert witness fees and attorney's fees and other related costs and expenses. Consultant shall defend, at Consultant's own cost, expense and risk, any and all such aforesaid suits, actions or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against SDCP, its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents or volunteers. Consultant shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree

that may be rendered against SDCP or its directors, officials, officers, employees, agents or volunteers, in any such suit, action or other legal proceeding. Consultant shall reimburse SDCP and its directors, officials, officers, consultants, employees, agents and/or volunteers, for any and all legal expenses and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided. Consultant's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by Consultant, the SDCP, its officials, officers, employees, agents, or volunteers. This section shall survive any expiration or termination of this Agreement.

5.6.2 If Consultant's obligation to defend, indemnify, and/or hold harmless arises out of Consultant's performance of "design professional" services (as that term is defined under Civil Code § 2782.8), then, and only to the extent required by Civil Code § 2782.8, which is fully incorporated herein, Consultant's indemnification obligation shall be limited to claims that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of the Consultant, and, upon Consultant obtaining a final adjudication by a court of competent jurisdiction, Consultant's liability for such claim, including the cost to defend, shall not exceed the Consultant's proportionate percentage of fault.

5.7 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire Agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior negotiations, understandings or agreements. This Agreement may only be modified by a writing signed by both Parties.

5.8 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in San Diego County.

5.9 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence for each and every provision of this Agreement.

5.10 SDCP's Right to Employ Other Consultants. SDCP reserves right to employ other consultants in connection with this Project.

5.11 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of the Parties.

5.12 Assignment or Transfer. Consultant shall not assign, hypothecate, or transfer, either directly or by operation of law, this Agreement or any interest herein without the prior written consent of SDCP. Any attempt to do so shall be null and void, and any assignees, hypothecates or transferees shall acquire no right or interest by reason of such attempted assignment, hypothecation or transfer.

5.13 Construction; References; Captions. Since the Parties or their agents have participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement, the language of this Agreement shall be construed simply, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against any Party. Any term referencing time, days or period for performance shall be deemed calendar days and not work days. All references to Consultant include all personnel, employees, agents, and subcontractors of Consultant, except as otherwise specified in this Agreement. All references to SDCP include its elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and volunteers except as otherwise specified in this Agreement. The captions of the various articles and paragraphs are for convenience and ease of

reference only, and do not define, limit, augment, or describe the scope, content, or intent of this Agreement.

5.14 Amendment; Modification. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing and signed by both Parties.

5.15 Waiver. No waiver of any default shall constitute a waiver of any other default or breach, whether of the same or other covenant or condition. No waiver, benefit, privilege, or service voluntarily given or performed by a Party shall give the other Party any contractual rights by custom, estoppel, or otherwise.

5.16 No Third Party Beneficiaries. There are no intended third party beneficiaries of any right or obligation assumed by the Parties.

5.17 Invalidity; Severability. If any portion of this Agreement is declared invalid, illegal, or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

5.18 Prohibited Interests. Consultant maintains and warrants that it has not employed nor retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement. Further, Consultant warrants that it has not paid nor has it agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for Consultant, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, SDCP shall have the right to rescind this Agreement without liability. For the term of this Agreement, no member, officer or employee of SDCP, during the term of his or her service with SDCP, shall have any direct interest in this Agreement, or obtain any present or anticipated material benefit arising therefrom.

5.19 Equal Opportunity Employment and Subcontracting. Consultant represents that it is an equal opportunity employer and it shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, gender expression, gender identity, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of applicants, employees, subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. Such non-discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, all activities related to initial employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination. Further, Consultant shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities.

5.20 Labor Certification. By its signature hereunder, Consultant certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for Workers' Compensation, or to undertake self- insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and agrees to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Services.

5.21 Authority to Enter Agreement. Consultant has all requisite power and authority to conduct its business and to execute, deliver, and perform the Agreement. Each Party warrants that the individuals who have signed this Agreement have the legal power, right, and authority to make this Agreement and bind each respective Party.

5.22 Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original.

5.23 Subcontracting**.** Consultant shall not subcontract any portion of the work required by this Agreement, except as expressly stated herein, without prior written approval of SDCP. Subcontracts, if any, shall contain a provision making them subject to all provisions stipulated in this Agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have made and executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER	**JSR STRATEGIES LLC**
By : Karin Burns (Jun 11, 2024 14:55 PDT)	By : Jessica Rhodes
Name: Karin Burns	Name: Jessica Rhodes
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Title: Principal & CEO

ATTEST:

Maricela Hernandez
Secretary, SDCP Board of Directors

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Veera Tyagi
Veera Tyagi (Jun 11, 2024 08:07 PDT)
SDCP General Counsel

**A corporation requires the signatures of two corporate officers.*

One signature shall be that of the Chairman of Board, the President or any Vice President, and the second signature (on the attest line) shall be that of the Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, the Chief Financial Officer or any Assistant Treasurer of such corporation.

If the above persons are not the intended signators, evidence of signature authority shall be provided to SDCP.

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Task I: Design Services

Task I-A: Brand Refresh

Step I: Inclusion – Putting SDCP Target Audiences First

Brand development should always begin by placing SDCP's target audiences at the center of the design. To start, JSR will review historical research conducted by SDCP, including any data shared by vendors or partners. JSR will examine important queries on the SDCP website and, for additional insights, analyze the languages utilized on the site.

Internal branding work can pose challenges unless key stakeholders can provide input promptly without impeding the process. JSR will support internal branding by crafting a single survey for SDCP staff and Board members, enabling the sharing of insights and comments informing the brainstorming process for new branding elements.

JSR recommends implementing a 2024 digital customer satisfaction survey that strives to understand community perceptions throughout SDCP's service territory. JSR will create, promote and advertise the customer satisfaction survey. SDCP will assist by translating documents and by directly calling business accounts. Up to $10,000 will be used on paid digital media. Paid media management is billed at 15% of the media spend.

The complexity of the survey and the desired margin of error could increase the cost of the scope. In such a case, the scope of services shall be revisited by both JSR Strategies and SDCP representatives to determine if 'Extra Work' shall be authorized, prior to proceeding with additional surveys.

Step II: Brand Style and Core Content Refinement

JSR will build a brand style guide and a core content guide because they are indispensable tools for maintaining brand consistency and coherence across all communication and marketing efforts. These guides serve as a roadmap for future campaigns, ensuring that every item of content, from advertising to social media posts, aligns with the brand's identity, values, and messaging. A brand safeguards its uniqueness and integrity by establishing clear guidelines, thus fostering a consistent experience for the audience, enhancing brand recognition, and building trust over time.

To expedite this work, SDCP will provide current practices, key messages, and any requirements to develop a clear and consistent brand style guide and core content (style and grammar) guide.

JSR will use findings from Step I and collected historical data to generate a brand creative brief, outlining the strategy of the creative work. Using the creative brief as a project map, JSR will craft visual recommendations for updated brand elements, which may include:

- Color review and recommendations
- Graphic elements recommendations
- Symbol or icon guidelines
- Photo style recommendations

Depending on the number of updates needed, JSR first presents general mood boards, which are visual maps that endeavor to capture the feeling of the brand refresh and the brand's direction into the future. JSR will create up to six mood boards for review.

The SDCP team will select up to three mood boards to proceed with, and the JSR team will refine and hone the mood boards using the elements listed in the creative brief.

JSR will then present the mood boards to SDCP to narrow the updates to two mood boards. If time permits, SDCP may want to test the reception of these mood boards more formally at stakeholder meetings and events and with its constituents, including local customers, throughout the process. *If the services expand beyond JSR's recommended process, the scope of work shall be revisited by both JSR Strategies and SDCP representatives to determine if 'Extra Work' shall be authorized.*

SDCP will choose the final elements, and JSR will create a brand guide based on the approved elements for SDCP. This brand guide will be the foundation of the look and feel of all subsequent brand elements.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Kickoff meeting agenda	Three days or more before the first kickoff meeting occurs	Calendar
JSR findings from review of historical SDCP surveys, campaigns, and customer personas for the development of a brief for SDCP	Within 15 business days of receipt of all elements from SDCP	Slide Presentation
SDCP internal staff survey	Within 10 business days of SDCP approval of draft questions – survey will be distributed by SDCP staff	Survey Monkey, Slide Presentation

SDCP customer awareness survey	Within 10 business days of SDCP approval of draft questions – survey will be distributed by SDCP staff	Survey Monkey, Slide Presentation
SDCP brand and creative brief	Within 10 business days of SDCP approval of survey results	MS Word, PDF
SDCP core content (style and grammar) guide	Draft delivered within 10 business days of launching the website content writing Final due prior to website launch with the complete brand guide	MS Word, PDF
SDCP brand mood boards	JSR will deliver draft boards within 15 business days of the final signed creative brief, and final boards will be delivered within five days of the final compiled and submitted revisions. Five days will be added for every round of revisions.	PDF
SDCP brand architecture recommendations	Based on a review of desired sub-brands, JSR will provide a recommended approach for the creation of sub-brands within 10 business days of moodboard approval	Slides

Task I-B: Brand Element Revamp

Once the SDCP brand design is approved, JSR will create designs for required SDCP elements with the brand guide as a foundation. The first step is to hold a collateral and template strategy meeting. JSR will strive to understand SDCP goal(s) or desired outcome(s) for each element, including ensuring that colors meet ADA compliance requirements, materials are culturally competent, and the entire service territory is included.

Working through any content/design issues during this phase is essential before moving on to the development; campaign-level projects may require an additional creative brief.

Work could include an update of program collateral, including FAQs, program brochures, fact sheets, event giveaways, and PowerPoint templates or other elements as requested.

This scope element could also include strategic counsel, as requested by SDCP, on subjects including marketing trends, industry best practices, the energy landscape, and local stakeholders. *Depending on hours remaining within each task detailed in the table below,*

services that expand beyond JSR's scope of work shall be revisited by both JSR and SDCP representatives to determine if 'Extra Work' shall be authorized.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Draft written and designed deliverables as agreed upon by JSR and SDCP	Within 3 business days of stated timeline by element, as agreed upon by JSR and SDCP	Native files and PDF/JPG/PNG/ EPS
Final written deliverables	Within five days of receipt of SDCP comments	MS Word, PDF

Task I-C: Marketing and Advertising Campaign(s)

Campaign Strategy Work

With such a wide range of target audiences and messages, prioritizing communication goals is essential. JSR will set strategic marketing goals to ensure that JSR tracks success and effectiveness. Strategy sessions will include refining marketing goals to include specific metrics, sometimes referred to as key performance indicators (KPIs), that can be measured at weekly, monthly, and quarterly intervals.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Campaign Strategy	35 business days prior to any paid media launch	MS Word, PDF

Task I-C Sub Task: Media Planning

JSR will negotiate and oversee the implementation of all media purchasing on behalf of SDCP, as requested. This oversight includes placement and rate negotiations, reconciliation and payment of invoices, active stewardship of media programs to ensure optimal performance, and providing performance reports and billing backup at agreed-upon intervals.

The first step of this process includes developing a media plan that provides equitable reach throughout SDCP's service area/territory and establishes SDCP as a trusted community partner.

Throughout the planning process, market-level nuances play a key role in informing JSR's approach and channel selection.

Once a media plan is signed by SDCP or approved in writing via email, JSR will pre-bill media for each quarter and launch. JSR will process payment for media vendors based on the pre-billed amount. JSR will maintain a detailed accounting of how much has been pre-billed, how much has been paid to vendors, the balance to be spent, and how much is remaining. Credits owed, if any, can either be refunded or reallocated.

JSR bills in advance for paid media, based on the paid media plan. JSR's manager of paid media will create, manage, place and optimize all ads, as indicated above. In addition to ad management, the JSR team will recommend improvements. Paid media management is billed at 15% of the media spend.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Draft and Final Media Plan 2024–2025	Within 45 days of campaign strategy	Excel
Media Buy Documentation	Monthly or as necessary	With Invoice

Task I-D: Project Management and Reporting

JSR project managers will track all projects through the monday.com software.

Successful reporting for marketing can prove a return on investment, highlight successes, and identify opportunities for improvement. Reporting KPIs will be defined within the JSR strategy. These can easily include any of the metrics listed in the request for proposals, including impressions, engagements, comments, cost per click (CPC), cost per impression (CPM), click-through rate (CTR), email open rates, public relations advertising value equivalencies (tracked via Critical mention), brand mentions, and more.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Monthly Reporting	Within 15 days from the last day of the month	MS Word, PDF

Task II: Website Redesign and Website Maintenance Services

SDCP's website is an entry portal for its customers and potential customers. Providing an

accurate, approachable, and easy-to-maneuver way to access updated information is the first step in being seen as a trustworthy local provider focused on offering environmental and economic benefits to your residential and business customers.

JSR builds all modern websites on a WordPress platform using the Elementor theme and content management system. SDCP's new website will be built on a WordPress platform and hosted on Kinsta (a WordPress host). The platform is intended to be easy to update and tailored for growth so that it can host SDCP's possible future offerings and technical needs (chatbot, rate calculator, custom translations) as identified prior to build-out.

Task II-A: Website Strategy and Website Kickoff

To begin the discovery process, JSR will hold a kickoff meeting to review the project timeline and identify roles related to website development. During this meeting, JSR will discuss web requirements identified within the website strategy and any relevant integrations. JSR will review the current design and identify key dates that will inform the timeline. If this meeting defines additional integrations or web capabilities, the cost of the site could increase, and will be discussed by the Parties.

Deliverables in draft and final versions may include

- Website brief
- Project timeline
- Site map
- Integration requirements
    - *This includes any special builds, iframe integrations, translation requirements, plugin recommendations, and more*
- Chatbot recommendations
- Website reporting and conversion strategy to identify the baseline and craft goals for key performance indicators for the site

Working through any integration, speed, and compliance issues during this phase is essential to accurately reflect the additional costs of custom coding. Changes in integration after this phase could result in a supplemental scope of work and change the launch date.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Website Sitemap	Drafted for approval before November 15, 2024	TBD
Website Brief	Drafted for approval before November 15, 2024	MS Word, PDF

Task II-B: Website Content Organization and Design

Based on the sitemap defined, JSR will segment pages into the following tiers:

- Tier I Page: Highly customized design, typically used only for this page
    - JSR will design up to five Tier I pages
- Tier II Page: Customized design may occur in a few other page locations
    - JSR will design up to five Tier II pages
- Tier III Page: Secondary internal page design
    - JSR will design up to five Tier III pages
- Tier IV Page: Blog or post design
    - JSR will design up to three blog/post pages

Content is key to great design, so JSR will work on content for all Tier I and Tier II-identified pages. This contract includes up to 100 hours of writing or proofreading time for additional content. Once JSR has all the final content for each key page, the design process will begin.

JSR will create designs with the brand guide as a foundation and the website strategy as the compass.

- JSR will create one round of two options of XD designs for all Tier I pages (selected by SDCP). Wireframes may be used to show rough layouts and content areas.
- Based on SDCP feedback, JSR will create a full homepage (Tier I) design in Adobe XD after the wireframes are reviewed and approved.
- Once the homepage is finalized and approved, JSR will create full XD designs for up to five Tier I pages and up to five Tier II pages, up to five Tier III pages, and up to three internal pages.

It is essential to work through any content/design issues during this phase before moving on to the development of the SDCP site. Additional changes after this phase could result in a supplemental scope of work and change the launch date accordingly.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Content documents for each website page	Within 15 business days of JSR receiving a website migration list of pages from SDCP	Google Doc
XD designs for up to five Tier I pages and up to five Tier II pages, up to fiv Tier III pages, and up to three internal pages	By the end of January, or within 45 days post signing of both the website brief and creative brief.	XD

Task II-C: Development, Content Entry, and Quality Assurance (QA)

JSR will build the SDCP site in a protected demo environment during the development phase.

- JSR will enter all final content (approved in Phase II).
- JSR will conduct an internal quality assurance (QA) process before sending it for review.
- Once final content and internal QA is complete, SDCP will have two rounds of edits specific to minor content, usability, and design concerns. All major feature and design concerns will have been agreed to in the previous stages.
- Once SDCP approves, JSR will be ready for the final project phase.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Final website for review	Within 30 days of estimated launch at the end of June. This date is subject to change, depending on technical specifications requested in earlier phases.	MS Word, PDF

Task II-D: Site Launch and Training

After approvals are completed, it's time to launch the site. The JSR Strategies team will ensure that the site is live and functioning on desktop, tablet, and mobile platforms. Within four weeks of site launch, JSR Strategies will host a project wrap-up meeting and provide training to ensure that SDCP staff are ready to take on the daily management of the site. Historically, training on this site can be rapid (1.5 hours for WordPress-savvy teams) or can be comprehensive (up to 20 hours for teams that need more support). Training for the site will be based on need and the remaining budget.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Website Training Guide	Within 30 days of site launch	Shared Google Document
Website Training Sessions	Up to 20 hours of recordable website training meetings	Google Meet

Task II-E: Website Hosting

JSR manages numerous websites and relies on Kinsta as the hosting provider. Kinsta provides website hosting services that prioritize performance, reliability, and security. Utilizing Google

Cloud Platform's advanced technology, Kinsta aims to enhance website speed and ensure a smooth user experience. The service features an intuitive management dashboard for easy site administration, alongside automatic daily backups and robust security protocols to effectively protect and manage data.

Deliverables	*Due*	*Format*
Website Hosting and Management and Website Transition	June 1, 2024 – June 30, 2025	File System
Web Strategy Meeting Agenda and Follow-Up	Quarterly	MS Word, PDF
Plugin Updates	Monthly	PDF
Website Updates	As requested	Directly to site

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES

The following is a proposed schedule of services. Start dates and end dates depend on clear communication, responses, and two rounds of revisions per element or fewer. The timeline for implementation is subject to change.

	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Kickoff													
Brand Work (Surveys)													
Brand Work (Moodboards)													

Element Work													
Website Content Development													
Website Design													
Website Development													
Website Hosting													

EXHIBIT C

COMPENSATION BILLING RATES

Typical hourly rates by staff are listed in the first column. JSR Strategies is able to offer SDCP estimated hourly rate discounts for the following staff.

Staff/Expense	Hourly Rates	Reduced Rates for Nonprofit Sustainability Clients
CEO	220	195
Senior PR Support or Editor	195	165
Account Executive	165	150
Web Developer/Custom Code	195	165
Videography and Creative Direction	165	150

PR Strategy and Writer	165	125
Media Strategist	165	125
Brand Management	150	125
Art Director	150	125
Account Manager/Project Manager	125	100
Graphic Designer	100	85
Production Designer	95	75
Administration/Billing	60	50

ESTIMATED TASK BUDGETS

JSR bills on a time and materials basis, so task budgets depend greatly on what JSR is asked to perform. Please see the budget range below. If additional elements are requested or the process needs more meetings or additional rounds of approvals, the budget range could run higher. The following is an estimate by task with approximate staff hours. Task budgets may shift with written approval by SDCP.

The budget by task will be communicated on a monthly basis via invoices. Each invoice will include detailed information on staff time utilized for each task.

The operations team will continuously monitor the budget and expenditures. If any areas of concern are identified, JSR will promptly address these concerns during regular status calls. This proactive communication aims to maintain transparency and effective budget management.

Task	Description	Estimate 2024–2025	Approximate Staff Hours	Estimate 2025–2026	Approximate Staff Hours
I-A	Brand	$85,560	300 hours		

	Refresh		and up to $40,000 paid media		
I-B	Brand Element Revamp	$30,625	203	$30,000	182
I-C	Marketing and Advertising	$35,000	212	$35,000	212
I-C Sub task	Paid Media Planning			$30,000	0 **see I-C Sub task page 18-19*
I–D	Project Management	$10,000	61	$24,000	160
II-A	Website Strategy	$10,175	67		
II-B	Website Content and Design	$52,765	351		
II-C	Website Development	$46,825	365		
II-D	Site Launch & Training	$24,505	208		
II-E	Website Hosting	$34,000	126 hours & plugin costs	$34,000	126 hours & plugin costs

ITEM 11
ATTACHMENT B

AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN
SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER AND JSR STRATEGIES, LLC

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 to the Professional Services Agreement between San Diego Community Power and JSR Strategies, LLC (this "**Amendment No. 1**") is made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2025 ("Amendment Effective Date"), by and between SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, a California joint powers agency ("Community Power") and JSR Strategies LLC, a limited liability company ("Consultant" or "JSR"). Community Power and Consultant are sometimes individually referred to herein as the "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, the Parties entered into that certain Professional Services Agreement between Community Power and JSR dated June 11, 2024 (the "Agreement"); and,

B. WHEREAS, pursuant to the Agreement, Consultant provides Marketing, Communication, Website Design, & Maintenance services for Community Power; and

C. WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement to increase the Not-to-Exceed amount of the Agreement by $167,545 in consideration of expanded Marketing, Communication, Website Design, & Maintenance services to meet Community Power needs for the launching of several customer programs.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. Recitals. The Recitals set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated into the body of this Amendment as though expressly set forth herein.

2. Amendment of Section 3.1 (Compensation). Section 3.1 of the Agreement is amended to **increase** the total compensation of the Agreement **by $167,545** for a new total Not-to-Exceed ("NTE") amount of **$650,000** (up from $482,455).

3. Effect of Amendment. Except as expressly set forth in this Amendment No. 1, all other sections, provisions, exhibits and commitments of the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

4. Counterparts. This Amendment No. 1 may be executed in one or more counterparts, including facsimile counterparts, each of which shall, for all purposes, be deemed an original and all such counterparts, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the Agreement between Community Power and Consultant, as of the Amendment Effective Date set forth above.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER	**JSR STRATEGIES, LLC**
_____	_____
Karin Burns Chief Executive Officer	Jessica Rhodes, CEO Principal & CEO

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, Clerk of the Board
Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
Community Power

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 12

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Dr. Eric W. Washington, Chief Financial Officer**
Jeb Spengler, Senior Strategic Finance Manager

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-08, Approving a Second Revision to San Diego Community Power (Community Power) Investment Policy**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-08, approving a second revision to Community Power's Investment Policy.

BACKGROUND:

On October 1, 2019, the Founding Members of San Diego Community Power (Community Power) adopted the Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) which was amended and restated on December 16, 2021.

Section 3.2.12 of the JPA specifies that the Community Power Board of Directors (Board) may at its discretion adopt rules, regulations, policies, bylaws and procedures governing the operation of Community Power.

Further, Section 4.5.5 of the JPA states that one of the general purposes of the Board is to set policy.

Section 5.10.2(C) of the JPA states that one of the primary purposes of the Finance and Risk Management Committee (FRMC) is to review and recommend to the Board financial policies and procedures to ensure equitable contributions by Parties consistent with a recommendation for Board approval of the Investment Policy herein. Further, this section states the FRMC may have such other responsibilities as may be approved by the Board, including but not limited to advising the Chief Executive Officer on fiscal and risk management policies and procedures, rules and regulations governing investment of surplus funds, audits to achieve best practices in corporate governance and selection and designation of financial institutions for deposit of Community Power funds, and credit/depository matters.

On May 25, 2023, the Board approved the Community Power Investment Policy. The policy requires an annual review. In addition, the policy allowed Community Power to engage the services of an investment adviser, who is registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, to assist in the management of Community Power's investment portfolio in a manner consistent with Community Power's objectives.

On February 15, 2024, the Community Power Board approved a professional services agreement with Chandler Asset Management. Subsequently, Community Power initiated a transition process that involved a review of Community Power's Investment Policy by Chandler Asset Management, which identified possible revisions.

On June 27, 2024, the Community Power Board approved Resolution 2024-03 Adopting the First Revision to the Community Power Investment Policy following recommendations made by Chandler Asset Management to update language to better serve Community Power's investment objectives.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Chandler Asset Management made recommendations for the following revisions to the Community Power Investment Policy to update language to better serve Community Power's investment objectives.

Changes to Acceptable Investment Type has been expanded to include Local Government Investment Pools/JPAs as an Authorized Investment. This change expands the pool of investment options for Community Power's large, liquid reserve balances outside of bank deposit-type accounts and Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF)

Further updates to Acceptable Investment Type clarify the maximum percentage of the investment portfolio that may be invested in any specific investment product. Specifically, a note has been added to Placement Service Deposits that no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in a combination of qualifying placement service deposits. Note that under a provision sunsetting January 1st, 2031, the maximum investment allowed is 50% of the total portfolio.

The glossary has been updated to ensure all terms are clearly defined.

All changes or updates to the Community Power Investment Policy will require Board approval.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Finance and Risk Management Committee at the August 21 meeting. The Committee members recommended Board adoption of Resolution No. 2025-08, approving a second revision to the Community Power's Investment Policy.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This activity supports the strategic plan goal of addressing affordability by increasing investment earning opportunities on available reserve balances. In addition, this activity supports the development of a rate stabilization reserve to mitigate power cost fluctuations and economic downturns.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Resolution No. 2025-08, approving a second revision to the Community Power's Investment Policy

Exhibit A: Community Power Investment Policy Second Revision

Exhibit B: Redline Version of Community Power Investment Policy Second Revision

ITEM 12
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-08

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, ADOPTING THE SECOND REVISION TO THE SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER INVESTMENT POLICY.

A. San Diego Community Power (Community Power) is a joint powers authority formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Act, Cal. Gov. Code § 6500 *et seq.*, California Public Utilities Code § 366.2, and a Joint Powers Agreement effective on October 1, 2019, and amended on December 16, 2021 ("JPA Agreement").

B. The JPA Agreement provides that the Community Power Board of Directors ("Board") may at its discretion adopt rules, regulations, policies, bylaws, and procedures governing the operation of Community Power.

C. The Board has determined that an Investment Policy that comports with the requirements of California Government Code Sections 53600-53608 is in the best interests of Community Power to ensure assets are protected.

D. The purpose of the Investment Policy is to identify (1) the objectives and priorities for Community Power investments; (2) the types of investments that are permitted and prohibited; and (3) the controls Community Power will implement to ensure assets are protected.

E. The Community Power Board proposes to adopt the Second Revision to the Community Power Investment Policy, attached hereto as Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors hereby adopts the Second Revision to the Community Power Investment Policy.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025, by the following vote:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:

_____
, Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Secretary, Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

ITEM 12
EXHIBIT A

Policy	Investment	Original Adoption Date	May 25, 2023
Approval Date	August 28, 2025	Resolution No.	2025-08

PURPOSE AND SCOPE:

The San Diego Community Power ("Community Power") Investment Policy ("Policy") establishes investment guidelines for protecting Community Power's cash reserves, deposits, and investments (collectively, "Funds") while producing a reasonable rate of return on investments.

This Policy articulates: (1) the objectives and priorities for Community Power investments; (2) the types of investments that are permitted and prohibited; and (3) the controls Community Power will implement to ensure investments are protected.

This Policy is adopted pursuant to California Government Code Section ("Section") 53600-53608 and must be adopted or amended by resolution. The Community Power Board of Directors ("Board") is not required to adopt a formal Investment Policy by statute, however, it is in the best practice to ensure agency assets are protected.

BACKGROUND:

On October 1, 2019, the founding members of Community Power adopted the Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) which was amended and restated on December 16, 2021.

Section 3.2.12 of the JPA specifies that the Board may at its discretion adopt rules, regulations, policies, bylaws and procedures governing the operation of Community Power.

Further, Section 4.5.5 of the JPA states that one of the general purposes of the Board is to set policy.

Section 5.10.2(C) of the JPA states that one of the primary purposes of the Financial and Risk Management Committee (FRMC) is to review and recommend to the Board financial policies and procedures to ensure equitable contributions by parties consistent with a recommendation for Board approval of the Policy herein. Further, this section states the FRMC may have such other responsibilities as may be approved by the Board, including but not limited to, advising the Chief Executive Officer on fiscal and risk management policies and procedures, rules and regulations governing investment of surplus funds, audits to achieve best practices in corporate governance, selection and designation of financial institutions for deposit of Community Power funds, and credit/depository matters.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES:

To the extent possible, investments will align with Community Power's mission, vision, value, and goals. When managing Funds, Community Power's primary objectives shall be to (1) safeguard the principal of the Funds, (2) meet the liquidity needs of Community Power, (3) achieve a return on Funds invested, and (4) exercise a high standard of care on Funds within Community Power's control.

1) **Safety:** Safety of principal is the foremost objective of cash and investment management activities. The investment of Funds shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of principal.
2) **Liquidity:** The Funds of Community Power shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating needs that may be reasonably anticipated. Since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the investment of Funds in deposits or instruments that are available on demand is recommended.
3) **Return on Investments:** Community Power's deposit and investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout the economic cycle while considering investment risk and liquidity constraints. The return on deposits and investments is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described in Investment Objectives, Section (1) and Investment Objectives, Section (2), above.
4) **Standard of Care:** Community Power will manage the Funds in accordance with the "Prudent Investor Standard" pursuant to California Government Code Section 53600.3[1] as follows:

   "All governing bodies of local agencies or persons authorized to make investment decisions on behalf of those local agencies investing public funds are trustees and therefore fiduciaries subject to the prudent investor standard. When investing, reinvesting, purchasing, acquiring, exchanging, selling or managing public funds, a trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiarity with those matters would use in the conduct of funds of a like character and with like aims, to safeguard the principal and maintain the liquidity needs of the agency. Within the limitations of this section and considering individual investments as part of an overall strategy, investments may be acquired as authorized by law."

[1] All further statutory references are to the California Government Code unless otherwise stated.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY:

Pursuant to Section 53607, the Board has the authority to delegate the responsibility to manage Community Power's funds to the Treasurer. The Treasurer has authority to appoint Deputy Treasurer(s) as the Treasurer deems necessary to carry out the duties in accordance with the Policy.

Community Power may engage the services from one or more external investment advisers, who are registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, to assist in the management of Community Power's investment portfolio in a manner consistent with Community Power's Policy. External investment advisers may be granted discretion to purchase and sell investment securities in accordance with the investment objective set forth in this Policy.

Scope

This Policy applies to all funds and investment under the direct authority of Community Power. This Policy does not apply to the investment of bond proceeds, which would be governed by any applicable bond documents, and any other funds specifically exempted by the Board.

Acceptable Investment Types: To the extent possible, investments will align with Community Power's mission, vision, value, and goals.

1. **Deposits at Bank(s):** Funds may be invested in non-interest-bearing depository accounts to meet Community Power's operating and collateral needs and grant requirements. Funds not needed for these purposes may be invested in interest-bearing depository accounts or Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured certificates of deposit with maturities not to exceed five (5) years. Banks eligible to receive deposits will be federally or state chartered and will conform to Section 53635.2 which requires that banks "have received an overall rating of not less than 'satisfactory' in its most recent evaluation by the appropriate federal financial supervisory agency of its record of meeting the credit needs of California's communities, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods, pursuant to Section 2906 of Title 12 of the United States Code." As per Section 53652, banks must collateralize the deposits of public agencies in an amount equal to no less than 110% of as currently stated in the value of the deposits. The Treasurer will monitor the credit quality of eligible banks holding Community Power deposits that exceed FDIC insurance limits to ensure the safety of Community Power deposits. There are no limits on the dollar amount or percentage that Community Power may invest in collateralized bank deposits.

2. **Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF):** Funds may be invested in the Local Agency Investment Fund established by the California State Treasurer for the benefit of local agencies. LAIF's investments in instruments prohibited by or not specified in Community Power's policy do not exclude the investment in LAIF itself from Community Power's list

of allowable investments, provided LAIF's reports allow the Treasurer to adequately judge the risk inherent in LAIF's portfolio.

3. **US Treasury Obligations:** Funds may be invested in United States Treasury obligations with a term to maturity not exceeding five (5) years and subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 53601 et seq. and 53635 et seq.

4. **Federal Agency Securities:** Funds may be invested in Federal Agency Securities or Government-Sponsored Enterprise (GSE) obligations with a term to maturity not exceeding five (5) years and subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 53601 et seq. and 53635 et seq. No more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in callable agency securities and no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single Agency/ GSE issuer.

5. **Bankers' Acceptances:** Funds may be invested in Banker's Acceptances provided that they are issued by institutions which have short-term debt obligations rated "A-1" or its equivalent or better by at least one Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (NRSRO). Not more than 40% of the portfolio may be invested in Bankers' Acceptances, and no more than 5% of the portfolio may be invested in any single issuer. The maximum maturity shall not exceed 180 days.

6. **Negotiable Certificates of Deposit:** Funds may be invested in negotiable certificates of deposit in accordance with the requirements of Section 53601 and 53601.8, and subject to the following limitations:

   A. Issued by an entity as defined in Section 53601(i); and

   B. No more than 30% of the total portfolio shall be invested in certificates of deposit, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, and the maximum maturity does not exceed 5 years.

7. **Placement Service Deposits:** Funds may be invested in deposits placed with a private sector entity that assists in the placement of deposits with eligible financial institutions located in the United States (Section 53601.8). No more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in a combination of qualifying placement service deposits. The full amount of principal and the interest that may be accrued during the maximum term of each deposit shall at all times be insured by federal deposit insurance. Under a provision sunsetting on January 1, 2031, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in deposits through a placement service. The maximum maturity shall not exceed five (5) years.

8. **Money Market Funds:** Funds may be invested in money market funds pursuant to Section 53601(l)(2) and subject to Section 53601(l)(4). No more than 20% of the portfolio

may be invested in the shares of any one Money Market Fund. No more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities.

9. **Commercial Paper:** Funds may be invested in commercial paper of "prime" quality of the highest ranking or of the highest letter and number rating as provided for by an NRSRO. The entity that issues the commercial paper must meet all of the following conditions in either paragraph A or paragraph B below:

   A. The entity meets the following criteria: (i) is organized and operating in the United States as a general corporation, (ii) has total assets in excess of five hundred million dollars ($500,000,000), and (iii) has debt other than commercial paper, if any, that is rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or higher by an NRSRO.

   B. The entity meets the following criteria: (i) is organized within the United States as a special purpose corporation, trust, or limited liability company, (ii) has program-wide credit enhancements including, but not limited to, over collateralization, letters of credit, or surety bond, and (iii) has commercial paper that is rated "A-1" or higher, or the equivalent, by an NRSRO.

   - No more than 10% of the outstanding commercial paper of any single issuer.
   - No more than 25% of Community Power's investment assets under management may be invested in Commercial Paper. Under a provision sunsetting on January 1, 2026, no more than 40% of the total portfolio may be invested in Commercial Paper if Community Power's investment assets under management are greater than $100,000,000.
   - No more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer. The maximum maturity does not exceed 270 days.

10. **Medium Term Notes (MTN):** The issuer is a corporation organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States or any state and operating within the United States (Section 53601 et seq). The securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one NRSRO. No more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in MTNs, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

11. **Pass Thru Securities:** Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Backed, Mortgage Pass-Through Securities, and Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (Section 53601 et seq) from issuers not defined in sections 3 and 4 of the Acceptable Investment Types section of this Policy, provided that, the securities are rated in a rating category of "AA" or its equivalent or better by an NRSRO, no more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single Asset-Backed or

Commercial Mortgage security issuer and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

12. **Municipal Securities:** These include obligations of Community Power, the State of California and any local agency within the State of California (Section 53601). provided that, the securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one NRSRO, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be in Municipal Securities and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

13. **Municipal Securities:** Registered treasury notes or bonds of any of the other 49 states in addition to California, including bonds payable solely out of the revenues from a revenue-producing property owned, controlled, or operated by a state or by a department, board, agency, or authority of any of the other 49 states, in addition to California (Section 53601). The securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one NRSRO, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be in Municipal Securities and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

14. **Supranationals:** Issues are US dollar denominated senior unsecured unsubordinated obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation, or Inter-American Development Bank. (Section 53601). The securities are rated in a rating category of "AA" or its equivalent or better by an NRSRO, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities, no more than 10% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issue and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

15. **Local Government Investment Pools (LGIPs):** Shares of beneficial interest issued by a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) organized pursuant to California Government Code Section 6509.7 that invest in the securities and obligations authorized in subdivisions (a) to (r), inclusive. Each share shall represent an equal proportional interest in the underlying pool of securities owned by the JPA. To be eligible under this section, the JPA issuing the shares will have retained an investment adviser who is registered with the SEC (or exempt from registration), has assets under management in excess of five hundred million dollars ($500,000,000), and has not less than five years of experience investing in the securities and obligations authorized in subdivisions (a) to (q) of Government Code Section 53601, inclusive.

PROHIBITED INVESTMENT TYPES:

Pursuant to Section 53601.6, Community Power shall not invest Funds in any security that could result in a zero-interest accrual, or less, if held to maturity. These prohibited investments include, but are not limited to, inverse floaters, range notes, or mortgage-derived interest-only strips. The purchase of foreign currency denominated securities is prohibited. The purchase of Crypto Asset

Securities is prohibited. The purchase of a security with a forward settlement date exceeding 45 days from the time of the investment is prohibited. Trading securities for the sole purpose of speculating on the future direction of interest rates is prohibited. Purchasing or selling securities on margin is prohibited. The use of reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or any other form of borrowing or leverage is prohibited. Community Power is prohibited from investing in any company or organization whose business do not align with Community Power's mission, vision, value, and goals.

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT:

The term to maturity of any Funds invested shall not exceed five (5) years pursuant to Section 53601. The Treasurer will allocate Funds among authorized investments consistent with the objectives and standards of care outlined in this Policy.

COLLATERALIZATION:

Certificates of Deposit (CDs). Community Power shall require any commercial bank or savings and loan association to deposit eligible securities with an agency of a depository approved by the State Banking Department to secure any uninsured portion of a Non-Negotiable Certificate of Deposit. The value of eligible securities as defined pursuant to California Government Code, Section 53651, pledged against a Certificate of Deposit shall be equal to 150% of the face value of the CD if the securities are classified as mortgages and 110% of the face value of the CD for all other classes of security.

Bank Deposits. A bank or financial institution may pledge securities or other deposits for the purpose of securing repayment of deposited funds. Community Power shall require any bank or financial institution to comply with the collateralization criteria defined in California Government Code, Section 53651.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND DIVERSIFICATION:

Community Power's investment portfolio will be diversified to avoid incurring unreasonable and avoidable risks associated with concentrating investments in specific security types, maturity segment, or in individual financial institutions. No more than 5% of the investment portfolio shall be in securities of any one issuer except for U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Agency issues, Supranationals and investment pools such as LAIF and money market funds.

A. **Credit Risk:** Credit risk, defined as the risk of loss due to failure of the insurer of a security, shall be mitigated by investing in those securities with an "A" or above rating and approved in this Policy and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the failure of any one issuer would not unduly harm Community Power's cash flow.

B. Market Risk: Market risk or interest rate risk, defined as the risk of market value fluctuations due to overall changes in the general level of interest rates, shall be mitigated by implementing a short term and long-term investment strategies. It is explicitly recognized herein, however, that in a diversified portfolio, occasional measured losses are inevitable and must be considered within the context of overall investment return.

The duration of the portfolio will generally be approximately equal to the duration (typically, plus or minus 20%) of a Market Benchmark, an index selected by Community Power based on Community Power's investment objectives, constraints and risk tolerances.

C. Credit Rating: This Policy sets forth minimum credit ratings for each type of security. These credit ratings apply to the initial purchase of a security and do not automatically force the sale of a security if the credit ratings of the security fall below the policy limits.

Minimum credit ratings:

1. For securities with maturities of 13 months or less, the rating must be in the highest short-term rating category (without regard to qualification of such rating symbol such as "+" or "- ") by at least one NRSRO.

2. For securities with maturities greater than 13 months, the rating must be "A" or higher by at least one NRSRO.

The monitoring of credit ratings consists of the following procedures:

1. When a credit rating downgrade occurs which results in a rating below the minimum credit requirement, Community Power's Finance Department or external investment adviser will analyze and evaluate the credit rating to determine whether to hold or sell the investment.

2. In the event a security in the Fund receives a credit rating downgrade which results in a rating below the minimum credit rating requirement, Community Power's Treasurer will report the rating change to the Finance and Risk Management Committee in the monthly public report. In the same manner, the Finance and Risk Management Committee will be informed on the decision to hold or sell a downgraded security.

3. The Investment Officials or authorized employees involved in the investment process and external investment advisers shall meet at least quarterly to review and update the approved list of securities and establish credit criteria for each category of security.

To ensure that the Fund maintains the highest overall credit rating with the contracted NRSRO, the asset allocation and portfolio holdings will be provided to the contracted NRSRO on a monthly basis.

BROKERS:

The Treasurer shall endeavor to complete investment transactions with institutions eligible to transact investment business with Community Power, in accordance with Section 53601.5, including:

A. Institutions licensed by the state as a broker-dealer.
B. Institutions that are members of a federally regulated securities exchange.
C. Primary government dealers as designated by the Federal Reserve Bank and non-primary government dealers.
D. Nationally or state-chartered banks.
E. The Federal Reserve Bank.
F. Direct issuers of securities eligible for purchase.

Broker/dealers shall be approved by the Chief Executive Officer upon recommendation by the Treasurer. Selection of broker/dealers shall be based upon the following criteria: the reputation and financial strength of the company or financial institution, the reputation and expertise of the individuals employed, and pursuant to the requirements of Section 53601.5. The Treasurer shall require any selected broker, brokerage firm, dealer, or securities firm to affirm that it has not, within any 48-consecutive month period, made a political contribution to any member of the Board, or any candidate who may join the Board in an amount exceeding the limitations contained in Rule G-37 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, the Political Reform Act, including section 84308, or any applicable Community Power Policy, as amended from time to time. The selected broker or dealers shall be provided with and acknowledge receipt of this Policy.

LOSSES:

Losses are acceptable on a sale before maturity and may be taken if required to meet the liquidity needs of Community Power or if the reinvestment proceeds will earn an income flow with a present value higher than the present value of the income flow that would have been generated by the original investment, considering any investment loss or foregoing interest on the original investment.

DELIVERY AND SAFEKEEPING:

The delivery and safekeeping of all securities shall be made through a third-party custodian when practical and cost effective as determined by the Treasurer, or a duly appointed Deputy Treasurer, and in accordance with Section 53608.

The Treasurer shall review all transaction confirmations for conformity with the original transaction and monitor for excessive trading.

ETHICS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

The Investment Officials or authorized employees involved in the investment process, shall act as custodians of the public trust and will refrain from personal business activities that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Investment Officials and any external investment advisers acknowledge that all direct Community Power investments are subject to public review and evaluation.

Community Power Investment Officials involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions.

Community Power Investment Officials shall disclose to General Counsel or designee (i) any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business, and (ii) disclose any personal investments with a direct, indirect or beneficial interest totaling $2,000 or more. Investment Officials shall refrain from undertaking any personal investment transactions with the same individual from the external investment adviser with whom business is conducted on behalf of Community Power.

Investment Officials, pursuant with all applicable laws, shall not accept honoraria, gifts, and gratuities from advisers, brokers, dealers, bankers, or other entity with whom Community Power conducts business.

Any external investment adviser contracted by Community Power will comply with Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board Rule G-37 and shall follow the Investment Adviser Fiduciary Standard established by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

INTERNAL CONTROLS:

The Treasurer is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the entity are protected from loss, theft or misuse. The internal control structure shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met.

Accordingly, the Treasurer shall establish and maintain internal controls that shall address the following points:

A. **Control of Collusion:** Collusion is a situation where two or more employees are working in conjunction to defraud their employer. To achieve a segregation of duties, individuals who authorize investment transactions shall not also record or reconcile said transactions.

B. Clear Delegation of Authority to Subordinate Staff Members: Subordinate staff members must have a clear understanding of their authority and responsibilities to avoid improper actions. Clear delegation of authority also preserves the internal control structure that is contingent on the various staff positions and their respective responsibilities.

C. Delivery-Versus-Payment (DVP): All investment transactions shall be conducted on a delivery-versus-payment basis.

D. Safekeeping and Custody: Securities purchased from any bank or dealer, including appropriate collateral (as defined by California Government Code), that are not insured by the FDIC, shall be placed with an independent third party for custodial safekeeping. To protect against potential losses due to failure of individual securities dealers, and to enhance access to securities, interest payments and maturity proceeds, all cash and securities in Community Power's portfolio shall be held in safekeeping in Community Power's name by a third-party custodian, acting as agent for Community Power under the terms of a custody agreement executed by the bank and Community Power. All investment transactions will require a safekeeping receipt or acknowledgment generated from the trade. A monthly report will be received by Community Power from the custodian listing all securities held in safekeeping with current market data and other information. The only exceptions to the foregoing shall be depository accounts and securities purchases made with: (1) local government investment pools; (2) time certificates of deposit, (3) Local Agency Investment Fund, and (4) mutual funds and money market mutual funds, since these securities are not deliverable.

E. Avoidance of Physical Delivered Bearer Securities: Book entry securities are much easier to transfer and account for since actual delivery of a document never takes place. Bearer securities must be properly safeguarded against loss or destruction. The potential for fraud and loss increases with such securities.

F. Written Confirmation of Telephone Wire Transfers: Due to the potential for error and improprieties arising from telephone transactions, all telephone transactions should be supported by written or electronic communications and approved by the appropriate person. Community Power will consider entering into a Wire Transfer Agreement with the Lead Bank or Third-Party**.**

G. Audits: Community Power's Funds shall be subject to a process of independent review by its external auditors. Community Power's external auditors shall review the investment portfolio in connection with Community Power's annual audit for compliance with the Policy pursuant to Section 27134. The results of the audit shall be reported to the Treasurer.

REPORTS:

A. Monthly: The Treasurer will perform a monthly review of the investment function. Following the commencement of investment transactions, the Treasurer shall submit a monthly report of all investment transactions to the Finance and Risk Management Committee. Investment transactions are defined as the purchase, sale or exchange of securities.

B. Annually: The Treasurer will submit an annual report to the Finance and Risk Management Committee within 60 days of the end of a fiscal year providing the following:

- A list of individual securities by investment type, issuer, credit risk rating, CUSIP number, settlement date of purchase, date of maturity, par value and dollar amount invested on all securities, and the market value and source of the market value information;
- A statement that the portfolio is in compliance with this Policy and in accordance with Section 53646 or the manner in which the portfolio is not in compliance; and
- A statement of Community Power's ability to meet anticipated cash requirements for the upcoming 12 months.
- The Treasurer shall monitor and evaluate the portfolio's performance relative to the chosen market benchmark(s), which will be included in the Treasurer's annual report. The Treasurer shall select an appropriate, readily available index to use as a market benchmark. Benchmarks may change over time based on changes in market conditions or cash flow requirements.

C. Annual Review: This Policy will be reviewed annually by the Treasurer. The Board is authorized to approve changes to this Policy following the review of proposed changes by the Finance Risk Management Committee.

Prior Versions:

Date	Action	Resolution No.	Policy No.
5/25/2023	Adoption	N/A	2023-07
6/27/2024	Amendment	2024-04	2023-08

Glossary of Investment Terms

ASSET BACKED SECURITIES. Securities supported by pools of installment loans or leases or by pools of revolving lines of credit.

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES. A short-term, negotiable, unconditional, and time draft drawn on and accepted by a bank. It is typically used in trade to finance the purchase and sale of goods.

BENCHMARK. A comparison security or portfolio. A performance benchmark is a partial market index, which reflects the mix of securities allowed under a specific investment policy.

BROKER. A broker brings buyers and sellers together for a transaction for which the broker receives a commission. A broker does not sell securities from his own position.

CALLABLE. A callable security gives the issuer the option to call it from the investor prior to its maturity. The main cause of a call is a decline in interest rates. If interest rates decline, the issuer will likely call its current securities and reissue them at a lower rate of interest.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT (CD). A time deposit with a specific maturity evidenced by a certificate. Large denomination CDs may be marketable.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNT REGISTRY SYSTEM (CDARS). A private placement service that allows local agencies to purchase more than $250,000 in CDs from a single financial institution (must be a participating institution of CDARS) while still maintaining FDIC insurance coverage. CDARS is currently the only entity providing this service. CDARS facilitates the trading of deposits between the California institution and other participating institutions in amounts that are less than $250,000 each, so that FDIC coverage is maintained.

COLLATERAL. Securities or cash pledged by a borrower to secure repayment of a loan or repurchase agreement. Also, securities pledged by a financial institution to secure deposits of public monies.

COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS (CMO). Classes of bonds that redistribute the cash flows of mortgage securities (and whole loans) to create securities that have different levels of prepayment risk, as compared to the underlying mortgage securities.

COMMERCIAL PAPER. The short-term unsecured debt of corporations.

COUPON. The rate of return at which interest is paid on a bond.

CREDIT RISK. The risk that principal and/or interest on an investment will not be paid in a timely manner due to changes in the condition of the issuer.

CRYPTO ASSET. Digital assets that use public ledgers over the internet to prove ownership. They use cryptography, peer-to-peer networks and a distributed ledger technology (DLT) – such as blockchain – to create, verify and secure transactions.

CUSIP. Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures. A CUSIP number identifies most financial instruments, including: stocks of all registered U.S. and Canadian companies, commercial paper, and U.S. government and municipal bonds.

DEALER. A dealer acts as a principal in security transactions, selling securities from and buying securities for his own position.

DELIVERY vs PAYMENT (DVP). A securities industry procedure whereby payment for a security must be made at the time the security is delivered to the purchaser's agent.

DISCOUNT. The difference between the par value of a bond and the cost of the bond, when the cost is below par. Some short-term securities, such as T-bills and banker's acceptances, are known as discount securities. They sell at a discount from par and return the par value to the investor at maturity without additional interest. Other securities, which have fixed coupons, trade at a discount when the coupon rate is lower than the current market rate for securities of that maturity and/or quality.

DIVERSIFICATION. Dividing investment funds among a variety of investments to avoid excessive exposure to any one source of risk.

DURATION. The weighted average time to maturity of a bond where the weights are the present values of the future cash flows. Duration measures the price sensitivity of a bond to changes in interest rates. (See modified duration).

FEDERAL FUNDS RATE. The rate of interest charged by banks for short-term loans to other banks. The Federal Reserve Bank through open-market operations establishes it.

ISSUER. The entity identified as the counterparty or obligator related to a security trade.

INVERSE FLOATER. A bond or other type of debt whose coupon rate has an inverse relationship to a benchmark rate.

INVESTMENT OFFICIALS. This includes any applicable Community Power staff participating in the investment process; Community Power Treasurer; Community Power Deputy Treasurer(s); and Community Power Board of Directors.

LEVERAGE. Borrowing funds in order to invest in securities that have the potential to pay earnings at a rate higher than the cost of borrowing.

LIQUID. Term for securities that can be converted to cash quickly.

LIQUIDITY. The speed and ease with which an asset can be converted to cash.

LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND (LAIF). A voluntary investment fund open to government entities and certain non-profit organizations in California that is managed by the State Treasurer's Office.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POOL. Investment pools that range from the State Treasurer's Office Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) to county pools, to Joint Powers Authorities (JPAs). These funds are not subject to the same SEC rules applicable to money market mutual funds.

MARGIN. The difference between the market value of a security and the loan a broker makes using that security as collateral.

MARKET RISK. The risk that the value of securities will fluctuate with changes in overall market conditions or interest rates.

MARKET VALUE. The price at which a security can be traded.

MATURITY. The final date upon which the principal of a security becomes due and payable.

MEDIUM TERM NOTES. Unsecured, investment-grade senior debt securities of major corporations which are sold in relatively small amounts on either a continuous or an intermittent basis. MTNs are highly flexible debt instruments that can be structured to respond to market opportunities or to investor preferences.

MODIFIED DURATION. The percent change in price for a 100 basis point change in yields. Modified duration is the best single measure of a portfolio's or security's exposure to market risk.

MONEY MARKET. The market in which short-term debt instruments (T-bills, discount notes, commercial paper, and banker's acceptances) are issued and traded.

MORTGAGE BACK SECURITY. Debt obligations that represent claims to the cash flows from pools of mortgage loans, most commonly on residential property.

MORTGAGE-DERIVED INTEREST-ONLY STRIPS. A financial product created by separating the interest and principal payments of a mortgage-backed security.

MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH SECURITIES. A securitized participation in the interest and principal cash flows from a specified pool of mortgages. Principal and interest payments made on the mortgages are passed through to the holder of the security.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES. Securities issued by state and local agencies to finance capital and operating expenses.

MUTUAL FUND. An entity which pools the funds of investors and invests those funds in a set of securities which is specifically defined in the fund's prospectus. Mutual funds can be invested in various types of domestic and/or international stocks, bonds, and money market instruments, as set forth in the individual fund's prospectus. For most large, institutional investors, the costs associated with investing in mutual funds are higher than the investor can obtain through an individually managed portfolio.

NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STATISTICAL RATING ORGANIZATION (NRSRO). A credit rating agency that the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States uses for regulatory purposes. Credit rating agencies provide assessments of an investment's risk. The issuers of investments, especially debt securities, pay credit rating agencies to provide them with ratings. The three most prominent NRSROs are Fitch, S&P, and Moody's.

NEGOTIABLE CD. A short-term debt instrument that pays interest and is issued by a bank, savings or federal association, state or federal credit union, or state-licensed branch of a foreign bank. Negotiable CDs are traded in a secondary market and are payable upon order to the bearer or initial depositor (investor).

PREMIUM. The difference between the par value of a bond and the cost of the bond, when the cost is above par.

RANGE NOTES. A structured investment where the coupon is linked to the performance of a reference index

REPURCHASE AGREEMENT. Short-term purchases of securities with a simultaneous agreement to sell the securities back at a higher price. From the seller’s point of view, the same transaction is a reverse repurchase agreement.

SAFEKEEPING. A service to bank customers whereby securities are held by the bank in the customer’s name.

SUPRANATIONAL. A Supranational is a multi-national organization whereby member states transcend national boundaries or interests to share in the decision making to promote economic development in the member countries.

TOTAL RATE OF RETURN. A measure of a portfolio’s performance over time. It is the internal rate of return, which equates the beginning value of the portfolio with the ending value; it includes interest earnings, realized and unrealized gains, and losses in the portfolio.

U.S. TREASURY OBLIGATIONS. Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Treasuries are considered to have no credit risk and are the benchmark for interest rates on all other securities in the US and overseas. The Treasury issues both discounted securities and fixed coupon notes and bonds.

TREASURY BILLS. All securities issued with initial maturities of one year or less are issued as discounted instruments and are called Treasury bills. The Treasury currently issues three- and six-month T-bills at regular weekly auctions. It also issues “cash management” bills as needed to smooth out cash flows.

TREASURY NOTES. All securities issued with initial maturities of two to ten years are called Treasury notes and pay interest semi-annually.

TREASURY BONDS. All securities issued with initial maturities greater than ten years are called Treasury bonds. Like Treasury notes, they pay interest semi-annually.

VOLATILITY. The rate at which security prices change with changes in general economic conditions or the general level of interest rates.

YIELD TO MATURITY. The annualized internal rate of return on an investment which equates the expected cash flows from the investment to its cost.

ITEM 12
EXHIBIT B

San Diego Community Power

Investment Policy

Policy Number: 2023-07

Original Adoption Date: May 25, 2023

Revision Date: ~~June 27, 2024~~~~TBD~~August 28, 2025

Subject: ~~Investment Policy~~

Purpose: The San Diego Community Power ("SDCP") Investment Policy ("Policy") establishes investment guidelines for protecting SDCP's cash reserves, deposits, and investments (collectively, "Funds") while producing a reasonable rate of return on investments.

This~~e~~ Policy articulates: (1) the objectives and priorities for SDCP investments; (2) the types of investments that are permitted and prohibited; and (3) the controls SDCP will implement to ensure ~~assets~~ investments are protected.

This Policy is adopted pursuant to California Government Code Section ("Section") 53600-53608 and must be adopted or amended by resolution. The SDCP Board of Directors ("Board") is not required to adopt a formal Investment Policy by statute, however, it is in the best practice to ensure agency assets are protected.

Background

On October 1, 2019, the f~~F~~ounding m~~M~~embers of ~~San Diego Community Power (~~SDCP~~)~~ adopted the Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) which was amended and restated on~~-~~ December 16, 2021.

Section 3.2.12 of the JPA specifies that the ~~SDCP Board of Directors (~~Board~~)~~ may at its discretion adopt rules, regulations, policies, bylaws and procedures governing the operation of SDCP.

Further, Section 4.5.5 of the JPA states that one of the general purposes of the Board is to set policy.

Section 5.10.2(C) of the JPA ~~finally~~ states that one of the primary purposes of the Financial and Risk Management Committee (FRMC) is to review and recommend to the Board financial policies and procedures to ensure equitable contributions by p~~P~~arties consistent with a recommendation for Board approval of the ~~Investment~~ Policy herein. Further, this section states

the FRMC may have such other responsibilities as may be approved by the Board, including but not limited to, advising the Chief Executive Officer on fiscal and risk management policies and procedures, rules and regulations governing investment of surplus funds, audits to achieve best practices in corporate governance, ~~and~~ selection and designation of financial institutions for deposit of SDCP funds, and credit/depository matters.

Investment Objectives

To the extent possible, investments will align with SDCP's mission, vision, value, and goals. When managing Funds, SDCP's primary objectives shall be to (1) safeguard the principal of the Funds, (2) meet the liquidity needs of SDCP, (3) achieve a return on Funds invested, and (4) exercise a high standard of care on Funds within SDCP's control.

1) **Safety:** Safety of principal is the foremost objective of cash and investment management activities. The investment of Funds shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of principal.
2) **Liquidity:** The Funds of SDCP shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating needs that may be reasonably anticipated. Since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the investment of Funds in deposits or instruments that are available on demand is recommended.
3) **Return on Investments:** SDCP's deposit and investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout the economic cycle while considering investment risk and liquidity constraints. The return on deposits and investments is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described in Investment Objectives, Section (1) and Investment Objectives, Section (2), above.
4) **Standard of Care:** SDCP will manage the Funds in accordance with the "Prudent Investor Standard" pursuant to California Government Code Section 53600.3[1] as follows:

   "All governing bodies of local agencies or persons authorized to make investment decisions on behalf of those local agencies investing public funds are trustees and therefore fiduciaries subject to the prudent investor standard. When investing, reinvesting, purchasing, acquiring, exchanging, selling or managing public funds, a trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiarity with those matters would use in the conduct of funds of a like character and with like aims, to safeguard the principal and maintain the liquidity needs of the agency. Within the limitations of this section and considering individual investments as part of an overall strategy, investments may be acquired as authorized by law."

[1] All further statutory references are to the California Government Code unless otherwise stated.

Investment Objectives

To the extent possible, investments will align with SDCP's mission, vision, value, and goals. When managing Funds, SDCP's primary objectives shall be to (1) safeguard the principal of the Funds, (2) meet the liquidity needs of SDCP, (3) achieve a return on Ffunds invested, and (4) exercise a high standard of care on Funds within SDCP's control.

1) **Safety:** Safety of principal is the foremost objective of cash and investment management activities. The investment of Funds shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of principal.

2) **Liquidity:** The Funds of SDCP shall remain sufficiently liquid to meet all operating needs that may be reasonably anticipated. Since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the investment of Funds in deposits or instruments that are available on demand is recommended.

3) **Return on Investments:** SDCP's deposit and investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout the economic cycle while considering investment risk and liquidity constraints. The return on deposits and investments is of secondary importance compared to the safety and liquidity objectives described in Investment Objectives, Section (1)A and Investment Objectives, Section (2)B, above.

4) **Standard of Care:** SDCP will manage the Funds in accordance with the "Prudent Investor Standard" pursuant to California Government Code Section 53600.3[2] as follows:

   "All governing bodies of local agencies or persons authorized to make investment decisions on behalf of those local agencies investing public funds are trustees and therefore fiduciaries subject to the prudent investor standard. When investing, reinvesting, purchasing, acquiring, exchanging, selling or managing public funds, a trustee shall act with care, skill, prudence and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiarity with those matters would use in the conduct of funds of a like character and with like aims, to safeguard the principal and maintain the liquidity needs of the agency. Within the limitations of this section and considering individual investments as part of an overall strategy, investments may be acquired as authorized by law."

[2] All further statutory references are to the California Government Code unless otherwise stated.

Delegation of Authority

Pursuant to Section 53607, the Board has the authority to delegate the responsibility to manage SDCP's funds to the Treasurer. The Treasurer has authority to appoint Deputy Treasurer(s) as the Treasurer deems necessary to carry out the duties in accordance with the ~~Investment~~ Policy.

SDCP may engage the services from one or more external investment advisers, who are registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, to assist in the management of SDCP's investment portfolio in a manner consistent with ~~the~~ SDCP's Policy. External investment advisers may be granted discretion to purchase and sell investment securities in accordance with the investment objective set forth in this Policy.

Scope

This ~~Investment~~ Policy applies to all funds and investment under the direct authority of SDCP. This Policy does not apply to the investment of bond proceeds, which would be governed by any applicable bond documents, and any other funds specifically exempted by ~~SDCP's~~ the Board ~~of Directors~~.

Acceptable Investment Types: To the extent possible, investments will align with SDCP's mission, vision, value, and goals.

1. **Deposits at Bank(s):** Funds may be invested in non-interest-bearing depository accounts to meet SDCP's operating and collateral needs and grant requirements. Funds not needed for these purposes may be invested in interest-bearing depository accounts or Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured certificates of deposit with maturities not to exceed five (5) years. Banks eligible to receive deposits will be federally or state chartered and will conform to Section 53635.2 which requires that banks "have received an overall rating of not less than 'satisfactory' in its most recent evaluation by the appropriate federal financial supervisory agency of its record of meeting the credit needs of California's communities, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods, pursuant to Section 2906 of Title 12 of the United States Code." As per Section 53652, banks must collateralize the deposits of public agencies in an amount equal to no less than 110% of as currently stated in the value of the deposits. The Treasurer will monitor the credit quality of eligible banks holding SDCP deposits that exceed FDIC insurance limits to ensure the safety of SDCP deposits. There are no limits on the dollar amount or percentage that SDCP may invest in collateralized bank deposits.

2. **Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF):** Funds may be invested in the Local Agency Investment Fund established by the California State Treasurer for the benefit of local agencies. LAIF's investments in instruments prohibited by or not specified in SDCP's policy do not exclude the investment in LAIF itself from SDCP's list of allowable investments, provided LAIF's reports allow the Treasurer to adequately judge the risk inherent in LAIF's portfolio.

3. **US Treasury Obligations:** Funds may be invested in United States Treasury obligations with a term to maturity not exceeding five (5) years and subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 53601 et seq. and 53635 et seq.

4. **Federal Agency Securities:** Funds may be invested in Federal Agency Securities or Government-Sponsored Enterprise (GSE) obligations with a term to maturity not exceeding five (5) years and subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 53601 et seq. and 53635 et seq. No more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in callable agency securities and no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single Agency/ GSE issuer.

5. **Bankers' Acceptances:** Funds may be invested in Banker's Acceptances provided that they are issued by institutions which have short-term debt obligations rated "A-1" or its equivalent or~~f~~ better by at least one ~~NRSRO (~~Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (NRSRO). Not more than 40% of the portfolio may be invested in Bankers' Acceptances, and no more than 5% of the portfolio may be invested in any single issuer. The maximum maturity shall not exceed 180 days.

6. **Negotiable Certificates of Deposit:** Funds may be invested in negotiable certificates of deposit in accordance with the requirements of Section 53601 and 53601.8, and subject to the following limitations:

   A. Issued by an entity as defined in Section 53601(i); and

   B. No more than 30% of the total portfolio shall be invested in certificates of deposit, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, and the maximum maturity does not exceed 5 years.

7. **Placement Service Deposits:** Funds may be invested in deposits placed with a private sector entity that assists in the placement of deposits with eligible financial institutions located in the United States (Section 53601.8). No more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in a combination of qualifying placement service deposits. The full amount of principal and the interest that may be accrued during the maximum term of each deposit shall at all times be insured by federal deposit insurance. Under a provision sunsetting on January 1, 2031, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in deposits through a placement service. The maximum maturity shall not exceed five (5) years.~~The maximum portfolio exposure to the deposits placed pursuant to this section shall be limited by Section 53601.8.~~

8. **Money Market Funds:** Funds may be invested in money market funds pursuant to Section 53601(l)(2) and subject to Section 53601(l)(4). No more than 20% of the portfolio may be invested in the shares of any one Money Market Fund. No more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities.

9. **Commercial Paper:** Funds may be invested in commercial paper of "prime" quality of the highest ranking or of the highest letter and number rating as provided for by an NRSRO. The entity that issues the commercial paper must meet all of the following conditions in either paragraph A or paragraph B below:

   A. The entity meets the following criteria: (i) is organized and operating in the United States as a general corporation, (ii) has total assets in excess of five hundred million dollars ($500,000,000), and (iii) has debt other than commercial paper, if any, that is rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or higher by an NRSRO.

   B. The entity meets the following criteria: (i) is organized within the United States as a special purpose corporation, trust, or limited liability company, (ii) has program-wide credit enhancements including, but not limited to, over collateralization, letters of credit, or surety bond, and (iii) has commercial paper that is rated "A-1" or higher, or the equivalent, by an NRSRO.

   - No more than 10% of the outstanding commercial paper of any single issuer.
   - No more than 25% of SDCP's investment assets under management may be invested in Commercial Paper. Under a provision sunsetting on January 1, 2026, no more than 40% of the total portfolio may be invested in Commercial Paper if SDCP's investment assets under management are greater than $100,000,000.
   - No more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer. The maximum maturity does not exceed 270 days.

10. **Medium Term Notes (MTN):** The issuer is a corporation organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States or any state and operating within the United States. (Section 53601 et seq). The securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one NRSRO. No more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in MTNs, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

11. **Pass Thru Securities:** Asset-Backed, Mortgage-Backed, Mortgage Pass-Through Securities, and Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (Section 53601 et seq) from issuers not defined in sections 3 and 4 of the Acceptable Investment Types section of this Ppolicy, provided that,: tThe securities are rated in a rating category of "AA" or its equivalent or better by an NRSRO, no more than 20% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single Asset-Backed or Commercial Mortgage security issuer and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years**.**

12. **Municipal Securities:** These include obligations of SDCP, the State of California and any local agency within the State of California ,(Section 53601). provided that,: tThe

securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one ~~nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("~~NRSRO~~").~~, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be in Municipal Securities and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

13. **Municipal Securities**~~:~~; ~~(~~Registered treasury notes or bonds~~)~~ of any of the other 49 states in addition to California, including bonds payable solely out of the revenues from a revenue-producing property owned, controlled, or operated by a state or by a department, board, agency, or authority of any of the other 49 states, in addition to California (Section 53601). The securities are rated in a rating category of "A" or its equivalent or better by at least one NRSRO, no more than 5% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issuer, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be in Municipal Securities and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

14. **Supranationals:** Issues are US dollar denominated senior unsecured unsubordinated obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation, or Inter-American Development Bank. (Section 53601). The securities are rated in a rating category of "AA" or its equivalent or better by an NRSRO, no more than 30% of the total portfolio may be invested in these securities, no more than 10% of the total portfolio may be invested in any single issue and the maximum maturity does not exceed five (5) years.

15. **Local Government Investment Pools (LGIPs):** Shares of beneficial interest issued by a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) organized pursuant to California Government Code Section 6509.7 that invest in the securities and obligations authorized in subdivisions (a) to (r), inclusive. Each share shall represent an equal proportional interest in the underlying pool of securities owned by the JPA. To be eligible under this section, the JPA issuing the shares will have retained an investment adviser who is registered with the SEC (or exempt from registration), has assets under management in excess of five hundred million dollars ($500,000,000), and has not less than five years of experience investing in the securities and obligations authorized in subdivisions (a) to (q) of Government Code Section 53601, inclusive.

Prohibited Investment Types

Pursuant to Section 53601.6, SDCP shall not invest Funds in any security that could result in a zero-interest accrual, or less, if held to maturity. These prohibited investments include, but are not limited to, inverse floaters, range notes, or mortgage-derived interest-only strips. The purchase of foreign currency denominated securities is prohibited. The purchase of Crypto Asset Securities is prohibited. The purchase of a security with a forward settlement date exceeding 45 days from the time of the investment is prohibited. Trading securities for the sole purpose of

speculating on the future direction of interest rates is prohibited. Purchasing or selling securities on margin is prohibited. The use of reverse repurchase agreements, securities lending or any other form of borrowing or leverage is prohibited. SDCP is prohibited from investing in any company or organization whose business do not align with SDCP's mission, vision, value, and goals.

Investment Portfolio Management

The term to maturity of any Funds invested shall not exceed five (5) years pursuant to Section 53601. The Treasurer will allocate Funds among authorized investments consistent with the objectives and standards of care outlined in this Policy.

Collateralization

Certificates of Deposit (CDs). SDCP shall require any commercial bank or savings and loan association to deposit eligible securities with an agency of a depository approved by the State Banking Department to secure any uninsured portion of a Non-Negotiable Certificate of Deposit. The value of eligible securities as defined pursuant to California Government Code, Section 53651, pledged against a Certificate of Deposit shall be equal to 150% of the face value of the CD if the securities are classified as mortgages and 110% of the face value of the CD for all other classes of security.

Bank Deposits. ~~This is the process by which~~ A~~a~~ bank or financial institution may pledge~~s~~ securities~~,~~ or other deposits for the purpose of securing repayment of deposited funds. SDCP shall require any bank or financial institution to comply with the collateralization criteria defined in California Government Code, Section 53651.

Risk Management and Diversification

SDCP's investment portfolio will be diversified to avoid incurring unreasonable and avoidable risks associated with concentrating investments in specific security types, maturity segment, or in individual financial institutions. No more than 5% of the investment portfolio shall be in securities of any one issuer except for U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Agency issues, Supranationals and investment pools such as LAIF~~,~~ and money market funds.

A. **Credit Risk:** Credit risk, defined as the risk of loss due to failure of the insurer of a security, shall be mitigated by investing in those securities with an "A" or above rating and approved in thi~~s~~e ~~Investment~~ Policy and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that the failure of any one issuer would not unduly harm SDCP's cash flow.

B. **Market Risk:** Market risk or interest rate risk, defined as the risk of market value fluctuations due to overall changes in the general level of interest rates, shall be mitigated by implementing a short term and long-term investment strategies. It is explicitly recognized herein, however, that in a diversified portfolio, occasional measured losses are inevitable and must be considered within the context of overall investment return.

The duration of the portfolio will generally be approximately equal to the duration (typically, plus or minus 20%) of a Market Benchmark, an index selected by SDCP based on SDCP's investment objectives, constraints and risk tolerances.

~~B.~~ **Credit Rating:**

C. This ~~Investment~~ Policy sets forth minimum credit ratings for each type of security. These credit ratings apply to the initial purchase of a security and do not automatically force the sale of a security if the credit ratings of the security fall below the policy limits.

Minimum credit ratings:

1. For securities with maturities of 13 months or less, the rating must be in the highest short-term rating category (without regard to qualification of such rating symbol such as "+" or "- ") by at least one ~~nationally recognized statistical rating organization (the "~~NRSRO~~")~~.

2. For securities with maturities greater than 13 months, the rating must be "A" or higher by at least one NRSRO.

The monitoring of credit ratings consists of the following procedures:

1. When a credit rating downgrade occurs which results in a rating below the minimum credit requirement, SDCP's Finance Department or external investment adviser will analyze and evaluate the credit rating to determine whether to hold or sell the investment.

2. In the event a security in the Fund receives a credit rating downgrade which results in a rating below the minimum credit rating requirement, SDCP's Treasurer will report the rating change to the Finance and Risk Management Committee in the monthly public report. In the same manner, the Finance and Risk Management Committee will be informed on the decision to hold or sell a downgraded security.

3. The Investment Officials or authorized employees involved in the investment process and external investment advisers shall meet at least quarterly to review and update the approved list of securities and establish credit criteria for each category of security.

To ensure that the Fund maintains the highest overall credit rating with the contracted NRSRO, the asset allocation and portfolio holdings will be provided to the contracted NRSRO on a monthly basis.

Brokers

The Treasurer shall endeavor to complete investment transactions ~~in accordance with Section 53601.5,~~ with institutions eligible to transact investment business with SDCP, in accordance with Section 53601.5, ~~-~~includ~~e~~ing:

A. Institutions licensed by the state as a broker-dealer.
B. Institutions that are members of a federally regulated securities exchange.
C. Primary government dealers as designated by the Federal Reserve Bank and non-primary government dealers.
D. Nationally or state-chartered banks.
E. The Federal Reserve Bank.
F. Direct issuers of securities eligible for purchase.

Broker/dealers shall be approved by the Chief Executive Officer upon recommendation by the Treasurer. Selection of broker/dealers shall be based upon the following criteria: the reputation and financial strength of the company or financial institution, the reputation and expertise of the individuals employed, and pursuant to the requirements of Section 53601.5. The Treasurer shall require any selected broker, brokerage firm, dealer, or securities firm to affirm that it has not, within any 48-consecutive month period, made a political contribution to any member of the ~~SDCP~~ Board, or any candidate who may join the ~~SDCP~~ Board in an amount exceeding the limitations contained in Rule G-37 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, the Political Reform Act, including section 84308, or any applicable SDCP Policy, as amended from time to time. The selected broker or dealers shall be provided with and acknowledge receipt of this Policy.

Losses

Losses are acceptable on a sale before maturity and may be taken if required to meet the liquidity needs of SDCP or if the reinvestment proceeds will earn an income flow with a present value higher than the present value of the income flow that would have been generated by the original investment, considering any investment loss or foregoing interest on the original investment.

Delivery and Safekeeping

The delivery and safekeeping of all securities shall be made through a third-party custodian when practical and cost effective as determined by the Treasurer, or a duly appointed Deputy Treasurer, and in accordance with Section 53608.

The Treasurer shall review all transaction confirmations for conformity with the original transaction and monitor for excessive trading.

Ethics and Conflict of Interest

The Investment Officials or authorized employees involved in the investment process, shall act as custodians of the public trust and will refrain from personal business activities that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Investment Officials and any external investment advisers acknowledge that all direct SDCP investments are subject to public review and evaluation.

SDCP Investment Officials involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions.

SDCP Investment Officials shall disclose to General Counsel or designee (i) any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business, and (ii) disclose any personal investments with a direct, indirect or beneficial interest totaling $2,000 or more. Investment Officials shall refrain from undertaking any personal investment transactions with the same individual from the external investment adviser with whom business is conducted on behalf of SDCP.

Investment Officials, pursuant with all applicable laws, shall not accept honoraria, gifts, and gratuities from advisers, brokers, dealers, bankers, or other entity with whom SDCP conducts business.

Any external investment adviser contracted by SDCP will comply with Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board Rule G-37 and shall follow the Investment Adviser Fiduciary Standard established by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Internal Controls

The Treasurer is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the entity are protected from loss, theft or misuse. The internal control structure shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met.

Accordingly, the Treasurer shall establish and maintain internal controls that shall address the following points:

A. **Control of Collusion:** Collusion is a situation where two or more employees are working in conjunction to defraud their employer. To achieve a segregation of duties, individuals

who authorize investment transactions shall not also record or reconcile said transactions.

B. **Clear Delegation of Authority to Subordinate Staff Members:** Subordinate staff members must have a clear understanding of their authority and responsibilities to avoid improper actions. Clear delegation of authority also preserves the internal control structure that is contingent on the various staff positions and their respective responsibilities.

C. **Delivery-Versus-Payment (DVP):** All investment transactions shall be conducted on a delivery-versus-payment basis.

D. **Safekeeping and Custody:** Securities purchased from any bank or dealer, including appropriate collateral (as defined by California Government Code), that are not insured by the FDIC, shall be placed with an independent third party for custodial safekeeping. To protect against potential losses due to failure of individual securities dealers, and to enhance access to securities, interest payments and maturity proceeds, all cash and securities in SDCP's portfolio shall be held in safekeeping in SDCP's name by a third-party custodian, acting as agent for SDCP under the terms of a custody agreement executed by the bank and SDCP. All investment transactions will require a safekeeping receipt or acknowledgment generated from the trade. A monthly report will be received by SDCP from the custodian listing all securities held in safekeeping with current market data and other information. The only exceptions to the foregoing shall be depository accounts and securities purchases made with: (1) local government investment pools; (2) time certificates of deposit, (3) Local Agency Investment Fund, and (4) mutual funds and money market mutual funds, since these securities are not deliverable.

E. **Avoidance of Physical Delivered Bearer Securities:** Book entry securities are much easier to transfer and account for since actual delivery of a document never takes place. Bearer securities must be properly safeguarded against loss or destruction. The potential for fraud and loss increases with such securities.

F. **Written Confirmation of Telephone Wire Transfers:** Due to the potential for error and improprieties arising from telephone transactions, all telephone transactions should be supported by written or electronic communications and approved by the appropriate person. SDCP will consider entering into~~Development of~~ a Wire Transfer Agreement with the Lead Bank or Third-Party**.**

G. **Audits:** SDCP's Funds shall be subject to a process of independent review by its external auditors. SDCP's external auditors shall review the investment portfolio in connection with SDCP's annual audit for compliance with the Policy pursuant to Section 27134. The results of the audit shall be reported to the Treasurer.

Reports

A. Monthly: The Treasurer will perform a monthly review of the investment function. Following the commencement of investment transactions, the Treasurer shall submit a monthly report of all investment transactions to the Finance and Risk Management Committee. Investment transactions are defined as the purchase, sale or exchange of securities.

B. Annually: The Treasurer will submit an annual report to the Finance and Risk Management Committee within 60 days of the end of a fiscal year providing the following:

- A list of individual securities by investment type, issuer, credit risk rating, CUSIP number, settlement date of purchase, date of maturity, par value and dollar amount invested on all securities, and the market value and source of the market value information;
- A statement that the portfolio is in compliance with this Policy and in accordance with Section 53646 or the manner in which the portfolio is not in compliance; and
- A statement of SDCP's ability to meet anticipated cash requirements for the upcoming 12 months.
- The Treasurer shall monitor and evaluate the portfolio's performance relative to the chosen market benchmark(s), which will be included in the Treasurer's annual report. The Treasurer shall select an appropriate, readily available index to use as a market benchmark. Benchmarks may change over time based on changes in market conditions or cash flow requirements.

C. Annual Review: This Policy will be reviewed annually by the Treasurer. The Board is authorized to approve changes to this Policy following the review of proposed changes by the Finance Risk Management Committee.

Glossary of Investment Terms

ASSET BACKED SECURITIES. Securities supported by pools of installment loans or leases or by pools of revolving lines of credit.

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES. A short-term, negotiable, unconditional, and time draft drawn on and accepted by a bank. It is typically used in trade to finance the purchase and sale of goods.

BENCHMARK. A comparison security or portfolio. A performance benchmark is a partial market index, which reflects the mix of securities allowed under a specific investment policy.

BROKER. A broker brings buyers and sellers together for a transaction for which the broker receives a commission. A broker does not sell securities from his own position.

CALLABLE. A callable security gives the issuer the option to call it from the investor prior to its maturity. The main cause of a call is a decline in interest rates. If interest rates decline, the issuer will likely call its current securities and reissue them at a lower rate of interest.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT (CD). A time deposit with a specific maturity evidenced by a certificate. Large denomination CDs may be marketable.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNT REGISTRY SYSTEM (CDARS). A private placement service that allows local agencies to purchase more than $250,000 in CDs from a single financial institution (must be a participating institution of CDARS) while still maintaining FDIC insurance coverage. CDARS is currently the only entity providing this service. CDARS facilitates the trading of deposits between the California institution and other participating institutions in amounts that are less than $250,000 each, so that FDIC coverage is maintained.

COLLATERAL. Securities or cash pledged by a borrower to secure repayment of a loan or repurchase agreement. Also, securities pledged by a financial institution to secure deposits of public monies.

COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS (CMO). Classes of bonds that redistribute the cash flows of mortgage securities (and whole loans) to create securities that have different levels of prepayment risk, as compared to the underlying mortgage securities.

COMMERCIAL PAPER. The short-term unsecured debt of corporations.

COUPON. The rate of return at which interest is paid on a bond.

CREDIT RISK. The risk that principal and/or interest on an investment will not be paid in a timely manner due to changes in the condition of the issuer.

CRYPTO ASSET. Digital assets that use public ledgers over the internet to prove ownership. They use cryptography, peer-to-peer networks and a distributed ledger technology (DLT) – such as blockchain – to create, verify and secure transactions.

CUSIP. Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures. A CUSIP number identifies most financial instruments, including: stocks of all registered U.S. and Canadian companies, commercial paper, and U.S. government and municipal bonds.

DEALER. A dealer acts as a principal in security transactions, selling securities from and buying securities for his own position.

DELIVERY vs PAYMENT (DVP). A securities industry procedure whereby payment for a security must be made at the time the security is delivered to the purchaser's agent.

DISCOUNT. The difference between the par value of a bond and the cost of the bond, when the cost is below par. Some short-term securities, such as T-bills and banker's acceptances, are known as discount securities. They sell at a discount from par, and return the par value to the investor at maturity without additional interest. Other securities, which have fixed coupons, trade at a discount when the coupon rate is lower than the current market rate for securities of that maturity and/or quality.

DIVERSIFICATION. Dividing investment funds among a variety of investments to avoid excessive exposure to any one source of risk.

DURATION. The weighted average time to maturity of a bond where the weights are the present values of the future cash flows. Duration measures the price sensitivity of a bond to changes in interest rates. (See modified duration).

FEDERAL FUNDS RATE. The rate of interest charged by banks for short-term loans to other banks. The Federal Reserve Bank through open-market operations establishes it.

ISSUER. The entity identified as the counterparty or obligator related to a security trade.

INVERSE FLOATER. A bond or other type of debt whose coupon rate has an inverse relationship to a benchmark rate.

INVESTMENT OFFICIALS. This includes any applicable SDCP staff participating in the investment process; SDCP Treasurer; SDCP Deputy Treasurer(s); and SDCP Board of Directors.

LEVERAGE. Borrowing funds in order to invest in securities that have the potential to pay earnings at a rate higher than the cost of borrowing.

LIQUID. Term for securities that can be converted to cash quickly.

LIQUIDITY. The speed and ease with which an asset can be converted to cash.

LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND (LAIF). A voluntary investment fund open to government entities and certain non-profit organizations in California that is managed by the State Treasurer's Office.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POOL. Investment pools that range from the State Treasurer's Office Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) to county pools, to Joint Powers Authorities (JPAs). These funds are not subject to the same SEC rules applicable to money market mutual funds.

MARGIN. The difference between the market value of a security and the loan a broker makes using that security as collateral.

MARKET RISK. The risk that the value of securities will fluctuate with changes in overall market conditions or interest rates.

MARKET VALUE. The price at which a security can be traded.

MATURITY. The final date upon which the principal of a security becomes due and payable.

MEDIUM TERM NOTES. Unsecured, investment-grade senior debt securities of major corporations which are sold in relatively small amounts on either a continuous or an intermittent basis. MTNs are highly flexible debt instruments that can be structured to respond to market opportunities or to investor preferences.

MODIFIED DURATION. The percent change in price for a 100 basis point change in yields. Modified duration is the best single measure of a portfolio's or security's exposure to market risk.

MONEY MARKET. The market in which short-term debt instruments (T-bills, discount notes, commercial paper, and banker's acceptances) are issued and traded.

MORTGAGE BACK SECURITY. Debt obligations that represent claims to the cash flows from pools of mortgage loans, most commonly on residential property.

MORTGAGE-DERIVED INTEREST-ONLY STRIPS. A financial product created by separating the interest and principal payments of a mortgage-backed security.

MORTGAGE PASS-THROUGH SECURITIES. A securitized participation in the interest and principal cash flows from a specified pool of mortgages. Principal and interest payments made on the mortgages are passed through to the holder of the security.

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES. Securities issued by state and local agencies to finance capital and operating expenses.

MUTUAL FUND. An entity which pools the funds of investors and invests those funds in a set of securities which is specifically defined in the fund's prospectus. Mutual funds can be invested in various types of domestic and/or international stocks, bonds, and money market

instruments, as set forth in the individual fund’s prospectus. For most large, institutional investors, the costs associated with investing in mutual funds are higher than the investor can obtain through an individually managed portfolio.

NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STATISTICAL RATING ORGANIZATION (NRSRO). A credit rating agency that the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States uses for regulatory purposes. Credit rating agencies provide assessments of an investment's risk. The issuers of investments, especially debt securities, pay credit rating agencies to provide them with ratings. The three most prominent NRSROs are Fitch, S&P, and Moody's.

NEGOTIABLE CD. A short-term debt instrument that pays interest and is issued by a bank, savings or federal association, state or federal credit union, or state-licensed branch of a foreign bank. Negotiable CDs are traded in a secondary market and are payable upon order to the bearer or initial depositor (investor).

PREMIUM. The difference between the par value of a bond and the cost of the bond, when the cost is above par.

RANGE NOTES. A structured investment where the coupon is linked to the performance of a reference index

REPURCHASE AGREEMENT. Short-term purchases of securities with a simultaneous agreement to sell the securities back at a higher price. From the seller’s point of view, the same transaction is a reverse repurchase agreement.

SAFEKEEPING. A service to bank customers whereby securities are held by the bank in the customer’s name.

SUPRANATIONAL. A Supranational is a multi-national organization whereby member states transcend national boundaries or interests to share in the decision making to promote economic development in the member countries.

TOTAL RATE OF RETURN. A measure of a portfolio’s performance over time. It is the internal rate of return, which equates the beginning value of the portfolio with the ending value; it includes interest earnings, realized and unrealized gains, and losses in the portfolio.

U.S. TREASURY OBLIGATIONS. Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Treasuries are considered to have no credit risk~~,~~ and are the benchmark for interest rates on all other securities in the US and overseas. The Treasury issues both discounted securities and fixed coupon notes and bonds.

TREASURY BILLS. All securities issued with initial maturities of one year or less are issued as discounted instruments~~,~~ and are called Treasury bills. The Treasury currently issues three- and six-month T-bills at regular weekly auctions. It also issues “cash management” bills as needed to smooth out cash flows.

TREASURY NOTES. All securities issued with initial maturities of two to ten years are called Treasury notes~~,~~ and pay interest semi-annually.

TREASURY BONDS. All securities issued with initial maturities greater than ten years are called Treasury bonds. Like Treasury notes, they pay interest semi-annually.

VOLATILITY. The rate at which security prices change with changes in general economic conditions or the general level of interest rates.

YIELD TO MATURITY. The annualized internal rate of return on an investment which equates the expected cash flows from the investment to its cost.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 13

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Maricela Hernandez, Clerk of the Board**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Adopt Resolution No. 2025-12, Approving Updates to San Diego Community Power's (Community Power) Public Records Request Policy Pursuant to the California Public Records Act (CPRA) Recodification Act, Assembly Bill 473 (AB 473)**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution No. 2025-12, approving updates to Community Power's Public Records Request Policy (Policy).

BACKGROUND:

The Board of Directors adopted its first Public Records Request Policy on July 23, 2020.

In 2021, the legislature enacted the California Public Records Act (CPRA) Recodification Act, AB 473. This Act, effective January 1, 2023, renumbered and reorganized the PRA in a new Division 614 of the Government Code (GC), beginning at section 7920.005. AB 473 was not intended to substantially change the law relating to inspection or production of public records.

The new Policy encompasses changes to relevant GC sections and minimal clerical updates.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This policy furthers the Strategic Planning goal of continuing to enhance policies to meet or exceed best practices.

ATTACHMENTS:

A: Resolution No. 2025-12, Approving Update to Community Power's Public Records Request Policy
   Exhibit A: Public Records Request Policy – redlined
   Exhibit B: Public Records Request Policy – clean version

ITEM 13
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-12

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, UPDATING ITS PUBLIC RECORDS REQUESTS POLICY PURSUANT TO ASSEMBLY BILL 473 (AB 473).

A. San Diego Community Power (Community Power) is a joint powers agency formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Act (Cal. Gov. Code § 6500 *et seq.*), California Public Utilities Code § 366.2, and a Joint Powers Agreement effective on October 1, 2019, and amended and restated December 16, 2021 (JPA Agreement).

B. The California Public Records Act (the PRA) was enacted in 1968 to: (1) safeguard the accountability of government to the public; (2) promote maximum disclosure of the conduct of governmental operations; and (3) explicitly acknowledge the principle that secrecy is antithetical to a democratic system of "government of the people, by the people and for the people.

C. On July 23, 2020, the Board of Directors adopted its initial Public Records Request Policy.

D. In 2021, the legislature enacted the California Public Records Act (CPRA) Recodification Act, AB 473. This Act, effective January 1, 2023, renumbered and reorganized the PRA in a new Division 614 of the Government Code (GC), beginning at section 7920.005. AB 473 was not intended to substantially change the law relating to inspection or production of public records.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors wish to update Community Power's Public Records Requests Policy, attached as an exhibit to this Resolution, with the new Government Code sections to comply with AB 473.

Section 2. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:

_____
, Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board/Board Secretary
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

ITEM 13
EXHIBIT A

San Diego Community Power

Public Records Request Policy

Purpose

This Public Records Request Policy (Policy) sets forth San Diego Community Power's (Community Power) policies and procedures for handling requests to inspect and/or copy public records. This Policy is intended to comply with the California Public Records Act (PRA) (Gov. Code § 7920.000~~6250~~ *et seq.*) and all applicable laws pertaining to disclosure of public records. If any provision of this Policy conflicts with applicable state or federal law, the applicable law shall prevail.

Policy

1. Definitions

   As used in this Policy, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

   (a) "Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, firm, or association.

   (b) "Public records" means any writing containing information relating to the conduct of Community Power~~SDCP~~'s business prepared, owned, used, or retained by Community Power ~~SDCP~~ regardless of physical form or characteristics; provided, however, that such writings may be exempt from disclosure and/or deemed not to be "public records" pursuant to this Policy and the Public Records Act ~~(Government Code § 7920.0006250 *et seq.*)~~.

   (c) "Requester" shall mean a person, or representative of a person, who has submitted a request for records to Community Power ~~SDCP~~ by mail, fax, e-mail, telephone or in person.

   (d) "~~-~~Community Power ~~SDCP~~" means San Diego Community Power.

   (e) "Writing" means any handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographingy~~ing~~, photocopying, transmitting by electronic mail or facsimile, and every other means of recording upon any tangible thing, any form of communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, or symbols, or combinations thereof, and any record thereby created, regardless of the manner in which the record has been stored.

2. Requests to Inspect and/or Make Copies

   a. *General*. Disclosable public records of Community Power ~~SDCP~~ are open to inspection and copies of disclosable public records may be obtained by any person

at all times during the normal business hours of Community Power ~~SDCP offices~~ in accordance with this Policy and the ~~Public Records Act~~PRA ~~(Government Code § 6250 7920.000 et seq.).~~ All requests for records must be submitted to ~~SDCP's~~ Community Power's Clerk of the Board ~~Secretary~~ or ~~his/ or her~~their designee. ~~during normal business hours when of Community Power SDCP offices are open. (Gov. Code § 7922.525 and 7922.505,6253, subds (a), (e).).~~ Any request for records and any responsive records may be subject to review by Community Power~~SDCP~~'s ~~legal~~ General Counsel ~~counsel~~ prior to any inspection of the records or delivery of copies. Payment of fees is required before any copies are prepared and/or transmitted, as noted in Section 5 below.

~~c.~~ *Written Requests*. Community Power ~~SDCP~~ encourages members of the public to submit requests in writing to Community Power ~~SDCP offices~~, preferably using the Public Record Request F~~f~~orm (PRRF) attached as Exhibit "A" to this Policy, and as may be amended from time to time, to reduce misunderstandings and allow Community Power ~~SDCP~~ staff to timely respond with greater efficiency. The applicable fees are set forth in Exhibit "B." T~~-~~he PRRF and applicable fees are also available online at https://sdcommunitypower.org/. ~~SDCP staff will explain the public records request procedures, explain any applicable fees, and transmit Exhibits "A" and "B" to the requester.~~

b.

~~d.~~c. *Oral Requests*. Community Power ~~SDCP~~ will not deny a request solely because it is not submitted in writing. Oral requests for records (in person or by telephone) are encouraged to be directed to ~~will only be accepted through~~ the Community Power ~~SDCP~~ Clerk of the Board ~~Secretary~~ or ~~his or /her~~their designee during normal business hours ~~when SDCP offices are open~~. Community Power ~~SDCP~~ personnel in other departments who receive oral requests for records ~~will~~ should direct the requester to contact Community Power~~SDCP~~'s Clerk of the Board ~~Secretary~~ or ~~his or /her~~their designee. The Clerk of the Board ~~Secretary~~ or ~~his or /her~~their designee will explain the records request procedure, describe applicable fees, and ~~fill out~~complete a Public Records Request form to document the request (Exhibit "A").

~~e.~~d. ~~*d.*~~ *Requests Should ~~Clearly Identify Records~~Reasonably Describe an Identifiable Record or Records*. The requester should specify the records to be inspected and/or copied with reasonably sufficient detail to enable staff to identify particular records. If the request seems ambiguous or unfocused, Community Power ~~SDCP~~ staff ~~members~~ will make a reasonable effort to obtain additional clarifying information from the requester that will help identify a record or records. Pursuant to Government Code Section ~~–~~7922.6080~~, 7922.700-7922.725~~6253.1~~~~, Community Power SDCP staff members~~ shall do all of the following, to the extent reasonable under the circumstances:

i. Assist ~~the member of the public~~requester to identify records and information that are responsive to the request or to the purpose of the request, if stated;

ii. Describe the information technology and physical location in which the records exist; and

iii. Provide suggestions for overcoming any practical basis for denying access to the records or information sought.

3. Determination on Records Request; Time Extensions

Upon a request to inspect or copy records, Community Power ~~SDCP staff~~ shall, within ten (10) days from receipt of the request, determine whether the request, in whole or in part, seeks disclosable public records in the possession of Community Power~~SDCP~~. Community Power ~~SDCP staff members~~ shall promptly notify the ~~person making the request~~requester of Community Power~~SDCP~~'s determination and the reasons for the determination. In unusual circumstances, the time limit for providing the determination on a records request may be extended by written notice to the person making the request, setting forth the reasons for the extension and the date on which a determination is expected to be provided. Any extension of time to make a determination will not ~~last~~ exceed more than fourteen (14) calendar days. A response to a written request for inspection or copies of public records that includes a determination that the request is denied, in whole or in part, shall be in writing and shall include the reason for the denial. As used in this Policy and pursuant to Government Code section 7922.53~~2~~5 ~~6253, subdivision (c)~~, "unusual circumstances" means the following, but only to the extent reasonably necessary to the proper processing of the particular request:

(a) The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request.

(b) The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records that are demanded in a single request.

(c) The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of ~~SDCP~~ Community Power having substantial subject matter interest therein.

(d) The need to compile data, to write programming language or a computer program, or to construct a computer report to extract data.

4. Records Exempt from Disclosure

Under the PRA, ~~Certain~~ certain records may be exempt from disclosure to the public ~~by law~~. Exempt records include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. Preliminary drafts, notes, interagency, or intra-agency memoranda which are not retained by ~~SDCP~~ Community Power in the ordinary course of business, provided that the public interest in withholding such records clearly outweighs the public interest in disclosure. (Gov. Code § 7927.500~~6254, subd. (a).~~)

b. Records pertaining to pending litigation to which ~~SDCP~~ Community Power is a party, or to claims made pursuant to Division 3.6 (commencing with Section 810) of Title 1 of the Government Code, until such pending litigation or claim has been finally adjudicated or otherwise settled. (Gov. Code § 7927.200~~6254, subd. (b).~~)

c. Personnel, medical, or similar files, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy~~.~~ (Gov. Code § 7927.700~~8.215~~ ~~7928.225 6354, subd. (c).~~).

d. Geological and geophysical data, plant production data, and similar information relating to utility systems development, or market or crop reports, that are obtained in confidence from any person~~.~~ (Gov. Code § 7924.3005~~,6254, subd. (e).~~).

e. The contents of real estate appraisals, engineering or feasibility estimates, and evaluations made for or by ~~SDCP~~ Community Power relative to the acquisition of property, or to prospective public supply and construction contracts, until all of the property has been acquired or all of the contract agreements are obtained; provided that the law of eminent domain shall not be affected by this provision~~.~~ (Gov. Code § ~~7928.705~~6254, subd. (h).~~.~~).

f. Records the disclosure of which is exempt or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (e.g., attorney-client privilege under the California Evidence Code)~~.~~ (Gov. Code § 7927.705~~6254, subd. (k).~~).

g. The name, credit history, utility usage data, home address, or telephone number of utility customers of ~~SDCP~~Community Power, except that disclosure of name, utility usage data, and the home address of utility customers of ~~SDCP~~ Community Power shall be made available upon request as follows:

i. To an agent or authorized family member of the person to whom the information pertains.

ii. To an officer or employee of another governmental agency when necessary for the performance of its official duties.

iii. Upon court order or the request of a law enforcement agency relative to an ongoing investigation.

iv. Upon determination by ~~SDCP~~ Community Power that the utility customer who is the subject of the request has used utility services in a manner inconsistent with applicable local utility usage policies.

~~v.~~ Upon determination by Community Power ~~SDCP~~ that the utility customer who is the subject of the request is an elected or appointed official with authority to determine the utility usage policies of Community Power~~SDCP~~, provided that the home address of an appointed official shall not be disclosed without his or her consent.

v.

vi. ~~h.~~ Upon determination by the local agency that the public interest in disclosure of the information clearly outweighs the public interest in nondisclosure~~.~~ (Gov. Code § ~~-~~7927.410~~6254.16.~~).

h. ~~i.~~ Computer software developed by a state or local agency is not itself a public record~~.~~ (Gov. Code § 7922.585~~, subds. (a), (b)~~~~6254.9.~~).

~~i.~~ The records made, if any, of closed sessions, along with any confidential information that has been acquired by being present in a closed session, are not public records subject to inspection, to the extent permitted by the Ralph M. Brown Act and the Public Records Act~~.~~ (Gov. Code §§ 54957.2, 54963~~.~~).

i.

~~j.~~ Information security records (records that reveal vulnerabilities to, or otherwise increase the potential for an attack on, an information technology system of a public agency) (e.g., a "cyber attack")~~.~~ (Gov. Code § 7929.215~~.6254.19.~~).

j.

~~k.~~ Social security numbers – State law requires local agencies to redact social security numbers from records before disclosing such records to the public~~.~~ (Gov. Code § ~~6254.29~~7922.200~~.~~).

k.

l. Records for which ~~SDCP~~ Community Power determines, based on the facts of the particular case, that the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the record~~.~~ (Gov. Code § ~~6255~~7922.000~~, subd. (a).~~).

The above-noted partial list of exemptions is subject to existing State and federal law, and any changes, additional exemptions, and/or provisions for not considering records as public records in the law are automatically incorporated into this Policy.

Any disclosable portion of a record that can be reasonably separated from portions of the record that are exempt by law shall be made available for inspection and/or copying after the exempt portions have been redacted.

m. Payment of Fees for Copies

~~SDCP~~ Community Power shall charge fees for copies or certified copies of identifiable public records or information as set forth in Exhibit "B."

Copies of requested records will be provided after payment of fees is received by Community Power~~SDCP~~. Any person in attendance at an inspection of Community Power ~~SDCP~~ records may request a copy of any disclosable record being inspected. Upon payment of the applicable fees, Community Power~~SDCP~~'s Clerk of the Board ~~Secretary~~ or his ~~or~~ /her designee will prepare copies of the requested records. If a large number of copies is requested after a records inspection, Community Power ~~SDCP~~ staff may require reasonable additional time to make the requested copies.

EXHIBIT "A"

PUBLIC RECORD REQUEST FORM

Date of Request:_____

In accordance with the California Public Records Act (Gov. Code § 7920.000 ~~6250~~ et seq.), I am requesting to (check one):

☐ inspect the following public records ☐ receive copies of the following public records

Requests may be submitted to ~~info@sdcommunitypower.org~~clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org ~~or (858) 492-6005~~.

[Please provide sufficient detail to assist in locating the public records you are seeking]

Type of Record(s): _____

Date or Date Range of ~~Records:~~ Records:

_____

Additional Information: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I understand that ~~SDCP~~ Community Power will respond to all Public Records Act requests in compliance with State law.

For copies of public records, I understand Community Power~~SDCP~~'s copying fees will apply or statutory fees for copying may apply. I understand that I will be responsible for payment of all copying fees in advance of delivery of any requested copies. I also understand that Community Power ~~SDCP~~ has ten (10) days to determine if the request seeks disclosable records in Community Power~~SDCP~~'s possession. In some instances, the time may be extended by written notice if additional time is required to search for and collect the requested information. If more than fifty (50) pages are requested, Community Power ~~SDCP~~ may require a deposit before making copies.

Name~~/Signature~~ of Requester
~~(Optional):~~ _____

Address:

_____

E-Mail:_____

Phone:_____

~~*DRAFT*~~

EXHIBIT "B"

PUBLIC RECORDS REQUEST

SCHEDULE OF ~~SDCP~~ COMMUNITY POWER COPYING FEES

Description	Price
Black & White Copy Price per Page – Standard Letter ~~Size (~~Size (8 1/2" x 11")	**10¢ per page**
Color Copy Price per Page – Standard Letter ~~Size (~~Size (8 1/2" x 11")	**25¢ per page**
Copy charges for oversized or other documents/formats that must be outsourced for duplication/reproduction	**Actual cost**
Price for public records in electronic format, including DVD of public meetings, when requested in electronic format, shall be calculated by ~~SDCP~~ Community Power in accordance with Government Code Section 7922.575~~6253.9~~, as it may be amended from time to time.	**Per Gov. Code Section 7922.575~~6253.9~~**
Note~~-~~: Payment is required in advance of delivery of any requested records.	

All fees are in compliance with ~~SDCP's~~ Community Power's fee schedule and are subject to change as the fee schedule is updated.

ITEM 13
EXHIBIT B

Policy	Public Records Requests	Original Adoption Date	July 23, 2020
Approval Date	August 28, 2025	Resolution No.	2025-12

PURPOSE:

This Public Records Request Policy (Policy) sets forth San Diego Community Power's (Community Power) policies and procedures for handling requests to inspect and/or copy public records. This Policy is intended to comply with the California Public Records Act (PRA) (Gov. Code § 7920.000 *et seq.*) and all applicable laws pertaining to disclosure of public records. If any provision of this Policy conflicts with applicable state or federal law, the applicable law shall prevail.

POLICY:

1. Definitions

   As used in this Policy, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

   (a) "Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, firm, or association.
   (b) "Public records" means any writing containing information relating to the conduct of Community Power's business prepared, owned, used, or retained by Community Power regardless of physical form or characteristics; provided, however, that such writings may be exempt from disclosure and/or deemed not to be "public records" pursuant to this Policy and the Public Records Act.
   (c) "Requester" shall mean a person, or representative of a person, who has submitted a request for records to Community Power by mail, fax, e-mail, telephone or in person.
   (d) "Community Power " means San Diego Community Power.
   (e) "Writing" means any handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, photocopying, transmitting by electronic mail or facsimile, and every other means of recording upon any tangible thing, any form of communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, or symbols, or combinations thereof, and any record thereby created, regardless of the manner in which the record has been stored.

2. Requests to Inspect and/or Make Copies

   (a) *General*. Disclosable public records of Community Power are open to inspection and copies of disclosable public records may be obtained by any person at all times during the normal business hours of Community Power in accordance with this Policy and the PRA All requests for records must be submitted to Community Power's Clerk of the Board or their designee. Any

request for records and any responsive records may be subject to review by Community Power's General Counsel prior to any inspection of the records or delivery of copies. Payment of fees is required before any copies are prepared and/or transmitted, as noted in Section 5 below.

(b) *Written Requests*. Community Power encourages members of the public to submit requests in writing to Community Power, preferably using the Public Record Request Form (PRRF) attached as Exhibit "A" to this Policy, and as may be amended from time to time, to reduce misunderstandings and allow Community Power staff to timely respond with greater efficiency. The applicable fees are set forth in Exhibit "B." The PRRF and applicable fees are also available online at https://sdcommunitypower.org/.

(c) *Oral Requests*. Community Power will not deny a request solely because it is not submitted in writing. Oral requests for records (in person or by telephone) are encouraged to be directed to the Community Power Clerk of the Board or their designee during normal business hours. Community Power personnel in other departments who receive oral requests for records should direct the requester to contact Community Power's Clerk of the Board or their designee. The Clerk of the Board or their designee will explain the records request procedure, describe applicable fees, and complete a Public Records Request form to document the request (Exhibit "A").

(d) *Requests Should Reasonably Describe an Identifiable Record or Records*. The requester should specify the records to be inspected and/or copied with reasonably sufficient detail to enable staff to identify particular records. If the request seems ambiguous or unfocused, Community Power staff will make a reasonable effort to obtain additional clarifying information from the requester that will help identify a record or records. Pursuant to Government Code Section 7922.600, Community Power shall do all of the following, to the extent reasonable under the circumstances:

i. Assist requester to identify records and information that are responsive to the request or to the purpose of the request, if stated;
ii. Describe the information technology and physical location in which the records exist; and
iii. Provide suggestions for overcoming any practical basis for denying access to the records or information sought.

3. Determination on Records Request; Time Extensions

Upon a request to inspect or copy records, Community Power shall, within ten (10) days from receipt of the request, determine whether the request, in whole or in part, seeks disclosable public records in the possession of Community Power. Community Power shall promptly notify the requester of Community Power's

determination and the reasons for the determination. In unusual circumstances, the time limit for providing the determination on a records request may be extended by written notice to the person making the request, setting forth the reasons for the extension and the date on which a determination is expected to be provided. Any extension of time to make a determination will not exceed more than fourteen (14) calendar days. A response to a written request for inspection or copies of public records that includes a determination that the request is denied, in whole or in part, shall be in writing and shall include the reason for the denial. As used in this Policy and pursuant to Government Code section 7922.535, "unusual circumstances" means the following, but only to the extent reasonably necessary to the proper processing of the particular request:

(a) The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request.
(b) The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records that are demanded in a single request.
(c) The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency having substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of Community Power having substantial subject matter interest therein.
(d) The need to compile data, to write programming language or a computer program, or to construct a computer report to extract data.

4. Records Exempt from Disclosure

Under the PRA, certain records may be exempt from disclosure to the public. Exempt records include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Preliminary drafts, notes, interagency, or intra-agency memoranda which are not retained by Community Power in the ordinary course of business, provided that the public interest in withholding such records clearly outweighs the public interest in disclosure. (Gov. Code § 7927.500.)

(b) Records pertaining to pending litigation to which Community Power is a party, or to claims made pursuant to Division 3.6 (commencing with Section 810) of Title 1 of the Government Code, until such pending litigation or claim has been finally adjudicated or otherwise settled. (Gov. Code § 7927.200.)

(c) Personnel, medical, or similar files, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Gov. Code § 7927.700)

(d) Geological and geophysical data, plant production data, and similar information relating to utility systems development, or market or crop

reports, that are obtained in confidence from any person (Gov. Code § 7924.300).

(e) The contents of real estate appraisals, engineering or feasibility estimates, and evaluations made for or by Community Power relative to the acquisition of property, or to prospective public supply and construction contracts, until all of the property has been acquired or all of the contract agreements are obtained; provided that the law of eminent domain shall not be affected by this provision (Gov. Code § 7928.705).

(f) Records the disclosure of which is exempt or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (e.g., attorney-client privilege under the California Evidence Code) (Gov. Code § 7927.705).

(g) The name, credit history, utility usage data, home address, or telephone number of utility customers of Community Power, except that disclosure of name, utility usage data, and the home address of utility customers of Community Power shall be made available upon request as follows:

i. To an agent or authorized family member of the person to whom the information pertains.
ii. To an officer or employee of another governmental agency when necessary for the performance of its official duties.
iii. Upon court order or the request of a law enforcement agency relative to an ongoing investigation.
iv. Upon determination by Community Power that the utility customer who is the subject of the request has used utility services in a manner inconsistent with applicable local utility usage policies.
v. Upon determination by Community Power that the utility customer who is the subject of the request is an elected or appointed official with authority to determine the utility usage policies of Community Power, provided that the home address of an appointed official shall not be disclosed without his or her consent.
vi. Upon determination by the local agency that the public interest in disclosure of the information clearly outweighs the public interest in nondisclosure (Gov. Code § 7927.410).

(h) Computer software developed by a state or local agency is not itself a public record (Gov. Code § 7922.585).

(i) The records made, if any, of closed sessions, along with any confidential information that has been acquired by being present in a closed session, are not public records subject to inspection, to the extent permitted by the Ralph M. Brown Act and the Public Records Act (Gov. Code §§ 54957.2, 54963).

(j) Information security records (records that reveal vulnerabilities to, or otherwise increase the potential for an attack on, an information technology system of a public agency) (e.g., a “cyber attack”) (Gov. Code § 7929.215).

(k) Social security numbers – State law requires local agencies to redact social security numbers from records before disclosing such records to the public (Gov. Code § 7922.200).

(l) Records for which Community Power determines, based on the facts of the particular case, that the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the record (Gov. Code § 7922.000).

The above-noted partial list of exemptions is subject to existing State and federal law, and any changes, additional exemptions, and/or provisions for not considering records as public records in the law are automatically incorporated into this Policy.
Any disclosable portion of a record that can be reasonably separated from portions of the record that are exempt by law shall be made available for inspection and/or copying after the exempt portions have been redacted.

5. Payment of Fees for Copies

Community Power shall charge fees for copies or certified copies of identifiable public records or information as set forth in Exhibit "B."

Copies of requested records will be provided after payment of fees is received by Community Power. Any person in attendance at an inspection of Community Power records may request a copy of any disclosable record being inspected. Upon payment of the applicable fees, Community Power’s Clerk of the Board or his/her designee will prepare copies of the requested records. If a large number of copies is requested after a records inspection, Community Power staff may require reasonable additional time to make the requested copies.

Prior Versions:

Date	Action	Resolution No.	Policy No.
July 23, 2020	Adoption	N/A	2020-05

EXHIBIT "A"

PUBLIC RECORD REQUEST FORM

Date of Request:_____

In accordance with the California Public Records Act (Gov. Code § 7920.000 et seq.), I am requesting to (check one):

¨ inspect the following public records ¨ receive copies of the following public records

Requests may be submitted to clerkoftheboard@sdcommunitypower.org.

[Please provide sufficient detail to assist in locating the public records you are seeking]

Type of Record(s):

_____

Date or Date Range of Records:

_____

Additional Information: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I understand that Community Power will respond to all Public Records Act requests in compliance with State law.

For copies of public records, I understand Community Power's copying fees will apply or statutory fees for copying may apply. I understand that I will be responsible for payment of all copying fees in advance of delivery of any requested copies. I also understand that Community Power has ten (10) days to determine if the request seeks disclosable records in Community Power's possession. In some instances, the time may be extended by written notice if additional time is required to search for and collect the requested information. If more than fifty (50) pages are requested, Community Power may require a deposit before making copies.

Name of Requester:_____

Address: _____

E-Mail:_____

Phone:_____

EXHIBIT "B"

PUBLIC RECORDS REQUEST

SCHEDULE OF COMMUNITY POWER COPYING FEES

Description	Price
Black & White Copy Price per Page – Standard Letter Size (8 1/2" x 11")	**10¢ per page**
Color Copy Price per Page – Standard Letter Size (8 1/2" x 11")	**25¢ per page**
Copy charges for oversized or other documents/formats that must be outsourced for duplication/reproduction	**Actual cost**
Price for public records in electronic format, including DVD of public meetings, when requested in electronic format, shall be calculated by Community Power in accordance with Government Code Section 7922.575, as it may be amended from time to time.	**Per Gov. Code Section 7922.575**
Note: Payment is required in advance of delivery of any requested records.	

All fees are in compliance with Community Power's fee schedule and are subject to change as the fee schedule is updated.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 14

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Veera Tyagi, General Counsel**

SUBJECT: **Election of Officer(s) for the Remainder of Calendar Year 2025**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Declare the office of the Chair vacant and elect a Chair and, if necessary, a Vice Chair for the remainder of the 2025 calendar year.

BACKGROUND:

Section 5.2 of Community Power's Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) and Article IV of Community Power's Bylaws provide that the Board of Directors will annually elect a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members during the first meeting of each calendar year. The JPA further provides that if the position of Chair or Vice Chair becomes vacant during the term for specified reasons that include a change in representation from a member agency, the Board shall declare the position vacant and make a new selection.

Former Chair Aguirre was elected to serve as a member of the Board of Supervisors effective July 22, 2025, resigning the Director position representing the City of Imperial Beach. Therefore, the position of Chair is vacant and a new Chair needs to be selected. In the event the Vice Chair is elected as the Chair, a new election will also need to be made for the position of Vice Chair. The position(s) will serve until the first meeting of calendar year 2026. There is no limit on the number of terms the Chair or Vice Chair may serve.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None

STRATEGIC PLAN:

Not Applicable

ATTACHMENTS:

None

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 15

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Chandra Pugh, Senior Director of People Operations and Administrative Services**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10, Requesting CalPERS to Authorize the Division Vote of Community Power Employees to Participate in Social Security, and Upon Receiving Authorization, Authorize Community Power to Conduct the Division Vote**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10, requesting CalPERS to authorize the division vote of Community Power employees to participate in Social Security and for Community Power to conduct the division vote upon receiving said authorization.

BACKGROUND:

Community Power and employees have been contributing to Social Security since the agency's inception. In 2021, a 401(a) plan was established to which Community Power contributes an amount equal to 10% of the employee's salary for the employee's benefit. To continue Social Security participation, Community Power needs a Section 218 Agreement with the Social Security Administration (SSA) in order to cover former, present, and future employees. In California, the Section 218 Agreement is administered through CalPERS. Community Power is working closely with CalPERS to put a Section 218 Agreement in place.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

To establish a Section 218 Agreement covering Community Power employees, a division vote will be conducted in which current employees can opt in or opt out of Social Security at that time.

- "Opt in" means the employee stays in Social Security – status quo
- "Opt out" means the employee will no longer participate in Social Security

Former employees and future employees will be opted into Social Security as long as at least one employee opts in. To initiate the process, CalPERS requires Board adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10, which requests CalPERS to authorize the division vote and upon receiving authorization, authorizing Community Power to conduct the vote after providing proper notice to eligible employees. After Board adoption of the resolution, eligible employees will be provided at least 90 days' notice for the vote.

FISCAL IMPACT:

One-time fee: There is a one-time fee of $650 to establish the Section 218 Agreement.

Annual Fee: An annual fee will also apply, which may vary each fiscal year based on the number of employees reported to CALPERS but is expected to be approximately $200 per year.

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Finance and Risk Management Committee at their August 21 meeting. Committee members recommend Board adoption of Resolution No. 2025-10 Requesting CalPERS to Authorize the Division Vote of Community Power Employees to Participate in Social Security and Upon Receiving Authorization, Authorize Community Power to Conduct the Division Vote.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

Not Applicable.

ATTACHMENTS:

A: Resolution No. 2025-10 Requesting CalPERS to Authorize the Division Vote of Community Power Employees to Participate in Social Security and Upon Receiving Authorization, Authorize Community Power to Conduct the Division Vote

ITEM 15
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-10

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, ESTABLISHING A "DEEMED" RETIREMENT SYSTEM PURSUANT TO SECTION 218(D)(6) OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT COMPOSED OF POSITIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER MONEY PURCHASE PLAN BY EMPOWER RETIREMENT HEREINAFTER DESIGNATED AS "PRESENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM."

WHEREAS, the San Diego Community Power hereinafter designated as "Public Agency", desires to establish a "deemed" retirement system pursuant to Section 218(d)(6) of the Federal Social Security Act composed of positions of members of the San Diego Community Power Money Purchase Plan by Empower Retirement hereinafter designated as "Present Retirement System", desiring coverage, and to include services performed by individuals employed by the Public Agency in positions covered by said "deemed" retirement system, as members of a coverage group established by Section 218(d)(4) of said Act, in the California State Social Security Agreement of March 9, 1951, providing for the coverage of public employees under the insurance system established by said Act as amended; and

WHEREAS, State and Federal law and regulations require, as a condition of such coverage, that a division be authorized by the Board of Administration, Public Employees' Retirement System; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the "Public Agency" now designate any services which it desires to exclude from coverage with respect to such coverage group under said insurance system; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Public Agency to set forth the modification, if any, of the benefits and contributions under the Present Retirement System that may result from coverage under the said insurance system with respect to such coverage group;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Administration, Public Employees' Retirement System, be and hereby is requested to authorize the foregoing division; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon receipt of authorization from the Board of Administration a division shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of Section 218(d) of the Social Security Act, and applicable State and Federal laws and regulations; that each eligible member of the Present Retirement System at the time of the division shall be furnished a form to permit the member to elect whether or not his services should be excluded from or included under the said California State Social Security Agreement as

hereinbefore provided; with such coverage effective as to services performed on and after January 1, 2021; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the following services with respect to said coverage group of the Public Agency shall be excluded from coverage under said agreement:

1. All services excluded from coverage under the agreement by Section 218 of the Social Security Act; and
2. Services excluded by option of the Public Agency (**Check a. or b.; fill in part b if checked**):

☒ a. No optional exclusions desired.

☐ b. Service performed: __

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that with respect to the said coverage group the benefits and contributions of the Present Retirement System shall not be modified in any way; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that notice of the division shall be given to members of the Present System not less than ninety days prior to the date of the division; provided, however, that notice shall be given to employees becoming members of the Present Retirement System after the date of such notice up to and including the date of the division on the date on which they attain membership in the system; and that San Diego Community Power is hereby designated and appointed to conduct such division on behalf of the Public Agency in accordance with law, regulations, and this resolution, including the fixing of the date and the giving of proper notice thereof to members of the Present Retirement System and to all such eligible employees; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Public Agency will pay and reimburse the State at such time and in such amounts as may be determined by the State the approximate cost of any and all work and services relating to such division.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025, with the following vote.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAINED:
ABSENT:

_____
, Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board/Secretary
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

CERTIFICATION

I, Maricela Hernandez, Secretary of the San Diego Community Power Board of Directors, State of California, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true, and correct copy of Resolution No. 2025-__ adopted by the San Diego Community Power Board of Directors of the San Diego Community Power at the regular meeting held on the 28th day of August, 2025, as the same appears of record in my office.

_____
Signature

Secretary, San Diego Community Power Board of Directors
Title

_____
Date

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 16

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Veera Tyagi, General Counsel**

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Adopt Resolution No. 2025-11 Establishing and Approving a Claims Procedures Policy**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution No. 2025-11, establishing and approving a Claims Procedures Policy.

BACKGROUND:

The California Government Claims Act (the "Act") specifies the process and time for bringing claims against public entities as a prerequisite to filing a lawsuit. (Govt. Code Sections 900 et seq.) Most claims are governed by the Act, which means a claimant must first present the claim to Community Power in a manner and within the time period set forth in the Act before it can file a lawsuit against Community Power. However, there are some claims that are specifically exempted or are not otherwise governed by any other statute or regulation. This means that for those types of claims, a plaintiff may directly file a lawsuit against Community Power without the prerequisite of first filing a claim against Community Power. Examples of such claims are claims by the State or other public agencies against Community Power, employee claims for wages, benefits, or other expenses or allowances, and claims under the Revenue and Taxation Code or other statute for the refund, rebate, exemption, cancellation, amendment, modification or adjustment of any tax, assessment, fee, penalties, costs or charges. The Act, however, authorizes a local public agency to adopt a policy that would govern claims that are specifically exempted under the Act or are not otherwise governed by any other statute or regulation. (Government Code Section 935.)

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Staff recommends that the Board adopt the attached Resolution that would establish a Claims Procedures Policy ("Policy"). The Policy would: (1) require claims that are specifically exempted by the Act or are not otherwise governed by statute or regulation be presented in the same manner and within the same time period as contained in the

Act, (2) require that all claims must be presented pursuant to the Policy as a prerequisite to any lawsuit against Community Power or its employees acting within the course and scope of their employment, (3) require that claims and application for late claims be presented to the Clerk of the Board, and (4) authorize the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel to take all appropriate and necessary actions to process claims against Community Power, including rejecting insufficient claims, returning untimely claims, action on applications for leave to present late claims and, subject to their settlement authority (if applicable), approving or rejecting claims.

There are no current claims or circumstance that require the enactment of this Policy, but it is being presented as a matter of good governance and as a cautionary measure so that Community Power can have the same opportunity to timely investigate, settle meritorious claims prior to the filing lawsuit (if appropriate), or to make appropriate fiscal planning decisions for those claims specifically exempted by the Act or are not otherwise governed by any other statute or regulation, as it would for those claims that are governed by the Act.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

STRATEGIC PLAN:

Continue to enhance and implement financial controls and policies to meet or exceed best practices - including contracting, risk management, and procurement.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A – Resolution No. 2025-11 Establishing and Approving a Claims Procedures Policy Pursuant to Government Code Section 935

ITEM 16
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-11

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, ESTABLISHING AND APPROVING A CLAIMS PROCEDURES POLICY PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 935.

A. San Diego Community Power (Community Power) is a joint powers agency formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Act (Cal. Gov. Code § 6500 *et seq.*), California Public Utilities Code § 366.2, and a Joint Powers Agreement effective on October 1, 2019, and amended and restated December 16, 2021 (JPA Agreement); and

B. The Government Claims Act (Government Code Section 900 *et seq*.) (hereinafter "Act") sets forth the general procedures for the presentation of claims as a prerequisite to commencing any action for money or damages against local public entities; and

C. The Act excepts certain claims against local public entities from the presentation procedures of the Act; and

D. The Act also specifies that local public entities may adopt a procedure for claims excepted under the Act and which are not governed by any other statutes or regulations; and

E. All claims for money or damages against Community Power or its employees acting within the course and scope of their employment, which are not otherwise governed by the Act or any other state statute or regulation, may be governed by a regulation adopted in accordance with Government Code section 935; and

F. The Board of Directors now desires to adopt a procedure to govern the presentation requirements of those excepted claims to establish a claims procedures pursuant to Government Code Section 935.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors hereby approves and adopts a Claims Procedures Policy, as provided in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Section 2. If any provision of this resolution, the attached policy, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the resolution or policy which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this resolution and the policy are severable. The Board of Directors hereby declares that it would have adopted

this resolution and the attached policy irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:

_____
, Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board/Board Secretary
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

ITEM 16
EXHIBIT A

Policy	Claims Procedure	Original Adoption Date	August 28, 2025
Approval Date	August 28, 2025	Resolution No.	2025-11

Claims Procedures Policy

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Claims Procedures Policy ("Policy") is to establish the requirements for the presentation of claims for money or damages not otherwise governed by statute or regulation against San Diego Community Power ("Community Power") or its employees acting within the scope and course of their employment, pursuant to Section 935 of the Government Code.

POLICY:

1. The requirements of this Policy and the procedures contained in the Government Claims Act (commencing in Government Code Section 900 *et seq*.) shall apply to claims exempted from the Act by Section 905 of the Government Code and any claims not otherwise governed by statute or regulation.
2. All claims must be presented pursuant to this Policy as a prerequisite to any lawsuit or legal action against Community Power or its employees acting within the scope and course of their employment.
3. Claims shall be presented to Community Power's Clerk of the Board in a form prepared by Community Power. Applications for leave to present a late claim shall also be presented to the Clerk of the Board. Claims and applications for leave to present a late claim may be presented to the Clerk of the Board electronically in a manner prescribed by Community Power.
4. The Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel and their designees are authorized to take all appropriate and necessary actions to process claims against Community Power. These actions shall include, but are not limited to, rejecting insufficient claims, returning untimely claims, acting on applications for leave to present late claims, and subject to their settlement authority, approving or rejecting claims.

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 17

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Dr. Eric Washington, Chief Financial Officer**
Tim Manglicmot, Director of Finance

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-09, Approving a Disposal of Surplus Property Policy**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-09, approving a Disposal of Surplus Property Policy.

BACKGROUND:

On October 1, 2019, the Founding Members of San Diego Community Power (Community Power) adopted the Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) which was amended and restated on December 16, 2021.

Section 3.2.12 of the JPA specifies that the Community Power Board of Directors (Board) may at its discretion adopt rules, regulations, policies, bylaws and procedures governing the operation of Community Power.

Further, Section 4.5.5 of the JPA states that one of the general purposes of the Board is to set policy.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

An analysis of policies identified the need to adopt a policy governing the disposal of surplus property. Surplus property is defined broadly as all furniture, equipment, or other tangible assets owned by Community Power that is determined by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to be obsolete, damaged, or no longer useable by Community Power.

Under the proposed policy, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) shall review an annual list of surplus property and ensure its disposal in accordance with this policy. Disposal of property valued at $25,000 or more at the time of surplus will be approved by the Board of Directors. Property valued below $25,000 will be disposed on the approval of the CEO,

and property considered de minimis in value, which is defined as below $500, can be disposed without any formal process.

The methods of disposal may include auction, direct donation, recycling, or as regular waste. All disposal of individual Surplus Property that is not of de minimis value must be recorded and reported to the Board. Any proceeds from the disposition of the Surplus Property are required to be deposited into Community Power's operating budget.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Finance and Risk Management Committee at their August 21 meeting. Committee members recommended Board adoption of Resolution No. 2025-09, approving Disposal of Surplus Property Policy.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This policy furthers the Strategic Planning goal of continuing to enhance financial controls and policies to meet or exceed best practices, including contracting, risk management, and procurement.

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Resolution No. 2025-09, approving Disposal of Surplus Property Policy
Exhibit A: Community Power Disposal of Surplus Property Policy

ITEM 17
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-09

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER (COMMUNITY POWER), ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS PROPERTY OWNED BY COMMUNITY POWER.

A. San Diego Community Power (Community Power) is a joint powers agency formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Act (Cal. Gov. Code § 6500 *et seq.*), California Public Utilities Code § 366.2, and a Joint Powers Agreement effective on October 1, 2019, and amended and restated December 16, 2021 (JPA Agreement).

B. Pursuant to Section 3.2, Specific Powers, of the JPA Agreement, **s**pecific powers of Community Power shall include, but not be limited to, each of the following powers, which may be exercised at the discretion of the Board:

> 3.2.4, the Board may acquire property for electric generation/interconnection purposes by eminent domain, or otherwise, except as limited under Section 6508 of the Act and Sections 3.6 and 4.12.3 of this Agreement, and to hold or dispose of any property; provided, however, SDCP shall not exercise the power of eminent domain within the jurisdiction of a Party over its objection.

C. Surplus Property is defined as all furniture, equipment or other tangible assets owned by Community Power that is determined by the Chief Executive Officer to be obsolete, damaged, or no longer usable by Community Power.

D. On an annual basis, Community Power shall review and inventory all property and equipment to compile a listing of property, for presentation to the CEO, as Surplus Property. The CEO will review the listing of Surplus Property and ensure the disposal of the Surplus Property in accordance with this Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of Community Power as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors of Community Power wishes to establish a Disposal of Surplus Property Policy attached as an exhibit to this Resolution.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:

_____
,Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board/Board Secretary
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

ITEM 17
EXHIBIT A

Policy	Disposal of Surplus Property	Original Adoption Date	August 28, 2025
Approval Date	August 28, 2025	Resolution No.	2025-009

PURPOSE AND SCOPE:

This policy establishes the requirements for disposal of Surplus Property owned by San Diego Community Power ("Community Power").

DEFINITIONS:

Surplus Property is defined as all furniture, equipment, or other tangible assets owned by Community Power that is determined by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to be obsolete, damaged, or no longer useable by Community Power.

POLICY STATEMENT:

On an annual basis, Community Power shall review and inventory all property and equipment to compile a listing of property, for presentation to the CEO, as Surplus Property. The CEO will review the listing of Surplus Property and ensure the disposal of the Surplus Property in accordance with this Policy.

CATEGORIES OF SURPLUS PROPERTY:

1. **Property Valued at $25,000 or more**. For Surplus Property that is a capital asset and has, individually, an estimated market value exceeding $25,000 or more at the time of surplus, disposal of such property must be approved by the Board of Directors of Community Power. Upon approval, the CEO may dispose of such property from the methods listed below, taking into consideration the type of property, condition of the property, and circumstances under which disposal is deemed necessary, provided that the CEO shall, within a reasonable period of time, provide a report back to the Board regarding such disposal at a regular meeting.

2. **Property Valued Under $25,000**. The CEO will determine how to dispose of individual Surplus Property with an estimated market value of less than $25,000 at the time of surplus, from the methods listed below, taking into consideration the type of property, condition of the property, and circumstances under which disposal is deemed necessary. To the extent any Surplus Property is not capitalized by Community Power accounting, then such Surplus Property shall be presumed to fall within this category. The CEO shall, within a reasonable period of time, provide a report to the Board regarding such disposal at a regular meeting.

3. **Property of De Minimis Value**. For property of de minimis value, Community Power staff shall be able to recycle or discard such property from time to time if Community Power staff deems such property to be obsolete, damaged, or no longer useable by Community Power. For purposes of this Policy, "property of de minimis value" means any individual property with value of less than $500 such as used office supplies or kitchen supplies.

METHODS TO DISPOSE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY:

1. **Auction**. Sale by auction or direct solicitation of bids.

2. **Direct Donation**. Donation of Surplus Property directly to any California public institution, including but not limited to, public libraries, school districts, or interested 501(c)(3) charities.

3. **Certain Electronic Equipment**. Surplus electronic equipment such as hard drives and other recordable media (rewritable and non-rewritable) will not be included in any auction, direct donation, or other routine means of disposing of equipment (e.g., E-waste recycling, etc.) without proper sanitization.
    a. All hard drives and other rewriteable media shall be sanitized according to US Department of Defense ("DoD") data sanitization standard (DoD 5220.22-M).
    b. Community Power IT staff will physically destroy, or make arrangements for the physical destruction of, any rewritable and non-rewriteable media such as CDs, DVDs, and USB Drives.

4. **E-waste Recycling**. Computers, monitors, DVD players, fax machines, and other types of electronic products may be E-waste recycled.

5. **Other Recycling**. If the Surplus Property cannot be reused by a third party, it should be recycled, if possible. If the Surplus Property cannot be reused or recycled, then it shall be discarded (*see also* Property of De Minimis Value section above).

DOCUMENTATION AND PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY:

1. **Documentation**. For the disposal of all property that is not of de minimis value, Community Power staff will indicate on a Disposal of Surplus Property form that said item has been deemed Surplus Property and will include, at a minimum, the description of disposition method, date of the disposition, and any proceeds from said

disposition. This form and related supporting documents should be submitted to the Finance Department for the timely updating of property inventory and accounting records.

2. **Proceeds**. The proceeds from the sale of any Surplus Property will be deposited into the Community Power Operating Fund and accounted for in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Prior Versions:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 18

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Gordon Samuel, Chief Commercial Officer**
Andrea Torres, Director of Origination

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Approve Renewable Power Purchase Agreement with IP Darden IV, LLC**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the proposed Renewable Power Purchase Agreement ("PPA") for a 91.48 MW solar and 91.48 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage facility, with IP Darden IV, LLC, for a term of up to 12 years, in substantially final form and authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute the PPA.

BACKGROUND:

As San Diego Community Power (Community Power) strives to meet its environmental, financial, and regulatory compliance goals and requirements, long-term power purchase agreements (PPAs) of at least 10 years in duration are integral components of its energy supply portfolio. Long-term PPAs provide renewable generation facility developers with a certain revenue stream against which they can finance up-front capital requirements, so each long-term PPA that Community Power signs with a developing facility will underpin a new, incremental renewable energy project, while locking in renewable energy supply and capacity for Community Power's portfolio.

Moreover, the California Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS), as modified in 2015 by Senate Bill 350, requires that Community Power provide 65% of its RPS-required renewable energy from contracts of at least ten years in length. Finally, in D.21-06-025, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) required each Load Serving Entity (LSE) in California to make long-term purchase commitments for resource adequacy from new, incremental generation facilities that will achieve commercial operation during 2023 through 2026.

The proposed PPA is for capacity and renewable energy benefits from a 91.48 MW solar and 91.48 MW, 4-hour battery energy storage facility (referred to as "Darden IV" or "Project") with IP Darden IV, LLC, a subsidiary of Intersect Power. The PPA originated from an offer Community Power received in 2024 via its 2024 All-Source Request for

Offers (RFO). Community Power engaged with Intersect Power after shortlisting the project and has reached terms mutually agreeable to both parties.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Staff negotiated the attached PPA for the purchase of renewable energy and resource adequacy from the Darden IV project, which is a solar-plus-battery-storage project to be developed, constructed, and operated in Fresno, California by Intersect Power.

Darden IV is part of a larger 1,1,48 MW Darden Facility developed by Intersect Power. Community Power's portion of the project will have a guaranteed capacity of 91.48 MW of solar production and 91.48 MW of battery storage capacity. Below is additional information regarding Intersect Power, the project and the PPA.

Background on Intersect Power:

- Founded in 2016 Intersect Power has an operating portfolio of 2.2 GW solar PV and 2.4 GWh of battery storage. 1.7 GW of PV and 1.4 GWh of storage are successfully operating in California
- Intersect Power is funded by investments from TPG Rise Climate, Climate Adaptive Infrastructure, and Greenbelt Capital Partners, with plans to raise additional equity in the near future.
- Intersect Power's supply chain strategy focuses heavily on securing a high percentage of domestic content via ethical supply chains. The strategy supports reinvestment in the domestic energy transition economy and mitigates supply chain related risks and delays for projects

Project Overview:

- Project: 91.48 MW solar PV, 91.48 MW/365.92 MWh lithium-ion battery energy system.
- Project location: Fresno County, California, which is the only Community Power PPA located in Northern California. This provides locational diversity to our portfolio, which is important from an energy market perspective to mitigate the locational effects of grid congestion and operational risks.
- Contract term: Up to 12 years
- Expected annual energy production: approximately 265,000 MWhs
- Guaranteed energy production: 85% of projected annual deliveries
- Pricing:
    - Solar – Fixed energy price applicable to the full term of the PPA (with no allowances for price adjustments due to the loss of tax credits or tariff impacts).
    - BESS – Fixed capacity price adjusted for availability and verified capacity (with no allowances for price adjustments due to the loss of tax credits or tariff impacts).

- Community Power would receive financial compensation in the event of seller's failure to successfully achieve certain development milestones as well as seller's failure to meet the guaranteed energy production from the solar facility and failure to meet guaranteed efficiency from the storage facility once the project is operational.

- In addition to tariff and tax credit protections in the PPA, the Project is materially derisked compared to other project offerings out in the market because the Project has:

    - Secured deliverability from CAISO to ensure the Project can provide resource adequacy
    - Secured its conditional use permit
    - Secured its interconnection agreement

Workforce Development:

- Intersect Power will execute a 5-craft Project Labor Agreement (PLA), requiring the Project's engineering procurement and construction contractor to utilize all-union labor for the Project.
- The larger Darden project will employ approximately 1,600 construction jobs and 14 permanent jobs.

Community Benefits:

- Intersect Power will contribute $100,000 to Community Power's Community Benefits Fund.
- Over the next decade, Intersect Power will invest over $2 million in western Fresno County community initiatives (the local community to the Project) as part of the Darden Clean Energy Project's Community Benefits Plan. Focused on education and economic opportunity, transportation, air quality, housing, and healthy foods, this plan was shaped through research, local input, and a thorough resource assessment. The Intersect Power team will meet with partner organizations annually to plan for the upcoming year, receive feedback and reporting on the prior year's programming, and to discuss opportunities for expanded involvement by Intersect Power employees, including participation in local volunteer projects.

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

Key terms of this PPA were reviewed with the Energy Contract Working Group (ECWG) in June and August of 2025, and the ECWG recommended to move forward with such terms.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The competitive energy and capacity pricing of the PPA are confidential, but the long-term purchase of renewable energy and capacity will provide Community Power with significant value and cost certainty over the term of this PPA.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This project ties to two of the strategic plan goals for the Power Services team:

1. Develop a clean energy portfolio with renewable content of 100% no later than 2035, with interim targets of 75% by 2027 and 85% by 2030; and
2. Prudently manage the power portfolio to minimize risk and customer costs

ATTACHMENTS:

A: Renewable Power Purchase Agreement with IP Darden IV, LLC (redacted version for commercially sensitive information)

RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

COVER SHEET

Seller: IP Darden IV, LLC ("**Seller**")

Buyer: San Diego Community Power, a California joint powers authority ("**Buyer**")

Description of Facility: A 91.48 MW-AC solar photovoltaic electricity generating facility, along with a co-located 91.48 MW-AC battery energy storage facility, all located in Fresno County, in the State of California, as further described in Exhibit A.

Milestones:

Milestone	Date for Completion
Evidence of Site Control	[redacted]
CEC Pre-Certification Obtained	[redacted]
Documentation of Conditional Use Permit if required: [X] CEQA, [ ] Cat Ex, [ ]Neg Dec, [ ] Mitigated Neg Dec, [ ] EIR	[redacted]
Seller's receipt of Phase I and Phase II Interconnection study results for Seller's Interconnection Facilities	[redacted]
Executed Interconnection Agreement	[redacted]
Financial Close	[redacted]
Major Equipment procured	[redacted]
Material Permits Obtained	[redacted]
Guaranteed Construction Start Date	6/30/2027
Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status obtained	[redacted]
Initial Synchronization	[redacted]
Delivery Network Upgrades completed	[redacted]
Network Upgrades necessary to ensure FCDS or IDS completed	[redacted]
Expected Commercial Operation Date	[redacted]

Milestone	Date for Completion
Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date	6/01/2028

Delivery Term: 10 Contract Years, subject to Sections 2.7 and 2.8.

Expected Energy:

Contract Year	Expected Energy (as of the Effective Date) (MWh)
1	[redacted]
2	[redacted]
3	[redacted]
4	[redacted]
5	[redacted]
6	[redacted]
7	[redacted]
8	[redacted]
9	[redacted]
10	[redacted]
If the Delivery Term has been updated pursuant to Section 2.7:	
11	[redacted]
12	[redacted]

Guaranteed Generating Capacity: 91.48 MW-AC of Generating Facility capacity

Guaranteed Storage Capacity: 91.48 MW-AC at four (4) hours of continuous discharge (the "**Resource Duration**")

Guaranteed Storage Output: 365.92 MWh (based on four (4) hour discharge)

Dedicated Interconnection Capacity: 91.48 MW.

Guaranteed Storage Availability: [redacted]

Guaranteed Efficiency Rate:

Contract Year	Guaranteed Efficiency Rate
1	[redacted]
2	[redacted]
3	[redacted]
4	[redacted]
5	[redacted]
6	[redacted]
7	[redacted]
8	[redacted]
9	[redacted]
10	[redacted]
If the Delivery Term has been updated pursuant to Section 2.7:	
11	[redacted]
12	[redacted]

Minimum Efficiency Rate: [redacted]

Contract Price

The Renewable Rate shall be: [redacted].

The Storage Rate shall be: [redacted]

Product:

☒ Generating Facility Energy
☒ Green Attributes (Portfolio Content Category 1)

- ☒ Discharging Energy
- ☒ Effective Storage Capacity
- ☒ Ancillary Services
- ☒ Capacity Attributes (select options below as applicable)
  - ☐ Energy Only Status
  - ☒ Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status
- ☒ Imbalance Reserves
- ☒ [redacted]

Metering Arrangement: SC Metered Entity

Scheduling Coordinator: Buyer/Buyer Third Party

Security:

Development Security: [redacted]
Performance Security: [redacted]

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS 1

1.1 Contract Definitions 1
1.2 Rules of Interpretation 31

ARTICLE 2 TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 32

2.1 Contract Term 32
2.2 Commercial Operation; Conditions Precedent 32
2.3 Development; Construction; Progress Reports 34
2.4 Remedial Action Plan 34
2.5 Pre-Commercial Operation Actions 35
[redacted]
2.7 Delivery Term Update 35

ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE 36

3.1 Purchase and Sale of Product 36
3.2 Sale of Green Attributes 36
3.3 Imbalance Energy 36
3.4 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives 37
3.5 Future Environmental Attributes 37
3.6 Test Energy 37
3.7 Capacity Attributes 38
3.8 Resource Adequacy Failure 38
3.9 CEC Certification and Verification 39
3.10 Ancillary Services 39
3.11 California Renewables Portfolio Standard 39
3.12 Compliance Expenditure Cap 40
3.13 Project Configuration 42
3.14 Buyer's Re-Sale of Product 42

ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES 43

4.1 Delivery 43
4.2 Title and Risk of Loss 43
4.3 Interconnection 43
4.4 Forecasting 44
4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment 45
4.6 Energy Management 46
4.7 Storage Availability Notices 49
4.8 Outages 50
4.9 Guaranteed Energy Production 51
4.10 Storage Availability and Efficiency Rate 52
4.11 Storage Capacity Tests 52
4.12 Testing Costs and Revenues 53
4.13 WREGIS 54
4.14 Green-E Certification 55
[redacted]

ARTICLE 5 TAXES 56

5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges 56
5.2 Cooperation 56

ARTICLE 6 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY 56

6.1 Operation and Maintenance of the Facility 56
6.2 Dispatch 57
6.3 Storage Facility Unavailability to Receive Dispatch Notices 57
6.4 Maintenance of Health and Safety 57
6.5 Storage Facility Rebalancing 58
6.6 Shared Facilities 58

ARTICLE 7 METERING 58

7.1 Metering 58
7.2 Meter Verification 59

ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT 59

8.1 Invoicing 59
8.2 Payment 60
8.3 Books and Records 60
8.4 Invoice Adjustments 60
8.5 Billing Disputes 61
8.6 Netting of Payments 61
8.7 Seller's Development Security 61
8.8 Seller's Performance Security 62
8.9 First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral 62
8.10 Provision of Financial Statements 63

ARTICLE 9 NOTICES 63

9.1 Addresses for the Delivery of Notices 63
9.2 Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice 63

ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE 64

10.1 Definition 64
10.2 No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs 65
10.3 Notice of Force Majeure Event 65
10.4 Termination Following Force Majeure Event 66

ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION 66

11.1 Events of Default 66
11.2 Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date 69
11.3 Damage Payment; Termination Payment 70
11.4 Notice of Payment of Termination Payment or Damage Payment 71
11.5 Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment or Damage Payment 71
11.6 Seller Pre-COD Liability Limitations 71
11.7 Limitation on Seller's Ability to Make or Agree to Third-Party Sales from the Facility after Early Termination Date 71
11.8 Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative 72

11.9 Mitigation 72
ARTICLE 12 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES 72
12.1 No Consequential Damages 72
12.2 Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages 72
ARTICLE 13 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY 74
13.1 Seller's Representations and Warranties 74
13.2 Seller's Covenants 74
13.3 Buyer's Representations and Warranties 74
13.4 General Covenants 75
13.5 Prevailing Wage 76
13.6 Workforce Development and Supplier Diversity 76
13.7 Community Benefits 76
ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT 76
14.1 General Prohibition on Assignments 76
14.2 Collateral Assignment 77
14.3 Permitted Assignment by Seller 77
14.4 Portfolio Financing 78
14.5 Permitted Assignment by Buyer 78
ARTICLE 15 DISPUTE RESOLUTION 78
15.1 Governing Law; Venue 78
15.2 Dispute Resolution 79
15.3 Attorneys' Fees 79
ARTICLE 16 INDEMNIFICATION 79
16.1 Indemnification 79
16.2 Claims 80
ARTICLE 17 INSURANCE 80
17.1 Insurance 80
ARTICLE 18 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION 82
18.1 Definition of Confidential Information 82
18.2 Duty to Maintain Confidentiality 82
18.3 Requested Confidential Information 83
18.4 Irreparable Injury; Remedies 83
18.5 Further Permitted Disclosure 83
18.6 Press Releases 84
ARTICLE 19 MISCELLANEOUS 84
19.1 Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits 84
19.2 Amendments 84
19.3 No Waiver 84
19.4 No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease 84

19.5 Severability 85
19.6 Mobile-Sierra 85
19.7 Counterparts 85
19.8 Electronic Delivery 85
19.9 Binding Effect 85
19.10 No Recourse to Members of Buyer 85
19.11 Forward Contract 86
19.12 Further Assurances 86
19.13 Change in Electric Market Design 86
19.14 Service Contract 86

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A FACILITY DESCRIPTION

EXHIBIT B MAJOR PROJECT DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION

EXHIBIT C COMPENSATION

EXHIBIT D SCHEDULING COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

EXHIBIT E PROGRESS REPORTING FORM

EXHIBIT F-1 FORM OF AVERAGE EXPECTED ENERGY REPORT

EXHIBIT F-2 FORM OF AVAILABLE GENERATING CAPACITY FORECAST

EXHIBIT G GUARANTEED ENERGY PRODUCTION DAMAGES CALCULATION

EXHIBIT H FORM OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION DATE CERTIFICATE

EXHIBIT I FORM OF INSTALLED CAPACITY AND EFFICIENCY RATE TEST CERTIFICATE

EXHIBIT J FORM OF CONSTRUCTION START DATE CERTIFICATE

EXHIBIT K FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT

EXHIBIT L FACILITY OPERATIONS DATA

EXHIBIT M FORM OF REPLACEMENT RA NOTICE

EXHIBIT N NOTICES

EXHIBIT O STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS

EXHIBIT P MONTHLY STORAGE AVAILABILITY CALCULATION

EXHIBIT Q OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

EXHIBIT R METERING DIAGRAM

EXHIBIT S WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

EXHIBIT T FORM OF LIMITED ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

APPENDIX 1 ASSIGNED RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

APPENDIX 2 ASSIGNMENT APPENDIX - [A][B][C]

APPENDIX 3 MSCG NOTICE INFORMATION

APPENDIX 4 COPY OF PPA

RENEWABLE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Renewable Power Purchase Agreement ("**Agreement**") is entered into as of August ___, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"), between Buyer and Seller. Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "**Party**" and jointly as the "**Parties**." All capitalized terms used in this Agreement are used with the meanings ascribed to them in Article 1 to this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller intends to develop, design, permit, construct, own, and operate the Facility; and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Product.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS[1]

1.1 Contract Definitions. The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

"**AC**" means alternating current.

"**Accepted Compliance Costs**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(e).

"**Adjusted Energy Production**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit G.

[redacted]

"**Administrative NQC Reduction**" means a reduction in the maximum achievable Net Qualifying Capacity of the Storage Facility able to be shown for each hour of the Resource Duration, that is beyond the reasonable control of and without the fault and negligence of Seller, and for the avoidance of doubt, is not due to any adjustments made by Seller to operations or performance of the Storage Facility, due to a reduction that has been generally applied to resources materially similar to the Storage Facility, in terms of type, market and operational characteristics (including those characteristics specified in the CPUC Master Resource Database), including any

[1] NTD: Agreement remains subject to all cross-references and definitions being checked.

methodology that incorporates fleet averages or other average outage rates or any changes with respect to storage duration requirements or the elimination of Net Qualifying Capacity altogether (including as a result of being replaced with a successor value for measuring the qualifying capacity of the Storage Facility).

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such designated Person. For purposes of this definition and the definition of "Permitted Transferee", "control", "controlled by", and "under common control with", as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast at least fifty percent (50%) of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting (or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of at least fifty percent (50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Seller, "Affiliates" shall mean Ultimate Parent and its subsidiaries; *provided, however,* that the term "Affiliate," when used with respect to Seller shall not include any direct or indirect tax equity investor.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes the Cover Sheet and any Exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto.

"**Ambient Conditions**" means the ambient temperature, relative humidity, solar irradiance, air mass and wind speed at the site.

[redacted]

"**Ancillary Services**" means all ancillary services associated with the Installed Capacity of the Facility, including spinning reserve, non-spinning reserve, regulation up, regulation down, as each is defined in the CAISO Tariff and any other ancillary services added to this Agreement in accordance with Section 3.10, in each case that the Facility is, at the relevant time, actually physically capable of providing consistent with the Interconnection Agreement, Operating Restrictions, Prudent Operating Practice, and the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement.

"**Approved Forecast Vendor**" means any of (a) the CAISO or (b) any other vendor reasonably acceptable to both Buyer and Seller for the purposes of providing or verifying the forecasts under Section 4.4.

"**Automated Dispatches**" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(c).

"**Automated Dispatch System**" or "**ADS**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Automatic Generation Control**" or "**AGC**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

[redacted]

"**Availability Adjustment**" or "**AA**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit P.

"**Availability Standards**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff or such other similar term as modified and approved by FERC hereafter to be incorporated in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Available Generating Capacity**" means the capacity of the Generating Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is mechanically available to generate Energy.

"**Available Storage Capacity**" means the Effective Storage Capacity, expressed in MWs, that is mechanically available to charge and discharge Energy and provide Ancillary Services.

"**Bankrupt**" or "**Bankruptcy**" means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

"**Bid**" has the meaning as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Business Day**" means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. Pacific Prevailing Time (PPT).

"**Buyer**" means San Diego Community Power, a California joint powers authority.

"**Buyer Bid Curtailment**" means the occurrence of both of the following:

(a) the CAISO provides notice to a Party or the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, requiring the Party to deliver less Generating Facility Energy than the full amount of Energy forecasted in accordance with Section 4.4 to be produced from the Generating Facility for a period of time;

(b) for the same time period as referenced in (a), the notice referenced in (a) results from the manner in which Buyer or the SC schedules or bids the Generating Facility or Generating Facility Energy, including where Buyer or the SC for the Generating Facility:

(i) did not submit a Self-Schedule or an Energy Supply Bid for the MW subject to the reduction; or

(ii) submitted an Energy Supply Bid and the CAISO notice referenced in (a) is solely a result of CAISO implementing the Energy Supply Bid; or

(iii) submitted a Self-Schedule for less than the full amount of Generating Facility Energy forecasted to be generated by or delivered from the Generating Facility.

If the Generating Facility is subject to a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event or a Curtailment Period during the same time period as referenced in (a), then the calculation of Deemed Delivered Energy during such period shall not include any Generating Facility Energy that was not generated due to such Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event or Curtailment Period. [redacted]

"**Buyer Curtailment Order**" means the instruction from Buyer or Buyer's SC to Seller to reduce Generating Facility Energy by the amount, and for the period of time set forth in such instruction, which instruction shall be consistent with the Operating Restrictions, for reasons unrelated to a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event or Curtailment Order.

"**Buyer Curtailment Period**" means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces Generating Facility Energy pursuant to or as a result of (a) Buyer Bid Curtailment or (b) a Buyer Curtailment Order; provided, that the duration of any Buyer Curtailment Period shall be inclusive of the time required for the Generating Facility to ramp down and ramp up.

"**Buyer Default**" means a failure by Buyer (or its agents) to perform Buyer's obligations hereunder and includes an Event of Default of Buyer.

"**Buyer Dispatched Test**" has the meaning in Section 4.11(c).

"**Buyer's Indemnified Parties**" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1(a).

"**Buyer's WREGIS Account**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).

"**CAISO**" means the California Independent System Operator Corporation, or any successor entity performing similar functions.

"**CAISO Approved Meter**" means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter or meters, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all

Generating Facility Energy, Charging Energy, and Discharging Energy delivered to or from the Delivery Point.

"**CAISO Certification**" means the certification and testing requirements for a storage unit set forth in the CAISO Tariff that are applicable to the Storage Facility, including certification and testing for all applicable Ancillary Services, PMAX, and PMIN.

"**CAISO Charges Invoice**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit D.

"**CAISO Dispatch**" means any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice given by the CAISO to the Storage Facility, whether through ADS, AGC or any successor communication protocol, communicating an Ancillary Service Award (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) or directing the Storage Facility to charge or discharge at a specific MW rate for a specified period of time or amount of MWh.

"**CAISO Grid**" has the same meaning as "CAISO Controlled Grid" as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

"**CAISO Metered Entity**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**CAISO Operating Order**" means the Operating Instruction or Dispatch Instruction as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

"**CAISO Tariff**" means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time and approved by FERC.

"**California Renewables Portfolio Standard**" or "**RPS**" means the renewable energy program and policies established by California State Senate Bills 1038 (2002), 1078 (2002), 107 (2008), X-1 2 (2011), 350 (2015), and 100 (2018) as codified in, *inter alia*, California Public Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

"**Capacity Attribute**" means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct associated with the amount of power that the Storage Facility can charge, discharge, or deliver to the Delivery Point at a particular moment and that can be purchased and sold under CAISO or CPUC market rules, including Resource Adequacy Benefits.

[redacted]

"**Capacity Damages**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Capacity Test**" or "**CT**" means any test or retest of the capacity of the Storage Facility to establish the Efficiency Rate, Installed Storage Capacity, and/or Effective Storage Capacity, as applicable, conducted in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.11 and Exhibit O.

"**CEC**" means the California Energy Commission, or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

"**CEC Certification and Verification**" means that the CEC has certified (or, with respect to periods before the date that is [redacted] following the Commercial Operation Date, that the CEC has pre-certified) that the Generating Facility is an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource for purposes of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and that all Generating Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point qualifies as generation from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource.

"**CEC Precertification**" means that the CEC has issued a precertification for the Generating Facility indicating that the planned operations of the Generating Facility would comply with applicable CEC requirements for CEC Certification and Verification.

"**CEQA**" means the California Environmental Quality Act, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"**Change of Control**" means, except in connection with public market transactions of equity interests or capital stock of Seller's Ultimate Parent, any circumstance in which Ultimate Parent ceases to own, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediate entities, at least fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in Seller; *provided*, in calculating ownership percentages for all purposes of the foregoing:

(a) any ownership interest in Seller held by Ultimate Parent indirectly through one or more intermediate entities shall not be counted towards Ultimate Parent's ownership interest in Seller unless Ultimate Parent directly or indirectly owns at least fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in each such intermediate entity; and

(b) ownership interests in Seller owned directly or indirectly by any Lender (including any cash equity or tax equity provider and any trustee or agent or similar representative thereof acting on their behalf) or assignee or transferee thereof shall be excluded from the total outstanding equity interests in Seller.

"**Change in Law**" means the enactment, adoption, promulgation, modification, suspension, repeal, or judicial determination, after the Effective Date, by any Governmental Authority of any Law, including a change in interpretation or enforcement of any existing Law.

"**Charging Energy**" means the Energy delivered to the Storage Facility pursuant to a Charging Notice, as measured at the Storage Facility Metering Point by the Storage Facility Meter, as such meter readings are adjusted in a manner approved by the CAISO for any applicable Electrical Losses and Station Use. Subject to Section 4.6(j), all Charging Energy shall be used solely to charge the Storage Facility.

"**Charging Notice**" means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer, Buyer's SC or the CAISO to the Storage Facility, directing the Storage Facility to charge at a specific MW rate for a specified period of time or to a specified Stored Energy Level; *provided*,

any such operating instruction shall be in accordance with the Operating Restrictions and the CAISO Tariff. Any instruction to charge the Storage Facility pursuant to a Buyer Dispatched Test shall be considered a Charging Notice. Any Charging Notice shall not constitute a Buyer Bid Curtailment, Buyer Curtailment Order or Curtailment Order.

"**COD Certificate**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**COD Delay Damage Period**" means, [redacted]

"**Collateral Assignment Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.2.

"**Commercial Operation**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Commercial Operation Date**" or "**COD**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Commercial Operation Delay Damages**" means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) [redacted].

"**Commercial Operation Storage Capacity Test**" means the Storage Capacity Test conducted in connection with Commercial Operation of the Facility, including any additional Storage Capacity Test for additional capacity installed after the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 5(b) of Exhibit B.

"**Communications Protocols**" means the protocols developed by the Parties pursuant to Section 4.5(d) that involve procedures, software, equipment, and protocols regarding communication with respect to the operation of the Storage Facility pursuant to this Agreement.

"**Compliance Actions**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(c).

"**Compliance Action Notice**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(d).

"**Compliance Expenditure Cap**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.12(b).

"**Confidential Information**" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.1.

"**Construction Delay Damages**" means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) [redacted]

"**Construction Start**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Construction Start Date**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Contract Capacity**" means the sum of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity and the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

"**Contract Price**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet. The Contract Price is each of the Renewable Rate and the Storage Rate.

"**Contract Term**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

"**Contract Year**" means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months. The first Contract Year shall commence on the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent Contract Year shall commence on the anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date.

"**Costs**" means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions, breakage, and other similar third-party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged or financed its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace this Agreement, and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating this Agreement.

"**Cover Sheet**" means the cover sheet to this Agreement, which is incorporated into this Agreement.

"**CPM Soft Offer Cap**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**CPUC**" means the California Public Utilities Commission or any successor agency performing similar statutory functions.

"**CPUC Master Resource Database**" means the CPUC database of generation, energy storage and other resources qualified to provide Resource Adequacy capacity to load serving entities.

"**CPUC System RA Penalty**" means the system RAR penalties assessed against load-serving entities by the CPUC for Resource Adequacy Requirement deficiencies that are not replaced or cured, as established in the Resource Adequacy Rulings and subsequently incorporated into the annual "Filing Guide for System, Local and Flexible Resource Adequacy Compliance Filings" that is issued by the CPUC Energy Division, which is expected to be updated annually, or any replacement or successor documentation established by the CPUC Energy Division to reflect Resource Adequacy Requirement penalties that are established by the CPUC and assessed against load-serving entities for Resource Adequacy Requirement deficiencies.

"**Credit Rating**" means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity's unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements) or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating by S&P, Fitch or Moody's. If ratings by S&P, Fitch and Moody's are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

"**CRS**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14.

"**Cure Plan**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(b)(vi).

[redacted]

"**Curtailment Order**" means any of the following:

(a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail deliveries of Generating Facility Energy and Discharging Energy for the following reasons: (i) any System Emergency, or (ii) any warning of an anticipated System Emergency, or warning of an imminent condition or situation, which jeopardizes CAISO's electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which CAISO is connected;

(b) a curtailment ordered by the Transmission Provider for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Transmission Provider's electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Transmission Provider is connected; [redacted]

(c) a curtailment ordered by CAISO or the Transmission Provider due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Transmission Provider's transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Generating Facility Energy and Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point; or

(d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller's obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Transmission Provider or distribution operator.

"**Curtailment Period**" means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Energy from the Facility is reduced pursuant to a Curtailment Order; *provided*, the Curtailment Period shall be inclusive of the time required for the Facility to ramp down and ramp up.

"**Damage Payment**" means the amount to be paid by Seller to Buyer for a Seller default prior to the Commercial Operation Date in a dollar amount set forth in Section 11.3(a).

"**Darden Project Boundaries**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"**Day-Ahead Forecast**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(c).

"**Day-Ahead Market**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Day-Ahead Schedule**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Dedicated Interconnection Capacity**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Deemed Delivered Energy**" means the amount of Generating Facility Energy, expressed in MWh, that the Generating Facility would have produced and delivered to the Delivery Point, but that is not produced by the Generating Facility during a Buyer Curtailment Period [redacted] which amount shall be calculated using (a) the CAISO VER forecast or an industry-standard methodology agreed to by Buyer and Seller that utilizes meteorological conditions on Site as input for the period of time during such Buyer Curtailment Period [redacted], less (b) the amount of Generating Facility Energy delivered to the Delivery Point during the Buyer Curtailment Period (or other relevant period) [redacted]; *provided* that, if the applicable difference is negative, the Deemed Delivered Energy shall be zero (0); [redacted]

"**Deemed Delivered Storage RA**" means, for the applicable Showing Month, the amount of Net Qualifying Capacity, expressed in MW, that the Storage Facility would have been able to deliver as Resource Adequacy Benefits, but for (a) a Force Majeure Event as provided in Section 10.1, or (b) Planned Outages permitted by the terms of this Agreement to the extent such Planned Outages reduce the maximum achievable Net Qualifying Capacity of the Storage Facility.

"**Defaulting Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

"**Deficient Month**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(e).

"**Delivered Storage RA**" means an amount, expressed in MW, calculated for the applicable Showing Month as the sum of (a) the amount of Net Qualifying Capacity of the Storage Facility for each hour of the Resource Duration in such Showing Month able to be shown on Buyer's monthly or annual Resource Adequacy Plan to the CAISO and CPUC and able to be counted as Resource Adequacy Benefits by both the CAISO and CPUC, (b) Deemed Delivered Storage RA and (c) Replacement RA.

"**Delivery Network Upgrades**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Delivery Point**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit A.

"**Delivery Term**" shall mean the period of Contract Years set forth on the Cover Sheet beginning on the Commercial Operation Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

"**Development Cure Period**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Development Security**" means (a) cash or (b) a Letter of Credit in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Discharging Energy**" means all Energy that is delivered from the Storage Facility to the Delivery Point pursuant to a Discharging Notice during any Settlement Interval or Settlement

Period, as measured at the Storage Facility Metering Point by the Storage Facility Meter, as such meter readings are adjusted in a manner approved by the CAISO for Station Use and Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point.

"**Discharging Notice**" means the operating instruction, and any subsequent updates, given by Buyer, Buyer's SC or the CAISO to the Storage Facility, directing the Storage Facility to discharge Discharging Energy at a specific MW rate for a specified period of time or to a specified Stored Energy Level; *provided*, any such operating instruction or updates shall be in accordance with the Operating Restrictions and the CAISO Tariff. Any Discharging Notice shall not constitute a Buyer Bid Curtailment, Buyer Curtailment Order or Curtailment Order. Any instruction to discharge the Storage Facility pursuant to a Buyer Dispatched Test shall be considered a Discharging Notice.

"**Disclosing Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.2.

"**Dispatch Notice**" means any Charging Notice, Discharging Notice and any subsequent updates thereto, given by the CAISO, Buyer or Buyer's SC, instructing the Storage Facility to charge or discharge Energy at a specific MWh rate, for a specified period of time, and/or to a specified Stored Energy Level; *provided*, any such operating instruction or updates shall be in accordance with the Operating Restrictions and the CAISO Tariff.

"**Early Termination Date**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2(a).

"**Effective Date**" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"**Effective Storage Capacity**" means the lesser of (a) PMAX, and (b) the maximum dependable operating capacity of the Storage Facility to discharge Energy for the number of hours of continuous discharge corresponding to the Resource Duration, as measured in MW AC at the Delivery Point (i.e., measured at the Storage Facility Meter and adjusted for Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point to the extent such Electrical Losses are not already reflected in the Facility Meter measurements) as determined pursuant to the most recent Storage Capacity Test (including the Commercial Operation Storage Capacity Test, as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto), in either case (a) or (b) up to but not in excess of (i) the Guaranteed Storage Capacity (with respect to a Commercial Operation Storage Capacity Test) or (ii) the Installed Storage Capacity (with respect to any other Storage Capacity Test).

"**Efficiency Rate**" means the measured round-trip efficiency rate of the Storage Facility, expressed as a percentage, calculated pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test and which for a given calendar month shall be prorated as necessary if more than one Efficiency Rate applies during such calendar month.

"**Electrical Losses**" means, subject to meeting any applicable CAISO requirements and in accordance with Section 7.1, all transmission or transformation losses (a) between the Generating Facility Metering Point and the Delivery Point associated with delivery of Generating Facility Energy, (b) between the Storage Facility Metering Point and the Delivery Point associated with delivery of Discharging Energy, and (c) between the Delivery Point and the Storage Facility

Metering Point associated with delivery of Charging Energy. If any amounts included within the definitions of "Electrical Losses" and "Station Use" hereunder are duplicative, then for all relevant calculations hereunder it is intended that such amounts shall not be double counted or otherwise duplicated.

"**Eligible Renewable Energy Resource**" or "**ERR**" has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

"**Emission Reduction Credits**" or "**ERCs**" means emission reductions that have been authorized by a local air pollution control district pursuant to California Division 26 Air Resources; Health and Safety Code Sections 40709 and 40709.5, whereby a district has established a system by which all reductions in the emission of air contaminants that are to be used to offset certain future increases in the emission of air contaminants shall be banked prior to use to offset future increases in emissions.

"**Energy**" means alternating current electrical energy measured in MWh.

"**Energy In**" has the meaning set forth in Part II.A of Exhibit O.

"**Energy Out**" has the meaning set forth in Part II.A of Exhibit O.

"**Energy Management System**" or "**EMS**" means the Facility's energy management system.

"**Energy Supply Bid**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Environmental Costs**" means all costs incurred in connection with (i) acquiring and maintaining all environmental permits and licenses for the Facility, (ii) the Facility's compliance with all applicable environmental laws, rules and regulations, including capital costs for pollution mitigation or installation of emissions control equipment required to permit or license the Facility, and all operation and maintenance costs for the pollution mitigation or control equipment, (iv) permit maintenance fees and emission fees as applicable including all Emission Reduction Credits or Marketable Emission Trading Credits required by any applicable environmental laws, rules, regulations, and permits to operate the Facility, (vi) the use, release, disposal and clean-up of Hazardous Substances at the Site, and (vi) the decontamination or remediation, on or off the Site, necessitated by the use, storage or release of such Hazardous Substances on the Site.

"**Event of Default**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

[redacted]

"**Excess MWh**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

"**Excused Event**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit P.

"**Expected Commercial Operation Date**" is the date set forth on the Cover Sheet by which Seller reasonably expects to achieve Commercial Operation

"**Expected Energy**" means the quantity of Generating Facility Energy that Seller expects to be able to deliver to Buyer during each Contract Year or other time period in the quantity specified on the Cover Sheet, which amount shall be adjusted proportionately to the reduction from Guaranteed Generating Capacity to Installed Generating Capacity pursuant to Section 5(a) of Exhibit B, if applicable.

"**Facility**" means the combined Generating Facility and the Storage Facility.

"**Facility Energy**" means the sum of Generating Facility Energy and Discharging Energy during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, net of Electrical Losses and Station Use. If any adjustments for Electrical Losses and Station Use included within the definitions of "Generating Facility Energy" and "Facility Energy" hereunder are duplicative, then for all relevant calculations hereunder it is intended that such amounts shall not be double counted or otherwise duplicated.

"**FERC**" means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any successor government agency.

"**Financial Close**" means Seller or one of its Affiliates has obtained debt, equity financing and/or sale of Tax Credit commitments from one or more Lenders sufficient to construct the Facility, including such financing commitments from Seller's owner(s).

"**Fitch**" means Fitch Ratings Ltd., or its successor.

"**Flexible RAR**" means the flexible capacity requirements established for load-serving entities by the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, the CPUC pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, or by any other Governmental Authority.

"**Force Majeure Event**" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

"**Forced Facility Outage**" means an unexpected failure of one or more components of the Facility that prevents Seller from generating Energy or making Facility Energy available at the Delivery Point and that is not the result of a Force Majeure Event.

"**Forecasting Penalty**" means for each hour in which Seller does not provide the forecast required in Section 4.4(e) and Buyer incurs a loss resulting from its scheduling activities in such hour with respect to Generating Facility Energy, the product of (a) the absolute difference (if any) between (i) the Expected Energy for such hour (which, for the avoidance of doubt, assumes no Charging Energy or Discharging Energy in such hour) set forth in the Day-Ahead Forecast (or the Monthly Delivery Forecast to the extent no Day-Ahead Forecast was delivered to Buyer, or the annual delivery forecast to the extent no Day-Ahead Forecast or Monthly Delivery Forecast was delivered to Buyer), and (ii) the actual Energy produced by the Generating Facility (absent any

Charging Energy and Discharging Energy), multiplied by (b) the absolute value of the Real-Time Price in such hour.

"**Full Capacity Deliverability Status**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Future Environmental Attributes**" shall mean any and all generation attributes that become recognized under applicable Law after the Effective Date other than Green Attributes or Renewable Energy Incentives under the RPS regulations or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of electrical energy by the Generating Facility and its displacement of conventional energy generation. Future Environmental Attributes do not include [redacted] Renewable Energy Incentives, investment tax credits or production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility, or other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation.

"**Gains**" means, with respect to any Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic benefit (if any) shall be deemed the gain (if any) to such Non-Defaulting Party represented by, (a) if Buyer is the Non-Defaulting Party, the positive difference between the present value of the payments required to be made by Buyer during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made by Buyer under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement, and (b) if Seller is the Non-Defaulting Party, the positive difference between the present value of the payments that would be required to be made to, or that would otherwise be received by, Seller under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement and the present value of the payments required to be made to Seller during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Non-Defaulting Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., SP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and include the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

"**Generating Facility**" means the solar photovoltaic generating facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Generating Facility Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, that the "Generating Facility" does not include the Storage Facility or the Shared Facilities.

"**Generating Facility Energy**" means all Energy that is delivered from the Generating Facility to the Delivery Point as measured at the Generating Facility Metering Point by the Generating Facility Meter, as such meter readings are adjusted in a manner approved by the CAISO for Station Use and Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point.

"**Generating Facility Meter**" means the CAISO Approved Meter, along with a CAISO-approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, the amount of Generating Facility Energy delivered to the Generating Facility Metering Point for the purpose of invoicing in accordance with Section 8.1. The Generating Facility may contain multiple measurement devices that will make up the Generating Facility Meter, and, unless otherwise indicated, references to the Generating Facility Meter shall mean all such measurement devices and the aggregated data of all such measurement devices, taken together.

"**Generating Facility Metering Point**" means the location or locations of the Generating Facility Meter shown on Exhibit R.

"**GEP Damages**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.9.

"**Governmental Authority**" means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO and CPUC; *provided*, *however*, that "Governmental Authority" shall not in any event include any Party.

"**Green Attributes**" means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to the generation from the Generating Facility and its displacement of conventional energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (a) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (b) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth's climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (c) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions, such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Generating Facility Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) Tax Credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, or any Renewable Energy Incentives, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or "tipping fees" that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) Emission Reduction Credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating or air quality permits.

Green Attributes under the preceding definition are limited to Green Attributes that exist under applicable Law as of the Effective Date.

"**Green Tag Reporting Rights**" means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated "green tags" in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include, without limitation, rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

"**Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date**" means the date set forth on the Cover Sheet, as such date may be extended pursuant to Exhibit B.

"**Guaranteed Construction Start Date**" means the date set forth on the Cover Sheet, as such date may be extended pursuant to Exhibit B.

"**Guaranteed Contract Capacity**" means the sum of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity and the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

"**Guaranteed Efficiency Rate**" means the minimum guaranteed Efficiency Rate of the Storage Facility throughout the Delivery Term, as set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Guaranteed Energy Production**" means an amount of Adjusted Energy Production, as measured in MWh, equal to [redacted] of the total Expected Energy (as set forth on the Cover Sheet) for the applicable Performance Measurement Period.

"**Guaranteed Generating Capacity**" means the generating capacity of the Generating Facility, as measured in MW AC at the Delivery Point, (i.e., measured at the Generating Facility Meter and adjusted for Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point), that Seller commits to install pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Guaranteed Storage Availability**" means the minimum guaranteed Monthly Storage Availability of the Storage Facility in each month of the Delivery Term, as set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Guaranteed Storage Capacity**" means maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge Energy, as measured in MW AC at the Delivery Point (i.e., measured at the Storage Facility Meter and adjusted for Electrical Losses and Station Use to the Delivery Point), for the number of hours of continuous discharge corresponding to the Resource Duration, that Seller commits to install pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Guaranteed Storage RA Amount**" means, for any Showing Month, the amount of Qualifying Capacity, expressed in MW, of the Storage Facility, *minus* Administrative NQC Reduction, that can be shown for each hour of the Resource Duration in the applicable Showing Month.

"**Hazardous Substance**" means, collectively, (a) any chemical, material or substance that is listed or regulated under applicable Laws as a "hazardous" or "toxic" substance or waste, or as

a "contaminant" or "pollutant" or words of similar import, (b) any petroleum or petroleum products, flammable materials, explosives, radioactive materials, asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, and transformers or other equipment that contain polychlorinated biphenyls, and (c) any other chemical or other material or substance, exposure to which is prohibited, limited or regulated by any Laws.

"**Imbalance Energy**" means the amount of Energy in MWh, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Charging Energy, Discharging Energy, or Generating Facility Energy, as applicable, deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

"Imbalance Reserves" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Indemnifiable Loss(es)**" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1(a).

"**Indemnified Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1(a).

"**Indemnifying Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 16.1(a).

"**Initial Synchronization**" means the commencement of Trial Operations (as defined in the CAISO Tariff).

"**Installed Capacity**" means the sum of (a) the Installed Generating Capacity and (b) the Installed Storage Capacity.

"**Installed Generating Capacity**" means the actual generating capacity of the Generating Facility, as measured in MW AC at the Delivery Point (i.e., measured at the Generating Facility Meter and adjusted for Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point), that achieves Commercial Operation (up to but not in excess of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity), adjusted for the [redacted] on the date of the performance test, and as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto, as such capacity may be adjusted pursuant to Section 5(a) of Exhibit B.

"**Installed Storage Capacity**" means the lesser of (a) PMAX, and (b) the maximum dependable operating capability of the Storage Facility to discharge Energy for the number of continuous discharge corresponding to the Resource Duration, as measured in MW AC at the Delivery Point (i.e., measured at the Storage Facility Meter and adjusted for Electrical Losses to the Delivery Point), that achieves Commercial Operation, adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, and as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto, as such capacity may be adjusted pursuant to Section 5(b) of Exhibit B, but, subject to Section 4.15, in either case (a) or (b) up to but not in excess of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

"**Inter-SC Trade**" or "**IST**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Interconnection Agreement**" means the interconnection agreement(s) entered into by Seller or Seller's Affiliate pursuant to which the Facility will be interconnected with the Transmission System, providing for interconnection capacity available or allocable to the Facility

at the Interconnection Point that is no less than the Dedicated Interconnection Capacity, and pursuant to which Seller's Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities will be constructed, operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

[redacted]

"**Interconnection Facilities**" means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

"**Interconnection Point**" means the point at which Interconnection Facilities interconnect with the Transmission System pursuant to the Interconnection Agreement, which point is identified in Exhibit A.

"**Interest Rate**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

"**Interim Deliverability Status**" or "**IDS**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Investment Grade Credit Rating**" means a Credit Rating of BBB- or higher by S&P or Fitch or Baa3 or higher by Moody's.

"**ITC**" means the investment tax credit established pursuant to Section 48 or Section 48E of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Joint Powers Act**" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (California Government Code Section 6500 et seq.).

"**Joint Powers Agreement**" means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated October 1, 2019, as amended from time to time, under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

"**Law**" means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit, guidance or directive having the force of law or any interpretation or implementation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

"**Lender**" means, collectively, any Person (a) providing senior or subordinated development, construction, interim, letter of credit, back leverage or long-term debt, equity or tax equity, tax credit or cash equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation or operation of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt (including back-leverage debt), equity (including tax equity), public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any Person directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller and/or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent or similar representative acting on their behalf, (b) providing Interest Rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the

cost of any of the foregoing obligations and/or (c) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback, pass-through lease or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

"**Letter(s) of Credit**" means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of "stable" from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of "stable" from Moody's, in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit K.

"**Licensed Professional Engineer**" means an independent, professional engineer selected by Seller and reasonably acceptable to Buyer, licensed in the State of California.

"**Limited Assignee**" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.4.

"**Local RAR**" means the local Resource Adequacy Requirements established for load-serving entities by the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, the CPUC pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, or by any other Governmental Authority. "Local RAR" may also be known as local area reliability, local resource adequacy, local resource adequacy procurement requirements, or local capacity requirement in other regulatory proceedings or legislative actions.

"**Locational Marginal Price**" or "**LMP**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Losses**" means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner, which economic loss (if any) shall be deemed to be the loss (if any) to such Party represented by (a) if Buyer is the Non-Defaulting Party, the positive difference between the present value of the payments that would be required to be made by Buyer under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement and the present value of the payments required to be made by Buyer during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and (b) if Seller is the Non-Defaulting Party, the positive difference between the present value of the payments required to be made to Seller during the remaining Contract Term of this Agreement and the present value of the payments that would be required to be made to, or that would otherwise be received by, Seller under any transaction(s) replacing this Agreement. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., SP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes, and Renewable Energy Incentives.

"**Lost Output**" means the amount of Generating Facility Energy, expressed in MWh, that the Generating Facility would have produced and delivered to the Delivery Point, but that is not produced by the Generating Facility due to Force Majeure Events, Curtailment Periods, System

Emergencies, or Buyer Default. The Lost Output shall be calculated in the same manner as Deemed Delivered Energy is calculated in accordance with the definition thereof.

[redacted]

"**LSE**" means Load Serving Entities.

"**Major Equipment**" means the Facility's main power transformers, high voltage circuit breakers, battery energy storage system, modules, trackers, invertors, medium voltage transformers.

[redacted]

"**Marketable Emission Trading Credits**" means emissions trading credits or units pursuant to the requirements of California Division 26 Air Resources; Health & Safety Code Section 39616 and Section 40440.2 for market-based incentive programs such as the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Regional Clean Air Incentives Market, also known as RECLAIM, and allowances of sulfur dioxide trading credits as required under Title IV of the Federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7651b (a) to (f)).

"**Master File**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Maximum Charging Capacity**" means the maximum power output level, in MW, at which the Storage Facility can be charged, as specified in Exhibit Q.

"**Maximum Discharging Capacity**" means the maximum power output level, in MW, at which the Storage Facility can be discharged, as specified in Exhibit Q.

"**Maximum Hourly RA Capacity**" means, for any Showing Month, the highest hourly quantity of Qualifying Capacity for the Generating Facility in such Showing Month.

"**Maximum State of Charge**" means the maximum State of Charge to which the Storage Facility may be charged, as set forth in Exhibit Q.

"**Maximum Stored Energy Level**" means the maximum Stored Energy Level the Storage Facility is capable of achieving, expressed in MWh, as set forth in Exhibit Q.

"**Meter Service Agreement**" means "Meter Service Agreement for CAISO Metered Entities" or "Meter Service Agreement for Scheduling Coordinators", as applicable, as each are defined in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Milestones**" means the development activities for significant permitting, interconnection, financing and construction milestones set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Minimum Efficiency Rate**" means the percentage specified on the Cover Sheet.

"**Minimum State of Charge**" means the minimum State of Charge to which the Storage Facility may be discharged, as set forth in Exhibit Q.

"**Minimum Stored Energy Level**" means the minimum Stored Energy Level the Storage Facility is capable of achieving, expressed in MWh, as set forth in Exhibit Q.

"**Monthly Delivery Forecast**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).

"**Monthly Product Payment**" means the payment required to be made by Buyer to Seller each month of the Delivery Term as compensation for delivered Product, as calculated in accordance with Exhibit C.

"**Monthly Storage Availability**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit P.

"**Monthly Storage Availability Capacity Report**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7(a).

"**Moody's**" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc, or its successors.

"**MW**" means megawatts in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

"**MWh**" means megawatt-hour measured in alternating current, unless expressly stated in terms of direct current.

"**Negative LMP**" means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, whether in the Day-Ahead Market or Real-Time Market, the LMP at the Facility's PNode is less than Zero dollars ($0).

"**Negative LMP Costs**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit C.

"**NERC**" means the North American Electric Reliability Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

"**Net Qualifying Capacity**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Network Upgrades**" means collectively Delivery Network Upgrades and Reliability Network Upgrades.

"**Non-Defaulting Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

"**Notice**" shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, or electronic messaging (e-mail).

"**Off-Peak Hour**" means any hour that is not an On-Peak Hour.

"**On-Peak Hour**" means any hour from hour-ending 0700 to hour-ending 2200 (i.e., 6:00 AM to 9:59 PM) on Monday through Saturday, Pacific Prevailing Time, excluding North American Electric Reliability Council (NERC) holidays.

"**Operating Restrictions**" means (a) those rules, requirements, and procedures set forth on Exhibit Q and (b) those Facility characteristics and limitations set forth in Exhibit A.

"**Opt-In Certification**" means the "Opt-in" certification process offered by the California Energy Commission and which available to solar photovoltaic energy power plants pursuant to California Assembly Bill 205.

"**Outage Schedule**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a)(i).

"**Participating Generator Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Party**" or "**Parties**" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"**Performance Measurement Period**" means [redacted]

"**Performance Security**" means (a) cash or (b) a Letter of Credit in the amount set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Permitted Transferee**" means [redacted]

"**Person**" means any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, limited or general partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, incorporated organization, institution, public benefit corporation, unincorporated organization, government entity or other entity.

"**Planned Outage**" means [redacted]

"**PMAX**" means the applicable CAISO-certified maximum operating level of the Facility.

"**PMIN**" means the applicable CAISO-certified minimum operating level of the Facility.

"**PNode**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Portfolio**" means the portfolio of electrical energy generating, electrical energy storage, or other assets and entities, including the Facility (or the interests of Seller or Seller's Affiliates or the interests of their respective direct or indirect parent companies), that is pledged as collateral security in connection with a Portfolio Financing.

"**Portfolio Content Category 1**" or "**PCC1**" means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

"**Portfolio Financing**" means any debt incurred by an Affiliate of Seller that is secured only by a Portfolio.

"**Portfolio Financing Entity**" means any Affiliate of Seller that incurs debt in connection with any Portfolio Financing.

"**Prevailing Wage Requirement**" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.4.

"**Product**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Progress Report**" means a progress report including the items set forth in Exhibit E.

"**Prudent Operating Practice**" means (a) the applicable practices, methods and acts required by or consistent with applicable Laws and reliability criteria, and otherwise engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric utility industry and independent power producers during the relevant time period with respect to grid-interconnected, utility-scale generating facilities with integrated storage in the Western United States, or (b) any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Prudent Operating Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather to acceptable practices, methods or acts generally accepted in the industry with respect to grid-interconnected, utility-scale generating facilities with integrated storage in the Western United States. Prudent Operating Practice includes compliance with applicable Laws, applicable safety and reliability criteria, and the applicable criteria, rules and standards promulgated in the National Electric Safety Code and the National Electrical Code, as they may be amended or superseded from time to time, including the criteria, rules and standards of any successor organizations.

"**Qualifying Capacity**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**RA Compliance Showing**" means the (a) Local RAR compliance or advisory showings (or similar or successor showings), (b) RAR compliance or advisory showings (or similar or successor showings), and (c) Flexible RAR compliance or advisory showings (or similar successor showings), in each case, an entity is required to make to the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, to the CPUC (and, to the extent authorized by the CPUC, to the CAISO) pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, or to any Governmental Authority.

"**RA Deadline Date**" [redacted]

"**RA Deficiency Amount**" means the liquidated damages payment that Seller shall pay to Buyer for an applicable RA Shortfall Month as calculated in accordance with Section 3.8(b).

"**RA Guarantee Date**" means [redacted].

"**RA Shortfall**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8(b).

"**RA Shortfall Amount**" means, for a given Showing Month, any Storage RA Shortfall.

"**RA Shortfall Month**" means, for purposes of calculating an RA Deficiency Amount under Section 3.8(b), any Showing Month during the Delivery Term, commencing with the Showing Month that contains the RA Guarantee Date, during which there is a Storage RA Shortfall.

"**RA Substitute Capacity**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Ramp Rate**" means the ability of the Storage Facility to change between power output levels, expressed in MW_{AC}/min.

"**Real-Time Forecast**" means any Notice of any change to the Available Generating Capacity or hourly expected Energy delivered by or on behalf of Seller pursuant to Section 4.4(d).

"**Real-Time Market**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Real-Time Price**" means the Resource-Specific Settlement Interval LMP as defined in the CAISO Tariff. If there is more than one applicable Real-Time Price for the same period of time, Real-Time Price shall mean the price associated with the smallest time interval.

"**Receiving Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.2.

"**Recurring Certificate Transfers**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).

[redacted]

"**Reliability Network Upgrades**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Remedial Action Plan**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4.

"**Renewable Energy Credit**" has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

"**Renewable Energy Incentives**" means: (a) all federal, state, or local Tax Credits or other Tax benefits (including cash grants) associated with the construction, ownership, or production of Product from the Facility (including credits under Sections 38, 45, 46, 45Y, 48, and 48E of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (b) any federal, state, or local grants, subsidies or other like benefits relating in any way to ownership or operation of the Facility; and (c) any other form of benefit or incentive relating in any way to the Facility that is not a Green Attribute or a Future Environmental Attribute.

"**Renewable Rate**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Replacement Energy**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit G.

"**Replacement Green Attributes**" means Renewable Energy Credits of the same Portfolio Content Category (i.e., PCC1) as the Green Attributes portion of the Product and of the same year of production as the Renewable Energy Credits that would have been generated by the Generating Facility.

"**Replacement Product**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit G.

"**Replacement RA**" means Resource Adequacy Benefits from a Resource Adequacy Resource that are equivalent in all respects to those that would have been provided by the Storage Facility, as applicable, with respect to the applicable Showing Month in which a RA Deficiency Amount is due to Buyer, including, the same Slice-of-Day (as defined in the Resource Adequacy Rulings) generation profile and related characteristics, any successor criteria applicable to the Storage Facility, and as applicable, any Flexible RAR and Local RAR unless Buyer consents, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, to accept Replacement RA from another facility that provides non-equivalent Resource Adequacy Benefits.

"**Requested Confidential Information**" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.2.

"**Resource Adequacy Benefits**" means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity's Resource Adequacy Requirements, as those obligations are set forth in any ruling issue by a Governmental Authority, including the Resource Adequacy Rulings, or the CAISO Tariff, and shall include RAR, Flexible RAR, and Local RAR and any successor criteria applicable to the Facility, including any Resource Duration attributes.

"**Resource Adequacy Plan**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Resource Adequacy Requirements**" or "**RAR**" means the resource adequacy requirements applicable to an entity as established by the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, by the CPUC pursuant to the Resource Adequacy Rulings, or by any other Governmental Authority.

"**Resource Adequacy Resource**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Resource Adequacy Rulings**" means any applicable CPUC ruling or decision related to resource adequacy, or any other resource adequacy Law, rules or regulations enacted, adopted or promulgated by the CPUC or the CAISO, however described, as such decisions, rulings, Laws, rules or regulations may be amended or modified from time-to-time throughout the Contract Term.

"**Resource Duration**" means the number of continuous hours of discharge set forth on the Cover Sheet.

[redacted]

"**S&P**" means the Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of S&P Global, Inc.) or its successor.

"**SC Metered Entity**" has the meaning of a "Scheduling Coordinator Metered Entity" as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

"**SCADA Systems**" means the standard supervisory control and data acquisition systems to be installed by Seller as part of the Facility, including those system components that enable Seller to receive ADS and AGC instructions from the CAISO or similar instructions from Buyer's SC.

"**Schedule**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, and "**Scheduled**" and "**Scheduling**" have a corollary meaning.

"**Scheduled Energy**" means the Charging Energy, Discharging Energy, or Generating Facility Energy, as applicable, that clears under the applicable CAISO market based on the final Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule (as defined in the CAISO Tariff), or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time implemented in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

"**Scheduling Coordinator**" or "**SC**" means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in "Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator," of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time. Consistent with Exhibit D, Buyer or an agent of Buyer will be the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as set forth in the Cover Sheet.

"**Security Interest**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

"**Self-Schedule**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Seller**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Seller Initiated Test**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11(c).

"**Seller's WREGIS Account**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).

"**Settlement Amount**" means the Non-Defaulting Party's Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party's Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party's Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars ($0). The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, or indirect or business interruption damages unless such damages are part of a Party's Gains, Losses or Costs as those terms are explicitly defined herein.

"**Settlement Interval**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Settlement Period**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Settlement Quality Meter Data**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**Shared Facilities**" means the gen-tie lines, transformers, substations, or other equipment, permits, contract rights, and other assets and property (real or personal), in each case, as necessary to enable delivery of Charging Energy and Discharging Energy to and from the Delivery Point to the Facility (which is excluded from Shared Facilities), including the Interconnection Agreement itself, that are used in common with third parties.

"**Showing Month**" shall be the calendar month of the Delivery Term that is the subject of the RA Compliance Showing, as set forth in the Resource Adequacy Rulings and outlined in the CAISO Tariff. For illustrative purposes only, pursuant to the CAISO Tariff and Resource Adequacy Rulings in effect as of the Effective Date, the monthly RA Compliance Showing made in June is for the Showing Month of August.

"**Site**" means the real property on which the Facility is or will be located, as further described in Exhibit A, and as shall be updated by Seller at the time Seller provides an executed Construction Start Date certificate in the form of Exhibit J to Buyer; *provided*, that any such update to the Site that includes real property that was not originally contained within the Darden Project Boundaries described in Exhibit A shall be subject to Buyer's approval of such updates in its reasonable discretion.

"**Site Control**" means that, for the Contract Term, Seller (or, prior to the Delivery Term, Seller or its Affiliate): (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

"**SP-15**" means the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub for Existing Zone region SP15 as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**SQMD Plan**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**State of Charge**" or "**SOC**" means the ratio of (a) the Stored Energy Level of the Storage Facility to (b) the Effective Storage Capacity multiplied by the Resource Duration, expressed as a percentage.

"**Station Use**" means [redacted]

"**Storage Availability Notice**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7(b).

"**Storage Capacity Damages**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

"**Storage Cure Plan**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(b)(vii).

"**Storage Facility**" means the energy storage facility described on the Cover Sheet and in Exhibit A, located at the Site and including the Energy Management System and mechanical equipment and associated facilities and equipment required to deliver Storage Product (but excluding any Shared Facilities), and as such storage facility may be expanded or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"**Storage Facility Meter**" means a CAISO Approved Meter, along with a CAISO-approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, the amount of Charging Energy delivered to the Storage Facility Metering Point and the amount of Discharging Energy discharged from the Storage Facility at the Storage Facility Metering Points to the Delivery Point for the purpose of invoicing in accordance with Section 8.1. The Facility will contain multiple measurement devices that will make up the Storage Facility Meter, and, unless otherwise indicated, references to the Storage Facility Meter shall mean all such measurement devices and the aggregated data of all such measurement devices, taken together.

"**Storage Facility Metering Point**" means the location or locations of the Storage Facility Meter shown on Exhibit R.

"**Storage Facility Rebalancing**" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

"**Storage Payment**" means the payment required to be made by Buyer to Seller each month commencing on Commercial Operation and throughout the Delivery Term as compensation for the Storage Product, as calculated in accordance with Exhibit C.

"**Storage Product**" means (a) Discharging Energy, (b) Capacity Attributes, if any, (c) Installed Storage Capacity and Effective Storage Capacity, and (d) Ancillary Services, in each case arising from or relating to the Storage Facility.

"**Storage RA Shortfall**" means, [redacted]

[redacted]ive number, the Storage RA Shortfall shall be deemed to be zero MW for such Showing Month.

"**Storage Rate**" has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

"**Storage System Manufacturer**" means Tesla, Inc.

"**Stored Energy Level**" means, at a particular time, the amount of Energy in the Storage Facility available to be discharged as Discharging Energy, expressed in MWh.

"**Subsequent Purchaser**" means the purchaser or recipient of Product from Buyer in any conveyance, re-sale or remarketing of Product by Buyer.

"**Subsequent Capacity Test**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11(c).

"**Supplementary Capacity Test Protocol**" has the meaning set forth in Exhibit O.

"**Supply Plan**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**System Emergency**" means any condition that requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the Transmission Provider, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability.

"**Tangible Net Worth**" means the tangible assets (for example, not including intangibles such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties) that remain after deducting liabilities as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

"**Tax**" or "**Taxes**" means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and any other fees or charges in the nature of taxes imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto, or other taxes, and including any interest, penalty, or addition imposed by any Governmental Authority with respect thereto, whether disputed or not.

"**Tax Credits**" means (a) the ITC and any other state, local or federal production tax credit, depreciation benefit, tax deduction, or investment tax credit or other Tax benefits specific to the production of renewable energy or investments in renewable energy facilities and/or energy storage facilities and (b) any refundable credit, grant, or other cash payment in lieu of an incentive described in clause (a).

"**Terminated Transaction**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2(a).

"**Termination Payment**" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3(b).

"**Test Energy**" means Generating Facility Energy delivered (a) commencing on the later of (i) the first date that the CAISO informs Seller in writing that Seller may deliver Generating Facility Energy to the CAISO and (ii) the first date that the Transmission Provider informs Seller in writing that Seller has conditional or temporary permission to parallel and (b) ending upon the occurrence of the Commercial Operation Date.

"**Test Energy Rate**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6.

"**Third-Party Transaction**" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.6(c).

"**Throughput**" means, at any point in time during any day or Contract Year, as applicable, the total cumulative amount of Discharging Energy from the Storage Facility at such point in time during such day or Contract Year, as applicable (expressed in MWh).

"**Trading Day**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

[redacted]

"**Transmission Provider**" means any entity or entities transmitting or transporting the Facility Energy, Charging Energy and Discharging Energy, as applicable on behalf of Seller or Buyer to or from the Delivery Point, but excluding Seller or any Seller's Affiliate responsible for operating any gen-tie line to any point of interconnection to a Transmission Provider's transmission system or distribution system. For purposes of this Agreement, the Transmission Provider is set forth in Exhibit A.

"**Transmission System**" means the transmission facilities operated by the CAISO, now or hereafter in existence, which provide energy transmission service downstream from the Delivery Point.

"**Ultimate Parent**" means Intersect Power, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"**Unplanned Outage**" means a period during which the Facility is not capable of providing service due to the need to maintain or repair a component thereof, which period is not a Planned Outage.

"**Variable Energy Resource**" or "**VER**" has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

"**WREGIS**" means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

"**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(e).

"**WREGIS Certificates**" has the same meaning as "Certificate" as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

"**WREGIS Operating Rules**" means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of October 2022, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.

1.2 Rules of Interpretation.

In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words "hereof", "herein", and "hereunder" and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Article, Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement means such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment, supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;

(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person's successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the terms "include" and "including" (and its variants) mean "include or including (as applicable) without limitation" and any list of examples following such term shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the word or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) the expression "and/or" when used as a conjunction shall connote "any or all of";

(l) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2
TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

2.1 Contract Term.

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions set forth herein (the "**Contract Term**"); provided, however, that subject to Buyer's obligations in Section 3.6, Buyer's obligations to pay for or accept any Product are subject to Seller's completion of the conditions precedent pursuant to Section 2.2.

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under Article 18 shall remain in full force and effect for two (2) years following the termination of this Agreement, and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for three (3) years following the termination of this Agreement.

2.2 Commercial Operation; Conditions Precedent. Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of the expected Commercial Operation Date at least [redacted] days in advance of such date. Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer when Seller believes it has provided the required documentation to Buyer and met all the conditions precedent set forth below for achieving Commercial Operation. Following Buyer's receipt of such Notice, Buyer shall have five (5) Business Days to approve or reject Seller's request for confirmation of Commercial Operation, which, if confirmed, shall be deemed to have occurred as of the date of such Notice. Any rejection of Seller's request for confirmation of Commercial Operation shall be in writing with reasonable detail and include the specific unsatisfied conditions precedent. If Buyer fails to respond to Seller's Notice within such five (5) Business Day period, Buyer will be deemed to have approved Seller's request for confirmation of Commercial Operation. Upon Buyer's approval (or deemed approval) of Seller's achievement of Commercial Operation, Buyer shall provide Seller with written acknowledgement of the Commercial Operation Date.

(a) Seller has delivered to Buyer (i) a completion certificate from a Licensed Professional Engineer substantially in the form of Exhibit H and (ii) a certificate from a Licensed Professional Engineer substantially in the form of Exhibit I setting forth the Installed Capacity and Efficiency Rate on the Commercial Operation Date;

(b) A Participating Generator Agreement and a Meter Service Agreement between Seller and CAISO have been executed and delivered and are in full force and effect, and a copy of each such agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(c) Seller has executed an Interconnection Agreement with the Transmission Provider, which shall be in full force and effect, and a copy of the Interconnection Agreement has been delivered to Buyer;

(d) All applicable regulatory authorizations, approvals and permits for the operation of the Facility have been obtained and shall be in full force and effect and all conditions thereof that are capable of being satisfied on the Commercial Operation Date have been satisfied and shall be in full force and effect, and Seller has delivered to Buyer an attestation certificate from an officer of Seller certifying to the satisfaction of this condition;

(e) Seller has Site Control;

(f) Seller has obtained CAISO Certification for the Facility, and a copy of the CAISO Certification has been delivered to Buyer;

(g) Seller has obtained all Network Upgrades to enable a designation of Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the full Contract Capacity by the Commercial Operation Date;

(h) Seller has received CEC Precertification of the Generating Facility (and reasonably expects to receive final CEC Certification and Verification for the Generating Facility in no more than [redacted] days from the Commercial Operation Date);

(i) Seller (with the reasonable participation of Buyer) shall have completed all applicable WREGIS registration requirements, including the completion and submittal of all applicable registration forms and supporting documentation, which may include applicable Interconnection Agreements, informational surveys related to the Generating Facility, qualified reporting entity service agreements, and other appropriate documentation required to effect Generating Facility registration with WREGIS and to enable Renewable Energy Credit transfers related to the Generating Facility within the WREGIS system;

(j) The Facility has successfully completed all testing required by Prudent Operating Practice or any requirement of Law to commence operations of the Facility;

(k) Insurance requirements for the Facility have been met, with evidence provided in writing to Buyer, in accordance with Section 17.1;

(l) Seller has made available to Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator all real-time telemetry data reasonably necessary for Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator to perform its duties as Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, including the operational data specified in Exhibit L;

(m) Seller has taken all actions and executed all documents and instruments required to authorize Buyer (or its designated agent) to act as Scheduling Coordinator under this Agreement;

(n) Seller has delivered the Performance Security to Buyer in accordance with Section 8.8; and

(o) Seller has paid Buyer for all undisputed amounts owing under this Agreement as of the Commercial Operation Date, if any, including Construction Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages; provided, that Seller shall promptly provide reasonable supporting documentation for any disputed amounts and the Parties agree that any related disputes are subject to Section 15.2 below.

2.3 Development; Construction; Progress Reports. Within fifteen (15) days after the close of (a) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (b) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a Progress Report and agrees to regularly scheduled meetings between representatives of Buyer and Seller to review such reports and discuss Seller's construction progress. The form of the Progress Report is set forth in Exhibit E. Seller shall also provide Buyer with any reasonably requested documentation (subject to confidentiality restrictions) directly related to and necessary to evidence the achievement of Milestones within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of such request from Buyer. For the avoidance of doubt, as between Seller and Buyer, Seller is solely responsible for the design and construction of the Facility, including the location of the Site, obtaining all permits and approvals to build the Facility, the Facility layout, and the selection and procurement of the equipment comprising the Facility.

2.4 Remedial Action Plan. If Seller misses a Milestone by more than [redacted] except as the result of Force Majeure Event or Buyer Default, Seller shall submit to Buyer, within [redacted] following the missed Milestone completion date, a remedial action plan ("**Remedial Action Plan**"), which will describe in detail any delays (actual or anticipated) beyond the scheduled Milestone dates, including the cause of the delay, if known (e.g., governmental approvals, financing, property acquisition, design activities, equipment procurement, project construction, interconnection, or any other factor), Seller's detailed description of its proposed course of action to achieve the missed Milestones and all subsequent Milestones by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; *provided*, delivery of any Remedial Action Plan shall not relieve Seller of its obligation to provide Remedial Action Plans with respect to any subsequent Milestones and to achieve the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Exhibit B, so long as

Seller complies with its obligations under this Section 2.4, Seller shall not be considered in default of its obligations under this Agreement solely as a result of missing any Milestone.

2.5 Pre-Commercial Operation Actions. The Parties agree that, in order for Buyer to dispatch the Facility for its Commercial Operation Date, the Parties will have to perform certain of their Delivery Term obligations in advance of the Commercial Operation Date, including, without limitation, Seller's delivery of a Storage Availability Notice for the Commercial Operation Date, and Buyer's delivery of a Dispatch Notice and nominating and scheduling the Facility for the Commercial Operation Date, in advance of the Commercial Operation Date. The Parties shall cooperate with each other in order for Buyer to be able to dispatch the Facility for the Commercial Operation Date.

[redacted]

2.7 Delivery Term Update. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

ARTICLE 3
PURCHASE AND SALE

3.1 Purchase and Sale of Product. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, (a) Buyer will purchase and receive all the Product produced by or associated with the Facility at the Contract Price and in accordance with Exhibit C, and Seller shall supply and deliver to Buyer all the Product produced by or associated with the Facility (net of applicable losses), and (b) Buyer shall have the exclusive right to (i) the Installed Capacity and Effective Storage Capacity, as applicable, and all Storage Product associated therewith [redacted] Subject to Buyer's obligation to purchase Capacity Attributes and Storage Product in accordance with this Section 3.1 and Exhibit C, Buyer has no obligation to purchase from Seller any other Product for which the associated Generating Facility Energy is not or cannot be delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order. Seller represents and warrants that it will deliver the Product to Buyer free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances. Seller shall not substitute or purchase any energy storage capacity, Energy, Ancillary Services or Capacity Attributes from any other resource or the market for delivery hereunder except as otherwise provided herein, nor shall Seller sell, assign or otherwise transfer any Product, or any portion thereof, to any third party other than to Buyer or the CAISO pursuant to this Agreement or as otherwise required by Law.

3.2 Sale of Green Attributes. Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase from Seller, all Green Attributes attributable to the Generating Facility Energy and Test Energy, if any, generated by the Generating Facility.

3.3 Imbalance Energy. Buyer and Seller recognize that in any given Settlement Period the amount of Facility Energy may deviate from the amount of Energy scheduled with the

CAISO. To the extent there are such deviations, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, any costs, liabilities or revenues from such imbalances shall be allocated solely to the Party that is acting as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility.

3.4 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives. Seller shall have all right, title and interest in and to all Renewable Energy Incentives. Buyer acknowledges that any Renewable Energy Incentives belong to Seller. If any Renewable Energy Incentives, or values representing the same, are initially credited or paid to Buyer, Buyer shall cause such Renewable Energy Incentives or values relating to same to be assigned or transferred to Seller without delay. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller, at Seller's sole expense, in Seller's efforts to meet the requirements for any certification, registration, or reporting program relating to Renewable Energy Incentives.

3.5 Future Environmental Attributes.

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, environmental attributes sold under this Agreement are restricted to Green Attributes; however, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Subject to the final sentence of this Section 3.5(a) and Section 3.5(b), in such event, Buyer shall bear all costs and risks (if any) incurred in connection with such Future Environmental Attributes, including costs associated with the transfer, qualification, verification, registration and ongoing compliance for such Future Environmental Attributes, but there shall be no increase in the Contract Price. Upon Seller's receipt of Notice from Buyer of Buyer's intent to claim such Future Environmental Attributes, the Parties shall determine the necessary actions and additional costs associated with such Future Environmental Attributes. Seller shall have no obligation to bear any costs, losses or liabilities, or alter the Facility, the operation of the Facility, or the Operating Restrictions unless the Parties have agreed on all necessary terms and conditions relating to such costs, liabilities, or alteration or change in operation and Buyer has agreed to reimburse Seller for all costs, losses, and liabilities associated with or arising therefrom on terms reasonably acceptable to both Parties.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.5(a), the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including agreement with respect to (i) appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms, and (ii) appropriate allocation of any additional costs, losses and liabilities to Buyer, as set forth above; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

3.6 Test Energy. No less than fourteen (14) days prior to the first day on which Test Energy is expected to be available from the Facility, Seller shall notify Buyer of the availability of the Test Energy. If and to the extent the Facility generates Test Energy, Seller shall sell and Buyer shall purchase from Seller all Test Energy and any associated Products, including Green Attributes on an as-available basis; [redacted] As compensation for such Test Energy and associated

Product, Buyer shall pay Seller an amount equal to [redacted] (the "Test Energy Rate"). For the avoidance of doubt, the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 are not applicable to the Parties' obligations under this Section 3.6.

3.7 Capacity Attributes. Seller shall request Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Guaranteed Storage Capacity in the CAISO generator interconnection process in order to achieve the First Showing Month on a Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status basis in the amount of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity by the RA Guaranteed Date. As between Buyer and Seller, Seller shall be responsible for the cost and installation of any Reliability Network Upgrades and/or Delivery Network Upgrades associated with obtaining such Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status.

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all available Capacity Attributes from the Storage Facility, as well as any available charging sufficiency attributes from the Generating Facility to facilitate such Capacity Attributes.

(b) Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller shall maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Storage Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer. Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all available Resource Adequacy Benefits from the Storage Facility to Buyer.

(c) For the duration of the Delivery Term, Seller shall take all commercially reasonable actions, including complying with all applicable registration and reporting requirements, and execute all documents or instruments necessary to enable Buyer to use all of the Capacity Attributes committed by Seller to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement.

(d) If Seller anticipates it will have an RA Deficiency Amount in any month of the Delivery Term, Seller may provide Replacement RA up to the anticipated RA Shortfall Amount as an alternative to paying RA Deficiency Amounts. Any Replacement RA capacity shall be communicated by Seller to Buyer with Replacement RA product information in a written notice substantially in the form of Exhibit M at least seventy-five (75) days before the applicable Showing Month.

3.8 Resource Adequacy Failure.

(a) RA Deficiency Determination. For each RA Shortfall Month, Seller shall either (i) provide replacement Resource Adequacy Benefits, or (ii) pay to Buyer the RA Deficiency Amount as liquidated damages, in each case, as the Buyer's sole remedy and Seller's sole liability for the Capacity Attributes Seller failed to convey to Buyer.

(b) RA Deficiency Amount Calculation. For each RA Shortfall Month, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount (the "**RA Deficiency Amount**") equal to the sum of (i) the product of (A) the RA Shortfall Amount, and (B) the CPUC System RA Penalty, [redacted]

[redacted], and (ii) Buyer's direct, actual cost of procuring replacement Resource Adequacy Benefits in a quantity up to the amount of the RA Shortfall Amount, or if Buyer, after using commercially reasonable efforts, was unable to purchase replacement Resource Adequacy Benefits, the market cost of Resource Adequacy Benefits not purchased by Buyer in a quantity up to the amount of the RA Shortfall Amount. [redacted]

3.9 CEC Certification and Verification. Seller shall take all necessary steps including, but not limited to, making or supporting timely filings with the CEC to obtain and maintain CEC Certification and Verification for the Generating Facility throughout the Delivery Term, including, subject to Section 3.12, compliance with all applicable requirements for certified facilities set forth in the current version of the *RPS Eligibility Guidebook* (or its successor). Seller shall obtain CEC Precertification by the Commercial Operation Date. Within thirty (30) days after Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall apply with the CEC for final CEC Certification and Verification. Within [redacted] days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall obtain and maintain throughout the remainder of the Delivery Term the final CEC Certification and Verification. Seller must promptly notify Buyer and the CEC of any changes to the information included in Seller's application for CEC Certification and Verification for the Generating Facility.

3.10 Ancillary Services. Buyer shall have the exclusive rights to all Ancillary Services that the Facility is capable of providing during the Delivery Term, with characteristics and quantities determined in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. Seller shall operate and maintain the Storage Facility throughout the Delivery Term so as to be able to provide Ancillary Services in accordance with the specifications set forth in Exhibit Q and the Storage Facility's CAISO Certification associated with the Installed Storage Capacity, adjusted to reflect the Effective Storage Capacity. Upon Buyer's reasonable request, Seller shall submit the Facility for additional CAISO Certification so that the Facility may provide additional Ancillary Services that the Facility is, at the relevant time, actually physically capable of providing consistent with the definition of Ancillary Services herein and without modification of the Facility; *provided*, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for any material costs Seller incurs in connection with conducting such additional CAISO Certification.

3.11 California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

(a) Eligibility. Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Project qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource ("**ERR**") as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Project's output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. [STC 6].

(b) The term "commercially reasonable efforts" as used in this Section 3.11 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.12. The term "Project" as used in Section 3.11(a) means the Generating Facility.

(c) Transfer of Renewable Energy Credits. Seller and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer conform to the definition and attributes required for compliance with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, as set forth in California Public Utilities Commission Decision 08-08-028, and as may be modified by subsequent decision of the California Public Utilities Commission or by subsequent legislation. To the extent a change in law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in law. [STC REC-1].

(d) Tracking of RECs in WREGIS. Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System will be taken prior to the first delivery under the contract. [STC REC-2].

(e) The term "the contract" as used in Section 3.11(d) means this Agreement.

3.12 Compliance Expenditure Cap.

(a) Subject to other provisions of this Section 3.12, the Parties acknowledge that an essential purpose of this Agreement is to provide renewable generation to Buyer that meets the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer that comply with the Resource Adequacy Rulings. The Parties further acknowledge that Governmental Authorities, including the CEC, CPUC, CAISO and WREGIS, may undertake actions to implement Changes in Law. Seller agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts subject to this Section 3.12 to cooperate with respect to any future changes to this Agreement needed to satisfy requirements of Governmental Authorities associated with Changes in Law to maximize benefits to Buyer, including: (i) the modification of the description of Green Attributes and/or Capacity Attributes as may be required, including updating the Agreement to reflect any mandatory contractual language required by Governmental Authorities; (ii) submission of any reports, data, or other information required by Governmental Authorities; or (iii) all other commercially reasonable actions that may be required to ensure that this Agreement or the Generating Facility is eligible as an ERR and for other benefits under the California Renewables Portfolio Standard; *provided*, Seller shall have no obligation to modify this Agreement or the Facility (or operation thereof), or take other actions not required under this Agreement, if such modifications or actions would materially adversely affect, or could reasonably be expected to have or result in a material adverse effect on, any of Seller's rights, benefits, risks and/or obligations under or arising from this Agreement.

(b) If a Change in Law occurring after the Effective Date has increased or is reasonably expected to increase Seller's known or reasonably expected costs to (i) (A) cause the Generating Facility, the Energy generated by the Generating Facility, or the associated Green

Attributes to comply with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, including CEC Certification and Verification requirements, (B) obtain, maintain, convey or effectuate Buyer's use of any Green Attributes, (C) obtain, maintain, convey or effectuate Buyer's use of any Resource Adequacy Benefits, or (ii) comply with a change in WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date under Section 4.13, then, in each such case, the Parties agree that the maximum aggregate amount of the increase in out-of-pocket costs and expenses that Seller shall be required to bear during the Contract Term to comply with all of such obligations shall be capped at [redacted] per MW of Guaranteed Contract Capacity in aggregate over the Contract Term (the "**Compliance Expenditure Cap**").

(c) Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in Section 3.12(b), the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the "**Compliance Actions**." [redacted]

(d) If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur costs and out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action, Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated costs and out-of-pocket expenses (the "**Compliance Action Notice**").

(e) Buyer will have sixty (60) days to evaluate such Compliance Action Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Compliance Action Notice) and shall, within such time, either (i) agree to reimburse Seller for all of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs (including lost production, if any), the "**Accepted Compliance Costs**"), or (ii) waive Seller's obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller. If Buyer does not respond to a Compliance Action Notice given by Seller under this Section 3.12 within sixty (60) days after Buyer's receipt of same, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived its rights to require Seller to take the Compliance Actions that are the subject of the Compliance Action Notice, and Seller shall have no further obligation to take, and no liability for any failure to take, these Compliance Actions for the remainder of the Contract Term. [redacted]

[redacted]

(f) If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller's actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within thirty (30) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and documentation of such costs from Seller.

[redacted]

3.13 Project Configuration. In order to optimize the benefits of the Facility, Buyer and Seller each agree that if requested by the other Party, then Buyer and Seller will discuss in good faith potential reconfiguration of the Facility or Interconnection Facilities; *provided*, neither Party shall be obligated to agree to any changes under this Agreement, or to incur any expense in connection with such changes, except under terms mutually acceptable to both Parties (and Seller's Lenders) in their sole discretion as set forth in a written agreement executed by the Parties.

3.14 Buyer's Re-Sale of Product. Buyer shall have the exclusive right in its sole discretion to convey, use, market, or sell the Product, or any part of the Product, to any Subsequent Purchaser; and Buyer shall have the right to all revenues generated from the conveyance, use, re-sale or remarketing of the Product, or any part of the Product. If the CAISO or CPUC develops a centralized capacity market, Buyer shall have the exclusive right to offer, bid, or otherwise submit the Capacity Attributes for re-sale into such market, and Buyer shall retain and receive all revenues from such re-sale. Seller shall take all commercially reasonable actions and execute all documents or instruments reasonably necessary to allow Subsequent Purchasers to use such resold Product, but without increasing Seller's obligations or liabilities under this Agreement. If Buyer incurs any liability to a Subsequent Purchaser due to the failure of Seller to comply with this Section 3.14,

Seller shall be liable to Buyer for the amounts Seller would have owed Buyer under this Agreement if Buyer had not resold the Product.

ARTICLE 4
OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES

4.1 Delivery.

(a) Energy. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing through the end of the Contract Term, Seller shall supply and deliver the Product to Buyer at the Delivery Point, and Buyer shall take delivery of the Product at the Delivery Point, in each case unless otherwise contemplated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Seller shall be responsible for paying or satisfying when due any costs or charges imposed in connection with the delivery of Facility Energy to the Delivery Point, including without limitation, Station Use, Electrical Losses, and any operation and maintenance charges imposed by the Transmission Provider directly relating to the Facility's operations. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, charges, liabilities and penalties, if any, imposed in connection with the (i) delivery of Charging Energy to the Delivery Point and (ii) delivery of Facility Energy at and after the Delivery Point, including without limitation transmission costs and transmission line losses and imbalance charges, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. The Facility Energy and Charging Energy will be scheduled to the CAISO by Buyer (or Buyer's designated Scheduling Coordinator) in accordance with Exhibit D.

(b) Green Attributes. All Green Attributes associated with Test Energy and the Generating Facility Energy are exclusively dedicated to and vested in Buyer. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all Green Attributes from the Generating Facility, Seller has not sold such Green Attributes to any other person or entity, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product from the Generating Facility.

4.2 Title and Risk of Loss.

(a) Energy. Title to and risk of loss related to the Facility Energy, shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller warrants that all Product delivered to Buyer is free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances of any kind.

(b) Green Attributes. Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS.

4.3 Interconnection. Seller shall be responsible for all costs and charges associated with Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades necessitated by the interconnection of the Facility. Seller shall ensure that throughout the Delivery Term (a) the Facility will have an Interconnection Agreement providing for interconnection capacity available or allocable to the Facility that is no less than the Dedicated Interconnection Capacity and (b) Seller shall have sufficient interconnection capacity and rights under such Interconnection Agreement to

interconnect the Facility with the CAISO-controlled grid, to fulfill Seller's obligations under the Agreement, including with respect to Resource Adequacy, and to allow Buyer to instruct dispatch of the Facility in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. Seller shall hold Buyer harmless from any penalties, imbalance energy charges, or other costs from CAISO or under the Agreement resulting from Seller's inability to provide the foregoing interconnection capacity.

4.4 Forecasting. Seller shall provide the forecasts described below at its sole expense and in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer's designee). Seller shall use reasonable efforts to provide forecasts that are accurate and, to the extent not inconsistent with the requirements of this Agreement, shall prepare such forecasts, or cause such forecasts to be prepared, in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices.

(a) Annual Forecast of Energy. No less than forty-five (45) days before (i) the first day of the first Contract Year of the Delivery Term and (ii) the beginning of each calendar year for every subsequent Contract Year during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of each month's average-day Expected Energy, by hour, for the following calendar year in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-1, or in such other form as reasonably requested by Buyer.

(b) Monthly Forecast of Energy and Available Generating Capacity. No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and Buyer's SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the hourly expected Energy and Available Generating Capacity for each day of the following month in a form substantially similar to the table found in Exhibit F-2, or in such other form as reasonably requested by Buyer. ("**Monthly Delivery Forecast**").

(c) Day-Ahead Forecast. By 5:30 AM Pacific Prevailing Time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of delivery, or as otherwise specified by Buyer consistent with Prudent Operating Practice, Seller shall provide Buyer with a non-binding forecast of (i) Available Generating Capacity, and (ii) hourly Expected Energy, in each case, for each hour of the immediately succeeding day ("**Day-Ahead Forecast**"). A Day-Ahead Forecast provided in a day prior to any non-Business Day(s) shall include non-binding forecasts for the immediate day, each succeeding non-Business Day and the next Business Day. Each Day-Ahead Forecast shall clearly identify, for each hour, Seller's best estimate of (i) the Available Generating Capacity, and (ii) the hourly Expected Energy. These Day-Ahead Forecasts shall be sent to Buyer's SC. If Seller fails to provide Buyer with a Day-Ahead Forecast as required herein for any period, then for such unscheduled delivery period only Buyer shall rely on any Real-Time Forecast provided in accordance with Section 4.4(d) or the Monthly Delivery Forecast or Buyer's best estimate based on information reasonably available to Buyer.

(d) Real-Time Forecasts. During the Delivery Term, Seller shall notify Buyer and the SC (if applicable) of any changes from the Day-Ahead Forecast via a direct data feed to Buyer's SC (such feed to be provided by Seller at Seller's expense) of one (1) MW or more in (i) Available Generating Capacity, and (ii) hourly Expected Energy, in each case, whether due to Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure or other cause, as soon as reasonably possible, but no later

than one (1) hour prior to the deadline for submitting Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with the rules for participation in the Real-Time Market. If the Available Generating Capacity or hourly expected Energy changes by at least one (1) MW as of a time that is less than one (1) hour prior to the Real-Time Market deadline, but before such deadline, then Seller must notify Buyer and the SC (if applicable) as soon as reasonably possible. Such Real-Time Forecasts of Energy shall be provided by an Approved Forecast Vendor and shall contain information regarding the beginning date and time of the event resulting in the change in Available Generating Capacity or hourly Expected Energy, as applicable, the expected end date and time of such event, and any other information required by the CAISO or reasonably requested by Buyer. These Real-Time Forecasts shall be communicated in a method reasonably acceptable to Buyer; provided that Buyer specifies the method no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the effective date of such requirement. In the event Buyer fails to provide Notice of an acceptable method for communications under this Section 4.4(d), then Seller shall send such communications by telephone and e-mail to Buyer.

(e) Forced Facility Outages. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer's SC of Forced Facility Outages within ten (10) minutes from the commencement of the Forced Facility Outage, but no later than the time periods required by the CAISO Tariff and the CAISO's outage management rules and Seller shall keep Buyer informed of any developments that will affect either the duration of the Forced Facility Outage or the availability of the Facility during or after the end of the Forced Facility Outage.

(f) Forecasting Penalties. Subject to a Force Majeure Event, in the event Seller does not in a given hour provide the notice required in Section 4.4(e) and Buyer incurs a loss or penalty resulting from its scheduling activities with respect to Generating Facility Energy during such hour due to the failure of Seller to provide such notice, Seller shall be responsible for a Forecasting Penalty for each such hour. Settlement of Forecasting Penalties shall occur as set forth in Article 8 of this Agreement.

(g) CAISO Tariff Requirements. To the extent such obligations are applicable to the Facility, Seller will comply with all applicable obligations for Variable Energy Resources under the CAISO Tariff and the Eligible Intermittent Resource Protocol (as such terms are defined in the CAISO Tariff), including providing appropriate operational data and meteorological data, and will fully cooperate with Buyer, Buyer's SC, and CAISO, in providing all data, information, and authorizations required thereunder.

4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment.

(a) General. Seller agrees to reduce the amount of Generating Facility Energy produced by the Generating Facility, by the amount and for the period set forth in any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment; *provided*, Seller is not required to reduce such amount to the extent it is inconsistent with the limitations of the Generating Facility or Operating Restrictions.

(b) Buyer Curtailment. Buyer shall have the right to order Seller to curtail deliveries of Generating Facility Energy through Buyer Curtailment Orders, provided that Buyer

shall pay Seller for all Deemed Delivered Energy associated with a Buyer Curtailment Period in excess of the Curtailment Threshold at the Renewable Rate in accordance with Exhibit C.

(c) Failure to Comply. If Seller fails to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, then, for each MWh of Generating Facility Energy that is delivered by the Facility to the Delivery Point in contradiction to the Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, Seller shall pay Buyer for each such MWh at an amount equal to the sum of (A) + (B) + (C), where: (A) is the amount, if any, paid to Seller by Buyer for delivery of such excess MWh and, (B) is the sum, for all Settlement Intervals with a Negative LMP during the Buyer Curtailment Period or Curtailment Period, of the absolute value of the product of such excess MWh in each Settlement Interval and the Negative LMP for such Settlement Interval, and (C) is any penalties assessed to Buyer by the CAISO or other charges assessed to Buyer by the CAISO resulting from Seller's failure to comply with the Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order.

(d) Seller Equipment Required for Operating Instruction Communications. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 4.5(d), Seller shall acquire, install, and maintain such facilities, communications links and other equipment, and implement such protocols and practices, as necessary to respond and follow instructions, including an electronic signal conveying real time and intra-day instructions, to operate the Facility as directed by Buyer in accordance with this Agreement or a Governmental Authority, including to implement a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order in accordance with the then-current methodology used to transmit such instructions as it may change from time to time. If at any time during the Delivery Term Seller's facilities, communications links or other equipment, protocols or practices are not in compliance with then-current methodologies, Seller shall take the steps necessary to become compliant as soon as reasonably possible. Seller shall be liable pursuant to Section 4.5(c) for failure to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, during the time that Seller's facilities, communications links or other equipment, protocols or practices are not in compliance with then-current methodologies. For the avoidance of doubt, a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order communication via such systems and facilities shall have the same force and effect on Seller as any other form of communication. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to agree upon a Communications Protocol for the Facility at least sixty (60) days prior to the earlier of the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date or the Expected Commercial Operation Date. Upon request of a Party during the Delivery Term, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to agree on reasonable changes to the Communications Protocol. [redacted]

4.6 Energy Management.

(a) Charging Generally. Upon receipt of a valid Charging Notice, Seller shall take all commercially reasonable action necessary to deliver the Charging Energy to the Storage Facility from the Delivery Point. Seller shall maintain, repair or replace equipment in Seller's possession or control used to deliver the Charging Energy from the Delivery Point to the Storage Facility. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, Buyer shall be responsible for paying all costs and charges of delivering the Charging Energy to the Delivery Point, including all CAISO costs and charges associated with Charging Energy.

(b) Charging Notices. During the Delivery Term, Buyer shall have the right to instruct Seller to charge the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Charging Notices to Seller electronically; *provided*, Buyer's right to issue Charging Notices is subject to the availability of the Facility and the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the Operating Restrictions. Each Charging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until such Charging Notice is modified with an updated Charging Notice. Seller shall comply with all Charging Notices, subject to the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the Operating Restrictions.

(c) No Unauthorized Charging. Seller shall not charge the Storage Facility during the Delivery Term other than pursuant to a valid Charging Notice (it being understood that Seller may reject or adjust a Charging Notice in order to maintain compliance with the Operating Restrictions), or in connection with a Seller Initiated Test (including Facility maintenance or a Storage Capacity Test), or pursuant to a notice from the CAISO, the Transmission Provider, or any other Governmental Authority. If, during the Delivery Term, Seller (i) charges the Storage Facility to a Stored Energy Level greater than the Stored Energy Level provided for in the Charging Notice, or (ii) charges the Storage Facility in violation of the first sentence of this Section 4.6(c), then (A) Seller shall be responsible for all Energy costs associated with such charging of the Storage Facility, (B) Buyer shall not be required to pay for the charging of such Energy (i.e., Charging Energy), and (C) Buyer shall be entitled to discharge such Energy and entitled to all of the benefits (including Storage Product) associated with such discharge.

(d) Discharging Notices. During the Delivery Term, Buyer shall have the right to instruct the discharge of the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by submitting Schedules or offers to the CAISO and providing Discharging Notices to Seller electronically, subject to the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the Operating Restrictions. Seller shall comply with all Discharging Notices, subject to the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement. Each Discharging Notice issued in accordance with this Agreement will be effective unless and until Buyer, Buyer's SC, or the CAISO modifies such Discharging Notice by providing Seller with an updated Discharging Notice.

(e) No Unauthorized Discharging. Seller shall not discharge the Storage Facility during the Delivery Term other than pursuant to a valid Discharging Notice (it being understood that Seller may reject or adjust a Discharging Notice in order to maintain compliance with the Operating Restrictions), or in connection with a Seller Initiated Test (including Facility maintenance or a Storage Capacity Test), or pursuant to a notice from CAISO, the Transmission

Provider, or any other Governmental Authority. If, during the Delivery Term, Seller (i) discharges the Storage Facility other than as provided for in the Discharging Notice, or (ii) discharges the Storage Facility in violation of the first sentence of this Section 4.6(e), then (A) Seller shall be responsible for all Charging Energy costs associated with such discharging of the Storage Facility, and (B) Buyer shall be entitled to all of the benefits (including Storage Product) associated with such discharge.

(f) Unauthorized Charges and Discharges. If Seller or any third party charges, discharges or otherwise uses the Storage Facility other than as permitted hereunder, or as is expressly addressed in this Section 4.6, it shall be a breach by Seller and Seller shall hold Buyer harmless from, and indemnify Buyer against, all actual costs or losses associated therewith, and be responsible to Buyer for any damages arising therefrom, and, if Seller fails to implement procedures reasonably acceptable to Buyer to prevent any further occurrences of the same, then the failure to implement such procedures shall be an Event of Default under Article 11. Seller shall have no obligation to comply with and shall have no liability arising out of any failure or refusal to comply with any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice that is inconsistent with this Agreement, including the Operating Restrictions.

(g) Curtailments. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, during any Settlement Interval, Curtailment Orders, Buyer Curtailment Orders, and Buyer Bid Curtailments applicable to such Settlement Interval shall have priority over any Charging Notices and Discharging Notices applicable to such Settlement Interval, and Seller shall have no liability for violation of this Section 4.6 or any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice if and to the extent such violation is caused by Seller's compliance with any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or other instruction or direction from Buyer or its SC or a Governmental Authority or the Transmission Provider. Buyer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to provide Seller with updated Charging Notices and Discharging Notices during any Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order consistent with the Operating Restrictions. [redacted]

(h) Pre-Commercial Operation Date Period, etc. Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, (i) Buyer shall have no rights to issue or cause to be issued Charging Notices or Discharging Notices, (ii) Seller shall have exclusive rights to test, charge and discharge the Storage Facility, and (iii) all CAISO costs, revenues, penalties and other amounts owing to or paid by CAISO in respect of the Storage Facility shall be for Seller's account. Seller is responsible to procure, at its own cost, any energy required for commissioning purposes and to arrange to discharge such energy into the grid. Upon the Commercial Operation Date, Buyer shall have exclusive rights to issue or cause to be issued Charging Notices or Discharging Notices and all CAISO costs, revenues, penalties and other amounts owing to or paid by CAISO in respect of the Storage Facility operations shall be for Buyer's account.

(i) Priority of CAISO Dispatches. During the Delivery Term, CAISO Dispatches shall have priority over any Charging Notice or Discharging Notice issued by Buyer's

SC, and Seller shall have no liability under this Agreement for violation of this Section 4.6 or any Charging Notices or Discharging Notice if and to the extent such violation is caused by Seller's compliance with any such CAISO Dispatch.

(j) Station Use. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Parties acknowledge (i) Seller is responsible for providing all Energy to serve Station Use (including paying the cost of any Energy used to serve Station Use during periods in which the Storage Facility is not charging or discharging pursuant to a Charging Notice or Discharging Notice), (ii) Energy supplied from Charging Energy or Discharging Energy during periods in which the Storage Facility is charging or discharging pursuant to a Charging Notice or Discharging Notice shall not be considered Station Use [redacted], (iii) Station Use may be supplied over the same circuit as Charging Energy and Discharging Energy, and (iv) Seller shall indemnify and hold harmless Buyer from any and all costs, penalties or charges for Energy supplied for Station Use by any means other than retail service from the applicable utility, and shall take any additional measures to ensure Station Use (other than that supplied from Charging Energy or Discharging Energy as provided in clause (ii) or over the same circuit as Charging Energy and Discharging Energy as provided in clause (iii)) is supplied by the applicable utility's retail service if necessary to avoid any such costs, penalties or charges.

4.7 Storage Availability Notices.

(a) No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and the SC (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the hourly expected Available Storage Capacity for each day of the following month in a form as reasonably requested by Buyer ("**Monthly Storage Availability Capacity Report**").

(b) During the Delivery Term, no later than [redacted] in accordance with CAISO scheduling practices, Seller shall provide Buyer and the SC (if applicable) with an hourly schedule of the Available Storage Capacity that the Storage Facility is expected to have for each hour of such schedule day (the "**Storage Availability Notice**"). Seller shall provide Storage Availability Notices (including updated Storage Availability Notices) in form as reasonably requested by Buyer, by (in order of preference) electronic mail or telephonically to Buyer personnel or its Scheduling Coordinator designated to receive such communications.

(c) Seller shall notify Buyer and the SC (if applicable) as soon as practicable with an updated Monthly Storage Capacity Availability Forecast and Storage Availability Notice, as applicable, if the Available Storage Capacity of the Storage Facility changes or is expected to change after Buyer's receipt of a Monthly Storage Capacity Availability Forecast or Storage Availability Notice. Seller shall accommodate Buyer's reasonable requests for changes in the time of delivery of Storage Availability Notices.

(d) If (i) Seller provides a revised Storage Availability Notice by 5:00 a.m. of the morning Buyer schedules or bids the Storage Facility in the Day-Ahead Market indicating the

Storage Facility is available for an hour or part of an hour previously deemed unavailable, and the Storage Facility is dispatched in the Day-Ahead Market, or (ii) Seller provides a revised Storage Availability Notice at least sixty (60) minutes prior to the time the Buyer is required to schedule or bid the Storage Facility indicating the Storage Facility is available for that hour or part of an hour in the Real-Time Market, and the Storage Facility is dispatched in the Real-Time Market, the Storage Facility will be deemed to be available for such hour or part of an hour for the purpose of Exhibit P.

4.8 Outages.

(a) Planned Outages.

(i) No later than January 15, April 15, July 15 and October 15 of each Contract Year, and at least sixty (60) days prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall submit to Buyer Seller's schedule of proposed Planned Outages ("**Outage Schedule**") for the following twelve (12)-month period in a form reasonably agreed to by Buyer. Seller shall, consistent with Prudent Operating Practices, limit Planned Outages to periods of the day when Seller reasonably believes the Facility will not be dispatched or Off-Peak Hours. Within twenty (20) Business Days after its receipt of an Outage Schedule, Buyer shall give Notice to Seller of any reasonable request for changes to the Outage Schedule, and Seller shall, consistent with Prudent Operating Practices, accommodate Buyer's reasonable requests regarding the timing of any Planned Outage. Seller shall deliver to Buyer the final Outage Schedule no later than ten (10) days after receiving Buyer's comments.

(ii) If reasonably required in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices, Seller shall have the right, on no less than ninety (90) days advance Notice to Buyer, to propose changes to the Outage Schedule developed pursuant to Section 4.8(a)(i); *provided*, Seller shall schedule all Planned Outages within the time period determined by the CAISO for the Facility, as a Resource Adequacy Resource that is subject to the Availability Standards, to qualify for an "Approved Maintenance Outage" under the CAISO Tariff and Seller shall reimburse Buyer for any cost Buyer incurs in connection therewith (including procurement of RA Substitute Capacity as required by the CAISO). Buyer may provide comments no later than ten (10) days after receiving Seller's Notice of proposed changes to the Outage Schedule and shall permit any changes if doing so would not have a material adverse impact on Buyer and Seller agrees to reimburse Buyer for any costs or charges associated with such changes.

(b) No Planned Outages During Summer Months. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no Planned Outages of the Facility shall be scheduled or planned from each June 1 through October 31 during the Delivery Term, unless [redacted] pproved by Buyer in writing in its sole discretion. In the event Seller has a previously Planned Outage that becomes coincident with a System Emergency, Seller shall make all reasonable efforts to reschedule such Planned Outage.

(c) Planned Outage Timing. To the extent commercially reasonable, Seller shall schedule maintenance outages (i) within a single month, rather than across multiple months, (ii) during periods in which CAISO does not require resource substitution or replacement, and (iii) otherwise in a manner to avoid reductions in the Resource Adequacy Benefits available from the Facility to Buyer.

(d) Notice of Unplanned Outages. Seller's control center shall notify Buyer by telephoning Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator no later than ten (10) minutes following the occurrence of an Unplanned Outage, or if Seller has knowledge that an Unplanned Outage will occur, within twenty (20) minutes of determining that such Unplanned Outage will occur. Seller shall relay outage information to Buyer or Buyer's SC control center as required by the CAISO Tariff within twenty (20) minutes of the Unplanned Outage. Seller shall communicate to Buyer the estimated time of return of the Facility as soon as practical after Seller has knowledge thereof.

(e) Inspection. In the event of an Unplanned Outage, Buyer shall have the option to inspect the Facility and all records relating thereto on any Business Day and at a reasonable time and Seller shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer during any such inspection. Buyer shall comply with Seller's safety and security rules and instructions during any inspection and shall not interfere with work on or operation of the Facility.

(f) Reports of Outages. Seller shall promptly prepare and provide to Buyer, all reports of Unplanned Outages or Planned Outages that Buyer may reasonably require for the purpose of enabling Buyer to comply with CAISO requirements or any applicable Laws. Seller shall also report all Unplanned Outages or Planned Outages in the Daily Operating Report.

(g) RA Substitute Capacity. Seller shall provide RA Substitute Capacity as required by CAISO in connection with Planned Outages (as defined in the CAISO Tariff). Seller acknowledges and agrees that any failure by Seller to provide such RA Substitute Capacity may result in CAISO rejecting or cancelling Seller's request for CAISO to approve such Planned Outage. If Seller fails to provide RA Substitute Capacity in accordance with this Section 4.8(g), then Buyer may elect to not include the Facility (or, if applicable, the portion of the Facility) in its Supply Plan and such failure shall be deemed an "RA Shortfall" for the purpose of Section 3.8.

4.9 Guaranteed Energy Production. During each Performance Measurement Period, Seller shall deliver to Buyer an amount of Adjusted Energy Production, not including any Excess MWh, equal to no less than the Guaranteed Energy Production. If Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production amount in any Performance Measurement Period, Seller shall pay Buyer damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit G ("**GEP Damages**"); *provided*, with the prior consent of Buyer (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), Seller may provide Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit G) delivered to Buyer at SP 15 EZ Gen Hub under a Day-Ahead Schedule as an IST within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Performance Measurement Period (i) upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, (ii) provided that such deliveries do not impose additional costs upon Buyer for which Seller refuses to provide reimbursement, and (iii) not to exceed [redacted]

[redacted]

4.10 Storage Availability and Efficiency Rate.

(a) Availability. During the Delivery Term, the Storage Facility shall maintain a Monthly Storage Availability during each month of no less than the Guaranteed Storage Availability, which Monthly Storage Availability shall be calculated in accordance with Exhibit P. If the Monthly Storage Availability during any month is less than the Guaranteed Storage Availability, then Buyer's Storage Payment for the Storage Product shall be calculated by reference to the Availability Adjustment (as determined in accordance with Exhibit P).

(b) Efficiency Rate. During the Delivery Term, the Storage Facility shall maintain an Efficiency Rate, calculated pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test, of no less than the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate. If the Efficiency Rate during any month is less than the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate, Seller shall owe liquidated damages pursuant to Exhibit C.

4.11 Storage Capacity Tests.

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall schedule and complete a Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit O. Thereafter, Seller and Buyer shall have the right to run retests of the Capacity Test in accordance with Exhibit O. Consistent with Prudent Operating Practices and the Operating Restrictions, Seller shall schedule all Capacity Tests during Off-Peak Hours and subject to CAISO approval (as applicable).

(i) Buyer shall have the right to send one or more representative(s) to witness all Capacity Tests. Alternatively, to the extent that any Capacity Tests are done remotely, and no representatives are needed on site, Seller shall arrange for both Parties to have access to all data and other information arising out of such tests. Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, expenses and fees payable or reimbursable to its representative(s) witnessing any Capacity Test.

(ii) Following each Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report in accordance with Exhibit O. If the actual capacity or efficiency rate determined pursuant to a Capacity Test varies from the then-current Effective Storage Capacity and/or Efficiency Rate, as applicable, then the actual capacity and/or efficiency rate, as applicable determined pursuant to such Capacity Test (not to exceed the Installed Storage Capacity) shall become the new Effective Storage Capacity and/or Efficiency Rate, as applicable, at the beginning of the day following the completion of the test for all purposes under this Agreement, including compensation under Exhibit C, until a revised Effective Storage Capacity and/or Efficiency Rate, as applicable, is determined pursuant to a subsequent Capacity Test.

(b) Seller shall conduct such additional testing as necessary to ensure the Storage Facility is functioning properly and the Storage Facility is able to respond to Dispatch Notices in accordance with Section 6.1(c). For any Seller Initiated Test other than a Capacity Test

required by Exhibit O for which there is a stated notice requirement, Seller shall notify Buyer no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior thereto (or any shorter period reasonably acceptable to Buyer consistent with Prudent Operating Practices).

(c) Any testing of the Storage Facility requested by Buyer after the Commercial Operation Storage Capacity Tests, and all required annual tests pursuant to Section B ("**Subsequent Capacity Tests**") in Exhibit O, shall be deemed Buyer-instructed dispatches of the Facility ("**Buyer Dispatched Test**"). Any test of the Storage Facility that is not a Buyer Dispatched Test, including all tests conducted prior to Commercial Operation, any Commercial Operation Capacity Test, any Capacity Test conducted if the Effective Storage Capacity immediately prior to such Capacity Test is below [redacted] of the Installed Storage Capacity, any Capacity Test conducted if the Efficiency Rate immediately prior to such Capacity Test is below the Minimum Efficiency Rate, and any test required by CAISO (including any test required to obtain or maintain CAISO Certification), and other Seller-requested discretionary tests or dispatches, at times and for durations reasonably agreed to by Buyer, that Seller deems necessary for purposes of reliably operating or maintaining the Storage Facility or for re-performing a required test within a reasonable number of days of the initial required test (considering the circumstances that led to the need for a retest) shall be deemed a "**Seller Initiated Test**". For all Seller Initiated Tests, Seller shall (i) be liable for all CAISO costs and charges for associated Charging Energy, and (ii) be entitled to any CAISO revenues associated with Discharging Energy. The Facility shall be deemed unavailable during any Seller Initiated Test [redacted] For any Buyer Dispatched Test, Buyer shall (x) pay for all CAISO costs and charges for associated Charging Energy, and (y) be entitled to any CAISO revenues associated with associated Discharging Energy. Any Buyer Dispatched Test shall be deemed an Excused Event for the purposes of calculating the Monthly Capacity Availability.

(i) For any Seller Initiated Test other than a Capacity Test required by Exhibit O for which there is a stated notice requirement, Seller shall notify Buyer no later than twenty-four (24) hours prior thereto (or any shorter period reasonably acceptable to Buyer consistent with Prudent Operating Practices).

(ii) No Dispatch Notices shall be issued during any Seller Initiated Test. Dispatch Notices may be issued during a Buyer Dispatched Test as reasonably necessary to implement the applicable test.

4.12 Testing Costs and Revenues.

(a) Buyer shall be responsible for paying for all Charging Energy and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues associated with a Buyer Dispatched Test. Seller shall be responsible for paying for all Energy to charge the Facility and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues associated with a Seller Initiated Test. Buyer shall pay to Seller, in the month following Buyer's receipt of such CAISO revenues and otherwise in accordance with Exhibit C, all applicable CAISO revenues received by Buyer and associated with the discharge Energy associated with such Seller Initiated Test.

(b) Buyer shall be responsible for all costs, expenses and fees payable or reimbursable to its representative(s) witnessing any Facility test.

(c) Except as set forth in Sections 4.11(c) and 4.12(a) and (b), all other costs of any testing of the Facility shall be borne by Seller.

4.13 WREGIS. Seller shall, at its sole expense, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Generating Facility Energy are issued and tracked for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard and transferred in a timely manner to Buyer for Buyer's sole benefit. Seller shall transfer the Renewable Energy Credits to Buyer, it being acknowledged that Seller may not be able under WREGIS rules to complete all WREGIS registration requirements prior to the Commercial Operation Date. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and transfer of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates.

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall register the Facility with WREGIS and establish an account with WREGIS ("**Seller's WREGIS Account**"), which Seller shall maintain until the end of the Delivery Term. Seller shall transfer the WREGIS Certificates using "**Recurring Certificate Transfers**" (as described in the WREGIS Operating Rules) from Seller's WREGIS Account to the WREGIS account(s) of Buyer or the account(s) of a designee that Buyer identifies by Notice to Seller ("**Buyer's WREGIS Account**"). Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Generating Facility with WREGIS, establishing and maintaining Seller's WREGIS Account, paying WREGIS Certificate issuance and transfer fees, and transferring WREGIS Certificates from Seller's WREGIS Account to Buyer's WREGIS Account. Buyer shall be responsible for all expenses associated with establishing and maintaining Buyer's WREGIS Account.

(b) Seller shall cause Recurring Certificate Transfers to occur on a monthly basis in accordance with the certification procedure established by the WREGIS Operating Rules. Since WREGIS Certificates will only be created for whole MWh amounts of Facility Energy generated, any fractional MWh amounts (i.e., kWh) will be carried forward until sufficient generation is accumulated for the creation of a WREGIS Certificate.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Generating Facility Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Generating Facility's metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally transferred to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 3. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A "**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**" means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates delivered to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Generating Facility Energy for the same calendar month (taking into account the timing of WREGIS' issuance of WREGIS Certificates in the normal course and the carry forward of fractional MWh amounts) ("**Deficient Month**") caused by an error or omission of Seller. If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction by Seller, then the amount of Generating Facility Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer's payment to Seller under Article 8 and damages, if any, under Exhibit G for the applicable Contract Year; *provided*, *however*, that such adjustment shall not apply to the extent that Seller (x) resolves the WREGIS Certificate Deficit within [redacted] after the Deficient Month or (y) provides Replacement Green Attributes within [redacted] after the Deficient Month (i) upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer and (ii) provided that such deliveries do not impose additional costs upon Buyer for which Seller refuses to provide reimbursement. Without limiting Seller's obligations under this Section 4.13, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission.

(f) Subject to Section 3.12, if (i) WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.13 after the Effective Date, or (ii) the CEC modifies its *RPS Eligibility Guidebook* to enable the full amount of Generating Facility Energy to generate WREGIS Certificates, without reduction for Storage Facility efficiency losses, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.13 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer's WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the maximum quantity of WREGIS Certificates that can be transferred to Buyer from the Generating Facility in the same calendar month.

4.14 Green-E Certification. Upon request of Buyer, Seller shall submit, a Green-e® Energy Tracking Attestation Form ("**Attestation**") for Product delivered under this Agreement to the Center for Resource Solutions ("**CRS**") at https://www.tfaforms.com/4652008 or its successor. The Attestation shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of CRS and shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of Buyer's request or the last day of the month in which the applicable Generating Facility Energy was generated, whichever is later.

[redacted]

ARTICLE 5
TAXES

5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges. Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available of Product to Buyer, that are imposed on Product prior to its delivery to Buyer at the time and place contemplated under this Agreement (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Buyer's income, revenue, receipts or employees). Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer of Product that are imposed on Product at and after its delivery to Buyer at the time and place contemplated under this Agreement (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller's income, revenue, receipts or employees), if any, [redacted] If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party's responsibility hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement from the other for such Taxes. [redacted]

5.2 Cooperation. Each Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to implement the provisions of and administer this Agreement in accordance with the intent of the Parties to minimize all Taxes, so long as no Party is materially adversely affected by such efforts. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize Tax exposure; *provided*, *however*, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial or operational burden to reduce Taxes for which the other Party is responsible hereunder without receiving due compensation therefor from the other Party. All Product delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be a sale made at wholesale, with Buyer reselling such Product.

ARTICLE 6
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY

6.1 Operation and Maintenance of the Facility.

(a) Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Operating Practice and be solely responsible for the operation, inspection, maintenance and repair of the Facility, and any portion thereof, the generation and sale of Product, Environmental Costs, and the use, disposal and recycling of any equipment associated with the Facility, including batteries and solar panels in accordance with applicable Law and Prudent Operating Practices. Seller shall maintain and deliver maintenance and repair records of the Facility to Buyer's scheduling representative upon request. Nothing herein shall limit Seller's right to replace or augment existing batteries and other equipment to maintain the capacity of the Storage Facility.

(b) Seller shall promptly make all necessary repairs to the Generating Facility and the Facility, and any portion thereof, and take all actions necessary in order to provide the Product to Buyer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) During the Delivery Term, Seller shall maintain SCADA Systems, communications links, and other equipment necessary to receive automated Dispatch Notices consistent with CAISO protocols and practice ("**Automated Dispatches**"). In the event of the failure or inability of the Facility to receive Automated Dispatches, Seller shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to repair or replace the applicable components as soon as reasonably possible, and if there is any material delay in such repair or replacement, Seller shall provide Buyer with a written plan of all actions Seller plans to take to repair or replace such components for Buyer's review and comment.

(d) Seller shall maintain a daily operations log for the Facility which shall include but not be limited to information on Energy charging and discharging, electricity consumption and efficiency (if applicable), availability, outages, changes in operating status, inspections and any other significant events related to the operation of the Facility. Information maintained pursuant to this Section 6.1(d) shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days of Buyer's request.

(e) Seller shall maintain accurate records with respect to all Capacity Tests.

(f) Seller shall maintain and make available to Buyer records, including logbooks, demonstrating that the Facility is operated in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices. Seller shall comply with all reporting requirements and permit on-site audits, investigations, tests and inspections permitted or required under any Prudent Operating Practices.

6.2 Dispatch. Buyer shall have the right to instruct the dispatch of the Storage Facility seven (7) days per week and twenty-four (24) hours per day (including holidays), by providing Dispatch Notices, subject to availability of the Storage Facility and the requirements and limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the Operating Restrictions. Subject to the Operating Restrictions, each Dispatch Notice shall be effective unless and until such Dispatch Notice is modified by the CAISO, Buyer or Buyer's SC.

6.3 Storage Facility Unavailability to Receive Dispatch Notices. To the extent the Facility is unable to receive or respond to Dispatch Notices through Automated Dispatches during any Settlement Interval or Settlement Period, then as an exclusive remedy, the time period corresponding to such Settlement Interval or Settlement Period shall be deemed unavailable for purposes of calculating the Monthly Capacity Availability except to the extent that the Storage Facility is unable to receive or respond to Dispatch Notices due to (i) any circumstances at the high-voltage side of the Delivery Point or beyond that point, or (ii) an Excused Event.

6.4 Maintenance of Health and Safety. Seller shall take commercially reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person's property, Seller shall take prompt, commercially reasonable action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give prompt Notice to Buyer's emergency contact identified on Exhibit N of such condition. Such action may include, to the extent reasonably necessary, disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy or Discharging Energy to the Delivery Point.

6.5 Storage Facility Rebalancing. Seller shall have the right to charge and discharge the Facility to rebalance the levels of stored energy in the Storage Facility inverters as Seller deems reasonably necessary following outages, derates, or other events affecting the operation of the Facility ("**Storage Facility Rebalancing**"); *provided that,* (a) Seller shall provide [redacted] prior Notice to Buyer of any Storage Facility Rebalancing, (b) Seller shall restore the Storage Facility to the Stored Energy level that existed immediately prior to such Storage Facility Rebalancing, (c) Seller shall schedule all Storage Facility Rebalancing during Off-Peak Hours and in coordination with Buyer and Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator, (d) Seller shall be responsible and reimburse Buyer for all net CAISO costs incurred by Buyer related to a Storage Facility Rebalancing, and (e) for avoidance of doubt, the number of hours or partial hours during which Seller performs a Storage Facility Rebalancing shall be deemed to be unavailable for the purpose of calculating the Monthly Storage Availability in accordance with Exhibit P.

6.6 Shared Facilities. The Parties acknowledge and agree that certain of the Shared Facilities and Interconnection Facilities, and Seller's rights and obligations under the Interconnection Agreement, may be subject to certain shared facilities and/or co-tenancy agreements to be entered into among Seller, the Transmission Provider, Seller's Affiliates, and/or third parties. Seller agrees that any agreements regarding Shared Facilities (a) shall permit Seller to perform or satisfy, and shall not purport to limit, Seller's obligations hereunder, including providing interconnection capacity for the Facility's sole use in an amount not less than the Dedicated Interconnection Capacity, (b) shall not prohibit separate metering and a separate CAISO Resource ID for each of the Generating Facility and the Storage Facility, (c) shall not prohibit Seller from excluding any other generating or energy storage facilities not included in the Facility (but using Shared Facilities) from the Facility's CAISO Resource IDs; and (d) shall provide that any curtailment of the full capacity of Shared Facilities that is ordered by Transmission Provider that Seller and its Affiliates have discretion to allocate across generating or energy storage facilities using the Shared Facilities shall not be allocated to the Facility more than its pro rata portion of the total capacity of all generating or energy storage facilities using the Shared Facilities. Seller shall not, and shall not permit any Affiliate to, allocate to other parties a share of the total interconnection capacity under the Interconnection Agreement in excess of an amount equal to the total interconnection capacity under the Interconnection Agreement minus the Dedicated Interconnection Capacity.

ARTICLE 7
METERING

7.1 Metering. The Facility shall have a separate CAISO Resource ID for the Generating Facility, the Storage Facility, and any other generating or energy storage facilities not included in the Facility (but using Shared Facilities). Seller shall measure the amount of Generating Facility Energy using the Generating Facility Meter. Seller shall measure the Charging Energy and the Discharging Energy using the Storage Facility Meter. All meters will be operated pursuant to applicable CAISO-approved calculation methodologies and maintained at Seller's cost. If Seller elects for the Facility, or only the Storage Facility, as applicable, to be a SC Metered Entity, then all Generating Facility Meters, or all Storage Facility Meters, as applicable, will be programmed, operated and maintained pursuant to the applicable CAISO-approved SQMD Plan for the

Generating Facility, or only the Storage Facility, as applicable, at Seller's cost (including, for avoidance of doubt, reimbursement to Buyer of reasonable, documented and customary costs owed by Buyer to its Scheduling Coordinator for submitting SQMD Plan meter data to the CAISO), throughout the period to which the SQMD Plan applies. Seller shall provide to Buyer a copy of any CAISO-approved SQMD Plan and any modifications thereto and notice of any termination or withdrawal thereof. Buyer shall cause its Scheduling Coordinator to cooperate reasonably with Seller and Seller's third-party contractor as necessary for the submission of Settlement Quality Meter Data to the CAISO. Subject to meeting any applicable CAISO requirements, the Generating Facility Meter and Storage Facility Meter shall be programmed to adjust for Electrical Losses and Station Use, as applicable, from such meters to the Delivery Point in a manner subject to Buyer's prior written approval, not to be unreasonably withheld. Seller shall separately meter all Station Use. Metering shall be consistent with the Metering Diagram set forth as Exhibit R, a final version of which shall be provided to Buyer at least thirty (30) days before the Commercial Operation Date. Each Generating Facility Meter and Storage Facility Meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. In the event Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller hereby agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data directly relating to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports, to the extent such meter data and related meters are not the subject of a CAISO-approved SQMD Plan for the Generating Facility, or only the Storage Facility, as applicable. Seller and Buyer, or Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator, shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO Market Results Interface – Settlements (MRI-S) website (or its successor) or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility, to the extent such meter data and related meters are not the subject of a CAISO-approved SQMD Plan for the Generating Facility, or only the Storage Facility, as applicable.

7.2 Meter Verification. Seller shall test the Generating Facility Meter and Storage Facility Meter at least annually and more frequently than annually if Buyer or Seller reasonably believe there may be a meter malfunction. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate, it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. If a meter is inaccurate by more than one percent (1%) and it is not known when the meter inaccuracy commenced (if such evidence exists such date will be used to adjust prior invoices), then the invoices covering the period of time since the last meter test shall be adjusted for the amount of the inaccuracy on the assumption that the inaccuracy persisted during one-half of such period so long as such adjustments are accepted by CAISO and WREGIS; *provided*, such period may not exceed twelve (12) months.

ARTICLE 8
INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT

8.1 Invoicing. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver an invoice to Buyer within [redacted] Business Days after the end of the prior monthly delivery period. Each invoice shall (a) include records of metered data, including (i) CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to document and verify the amount of Product delivered by the Facility for any

Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the amount of Generating Facility Energy, Charging Energy, Discharging Energy, and Replacement RA delivered to Buyer (if any); (ii) Seller's calculation of Deemed Delivered Energy, Lost Output, and Adjusted Energy Production; (iii) the LMP prices at the Delivery Point for each Settlement Period; and (iv) the Contract Price applicable to such Product and Seller's calculation of the Monthly Product Payment due from Buyer, calculated in accordance with Exhibit C; (b) include any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, necessary to verify the accuracy of any amount; and (c) be in a format reasonably specified by Buyer, covering the services provided in the preceding month determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement. Buyer shall, and shall cause its Scheduling Coordinator to, provide Seller with all reasonable access (including, in real time, to the maximum extent reasonably possible) to any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, forecast data and other information, all as may be necessary from time to time for Seller to prepare and verify the accuracy of all invoices. The invoice shall be delivered by electronic mail in accordance with Exhibit N.

8.2 Payment. Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Monthly Product Payments by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account provided on each monthly invoice. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within thirty (30) days of Buyer's receipt of Seller's invoices; *provided*, if such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one Party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on the 3-month prime rate (or any equivalent successor rate accepted by a majority of major financial institutions) published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two percent (2%) (the "**Interest Rate**"). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 Books and Records. To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least five (5) years or as otherwise required by Law. Upon ten (10) Business Days' Notice to the other Party, either Party shall be granted access to the accounting books and records within the possession or control of the other Party pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement. Seller acknowledges that in accordance with California Government Code Section 8546.7, Seller may be subject to audit by the California State Auditor with regard to Seller's performance of this Agreement because the compensation under this Agreement exceeds Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000).

8.4 Invoice Adjustments. Invoice adjustments shall be made if (a) there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing or payment that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, (b) an adjustment to an amount previously invoiced or paid is required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, or pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test, or (c) there have been meter inaccuracies; provided, however, that there shall be no adjustments to prior invoices based upon meter

inaccuracies except to the extent that such meter adjustments are accepted by CAISO for revenue purposes. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer's next monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer's next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the adjusted amount should have been due.

8.5 Billing Disputes. A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, including any invoice for damages in accordance with Exhibit G, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned via adjustments in accordance with Section 8.4. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a third party not affiliated with any Party and such third party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

8.6 Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement or otherwise arising out of this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Exhibits B, C and G, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

8.7 Seller's Development Security. To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Development Security to Buyer within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. Seller shall maintain the Development Security in full force and effect and Seller shall within five (5) Business Days after any draw thereon replenish the Development Security (subject to Section 11.6) in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Development Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Upon the earlier of (a) Seller's delivery of the Performance Security, or (b) sixty (60) days after termination of this Agreement, Buyer shall return the Development Security to Seller, less the amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement. If the Development Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating specified in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of

Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Development Security; *provided*, *however*, if Seller has failed to provide Beneficiary with a substitute Letter of Credit or other acceptable instrument within thirty (30) days prior to such expiration date, Buyer shall have the right to draw on the full amount of the Letter of Credit. [redacted]

8.8 Seller's Performance Security. To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer on or before the Commercial Operation Date. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect, and Seller shall within ten (10) Business Days after any draw thereon replenish the Performance Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Performance Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Termination Payment, until the following have occurred: (a) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (b) all payment obligations of Seller then due and payable under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security. If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have ten (10) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security; *provided*, *however*, if Seller has failed to provide Beneficiary with a substitute Letter of Credit or other acceptable instrument within thirty (30) days prior to such expiration date, Buyer shall have the right to draw on the full amount of the Letter of Credit. [redacted]

8.9 First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral. To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first-priority security interest ("**Security Interest**") in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of any cash collateral posted as the Development Security or Performance Security posted pursuant to Sections 8.7 and 8.8, respectively, and any and all interest thereon or cash proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer's Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof.

Upon or any time after the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Development Security or Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

(a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Development Security and Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;

(b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Development Security or Performance Security; and

(c) Liquidate all Development Security or Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller's obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any amounts owing to Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer's obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.

[redacted]

ARTICLE 9
NOTICES

9.1 Addresses for the Delivery of Notices. Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth in Exhibit N or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice. Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as follows:

(a) if sent by United States mail with proper first-class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail;

(b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier;

(c) if sent by electronic communication (including electronic mail or other electronic means) and if concurrently with the transmittal of such electronic communication the sending Party provides a copy of such electronic Notice by hand delivery or express courier, at the time indicated by the time stamp upon delivery; or

(d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, invoices sent pursuant to Section 8.1 and Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission. In addition, for any Notice sent pursuant to (a), (b) or (d) above, the Party sending such Notice shall send a courtesy copy by email to the email address provided on Exhibit N on the same date as such Notice is being served, given or delivered.

ARTICLE 10
FORCE MAJEURE

10.1 Definition.

(a) "**Force Majeure Event**" means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, so long as the following events, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by, and are beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance or noncompliance, a Force Majeure Event may include an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, hail or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; pandemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake; or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance; or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party except as set forth below.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, "**Force Majeure Event**" does not include (i) economic conditions or changes in Law that render a Party's performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including an increase in component or compliance costs for any reason, including foreign or domestic tariffs, Buyer's ability to buy Product at a lower price, or Seller's ability to sell the Product, or any component thereof, at a higher price, than under this Agreement); (ii) Seller's inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility, except to the extent such

inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event as described above that disables physical or electronic facilities necessary to transfer funds to the payee Party; (iv) a Curtailment Order, except to the extent caused by a Force Majeure Event; (v) Seller's inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility, including the lack of wind, sun or other fuel source of an inherently intermittent nature, except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vii) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller's Affiliates, Seller's contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (viii) events otherwise constituting a Force Majeure Event that prevents Seller from achieving Construction Start or Commercial Operation of the Facility, except to the extent expressly permitted as a Development Cure Period under this Agreement; or (ix) any action or inaction by any third party, including Transmission Provider, that delays or prevents the approval, construction or placement in service of any Interconnection Facilities or Reliability Network Upgrades, except to the extent expressly permitted as a Development Cure Period under this Agreement.

10.2 No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs. Except as provided in Section 4 of Exhibit B, neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take commercially reasonable actions necessary to remove such inability with due speed and diligence. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting that Party to continue to fail to perform after said cause has been removed. The obligation to use due speed and diligence shall not be interpreted to require resolution of labor disputes by acceding to demands of the opposition when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having such difficulty. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement if and to the extent that any failure or delay in the Party's performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not (a) suspend or excuse the obligation of Seller to achieve the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date beyond the extensions provided in Section 4 of Exhibit B, (b) suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder except as set forth in Section 10.1(c)(iii) above, or (c) limit Buyer's right to declare an Event of Default pursuant to Section 11.1(b)(ii) and/or Section 11.2(b)(iv) after all applicable extensions of the Guaranteed Construction Start Date and the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date and receive a Damage Payment upon exercise of Buyer's remedies pursuant to Section 11.2.

10.3 Notice of Force Majeure Event. [redacted] the claiming Party shall provide the other Party with Notice describing in detail the occurrence giving rise to the Force Majeure Event, including the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance. Failure to provide timely notice constitutes a waiver

of the Force Majeure Event claim as to all periods prior to the delivery of a timely Notice. Upon written request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that the claimed delay was the result of a Force Majeure Event and did not result from Seller's actions or failure to exercise due diligence or take reasonable actions. The claiming party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party. The suspension of performance due to a claim of Force Majeure must be of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is required by the Force Majeure Event.

10.4 Termination Following Force Majeure Event. If a Force Majeure Event has occurred after the Commercial Operation Date that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations hereunder, and the impacted Party has claimed and received relief from performance of its obligations for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then [redacted] he non-claiming Party may terminate this Agreement upon Notice to the other Party. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability to the other Party, save and except for those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Performance Security then held by Buyer, less any amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11
DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION

11.1 Events of Default. An "**Event of Default**" shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the "**Defaulting Party**") that is subject to the Event of Default, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within ten (10) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof (or such longer additional period, not to exceed an additional sixty (60) days, if the Defaulting Party is unable to remedy such default within such initial thirty (30)-day period despite exercising commercially reasonable efforts);

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default set forth in this Section 11.1; and except for (A) failure to deliver Capacity Attributes, the exclusive remedies for which are set forth in Section 3.8, (B) failures related to the Adjusted Energy Production that do not trigger the provisions of Section 11.1(b)(vi), (viii), and (ix), the exclusive remedies for which are set forth in Section 4.9 and Exhibit G; (C) failures related to the Monthly Storage Availability that do not trigger the provisions of Section 11.1(b)(vii), the exclusive

remedies for which are set forth in Section 4.10(a) and Exhibit C; and (D) failure to maintain the Guaranteed Efficiency Rate that does not trigger the provisions of Section 11.1(b)(x), the exclusive remedies for which are set forth in Section 4.10(b) and Exhibit C), and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof (or such longer additional period, not to exceed an additional ninety (90) days, if the Defaulting Party is unable to remedy such default within such initial thirty (30) day period despite exercising commercially reasonable efforts);

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Article 14, if applicable; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver Energy to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement that was not generated or discharged by the Facility, other than Replacement Product;

(ii) the failure by Seller to achieve Commercial Operation on or before the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as such date may be extended by Seller's payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages pursuant to Section 2(c) of Exhibit B and/or a Development Cure Period pursuant to Section 4 of Exhibit B;

(iii) if not remedied within ten (10) days after Notice thereof, the failure by Seller to deliver a Remedial Action Plan within the timeframe set forth in Section 2.4;

(iv) the failure by Seller to achieve Construction Start on or before the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, as such date may be extended by Seller's payment of Construction Delay Damages pursuant to Section 1(b) of Exhibit B and/or a Development Cure Period pursuant to Section 4 of Exhibit B;

(v) Seller sells, assigns, or otherwise transfers, or commits to sell, assign, or otherwise transfer, the Product, or any portion thereof, during the Delivery Term to any party other than Buyer except as expressly permitted under this Agreement;

(vi) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period after the Commercial Operation Date, [redacted] the Adjusted Energy Production amount (calculated in accordance with Exhibit G) for such period is not at least [redacted] of the Expected Energy amount for such period, and Seller fails to (A) deliver

to Buyer within [redacted] days after Notice from Buyer a plan or report developed by Seller that describes the cause of the failure to meet the [redacted] threshold and the actions that Seller has taken, is taking, or proposes to take in an effort to cure such condition along with the written confirmation of a Licensed Professional Engineer that such plan or report is in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices and capable of cure within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed one-hundred eighty (180) days ("**Cure Plan**") and (B) complete such Cure Plan in all material respects as set forth therein, including within the timeframe set forth therein;

(vii) if, in any Contract Year, [redacted] the simple average of the Adjusted Monthly Storage Availability for such Contract Year is not at least [redacted] and Seller fails to (x) deliver to Buyer within [redacted] days after Notice from Buyer a plan or report developed by Seller that describes the cause of the failure to meet such [redacted] threshold, and the actions that Seller has taken, is taking, or proposes to take in an effort to cure such condition along with the written confirmation of a Licensed Professional Engineer that such plan or report is in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices and capable of cure within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days ("**Storage Cure Plan**") and (y) complete such Storage Cure Plan in all material respects as set forth therein, including within the timeframe set forth therein;

(viii) if, in any Contract Year, [redacted], the Adjusted Energy Production amount (calculated in accordance with Exhibit G) in such Contract Year is not at least [redacted] of the Expected Energy amount for such Contract Year;

(ix) if, in any two (2) consecutive Contract Year period during the Delivery Term, [redacted] Adjusted Energy Production amount (calculated in accordance with Exhibit G) is not at least [redacted] of the Expected Energy amount for such two (2) consecutive Contract Year period;

(x) if, [redacted] Seller fails to maintain an average Efficiency Rate equal to or greater than the Minimum Efficiency Rate over a rolling twelve (12) month period;

(xi) if, [redacted] Seller fails to maintain an Effective Storage Capacity equal to at least [redacted] of the Installed Storage Capacity for more than three hundred sixty-five (365) consecutive days;

(xii) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Sections 8.7 or 8.8 within five (5) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, including the failure to replenish the Development Security or Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment;

(xiii) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash or (2) a substitute Letter of

Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within ten (10) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to maintain a Credit Rating of at least A- by S&P or A3 by Moody's;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit and such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period permitted under such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(E) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(F) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or

(G) Seller shall fail to renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit and as provided in accordance with this Agreement, and in no event less than [redacted] days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit.

11.2 Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date. If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party ("**Non-Defaulting Party**") shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement ("**Early Termination Date**") that terminates this Agreement (the "**Terminated Transaction**") and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages (i) the Damage Payment (in the case of an Event of Default by Seller occurring before the Commercial Operation Date), or (ii) the Termination Payment, as applicable, calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance; and

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance, injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement; *provided*, payment by the Defaulting Party of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party's sole and exclusive monetary remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

11.3 Damage Payment; Termination Payment. If an Early Termination Date has been declared, the Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, in accordance with this Section 11.3.

(a) Damage Payment Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If the Early Termination Date occurs before the Commercial Operation Date, then the Damage Payment shall be calculated in accordance with this Section 11.3(a).

(i) If Seller is the Defaulting Party, then the Damage Payment shall be owed to Buyer and shall be a dollar amount that equals the entire amount of the Development Security [redacted] plus, if the Development Security is posted as cash, any interest accrued thereon. Buyer shall be entitled to immediately retain for its own benefit those funds held as Development Security and any interest accrued thereon if the Development Security is posted as cash, and any amount of Development Security that Seller has not yet posted with Buyer shall be immediately due and payable by Seller to Buyer. There will be no amounts owed to Seller. The Parties agree that Buyer's damages in the event of an Early Termination Date prior to the Commercial Operation Date caused by Seller's Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to determine and that the damages set forth in this Section 11.3(a)(i) are a reasonable approximation of Buyer's harm or loss.

(ii) If Buyer is the Defaulting Party, then a Damage Payment shall be owed to Seller and shall equal the aggregate of all Settlement Amounts plus any and all other amounts due to or from Seller (as of the Early Termination Date) netted into a single amount. There will be no amount owed to Buyer. Seller shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include, without limitation, dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages. Without prejudice to Seller's duty to mitigate, Seller shall not have to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. The Parties agree that Seller's damages in the event of an Early Termination Date prior to the Commercial Operation Date caused by Buyer's default would be difficult or impossible to determine and that the damages set forth in this Section 11.3(a)(ii) are a reasonable approximation of Seller's harm or loss.

(b) Termination Payment. On or After the Commercial Operation Date. The payment owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party for a Terminated Transaction

occurring after the Commercial Operation Date ("**Termination Payment**") shall be the aggregate of all Settlement Amounts plus any and all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party (as of the Early Termination Date) netted into a single amount. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include, without limitation, dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party's duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not have to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, (ii) the Termination Payment described in this Section 11.3(b) is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (iii) the Termination Payment described in this Section 11.3(b) is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party's rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

11.4 Notice of Payment of Termination Payment or Damage Payment. As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, but in no event later than sixty (60) days after the Early Termination Date (or such longer additional period, not to exceed an additional sixty (60) days, if the Non-Defaulting Party is unable, despite using commercially reasonable efforts, to calculate the Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, within such initial sixty (60)-day period despite exercising commercially reasonable efforts), Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, and whether the Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment or Damage Payment. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable shall be determined in accordance with Article 15.

[redacted]

11.8 Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative. Except where an express and exclusive remedy or measure of damages is provided, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

11.9 Mitigation. Any Non-Defaulting Party shall be obligated to use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate its Costs, Losses and damages resulting from any Event of Default of the other Party under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES

12.1 No Consequential Damages. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT (A) PART OF AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES HEREIN, (B) PART OF A THIRD-PARTY INDEMNITY CLAIM UNDER ARTICLE 16, (C) INCLUDED IN A LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CALCULATION, (D) RESULTING FROM A PARTY'S GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, [redacted] NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT.

12.2 Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE

DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES' WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO "FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE" OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT DAMAGES ONLY. [redacted] TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING UNDER SECTIONS 3.8, 4.9, 4.10, 11.2, 11.3 AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT B, EXHIBIT C, EXHIBIT G, AND EXHIBIT P, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THE LIMITATIONS HEREIN IMPOSED ON REMEDIES AND THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES BE WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES RELATED THERETO, INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, OR ACTIVE OR PASSIVE. THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONTEST SUCH PAYMENTS AS AN UNREASONABLE PENALTY.

THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT MONEY DAMAGES AND THE EXPRESS REMEDIES PROVIDED FOR HEREIN ARE AN ADEQUATE REMEDY FOR THE BREACH BY THE OTHER OF THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY OBLIGATION OF THE OTHER PARTY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 13
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY

13.1 Seller's Representations and Warranties. As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, and is qualified to conduct business in the state of California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller, subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller, the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

13.2 Seller's Covenants. Seller covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing through the Contract Term:

(a) The Facility will be located in the State of California.

(b) Seller shall maintain Site Control throughout the Delivery Term.

(c) Seller is responsible for obtaining and maintaining all permits necessary to construct and operate the Facility and Seller will be the applicant on any CEQA documents, if applicable.

13.3 Buyer's Representations and Warranties. As of the Effective Date, Buyer represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All Persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and other Law.

(b) Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Buyer and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with Buyer.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, the documents of formation of Buyer or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) Buyer warrants and covenants that with respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim and affirmatively waives immunity on the grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1) suit, (2) jurisdiction of court (provided that such court is located within a venue permitted in Law and under the Agreement), (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall waive the obligations or rights set forth in the California Tort Claims Act (California Government Code Section 810 et seq.).

(f) Buyer is a "local public entity" as defined in Section 900.4 of the California Government Code.

13.4 General Covenants. Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in California and each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;

(b) It shall maintain (or obtain from time to time as required) all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its obligations under this Agreement; and

(c) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and in material compliance with any Law.

13.5 Prevailing Wage. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all employees hired by Seller, and its contractors and subcontractors, that will perform construction work or provide services at the Site related to construction of the Facility are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing for workers performing similar work in the locality as provided by applicable Laws, if any ("**Prevailing Wage Requirement**"). Nothing herein shall require Seller, its contractors and subcontractors to comply with, or assume liability created by other inapplicable provisions of any applicable labor Laws. Buyer agrees that Seller's obligations under this Section 13.5 will be satisfied upon the execution of a project labor agreement related to construction of the Facility.

13.6 Workforce Development and Supplier Diversity. Seller acknowledges that Buyer will, from time to time, request voluntary disclosure of Seller's certification status with the CPUC Supplier Clearinghouse, and voluntary disclosure regarding Seller's efforts to work with diverse business enterprises, including women, minority, disabled veteran, and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and/or persons with disabilities business enterprises in a form similar to Exhibit S.

13.7 Community Benefits. Seller pledges to deliver a total of $100,000 to Buyer for community benefits, which amount shall be paid within the first (5) Contract Years, in five (5) equal installments, each payable within sixty (60) days of the commencement of the applicable Contract Year. Buyer may direct such amount to community benefits initiatives that directly benefit stakeholders in Buyer's service area. Buyer shall have sole discretion to determine which initiatives will be funded and will provide Seller notice describing the initiatives Buyer intends to fund. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 13.6, Buyer will not make any public statement about the Facility, this Agreement, Seller, or Seller's Affiliates in connection with any community benefits initiatives funded with Seller's community benefits funds paid through this Section 13.6 without the prior written consent of Seller.

ARTICLE 14
ASSIGNMENT

14.1 General Prohibition on Assignments. Except as provided below in this Article 14, neither Party may assign this Agreement or its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Any Change of Control of Seller (whether voluntary or by

operation of law) will be deemed an assignment and will require the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; *provided*, a Change of Control of Seller shall not require Buyer's consent and will not be subject to Section 14.2 or Section 14.3 if (i) the assignee or transferee is a Permitted Transferee; [redacted] Any assignment made without the required written consent, or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out below, shall be null and void. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller or any Lender, to execute or arrange for the delivery of certificates, consents, and estoppels reasonably requested by Seller or Lender in order to consummate any financing or refinancing and shall enter into reasonable agreements with such Lender that provide that Buyer recognizes the Lender's security interest and such other provisions as may be reasonable requested by Seller, such Lender or potential Lender; provided that, Buyer will have no obligation to provide any consent, or enter into any agreement, that materially and adversely affects any of Buyer's rights, benefits, risks or obligations under this Agreement, or to modify the Agreement, except as set forth below. The assigning Party shall pay the other Party's reasonable expenses associated with the preparation, review, execution and delivery of documents in connection with any assignment of this Agreement by the assigning Party, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees.

14.2 Collateral Assignment. Subject to the provisions of this Section 14.2, Seller has the right, without the consent of Buyer, to assign this Agreement as collateral for any financing or refinancing of the Facility. In connection with any financing or refinancing of the Facility by Seller, upon request of Seller, Buyer shall in good faith work with Seller and Lender to agree upon a consent to collateral assignment of this Agreement (the "**Collateral Assignment Agreement**") and, if applicable, an estoppel certificate or similar instrument with substantially similar provisions requested by Seller or a Lender. The Collateral Assignment Agreement must be in form and substance agreed to by Buyer, Seller and Lender, with such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld.

14.3 Permitted Assignment by Seller. Except as may be precluded by, or would cause Buyer to be in violation of the Political Reform Act (California Government Code Section 81000 et seq.) or the regulations thereto, California Government Code Section 1090, or any other conflict of interest Law, Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer, transfer or assign this Agreement directly or indirectly to an (a) Affiliate of Seller or (b) to any Person succeeding to all, or substantially all, of the assets of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of law), if, and only if:

(a) The assignee is a Permitted Transferee;

(b) Seller has given Buyer Notice at least fifteen (15) Business Days before the date of such proposed assignment; and

(c) Seller has provided Buyer a written agreement signed by the Person to which Seller wishes to assign its interests that (x) provides that such Person will assume all of Seller's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement upon such transfer or assignment and (y) certifies that such Person meets the definition of a Permitted Transferee.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any assignment by Seller, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and confirmed by Buyer.

14.4 Portfolio Financing. Buyer agrees and acknowledges that Seller may elect to finance all or any portion of the Facility or the Interconnection Facilities or the Shared Facilities (a) utilizing tax equity investment, and/or (b) through a Portfolio Financing, which may include cross-collateralization or similar arrangements. In connection with any financing or refinancing of the Facility, the Interconnection Facilities or the Shared Facilities by Seller or any Portfolio Financing, Buyer, Seller, Portfolio Financing Entity (if any), and Lender shall execute and deliver such further consents, approvals and acknowledgments as may be reasonable and necessary to facilitate such transactions; *provided*, Buyer shall not be required to agree to any terms or conditions which are reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer and all reasonable attorney's fees incurred by Buyer in connection therewith shall be borne by Seller.

14.5 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer may make a limited assignment in connection with a municipal prepayment transaction to an entity with an Investment Grade Credit Rating ("**Limited Assignee**") of Buyer's right to receive Product and Buyer's obligation to make payments to Seller, subject to execution of a limited assignment agreement between and among Seller, Buyer, and Limited Assignee substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit T, including that the limited assignment shall be expressly subject to Limited Assignee's timely payment of amounts due under this Agreement. Buyer may make such assignment by delivering Notice upon not less than sixty (60) days prior to such proposed assignment. Subject to the foregoing, Seller agrees to (i) comply with Limited Assignee's reasonable requests for know-your-customer and similar account opening information and documentation with respect to Seller, including but not limited to information related to forecasted generation, credit rating, and compliance with anti-money laundering rules, the Dodd-Frank Act, the Commodity Exchange Act, the Patriot Act and similar rules, regulations, requirements and corresponding policies, and (ii) promptly execute such limited assignment agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Seller and Seller's Lenders and implement such assignment as contemplated thereby, subject only to the countersignature of Limited Assignee and Buyer. [redacted]

ARTICLE 15
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

15.1 Governing Law; Venue.

(a) This agreement and the rights and duties of the parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this agreement. [STC 17].

(b) For avoidance of doubt, although "agreement" is not capitalized in Section 15.1(a), the parties intend for "agreement" to mean this Agreement, and for "party" and "parties" to refer to the Party and Parties as set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

(c) The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any Party with respect to or arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in the federal or state courts of the State of California sitting in the County of San Diego.

15.2 Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, the Parties shall submit the dispute to mediation prior to seeking any and all remedies available to them at Law in or equity. The Parties will cooperate in selecting a qualified neutral mediator selected from a panel of neutrals and in scheduling the time and place of the mediation as soon as reasonably possible, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the request for mediation is made. The Parties agree to participate in the mediation in good faith and to share the costs of the mediation, including the mediator's fee, equally, but such shared costs shall not include each Party's own attorneys' fees and costs, which shall be borne solely by such Party. If the mediation is unsuccessful, then either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

15.3 Attorneys' Fees. In any proceeding brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

ARTICLE 16
INDEMNIFICATION

16.1 Indemnification.

(a) Each Party (the "**Indemnifying Party**") agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the "**Indemnified Party**") from and against all third-party claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (i) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents, or (ii) for third-party claims resulting from the Indemnifying Party's breach (including inaccuracy of any representation of warranty made hereunder), performance or non-performance of its obligations under this Agreement ("**Indemnifiable Losses**").

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Buyer's Indemnified Parties, from any claim, liability, loss,

injury or damage arising out of, or in connection with Environmental Costs and any environmental matters associated with the Facility, including the use, release, storage, disposal and transportation of Hazardous Substances, or the contamination of land, air, or water, including but not limited to the Site, with any Hazardous Substances by or on behalf of the Seller or related to Seller's performance of this Agreement.

(c) Nothing in this Section 16.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts, or willful misconduct. These indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligations to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

16.2 Claims. Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 16 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by the Indemnifying Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, *provided*, if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party's expense for the associated reasonable legal costs and expenses, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs. If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, *provided* that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party's counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 16, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this Article 16, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party's damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.

ARTICLE 17
INSURANCE

17.1 Insurance.

(a) General Liability. Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, (i) commercial general liability insurance, including products and completed operations and personal injury insurance, in a minimum amount of [redacted] per occurrence, and an annual aggregate of not less than [redacted] endorsed to provide contractual liability in said amount, specifically covering Seller's obligations under this Agreement and including Buyer as an additional insured; and (ii) an umbrella insurance policy in a minimum limit of liability of [redacted] Defense costs shall be provided as an additional benefit and not included within the limits of liability. Such insurance shall contain

standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions. Required insurance limits may be satisfied through coverage provided by either a Commercial General Liability policy or an Umbrella/Excess Liability policy, or a combination thereof.

(b) Employer's Liability Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall maintain Employers' Liability insurance with limits of not less than [redacted] for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the [redacted] policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) Workers Compensation Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of California Law.

(d) Business Auto Insurance. Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of [redacted] per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller's use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement and shall name Buyer as additional insured and contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(e) Pollution Liability. Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Pollution Legal Liability Insurance in the amount of [redacted] per occurrence and in the aggregate, naming Seller (and Lender if any) as additional named insured.

(f) Construction All-Risk Insurance. Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, construction all-risk form property insurance covering the Facility [redacted] and naming Seller (and Lender if any) as the loss payee.

(g) Subcontractor Insurance. Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry: (i) comprehensive general liability insurance with a combined single limit of coverage not less than [redacted] (ii) workers' compensation insurance and employers' liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii) business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of [redacted] per occurrence. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (g)(i) and (g)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 17.1(g).

(h) Property Insurance. On and after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained insurance against loss or damage from all causes under standard "all risk" property insurance coverage in amounts that are not less than the actual replacement value of the Facility; *provided*, however, with respect to property insurance for natural catastrophes, Seller shall maintain sub-limits equivalent to a probable maximum loss amount determined by a firm with experience providing such determinations. [redacted]

[redacted] Such insurance shall include business interruption coverage in an amount equal to twelve (12) months of expected revenue from this Agreement.

(i) Evidence of Insurance. Within ten (10) days after execution of the Agreement and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. [redacted] Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. The general liability, auto liability and workers' compensation policies shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of Buyer for all work performed by Seller, its employees, agents and sub-contractors.

ARTICLE 18
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

18.1 Definition of Confidential Information. The following constitutes "**Confidential Information**," whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including: (a) [redacted] the terms and conditions of, and proposals and negotiations related to, this Agreement, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as "confidential" or "proprietary" before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement; and (v) information that is determined by Buyer to be subject to the California Public Records Act, or as otherwise required to be disclosed by Law.

18.2 Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.

(a) The Party receiving Confidential Information (the "**Receiving Party**") from the disclosing Party (the "**Disclosing Party**") shall not disclose Confidential Information to a third party (other than the Receiving Party's members, employees, actual or potential lenders or investors, counsel, accountants, contractors, vendors, directors or advisors, or any such representatives of a Party's Affiliates, who have a need to know such information and have agreed to keep such terms confidential) except in order to (a) comply with any applicable Law, regulation, any exchange, control area or independent system operator rule, an order of a court; or regulatory

requirement applicable to the Receiving Party, or (b) in order to enforce this Agreement; *provided*, each Party shall, to the extent practicable, use reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce, or seek relief in connection with, this confidentiality obligation. The Parties agree and acknowledge that nothing in this Section 18.2 prohibits a Party from disclosing any one or more of the commercial terms of a transaction (other than the name of the other Party unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties) to any industry price source for the purpose of aggregating and reporting such information in the form of a published energy price index.

(b) The Parties acknowledge and agree that the Agreement and any transactions entered into in connection herewith are subject to the requirements of the California Public Records Act (California Government Code Section 7920 *et seq*.). In order to designate information as confidential, the Disclosing Party must clearly stamp and identify the specific portion of the material designated with the word "Confidential." The Parties agree not to over-designate material as Confidential Information. Over-designation includes stamping whole agreements, entire pages or series of pages as "Confidential" that clearly contain information that is not Confidential Information.

18.3 Requested Confidential Information. Upon request or demand of any third person or entity not a Party hereto to Buyer pursuant to the California Public Records Act for production, inspection and/or copying of Confidential Information ("**Requested Confidential Information**"), Buyer shall as soon as practical notify Seller in writing via email that such request has been made. Seller shall be solely responsible for taking at its sole expense whatever legal steps are necessary to prevent release of the Requested Confidential Information to the third party by Buyer. If Seller takes no such action after receiving the foregoing notice from Buyer, Buyer shall, at its discretion, be permitted to comply with the third party's request or demand and is not required to defend against it. If Seller does take or attempt to take such action, Buyer shall provide timely and reasonable cooperation to Seller, if requested by Seller, and Seller agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Buyer and Buyer's Indemnified Parties from any claims, liability, award of attorneys' fees, or damages, and to defend any action, claim or lawsuit brought against any of Buyer or Buyer's Indemnified Parties for Buyer's refusal to disclose any Requested Confidential Information.

18.4 Irreparable Injury; Remedies. Receiving Party acknowledges that its obligations hereunder are necessary and reasonable in order to protect Disclosing Party and the business of Disclosing Party, and expressly acknowledges that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate Disclosing Party for any breach or threatened breach by Receiving Party of any covenants and agreements set forth herein. Accordingly, Receiving Party acknowledges that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to Disclosing Party and that, in addition to any other remedies that may be available, in law, in equity or otherwise, Disclosing Party will be entitled to obtain injunctive relief against the threatened breach of this Agreement or the continuation of any such breach, without the necessity of proving actual damages.

18.5 Further Permitted Disclosure. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 18, Confidential Information may be disclosed by the Receiving Party to any of its agents, consultants, contractors, trustees, or actual or potential financing parties (including, in the case of

Seller, its Lender(s)) or investors or purchasers (including tax credit buyers), so long as such Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed agrees in writing to be bound by confidentiality provisions that are no less stringent than those in this Article 18 to the same extent as if it were a Party. Seller shall provide written notice to Buyer of any disclosure of Confidential Information pursuant to this Section 18.4, including the identity of the party receiving such Confidential Information.

18.6 Press Releases. Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such press release. A Party's consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

ARTICLE 19
MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits. This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.

19.2 Amendments. This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

19.3 No Waiver. Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

19.4 No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease. Seller and the agents and employees of Seller shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of Buyer. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement) or, to the extent set forth herein, any Lender and/or Indemnified Party.

19.5 Severability. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

19.6 Mobile-Sierra. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party shall be the "public interest" application of the "just and reasonable" standard of review set forth in United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp., 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co., 350 U.S. 348 (1956) and clarified by *Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Inc. v. Public Util. Dist. No. 1 of Snohomish*, 554 U.S. 527 (2008), and *NRG Power Marketing LLC v. Maine Public Utility Commission*, 558 U.S. 527 (2010). Changes proposed by a non-Party or FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be subject to the most stringent standard permissible under Law.

19.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

19.8 Electronic Delivery. This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)). Delivery of an executed counterpart in .pdf electronic version shall be binding as if delivered in the original. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or electronic records, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity, or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based record keeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law.

19.9 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

19.10 No Recourse to Members of Buyer. Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (California Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer's constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

19.11 Forward Contract. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement constitutes a "forward contract" within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, and Buyer and Seller are "forward contract merchants" within the meaning of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Each Party further agrees that, for all purposes of this Agreement, each Party waives and agrees not to assert the applicability of the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 366 in any Bankruptcy proceeding wherein such Party is a debtor. In any such proceeding, each Party further waives the right to assert that the other Party is a provider of last resort to the extent such term relates to 11 U.S.C. § 366 or another provision of 11 U.S.C. § 101-1532.

19.12 Further Assurances. Each of the Parties hereto agrees to provide such information, execute and deliver any instruments and documents and to take such other actions as may be necessary or reasonably requested by the other Party which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement and which do not involve the assumption of obligations other than those provided for in this Agreement, to give full effect to this Agreement and to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

19.13 Change in Electric Market Design. If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 15. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, and (ii) all of the unaffected provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during any period of such negotiation or dispute resolution.

19.14 Service Contract. The Parties intend for the Agreement to be a service contract as described in Section 7701(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

[*Signatures on following page*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

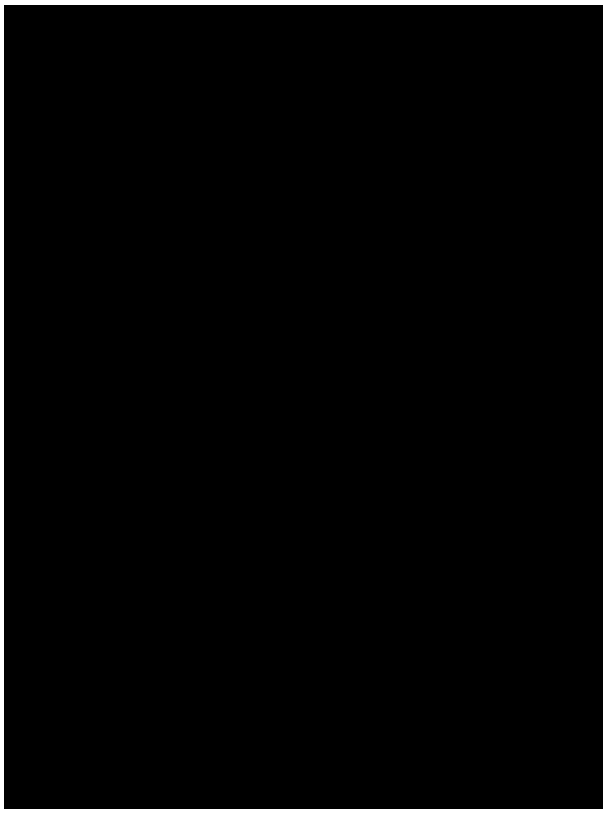
IP DARDEN IV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company	**SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, a California joint powers authority**
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____

EXHIBIT A

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Project Name: Darden IV

Site includes all or some of the following APNs:



County: Fresno County, California

CEQA Lead Agency: California Energy Commission

Zip Code: 93608

Latitude and Longitude:

Facility Description: A 91.48 MW-AC solar photovoltaic electricity generating facility co-located with a 91.48 MW-AC lithium-ion battery energy storage system.

Delivery Point: Facility PNode on the CAISO Grid.

Generating Facility Meter and Metering Points: See Exhibit R.

Storage Facility Meter and Metering Points: See Exhibit R.

PNode: If not available at the Effective Date, the PNode shall be updated by mutual agreement of Buyer and Seller prior to the initial delivery of Test Energy hereunder to reflect the PNode corresponding to the Facility's Interconnection Point with the CAISO Grid.

Interconnection Point: PG&E Los Banos-Midway #2 substation

Transmission Provider: Pacific Gas & Electric

Local Capacity Area and Sub-Local Capacity Area:

Additional Information: Site plan and Darden Project Boundaries provided below in Annex 1 to this Exhibit A.

ANNEX 1

Site Plan

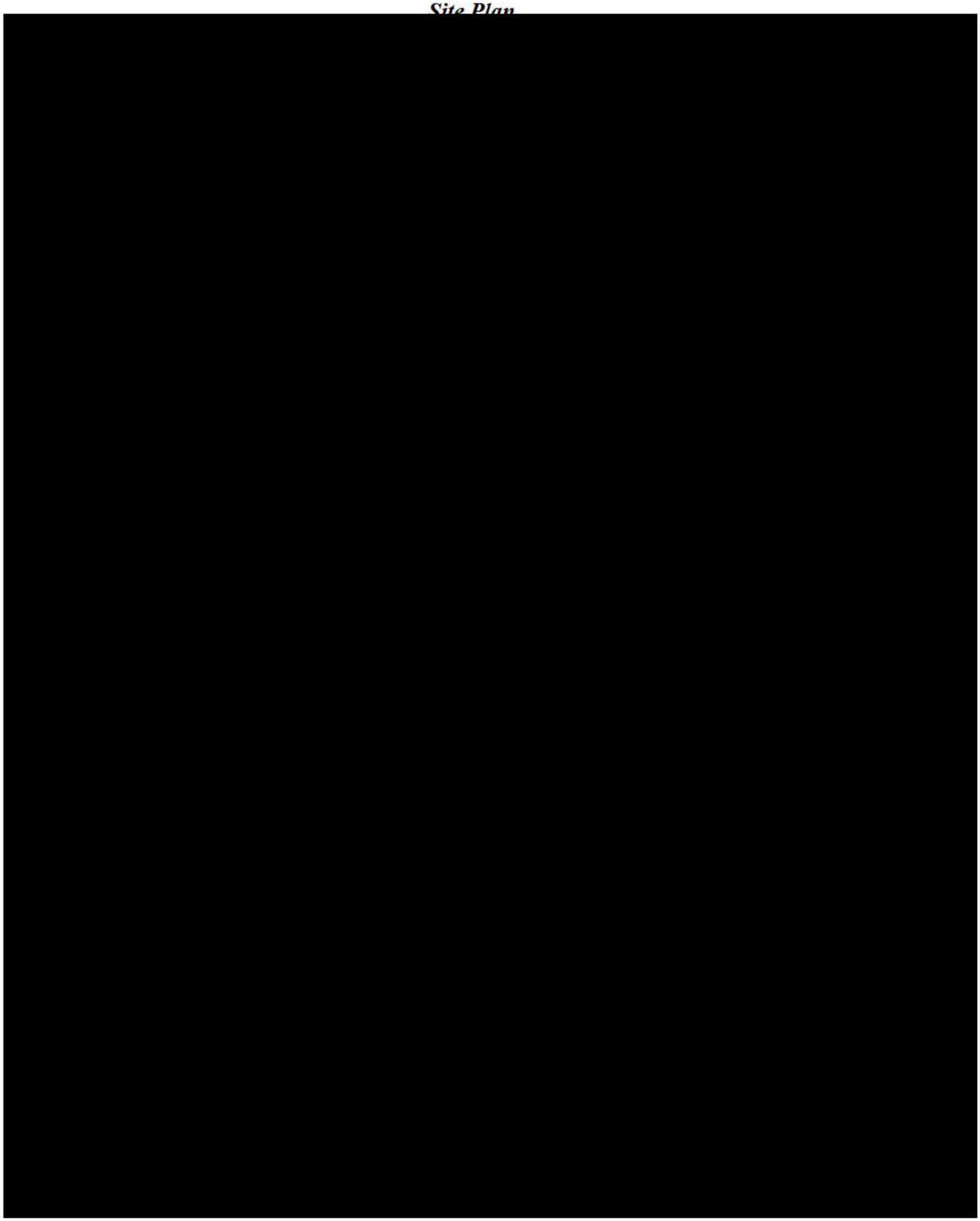


Exhibit A - Annex 1

EXHIBIT B

MAJOR PROJECT DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION

1. **Construction Start**.

   a. "**Construction Start**" will occur once Seller has executed an engineering, procurement, and construction contract and issued thereunder a full notice to proceed that authorizes the contractor to mobilize to Site and begin physical construction at the Site. The date of Construction Start will be evidenced by and subject to Seller's delivery to Buyer of a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto, and the date certified therein shall be the "**Construction Start Date**." Seller shall cause Construction Start to occur no later than the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, as may be extended by Seller's payment of Construction Delay Damages pursuant to Section 1(b) of Exhibit B and/or a Development Cure Period pursuant to Section 4 of Exhibit B.

   b. In addition to extensions pursuant to a Development Cure Period, Seller may extend the Guaranteed Construction Start Date by paying Construction Delay Damages in advance to Buyer for each day Seller desires to extend the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, not to exceed a total of [redacted] days of extensions by such payment of Construction Delay Damages. If Seller elects to extend the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, on or before the date that is ten (10) days prior to the then-current Guaranteed Construction Start Date, Seller shall provide notice and payment to Buyer of the Construction Delay Damages for the number of days of extension to the Guaranteed Construction Start Date. If Seller achieves Construction Start prior to the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, as extended by the payment of Construction Delay Damages, Buyer shall refund to Seller the Construction Delay Damages for each day Seller achieves Construction Start prior to the Guaranteed Construction Start Date times the Construction Delay Damages, not to exceed the total amount of Construction Delay Damages paid by Seller pursuant to this Section 1(b) of Exhibit B. Construction Delay Damages shall be refundable to Seller pursuant to Section 2(b) of Exhibit B. [redacted]

2. **Commercial Operation of the Facility**. "**Commercial Operation**" means the condition existing when (i) Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and provided Notice to Buyer substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the "**COD Certificate**") (ii) Seller has notified Buyer in writing that it has provided the required documentation to Buyer and met the conditions for achieving Commercial Operation, and (iii) Buyer has acknowledged to Seller in writing that Buyer agrees (or has been deemed to agree in accordance with Section 2.2) that Commercial Operation has been achieved, which

acknowledgement shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The "**Commercial Operation Date**" shall be the later of (x) the Expected Commercial Operation Date, or (y) the date on which Commercial Operation is achieved; [redacted]

a. Seller shall cause Commercial Operation to occur no later than the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as such date may be extended by Seller's payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages pursuant to Section 2(c) of Exhibit B and/or a Development Cure Period pursuant to Section 4 of Exhibit B. Seller shall notify Buyer at least sixty (60) days before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.

b. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation for the Facility by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as may be extended by a Development Cure Period but not by the payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages, all Construction Delay Damages paid by Seller shall be refunded to Seller. Seller shall include a request for refund of the Construction Delay Damages with the first invoice to Buyer after Commercial Operation.

c. In addition to extensions pursuant to a Development Cure Period, Seller may extend the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date by paying Commercial Operation Delay Damages in advance to Buyer for each day Seller desires to extend the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, not to exceed the COD Delay Damage Period by such payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages. If Seller elects to extend the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, on or before the date that is ten (10) days prior to the then-current Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Notice and payment to Buyer of the Commercial Operation Delay Damages for the number of days of extension to the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation prior to the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, as extended by the payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages, Buyer shall refund to Seller the Commercial Operation Delay Damages for each day Seller achieves Commercial Operation prior to the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date times the Commercial Operation Delay Damages, not to exceed the total amount of Commercial Operation Delay Damages paid by Seller pursuant to this Section 2(c) of Exhibit B.

3. **Termination for Failure to Timely Achieve Construction Start and/or Commercial Operation**. If the Facility has not achieved Construction Start on or before the Guaranteed Construction Start Date (as may be extended hereunder), Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Sections 11.1(b)(iv) and 11.2. If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation on or before the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date (as may be extended hereunder), Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Sections 11.1(b)(ii) and 11.2.

4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates**. The Guaranteed Construction Start Date and the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date shall, subject to notice and documentation requirements set forth below, be automatically extended on a day-for-day basis (the

"**Development Cure Period**") for the duration of any and all delays arising out of the following circumstances to the extent the following circumstances are not the result of Seller's failure to take all commercially reasonable actions to meet its requirements and deadlines:

a. a Force Majeure Event occurs; or

b. [redacted] the Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not complete and ready for the Facility to connect and sell Product at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, provided such delays are outside the reasonable control of Seller; or

c. Buyer has not made all necessary arrangements to receive the Facility Energy at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date.

An extension of the Guaranteed Construction Start Date for a Development Cure Period shall automatically extend the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date on a day-for-day basis. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the cumulative extensions granted under the Development Cure Period (other than the extensions granted pursuant to clause 4(c) above or to the extent any delays are solely due to Buyer's breach) shall not exceed [redacted], for any reason, including a Force Majeure Event, and the cumulative extensions granted to the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date by the payment of Commercial Operation Delay Damages and any Development Cure Period(s) (other than the extensions granted pursuant to clause 4(c) above) shall not exceed [redacted]. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no Development Cure Period extension shall be given if (i) the delay was the result of Seller's failure to take all commercially reasonable actions to meet its requirements and deadlines, or (ii) Seller failed to provide requested documentation as provided below. Except as set forth in Section 10.3 regarding Force Majeure Event notice requirements, Seller shall provide prompt written notice to Buyer of a Development Cure Period delay, but in no case more than [redacted] after Seller became aware of the impact of such delay, except that in the case of a delay occurring within [redacted] of the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, or after such date, Seller must provide written notice within [redacted] of Seller becoming aware of the impact of such delay. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller's actions or failure to take commercially reasonable actions.

5. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Generating Capacity or Guaranteed Storage Capacity**.

a. Guaranteed Generating Capacity. If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Generating Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity, Seller shall have [redacted] after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity such that the Installed Generating Capacity [redacted] one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate

substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto specifying the new Installed Generating Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Generating Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay "**Capacity Damages**" to Buyer, in an amount equal to [redacted] for each MW that the Guaranteed Generating Capacity exceeds the Installed Generating Capacity, and the Guaranteed Generating Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly. Capacity Damages shall not be offset or reduced by the payment of Construction Delay Damages, Commercial Operation Delay Damages, or any other form of liquidated damages under this Agreement.

b. Guaranteed Storage Capacity. If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Storage Capacity is less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity, Seller shall have [redacted] after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity such that the Installed Storage Capacity [redacted] one hundred percent (100%) of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I hereto specifying the new Installed Storage Capacity. If Seller fails to construct the Guaranteed Storage Capacity by such date, Seller shall pay "**Storage Capacity Damages**" to Buyer, in an amount equal to [redacted] for each MW that the Guaranteed Storage Capacity exceeds the Installed Storage Capacity, and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be adjusted accordingly. Storage Capacity Damages shall not be offset or reduced by the payment of Construction Delay Damages, Commercial Operation Delay Damages, or any other form of liquidated damages under this Agreement.

EXHIBIT C

COMPENSATION

Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Exhibit C (the "**Monthly Product Payment**").

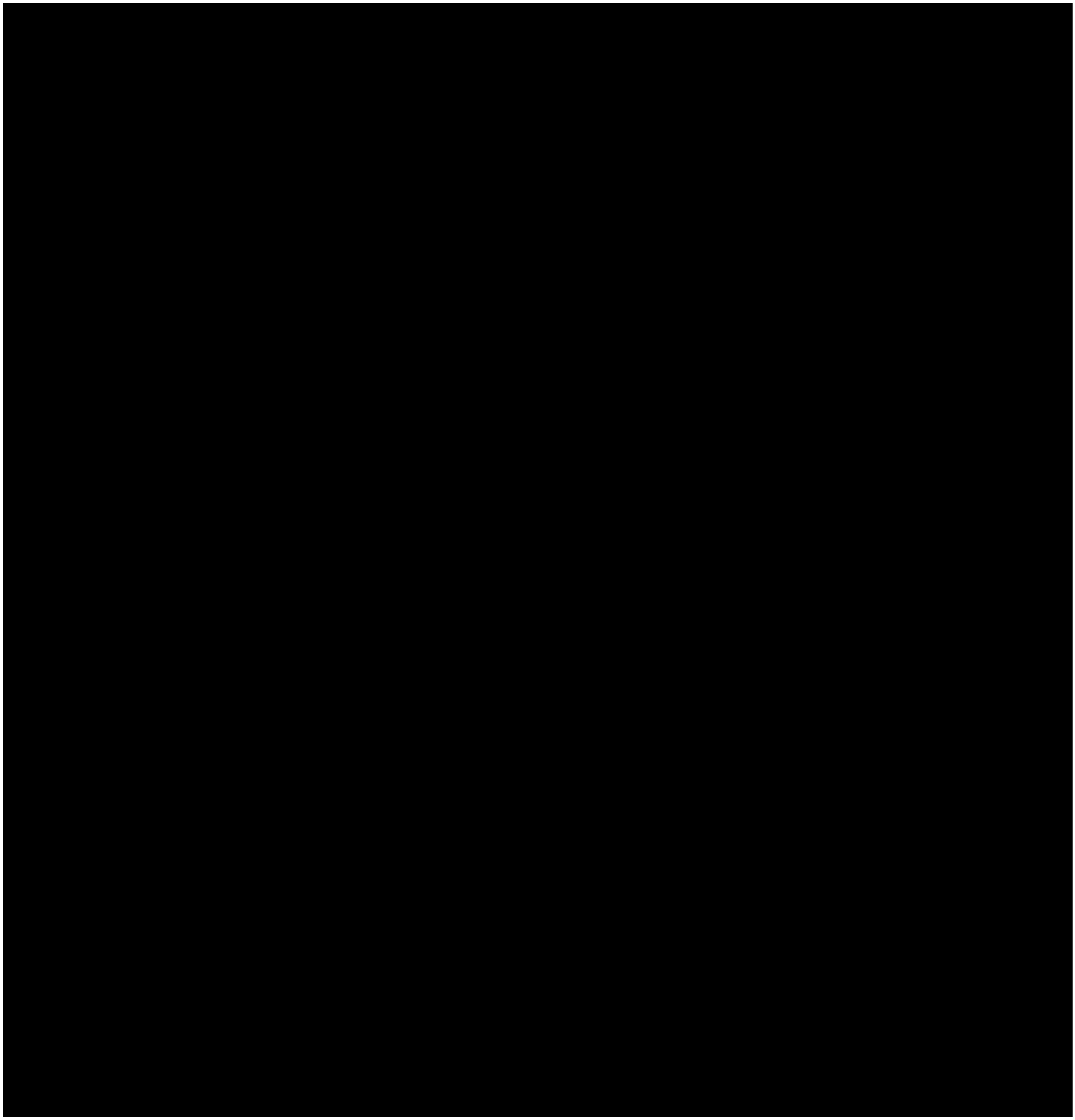


EXHIBIT D

SCHEDULING COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility. Upon Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt (as applicable) of Test Energy, Charging Energy, Discharging Energy and the Product at the Delivery Point. Prior to the Initial Synchronization of the Facility, Seller or Seller's designee shall be the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility. At least thirty (30) days prior to the Initial Synchronization, (i) Seller shall take all actions and execute and deliver to Buyer and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer (or Buyer's designee) as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, (ii) Seller shall make available to Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator all real-time telemetry data reasonably necessary for Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator to perform its duties as Buyer's Scheduling Coordinator, including the relevant operational data specified in this Exhibit D, Section (i), and (iii) Buyer shall, and shall cause its designee to, take all actions and execute and deliver to Seller and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer or its designee as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid. On and after Initial Synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid. Seller shall not authorize or designate any other party to act as the Facility's Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, and Seller shall not revoke Buyer's authorization to act as the Facility's Scheduling Coordinator unless agreed to by Buyer. Buyer (as the Facility's SC) shall submit Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and Scheduling practices for Product on a day-ahead, hour-ahead, fifteen-minute market or real time or other CAISO market basis that may develop after the Effective Date, as determined by Buyer.

(b) Notices. Buyer (as the Facility's SC) shall provide Seller with access to a web-based system through which Seller shall submit to Buyer and the CAISO all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility's status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, forced outages, forced outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller shall cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. If the web-based system is not available, Seller shall promptly submit such information to Buyer and the CAISO (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, or fax transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) CAISO Costs and Revenues. Except as otherwise set forth below, Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility) shall be responsible for CAISO costs (including Charging Energy, penalties, Imbalance Energy costs (except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement), and other charges) and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues (including Discharging Energy, credits, Imbalance Energy revenues, and other payments), including revenues associated with CAISO Dispatches, bid cost recovery, Inter-SC Trade credits, or other credits in respect of the Product Scheduled or delivered from the Facility. Seller shall assume all liability and reimburse Buyer for any and all costs, charges or sanctions associated with delivery of Resource

Adequacy Benefits from the Facility (including Non-Availability Charges (as defined in the CAISO Tariff)); *provided*, any Availability Incentive Payments (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) are for the benefit of Seller and for Seller's account and that any Non-Availability Charges (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) are the responsibility of Seller and for Seller's account. In addition, Seller shall assume all liability and reimburse Buyer for any and all CAISO penalties and Imbalance Energy costs (i) incurred by Buyer resulting from any failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff requirements imposed on it as Facility owner (but not in connection with obligations of Buyer hereunder) or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent such non-compliance is caused by Buyer's failure to perform its duties as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility), or (ii) to the extent arising as a result of Seller's failure to comply with a timely Curtailment Order if such failure results in incremental costs to Buyer. In addition, if during the Delivery Term, the CAISO implements or has implemented any sanction or penalty related to scheduling, outage reporting, or generator operation, and any such sanctions or penalties are imposed upon the Facility or to Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator due to failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or the outage notification requirements set forth in this Agreement, the cost of the sanctions or penalties shall be Seller's responsibility.

(d) CAISO Settlements. Buyer (as the Facility's SC) shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. Buyer shall render a separate invoice to Seller for any CAISO payments, charges or penalties ("**CAISO Charges Invoice**") for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement. CAISO Charges Invoices shall be rendered after settlement information becomes available from the CAISO that identifies any CAISO charges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Buyer will review, validate, and if requested by Seller under paragraph (e) below, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Seller in a timely manner and consistent with Buyer's existing settlement processes for charges that are Buyer's responsibilities. Subject to Seller's right to dispute and to have Buyer pursue the dispute of any such invoices, Seller shall pay the amount of CAISO Charges Invoices within ten (10) Business Days of Seller's receipt of the CAISO Charges Invoice. If Seller fails to pay such CAISO Charges Invoice within that period, Buyer may net or offset any amounts owing to it for such CAISO Charges Invoices against any future amounts it may owe to Seller under this Agreement. The obligations under this Section with respect to payment of CAISO Charges Invoices in respect of performance prior to the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(e) Dispute Costs. Buyer (as the Facility's SC) may be required by Seller to dispute CAISO settlements in respect of the Facility. Seller agrees to pay Buyer's costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) associated with its involvement with such CAISO disputes to the extent they relate to CAISO charges payable by Seller with respect to the Facility that Seller has directed Buyer to dispute.

(f) Terminating Buyer's Designation as Scheduling Coordinator. At least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of this Agreement or as soon as reasonably practicable upon an earlier termination of this Agreement, the Parties will take all actions necessary to terminate the designation of Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as of 11:59 p.m. on such expiration date.

(g) Master Data File and Resource Data Template; Master Resource Database. The Parties will collaborate to comply with the applicable deadlines for filing and updating the information for the Facility in the CPUC Master Resource Database and Master Data File. Seller shall provide the data to Buyer that is required for the CAISO's Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for the Facility consistent with this Agreement at least five (5) Business Days before the deadline for submission to CAISO and Buyer (as SC) shall promptly provide such data to CAISO. Seller shall provide the data that is required for the CPUC Master Resource Database for the Facility consistent with this Agreement to Buyer for review and approval at least five (5) Business Days before the deadline for submission of such to the CPUC. Neither Party shall change such CAISO or CPUC data without the other Party's prior written consent. At least once per Contract Year, Seller shall review and confirm that the data provided for the CAISO's Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) and CPUC Master Resource Database for this Facility remains consistent with the actual operating characteristics of the Facility and provide such information to Buyer for review at least five (5) Business Days prior to submission to the CAISO or CPUC as applicable.

(h) NERC Reliability Standards. Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) shall cooperate reasonably with Seller to the extent necessary to enable Seller to comply, and for Seller to demonstrate Seller's compliance with, NERC reliability standards. This cooperation shall include the provision of information in Buyer's possession that Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) has provided to the CAISO related to the Facility or actions taken by Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) related to Seller's compliance with NERC reliability standards.

EXHIBIT E

PROGRESS REPORTING FORM

Each Progress Report must include the following items, as applicable:

1. Executive Summary.

2. Facility description.

3. Site plan of the Facility.

4. Description of any material planned changes to the Facility or the Site.

5. Gantt chart schedule showing progress on achieving each of the Milestones.

6. Summary of activities during the previous calendar quarter or month, as applicable, including any OSHA labor hour reports.

7. Forecast of activities scheduled for the current calendar quarter.

8. Written description about the progress relative to Seller's Milestones, including whether Seller has met or is on target to meet the Milestones.

9. List of issues that are likely to potentially affect Seller's Milestones.

10. A status report of start-up activities including a forecast of activities ongoing and after start-up, a report on Facility performance including performance projections for the next twelve (12) months.

11. Prevailing wage reports as required by Law.

12. Progress and schedule of all major agreements, contracts, permits, approvals, technical studies, financing agreements and major equipment purchase orders showing the start dates, completion dates, and completion percentages.

13. Pictures, in sufficient quantity and of appropriate detail, in order to document construction and startup progress of the Facility, the interconnection into the Transmission System and all other interconnection utility services.

14. Workforce Development or Supplier Diversity Reporting (if applicable).

15. Any other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer.

EXHIBIT F-1

FORM OF AVERAGE EXPECTED ENERGY REPORT

[Average Expected Energy, MWh Per Hour]

	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	19:00	20:00	21:00	22:00	23:00	24:00
JAN																								
FEB																								
MAR																								
APR																								
MAY																								
JUN																								
JUL																								
AUG																								
SEP																								
OCT																								
NOV																								
DEC																								

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.

EXHIBIT F-2

FORM OF AVAILABLE GENERATING CAPACITY FORECAST

Available Generating Capacity, MWh Per Hour – [*Insert Month*]

	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	15:00	16:00	17:00	18:00	19:00	20:00	21:00	22:00	23:00	24:00
Day 1																								
Day 2																								
Day 3																								
Day 4																								
Day 5																								
[insert additional rows for each day in the month]																								
Day 29																								
Day 30																								
Day 31																								

The foregoing table is provided for informational purposes only, and it shall not constitute, or be deemed to constitute, an obligation of any of the Parties to this Agreement.

EXHIBIT G

GUARANTEED ENERGY PRODUCTION DAMAGES CALCULATION

In accordance with Section 4.9, if Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period, a liquidated damages payment shall be due from Seller to Buyer, calculated as follows:

$$[(A - B) * (C - D)] - (E + F)$$

where:

A = the Guaranteed Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

B = the Adjusted Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

C = [redacted]

D = the Renewable Rate for the Contract Year which ends each Performance Measurement Period, in $/MWh

E = The amount of GEP Damages paid by Seller with respect to the immediately preceding Performance Measurement Period

F = The product of (a) the amount of Replacement Product in MWhs delivered by Seller in the immediately preceding Contract Year and (b) the price which is (C – D)

"**Adjusted Energy Production**" shall mean the sum of the following: Generating Facility Energy + Deemed Delivered Energy + Lost Output.

No payment shall be due if the calculation of (a) (A - B), (b) (C - D), or (c) [(A – B) * (C – D)] – (E +F), yields a negative number. In no event will Buyer owe any payment to Seller pursuant to this Exhibit G.

[redacted]

[redacted]

"**Replacement Energy**" means energy produced by a facility other than the Generating Facility, that is provided by Seller to Buyer as Replacement Product, in an amount equal to the amount of Replacement Green Attributes provided by Seller as Replacement Product for the same Performance Measurement Period or, with Buyer's prior written consent, in the following calendar year.

"**Replacement Product**" means (a) Replacement Energy, and (b) Replacement Green Attributes in an amount not to exceed [redacted] of the Expected Energy for the previous Contract Year. Seller shall provide Replacement Product for the same Performance Measurement Period or, with Buyer's prior written consent, in the following calendar year.

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification ("**Certification**") of Commercial Operation is delivered by [*LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER*] ("**Engineer**") to San Diego Community Power Authority, a California joint powers authority **(**"**Buyer**") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated [*DATE*] ("**Agreement**") by and between IP Darden IV, LLC ("**Seller**") and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

As of [*DATE*], Engineer hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. The Generating Facility and the Storage Facility are fully operational, reliable and interconnected, fully integrated and synchronized with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

2. Seller has installed equipment for the Generating Facility with a nameplate capacity of no less than [redacted] of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity.

3. Seller has installed equipment for the Storage Facility with a nameplate capacity of no less than [redacted] of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

4. Seller has commissioned all equipment in accordance with its respective manufacturer's specifications.

5. Seller has demonstrated functionality of the Facility's communication systems and automatic generation control (AGC) interface to operate the Facility as necessary to respond and follow instructions, including an electronic signal conveying real time and intra-day instructions, directed by the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement and/or the CAISO.

6. The Generating Facility's testing included a performance test demonstrating peak electrical output of no less than [redacted] of the Guaranteed Generating Capacity for the Generating Facility at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for the [redacted] on the date of the Facility testing.

7. The Storage Facility is fully capable of charging, storing and discharging energy up to no less than [redacted] of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity and receiving instructions to charge, store and discharge Energy, all within the operational constraints and subject to the applicable Operating Restrictions.

8. Authorization to parallel the Facility was obtained from the Transmission Provider on ___[DATE]____.

9. The Transmission Provider has provided documentation supporting full unrestricted release for Commercial Operation _____[DATE]_____.

10. The CAISO has provided notification supporting Commercial Operation, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff on _____[DATE]_____.

11. Seller shall have caused the Generating Facility and the Storage Facility to be included in the Full Network Model and has the ability to offer Bids into the CAISO Day-Ahead and Real-Time Markets in respect of each of the Generating Facility and Storage Facility.

12. Seller has segregated and separately metered Station Use to the extent required in accordance with the retail service provider's tariff, and any such meter(s) have the same or greater level of accuracy as is required under the retail service provider's tariff.

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this _____ day of _____, 20__.

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF INSTALLED CAPACITY AND EFFICIENCY RATE TEST CERTIFICATE

This certification ("**Certification**") of Installed Capacity and Efficiency Rate is delivered by [*LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER*] ("**Engineer**") to San Diego Community Power Authority, a California joint powers authority ("**Buyer**") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated [*DATE*] ("**Agreement**") by and between IP Darden IV, LLC ("**Seller**") and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

I hereby certify the following:

(a) The performance test for the Generating Facility demonstrated peak electrical output of __ MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for the [redacted] on the date of the performance test ("**Installed Generating Capacity**");

(b) The Storage Capacity Test conducted on [DATE] demonstrated a maximum dependable operating capability that can be sustained for four (4) consecutive hours to discharge electric energy of __ MW AC to the Delivery Point, in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Section 4.11 and Exhibit O (the "**Installed Storage Capacity**"); and

(c) The sum of (a) and (b) is __ MW AC and shall be the "**Installed Capacity**".

(d) The Storage Capacity Test conducted on [DATE] demonstrated an Efficiency Rate of __%, all in accordance with the testing procedures, requirements and protocols set forth in Exhibit O.

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this _____ day of _____, 20__.

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT J

FORM OF CONSTRUCTION START DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification of Construction Start Date ("**Certification**") is delivered by IP Darden IV, LLC ("**Seller**") to San Diego Community Power Authority, a California joint powers authority ("**Buyer**") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated [*DATE*] ("**Agreement**") by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Seller hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

(1) Construction Start (as defined in Exhibit B of the Agreement) has occurred, and a copy of the full notice to proceed that Seller issued to its contractor as part of Construction Start is attached hereto.

(2) the Construction Start Date occurred on _____ (the "**Construction Start Date**"); and

(3) the precise Site on which the Facility is located is, which must be within the boundaries of the previously identified Site:
_____.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certification on behalf of Seller as this _____ day of _____, 20__.

[SELLER ENTITY]

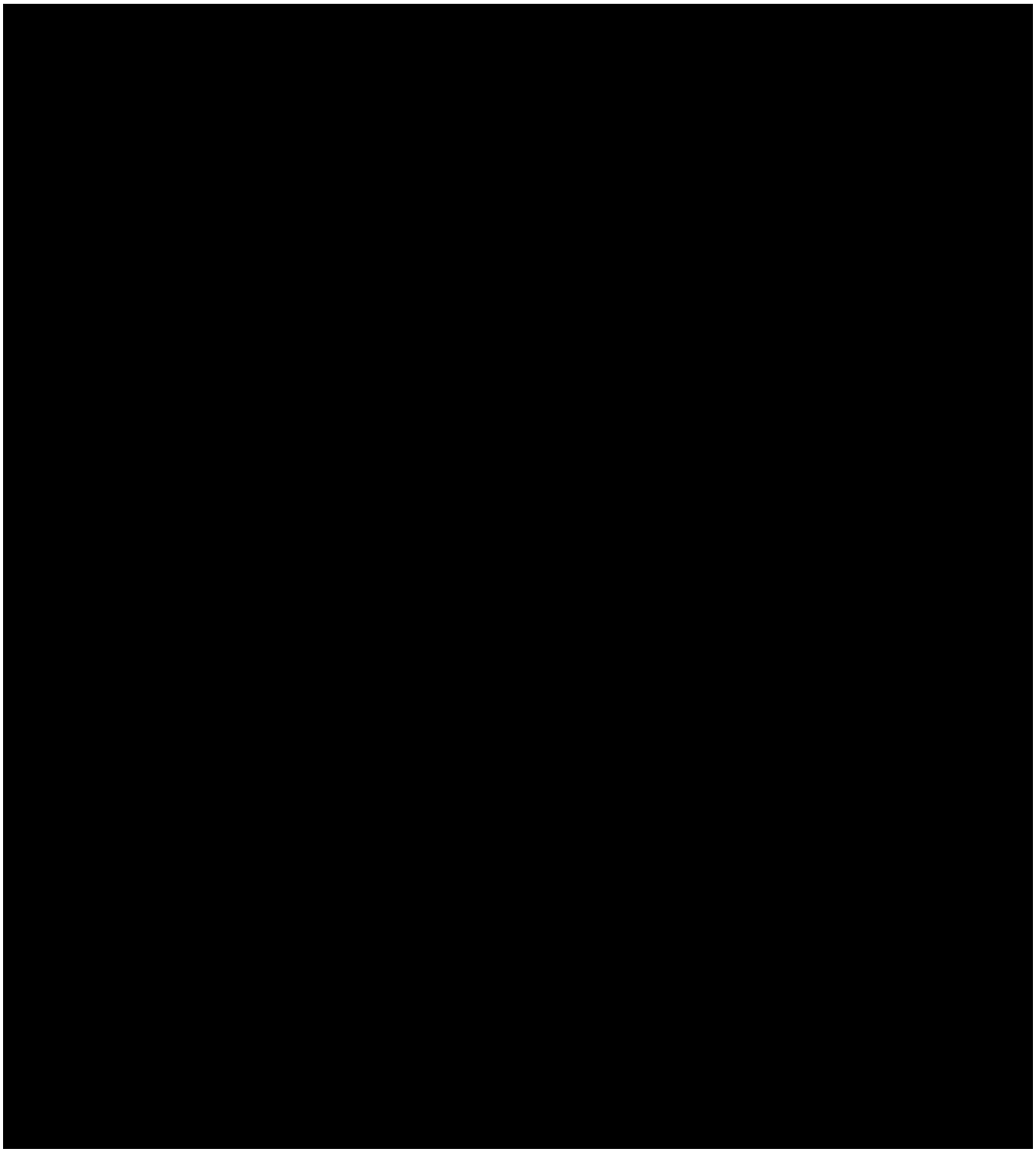
By: _____

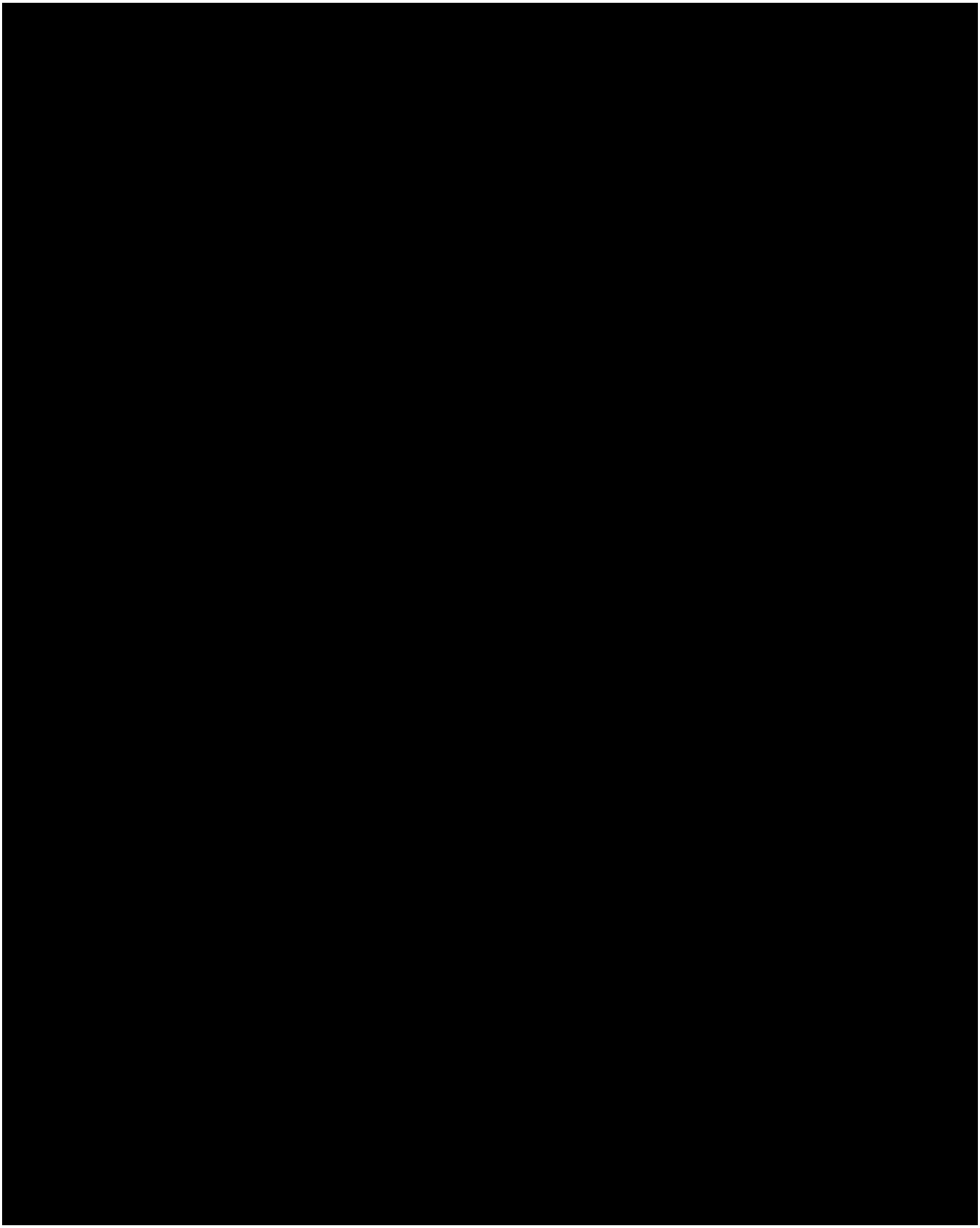
Printed Name: _____

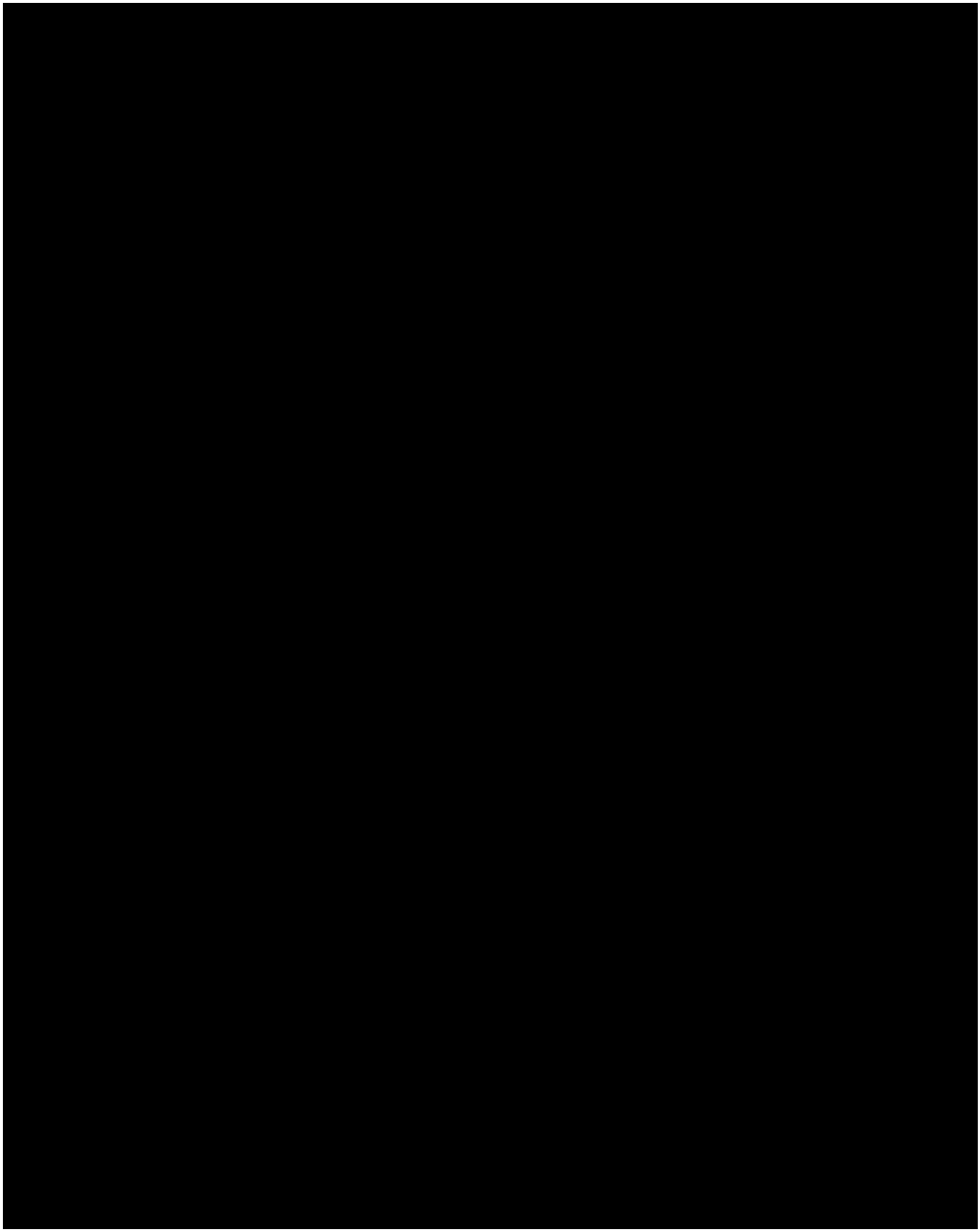
Title: _____

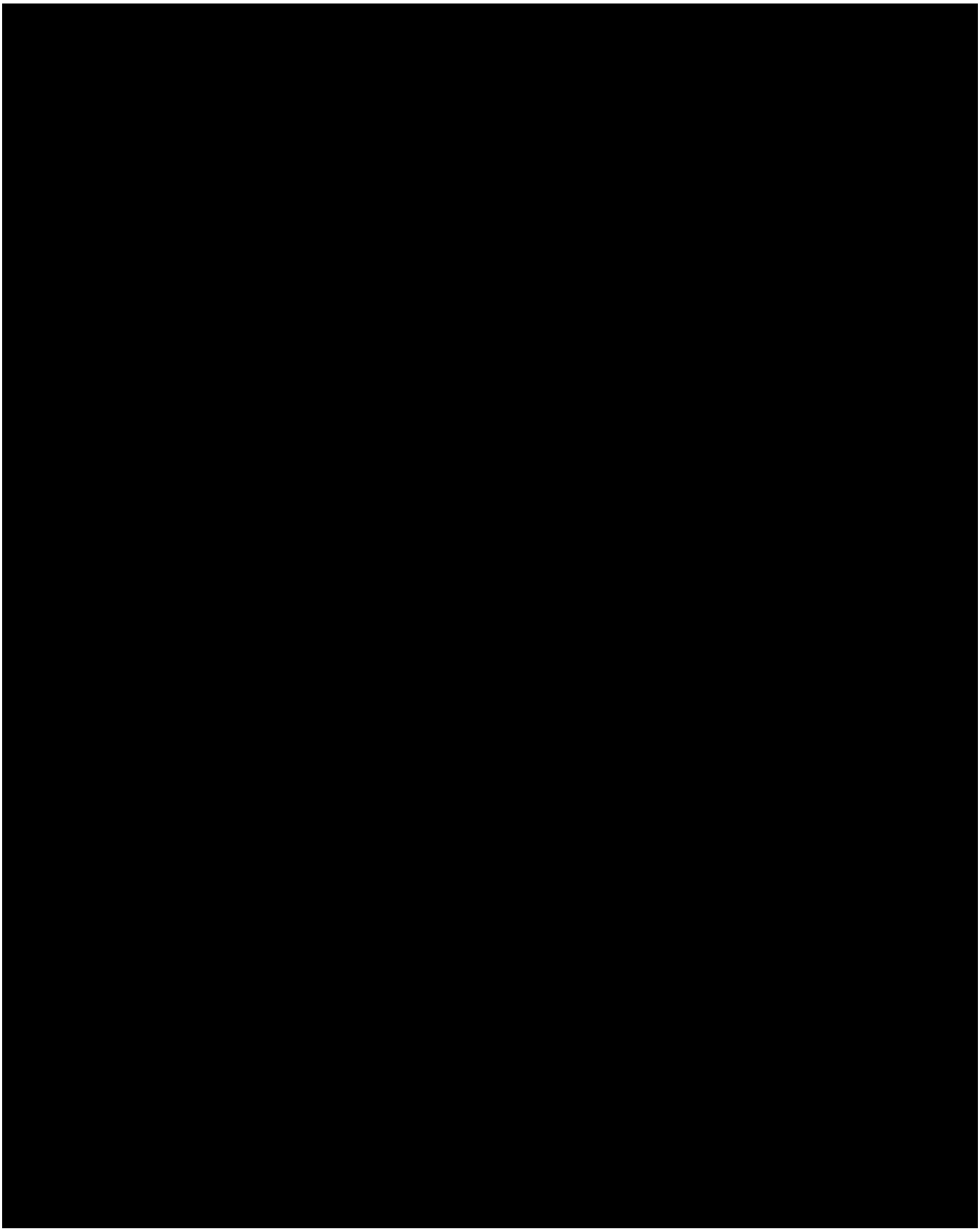
EXHIBIT K

FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT









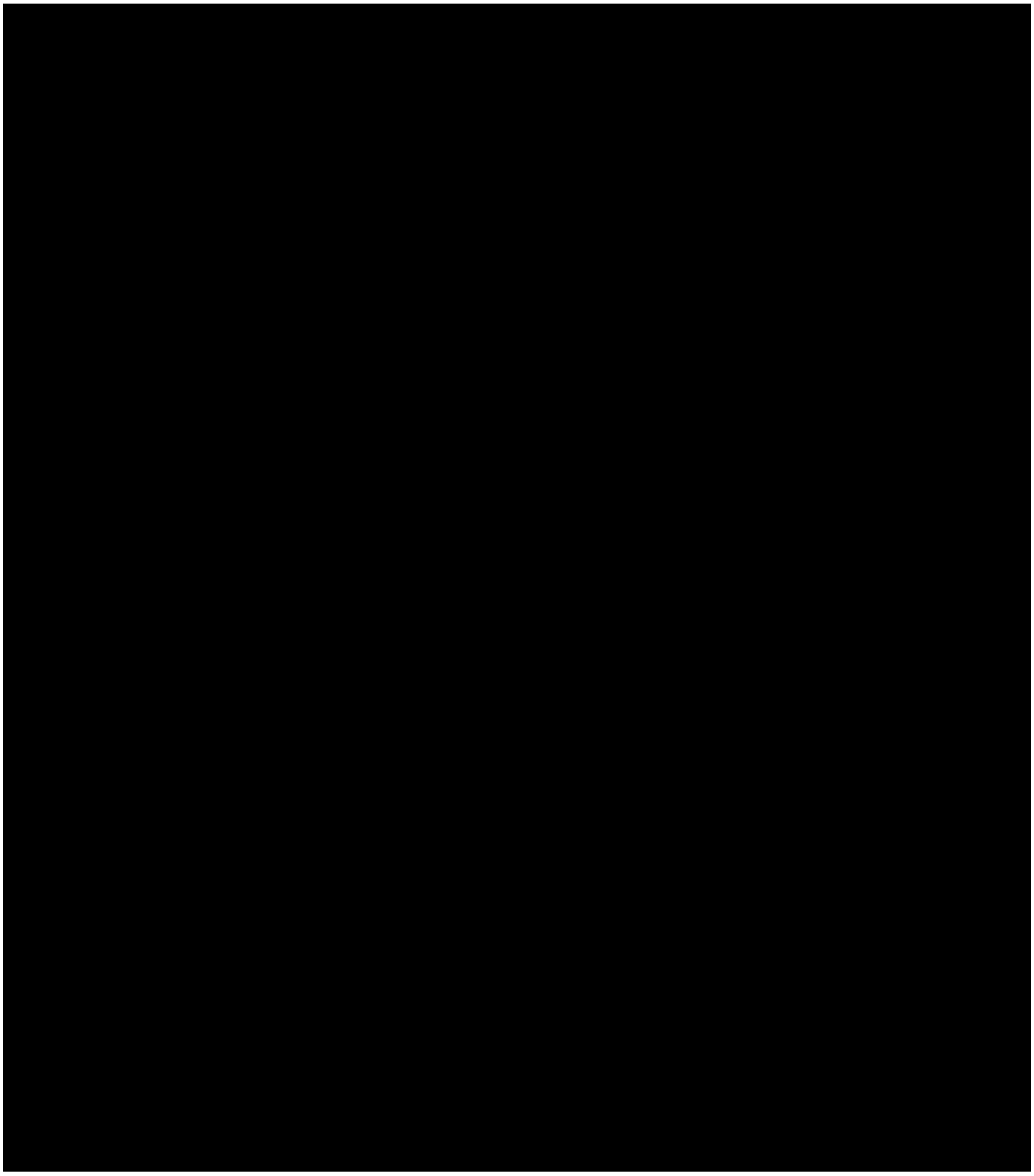


EXHIBIT L

FACILITY OPERATIONS DATA

Data Point	Applicable Resource
Unit Gross MW	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Unit Net MW	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Unit Operating High Limit	Storage Facility
Unit Operating Low Limit	Storage Facility
High Sustainable Limits	Generating Facility
AGC Setpoint	Storage Facility
ADS 5 Minute Dispatch Operating Targets Setpoint	Generating Facility
State of Charge MWh	Storage Facility
Aggregate Gross MW	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Interconnection Point/Delivery Point MW	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Maximum State of Charge	Storage Facility
AGC Status	Storage Facility
Meteorological Data[2]	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Heartbeat	Generating Facility and Storage Facility
Frequency	Generating Facility and Storage Facility

[2] Meteorological Data includes irradiance, back panel temperature, wind speed, wind direction, and temperature and such other data as mutually agreed to by the Parties.

EXHIBIT M

FORM OF REPLACEMENT RA NOTICE

This Replacement RA Notice (this "**Notice**") is delivered by [SELLER ENTITY] ("**Seller**") to San Diego Community Power, a California joint powers authority ("**Buyer**") in accordance with the terms of that certain Renewable Power Purchase Agreement dated _____ ("**Agreement**") by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Notice but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 3.7(d) of the Agreement, Seller hereby provides the below Replacement RA product information:

Unit Information[1]

Name	
Location	
CAISO Resource ID	
Unit SCID	
Prorated Percentage of Unit Factor	
Resource Type	
Point of Interconnection with the CAISO Controlled Grid ("substation or transmission line")	
Path 26 (North or South)	
LCR Area (if any)	
Deliverability restrictions, if any, as described in most recent CAISO deliverability assessment	
Run Hour Restrictions	
Delivery Period	

Month	Unit CAISO NQC (MW)	Unit Contract Quantity (MW)
January		
February		
March		
April		
May		
June		
July		
August		
September		
October		
November		
December		

[1] To be repeated for each unit if more than one.

[SELLER ENTITY]

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT N

NOTICES

IP Darden IV, LLC ("Seller")	**SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER** ("Buyer")
All Notices: [redacted]	**All Notices:** 815 E Street, Suite 12716 San Diego, CA 92112 Attn: Chief Commercial Officer Phone: (619) 657-0422 Email: powercontracts@sdcommunitypower.org
Reference Numbers: [redacted]	**Reference Numbers:** [redacted]
Invoices: [redacted]	**Invoices:** Attn: SDCP Settlements Phone: (619) 880-6545 Email: settlements@sdcommunitypower.org
Scheduling: [redacted]	**Scheduling:** Tenaska Power Services Co. Attn: Kara Whillock Phone: (972) 333-6122 Email: kwhillock@tnsk.com Day Ahead: (817) 303-1115 Real Time: (817) 303-1852 Facsimile: (817) 303-1104
Confirmations: [redacted]	**Confirmations:** Attn: SDCP Settlements Phone: (619) 880-6545 Email: settlements@sdcommunitypower.org
Payments: [redacted]	**Payments:** Attn: Michael Maher Phone: (415) 526-3020 Email: mmaher@mahercpa.com
Wire Transfer: [redacted]	**Wire Transfer:** BNK: River City Bank ABA: 121133416 ACCT: 5093687892

IP Darden IV, LLC ("Seller")	**SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER** ("Buyer")
With additional Notices of an Event of Default to: [redacted]	**With additional Notices of an Event of Default to:** Attn: General Counsel 815 E Street, Suite 12716 San Diego, CA 92112 Email: legal@sdcommunitypower.org
Emergency Contact: [redacted]	**Emergency Contact:** Attn: Chief Commercial Officer Phone: (619) 657-0422 Email: powercontracts@sdcommunitypower.org

EXHIBIT O

STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS

Storage Capacity Test Notice and Frequency

A. Commercial Operation Date Storage Capacity Test. Upon no less than ten (10) Business Days' prior Notice to Buyer, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test prior to the Commercial Operation Date. Such initial Storage Capacity Test (and any subsequent Commercial Operation Date Storage Capacity Test permitted in accordance with Exhibit B) shall be performed in accordance with this Exhibit O and shall establish the initial Installed Storage Capacity and initial Efficiency Rate hereunder based on the actual capacity and efficiency rate of the Storage Facility determined by such Commercial Operation Date Storage Capacity Test.

B. Subsequent Storage Capacity Tests. Following the Commercial Operation Date, at least fifteen (15) days in advance of the start of each Contract Year, upon no less than ten (10) Business Days prior Notice to Buyer, Seller shall schedule and complete a Storage Capacity Test. In addition, Buyer shall have the right to require a retest of the Storage Capacity Test at any time upon no less than five (5) Business Days' prior Notice to Seller if Buyer provides data with such Notice reasonably indicating that the Effective Storage Capacity or Efficiency has varied materially from the results of the most recent Storage Capacity Test. Seller shall have the right to run a retest of any Storage Capacity Test upon five (5) Business Days' prior Notice to Buyer (or any shorter period reasonably acceptable to Buyer consistent with Prudent Operating Practice).

C. Test Results and Re-Setting of Effective Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate. No later than five (5) days following any Storage Capacity Test, Seller shall submit a testing report detailing results and findings of the test. The report shall include Storage Facility Meter readings and plant log sheets verifying the operating conditions and output of the Storage Facility. In accordance with Section 4.11(a)(ii) of the Agreement and Part II.J and Part II.K below, the actual Efficiency Rate and Effective Storage Capacity determined pursuant to a Storage Capacity Test (up to, but not in excess of, the Installed Storage Capacity) shall become the new Effective Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate at the beginning of the day following the completion of the Capacity Test for calculating the Storage Payment and all other purposes under this Agreement.

Storage Capacity Test Procedures

PART I. GENERAL.

A. Each Storage Capacity Test or "**CT**" (including the initial Storage Capacity Test and all re-performances thereof) shall be conducted in accordance with Prudent Operating Practices, the Operating Restrictions, manufacturer guidelines, and the provisions of this Exhibit O. Buyer or its representative may be present for the CT and may, for informational purposes only, use its own metering equipment (at Buyer's sole cost) and subject to availability of suitable measurement points.

B. Purpose of Test. Each CT shall:

(1) Determine an updated Effective Storage Capacity;

(2) Determine the amount of Energy required to fully charge the Storage Facility;

(3) Determine the Storage Facility charge Ramp Rate;

(4) Determine the Storage Facility discharge Ramp Rate; and

(5) Determine an updated Efficiency Rate.

C. Conditions Prior to Testing.

(1) EMS Functionality. The EMS shall be successfully configured to receive data from the Battery Management System (BMS) and transfer data to the database server for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

(2) Commissioning Checklist. Commissioning shall be successfully completed per manufacturer guidance on all applicable installed Facility equipment, including verification that all controls, set points, and instruments of the EMS are configured.

(3) Control System Functionality. The control system is operable within the requirements and has been successfully configured to receive data from the battery system and transfer data to the onsite servers for the calculation, recording and archiving of data points.

PART II. REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL STORAGE CAPACITY TESTS.

Note: Seller shall have the right and option in its sole discretion to install storage capacity in excess of the Guaranteed Storage Capacity; provided, for all purposes of this Agreement, the amount of Installed Storage Capacity shall never be deemed to exceed the Guaranteed Storage Capacity, and all SOC measurements associated with a Capacity Test shall be based on the Installed Storage Capacity without taking into account any capacity that exceeds the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

A. Test Elements. Each CT shall include the following test elements:

- The measurement of Charging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is required to charge the Storage Facility up to the Maximum Stored Energy Level ("**Energy In**");

- The measurement of Discharging Energy, as measured by the Storage Facility Meter or other mutually agreed meter, that is discharged from the Storage Facility to the Delivery Point until the Storage Energy Level reaches zero MWh as indicated by the battery management system ("**Energy Out**");

- Electrical output at Maximum Discharging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit Q) at the Storage Facility Meter (MW);

- Electrical input at Maximum Charging Capacity (as defined in Exhibit Q) at the Storage Facility Meter (MW);

- Amount of time between the Storage Facility's electrical output going from 0 to Maximum Discharging Capacity;

- Amount of time between the Storage Facility's electrical input going from 0 to Maximum Charging Capacity;

- Amount of energy required to go from 0% Stored Energy Level to 100% Stored Energy Level charging at a rate equal to the Maximum Charging Capacity, and inclusive of energy charged during ramping to and from the Maximum Charging Capacity at the Ramp Rate defined in Exhibit Q.

B. Parameters. During each CT, the following parameters shall be measured and recorded simultaneously for the Storage Facility, at ten (10) minute intervals:

(1) Time;

(2) The amount of Discharging Energy to the Facility Meter (MWh);

(3) The amount of Charging Energy from the Facility Meter (MWh);

(4) The amount of Station Use (MWh); and

(5) Stored Energy Level (MWh).

C. Site Conditions. During each CT, the following conditions at the Site shall be measured and recorded simultaneously at thirty (30) minute intervals:

(1) Relative humidity (%);

(2) Barometric pressure (inches Hg) near the horizontal centerline of the Storage Facility; and

(3) Ambient air Temperature (°F).

D. Test Showing. Each CT must demonstrate:

(1) the Storage Facility successfully started;

(2) the Maximum Discharging Capacity for the number of consecutive hours corresponding to the Resource Duration;

(3) the Maximum Charging Capacity sustained for the number of consecutive hours corresponding to the Resource Duration divided by the Minimum Efficiency Rate (or such lesser time as is required to reach 100% SOC);

(4) the Storage Facility has a Storage Capacity of an amount that is, at least, equal to the Maximum Stored Energy Level (as defined in Exhibit Q);

(5) the amount of time between the Storage Facility's electrical output going from 0 to the Maximum Discharging Capacity registered during the SCT (for purposes of calculating the ramp rate);

(6) the amount of time between the Storage Facility's electrical input going from 0 to the Maximum Charging Capacity registered during the SCT (for purposes of calculating the ramp rate);

(7) the amount of Charging Energy, registered at the Storage Facility Meter, to go from 0% SOC to 100% SOC; and

(8) the amount of Discharging Energy, registered at the Storage Facility Meter, to go from 100% SOC to 0% SOC.

E. Test Conditions.

(i) General. At all times during a CT, the Storage Facility shall be operated in compliance with Prudent Operating Practices, the Operating Restrictions, and all operating protocols recommended, required or established by the manufacturer for operation of the Storage Facility (as each is defined in Exhibit Q).

(ii) Abnormal Conditions. If abnormal operating conditions prevent the testing or recordation of any required parameter during a CT Seller may postpone or reschedule all or part of such CT in accordance with Part II.F below.

(iii) Instrumentation and Metering. Seller shall provide all instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment required to perform the CT. The instrumentation, metering and data collection equipment electrical meters shall be calibrated in accordance with Prudent Operating Practice.

[redacted]

F. Incomplete Test. If any CT is not completed in accordance with this Exhibit O, Buyer may in its sole discretion: (i) accept the results up to the time the CT stopped without modification to the Effective Storage Capacity or Efficiency Rate; (ii) require that the portion of the CT not completed, be completed within a reasonable specified time period; or (iii) require that the CT be entirely repeated. Notwithstanding the above, if Seller is unable to complete a CT due to a Force Majeure Event or the actions or inactions of Buyer or the CAISO or the Transmission Provider, Seller shall be permitted to reconduct such CT on dates and at times reasonably acceptable to the Parties.

G. Test Report. Within five (5) Business Days after the completion of any CT, Seller shall prepare and submit to Buyer a written report of the results of the CT, which report shall include:

(1) a record of the personnel present during the CT that served in an operating, testing, monitoring or other such participatory role;

(2) the measured and calculated data for each parameter set forth in Part II.A through D, including copies of the raw data taken during the test;

(3) the level of Effective Storage Capacity, Energy In, Energy Out, Efficiency Rate, Charging Capacity, the current charge and discharge Ramp Rate, and Stored Energy Level determined by the CT, including supporting calculations; and

(4) Seller's statement of either Seller's acceptance of the CT or Seller's rejection of the CT results and reason(s) therefor.

Within ten (10) Business Days after receipt of such report, Buyer shall notify Seller in writing of either Buyer's acceptance of the CT results or Buyer's rejection of the CT and reason(s) therefor. If either Party rejects the results of any CT, such CT shall be repeated in accordance with Part II.F.

H. Supplementary Capacity Test Protocol. No later than sixty (60) days prior to Construction Start, either Party may deliver to the other Party for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) a supplement to this Exhibit O with additional and supplementary details, procedures and requirements applicable to Capacity Tests based on the then current design of the Storage Facility and Storage System Manufacturer procedures and guarantees ("**Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol**"). Thereafter, from time to time, either Party may deliver to the other Party for its review and approval (such approval not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld) any recommended updates to the then current Supplementary Capacity Test Protocol. The initial Supplementary Capacity Test Protocol (and each update thereto), once mutually approved by the Parties, shall be deemed an amendment to this Exhibit O.

I. Adjustment to Effective Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate. The Effective Storage Capacity and Efficiency Rate shall be updated as follows:

(1) The total amount of Discharging Energy delivered to the Delivery Point (expressed in MWh AC) at Maximum Discharging Capacity during each of the Resource Duration number of hours of discharge (up to, but not in excess of, the product of (i) the Guaranteed Storage Capacity (in the case of a Commercial Operation Storage Capacity Test) or (b) the Installed Storage Capacity (in the case of any other Capacity Test), multiplied by (ii) the Resource Duration) shall be divided by the Resource Duration number of hours to determine the new Effective Storage Capacity in accordance with

Section 4.11(a)(ii) of the Agreement until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

(2) The total amount of Discharging Energy (as reported in Part II.D(8) above) divided by the total amount of Charging Energy (as reported in Part II.D(7) above), and expressed as a percentage, shall be the new Efficiency Rate [redacted] and shall be used for the calculation of liquidated damages (if any) under Exhibit C until updated pursuant to a subsequent Storage Capacity Test.

[redacted]

PART III. INITIAL SUPPLEMENTARY STORAGE CAPACITY TEST PROTOCOL

A. Initial Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol

The initial Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol outlined below shall not be binding on the Parties until delivery of the Supplementary Storage Capacity Test Protocol in accordance with Part II.H above and is included for the convenience of the Parties.

- Procedure:

(1) System Starting State: The Storage Facility shall be balanced using OEM procedures as appropriate and will be in the on-line state at the Minimum Storage Level for five minutes prior to the test.

(2) Record the initial value of the SOC.

(3) Command a real power charge that results in an AC power of the Storage Facility's Maximum Charging Capacity and continue charging until the earlier of (a) the Storage Facility has reached 100% SOC, or (b) the number of hours equal to the Resource Duration divided by the Minimum Efficiency Rate have elapsed since the Storage Facility commenced charging.

(4) Record and store the SOC after the earlier of (a) the Storage Facility has reached 100% SOC, or (b) XXX hours of continuous charging.

(5) Record and store the amount of Charging Energy, registered at the Storage Facility Meter to go from 0% SOC to 100% SOC. [redacted]

(6) Following an agreed-upon rest period (not to exceed 5 minutes), command a real power discharge that results in an AC power output of the Storage Facility's Maximum Discharging Capacity and maintain the discharging state until the earlier of (a) the Storage Facility has discharged at the Maximum Discharging Capacity for the number of hours corresponding to the Resource Duration, , (b) the Storage Facility has reached 0% SOC, or (c) the sustained discharging level is at least 2% less than the lesser of (i) Maximum Discharging Capacity and (ii) the Guaranteed Storage Capacity.

(7) Record and store the SOC after the number of hours corresponding to the Resource Duration of continuous discharging.

(8) If the Storage Facility has not reached 0% SOC pursuant to Part III.A.6, continue discharging the Storage Facility at Maximum Discharging Capacity until it reaches 0% SOC.

(9) Record and store the Energy Out (in MWh) as measured at the Storage Facility Metering Point associated with Discharging Energy from the commencement of discharging pursuant to Part III.A.6 until the Storage Facility has reached 0% SOC pursuant to either Part III.A.7 or Part III.A.8, as applicable. [redacted]

- Test Results:

(1) The Effective Storage Capacity measurement is the sum of the total Discharging Energy as reported under Section III.A(7) divided by the number of hours corresponding to the Resource Duration.

(2) The total amount of Discharging Energy (as reported under Section III.A(9) above) divided by the total amount of Charging Energy (as reported under Section III.A(5) above), and expressed as a percentage, shall be recorded as the new Efficiency Rate [redacted]

A. AGC Discharge Test

- Purpose: This test will demonstrate the AGC discharge capability to achieve the Storage Facility's Maximum Discharging Capacity within the CAISO-registered ramp rate of the facility.

- System starting state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state at 30-70% SOC and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR. The EMS will be configured to follow a predefined agreed-upon active power profile.

- Procedure:

  (1) Record the Storage Facility active power level at the Storage Facility Meter.

  (2) Command the Storage Facility to follow a simulated CAISO RIG signal of PMAX at .95 power factor for ten (10) minutes.

  (3) Record and store the Storage Facility active power response (in seconds).

- System end state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded active power level of 0 MW.

B. AGC Charge Test

- Purpose: This test will demonstrate the AGC charge capability to achieve the Storage Facility's Maximum Charging Capacity within the CAISO-registered ramp rate of the Storage Facility.

- System starting state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state at 30-70% SOC and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR. The Storage Facility control system will be configured to follow a predefined agreed-upon active power profile.

- Procedure:

  (1) Record the Storage Facility active power level at the Storage Facility Meter.

  (2) Command the Storage Facility to follow a simulated CAISO RIG signal of PMIN at .95 power factor for ten (10) minutes.

  (3) Record and store the Storage Facility active power response (in seconds).

- System end state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded active power level of 0 MW.

C. Reactive Power Production Test

- Purpose: This test will demonstrate the reactive power production capability of the Storage Facility.

- System starting state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state at 30-70% SOC and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR. The EMS will be configured to follow an agreed-upon predefined reactive power profile.

- Procedure:

  (1) Record the Storage Facility reactive power level at the Storage Facility Meter.

  (2) Command the Storage Facility to follow *[MW value that is half of Guaranteed Storage Capacity]* MW for ten (10) minutes.

  (3) Record and store the Storage Facility reactive power response.

- System end state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded reactive power level of 0 MVAR.

D. Reactive Power Consumption Test

- Purpose: This test will demonstrate the reactive power consumption capability of the Storage Facility.

- System starting state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state at 30-70% SOC and at an initial active power level of 0 MW and reactive power level of 0 MVAR. The Storage Facility control system will be configured to follow an agreed-upon predefined reactive power profile.

- Procedure:

  (1) Record the Storage Facility reactive power level at the Storage Facility Meter.

  (2) Command the Storage Facility to follow *[MW value that is half of Guaranteed Storage Capacity]* MW for ten (10) minutes.

  (3) Record and store the Storage Facility reactive power response.

- System end state: The Storage Facility will be in the on-line state and at a commanded reactive power level of 0 MVAR.

EXHIBIT P

MONTHLY STORAGE AVAILABILITY CALCULATION

Seller shall calculate the "**Monthly Storage Availability**" for a given month of the Delivery Term using the formula set forth below:

$$\text{Monthly Storage Availability (\%)} = \frac{[\text{AVAILHRS}_m + \text{EXCUSEDHRS}_m]}{[\text{MONTHRS}_m]}$$

Where:

m = relevant month "m" in which Monthly Storage Availability is calculated;

MONTHRS_m is the total number of hours for the month;

AVAILHRS_m is the total number of hours, or partial hours, in the month during which the Storage Facility was designated as available to charge and discharge Energy between the Storage Facility and the Delivery Point and to provide Ancillary Services at the Delivery Point in both Seller's most recent Availability Notice and Seller's real-time EMS data feed to Buyer (excluding, for avoidance of doubt, all circumstances at the high-voltage side of the Delivery Point or beyond, including Force Majeure Events, that may limit Seller's delivery of Product). If the Storage Facility is available pursuant to the preceding sentence during any applicable hour, or partial hour, but for less than the full amount of the Effective Storage Capacity, the AVAILHRS_m for such time period shall be calculated by multiplying such AVAILHRS_m by a percentage determined by dividing (a) by (b); where (a) is the lower of such Storage Capacity amount in both (i) Seller's real-time EMS data feed to Buyer for the Storage Facility for such hours, or partial hours, and (ii) Seller's most recent Storage Availability Notice (as updated pursuant to Section 4.7(c)), and (b) is the Effective Storage Capacity; and

EXCUSEDHRS_m is the total number of hours, or partial hours, in the month that are not included as AVAILHRS_m due to [redacted] an "**Excused Event**"). EXCUSEDHRS_m do not include Force Majeure Events that result in direct, physical loss to the Storage Facility that prevent the Storage Facility from being able to charge and discharge Energy between the Facility and the Delivery Point and/or to provide Ancillary Services at the Delivery Point. If an Excused Event results in less than the full amount of the Effective Storage Capacity for the Storage Facility being unavailable during any applicable hour, or partial hour, the EXCUSEDHRS_m for such time period shall be calculated by multiplying such EXCUSEDHRS_m by a percentage determined by dividing (a) by (b); where (a) is the lower of such Effective Storage Capacity amount that is not

reported as available due to the Excused Event by (i) Seller's real-time EMS data feed to Buyer for the Storage Facility for such hours, or partial hours, and (ii) Seller's most recent Storage Availability Notice (as updated pursuant to Section 4.7(c)), and (b) is the Effective Storage Capacity. For avoidance of doubt, the total of $AVAILHRS_m$ plus $EXCUSEDHRS_m$ for any hour, or partial hour, shall never exceed 1.

Availability Adjustment

The applicable "**Availability Adjustment**" or "**AA**" is calculated as follows:

EXHIBIT Q

OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

The Parties will develop and finalize the Operating Restrictions prior to the Commercial Operation Date; *provided*, the Operating Restrictions (i) may not be materially more restrictive of the operation of the Facility than as set forth below, unless agreed to by Buyer in writing, (ii) will, at a minimum, include the rules, requirements and procedures set forth in this Exhibit Q, (iii) will include protocols and parameters for Seller's operation of the Storage Facility in the absence of Discharging Notices or other similar instructions from Buyer relating to the use of the Storage Facility, and (iv) may include facility scheduling and operating restrictions.

File Update Date:	
Technology:	
Storage Unit Name:	
A. Storage Capacity	
Guaranteed Storage Capacity (MW):	91.48 MW at Interconnection Point
Installed Storage Capacity (MW):	
Effective Storage Capacity (MW):	91.48 MW at Interconnection Point
B. Total Unit Dispatchable Range Information	
Interconnect Voltage (kV)	[redacted]
Maximum State of Charge (SOC) during Charging	
Minimum State of Charge (SOC) during Discharging	
Maximum Stored Energy Level (MWh):	
Minimum Stored Energy Level (MWh):	
Maximum Charging Capacity (MW):	
Maximum Discharging Capacity (MW):	
C. Maximum Throughput	
Maximum Daily Throughput:	[redacted]
Maximum Annual Throughput:	
D. Charge and Discharge Rates	
	Ramp Rate (MW/minute) Description
Energy	[redacted]
Ancillary Services	
E. Ancillary Services	
Spinning reserve is included:	[redacted]
Non-spinning reserve is included:	
Regulation up is included:	
Regulation down is included:	

Black start is included:	[redacted]

F. Other Services

Voltage support is included:	[redacted]

[redacted]

EXHIBIT R

METERING DIAGRAM

EXHIBIT S

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Sample Supplier Diversity Survey

Please note that not all questions may apply to your business. For the questions that do not apply, please skip them or answer "Not Applicable" or "Decline to State."

Pursuant to Proposition 209, SDCP does not give preferential treatment based on race, sex, color, ethnicity, or national origin. Providing information in these categories is optional and will not impact your participation in any future SDCP solicitation selection process. Responses are collected for informational and reporting purposes only pursuant to Senate Bill (SB) 255.

*Required

1. Business Name*:

2. Email Address*:

3. Where is your business located/headquartered?

4. Is your business certified under General Order 156 (GO 156)? GO 156 is a California Public Utilities Commission ruling that requires utility entities to report annually on their contracts with majority women-owned, minority-owned, disabled veteran-owned and LGBT-owned business enterprises (WMDVLGBTEs) in all categories. Qualified businesses become GO 156 Certified through the CPUC and are then added to the GO 156 Clearinghouse database at www.thesupplierclearinghouse.com.

YES

No

Qualified as a WMDVLGBTBE but not GO 156 certified

5. If you answered "yes" to Question 4, when does your certification expire?

6. If you answered "yes" or "qualified, but not certified" to Question 4, in which categories are you certified or qualified? Please choose all that apply.

Minority Owned

Women Owned

LGBT Owned

Disabled Veteran Owned

Small Business Enterprise, as defined by 8(d) of the Small Business Act

7. If your business is a minority-owned business enterprise, what GO156 certification or qualification does your business fall under? Not applicable.

Black American

Hispanic American

Asian Pacific American

Native American

8. Please list the Standardized Industrial Code (SIC) of the products and services your business offers. Search for your SIC in the "Commodity Codes" search bar, here: https://sch.thesupplierclearinghouse.com/FrontEnd/SearchCertifiedDirectory.asp.

9. If certified under GO 156, please list your annual business revenue as reported to the CPUC Supplier Clearinghouse. You may check your CPUC Supplier Clearinghouse status here: https://sch.thesupplierclearinghouse.com/FrontEnd/SearchCertifiedDirectory.asp.

10. If your business is qualified, but not GO 156 certified, please identify the reasons for not completing the certification process?

11. If your business has used GO 156 certified subcontractors for your SDCP contract, please include a list of your subcontractor business names, if the subcontract is for products or services, and the anticipated subcontract amount. Example: Electrical Design Technology, Inc.; products (batteries); $100,000. [XX]

12. If applicable, please describe any hiring policies your business has for using small, local, and/or economically disadvantaged subcontractors or for using subcontractors that qualify for the GO 156 Supplier Clearinghouse.

13. Does your business have a history of using apprenticeship programs, local hires, union labor, or multi-trade project labor agreements? Local hires can be defined as labor-sourced from within SDCP's service area. [XX]

Yes, apprenticeship programs in this recent contract with SDCP

Yes, local labor in this recent contract with SDCP

Yes, union labor in this recent contract with SDCP

Yes, multi-trade PLA in this recent contract with SDCP

Yes, apprenticeship programs but not in this contract with SDCP

Yes, history of local hire but not in this contract with SDCP

Yes, history of union labor but not in this contract with SDCP

Yes, history of multi-trade PLA but not in this contract with SDCP

Uses California-based labor, but not local to SDCP's service areas

None of the above

Not applicable

14. Are you a small business? Please refer to the Small Business Association' Size Standards tool for more information: https://www.sba.gov/sizestandards.

15. If you answered "yes" to question 14, please describe your history with labor agreements, union labor, multi-trade labor, apprenticeship labor, or how many local workers/businesses you employ for your contract with SDCP.

16. Is there any additional feedback that you would like to provide to SDCP at this time?

17. Does the bidder have formal initiatives to promote diversity, equity, and inclusion among its workforce?

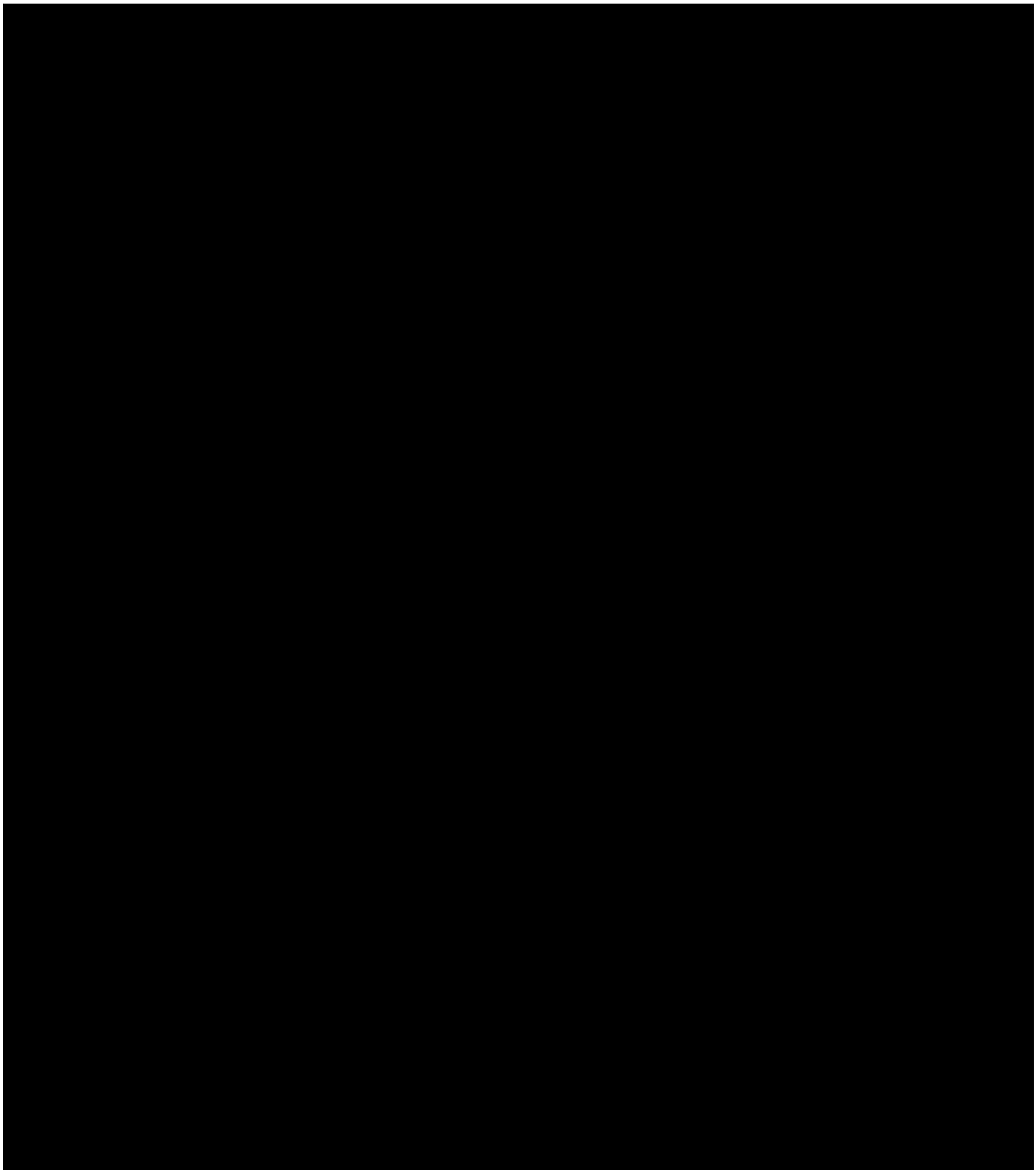
18. If the answer to question 17 is "Yes,", please explain and provide supporting documentation.

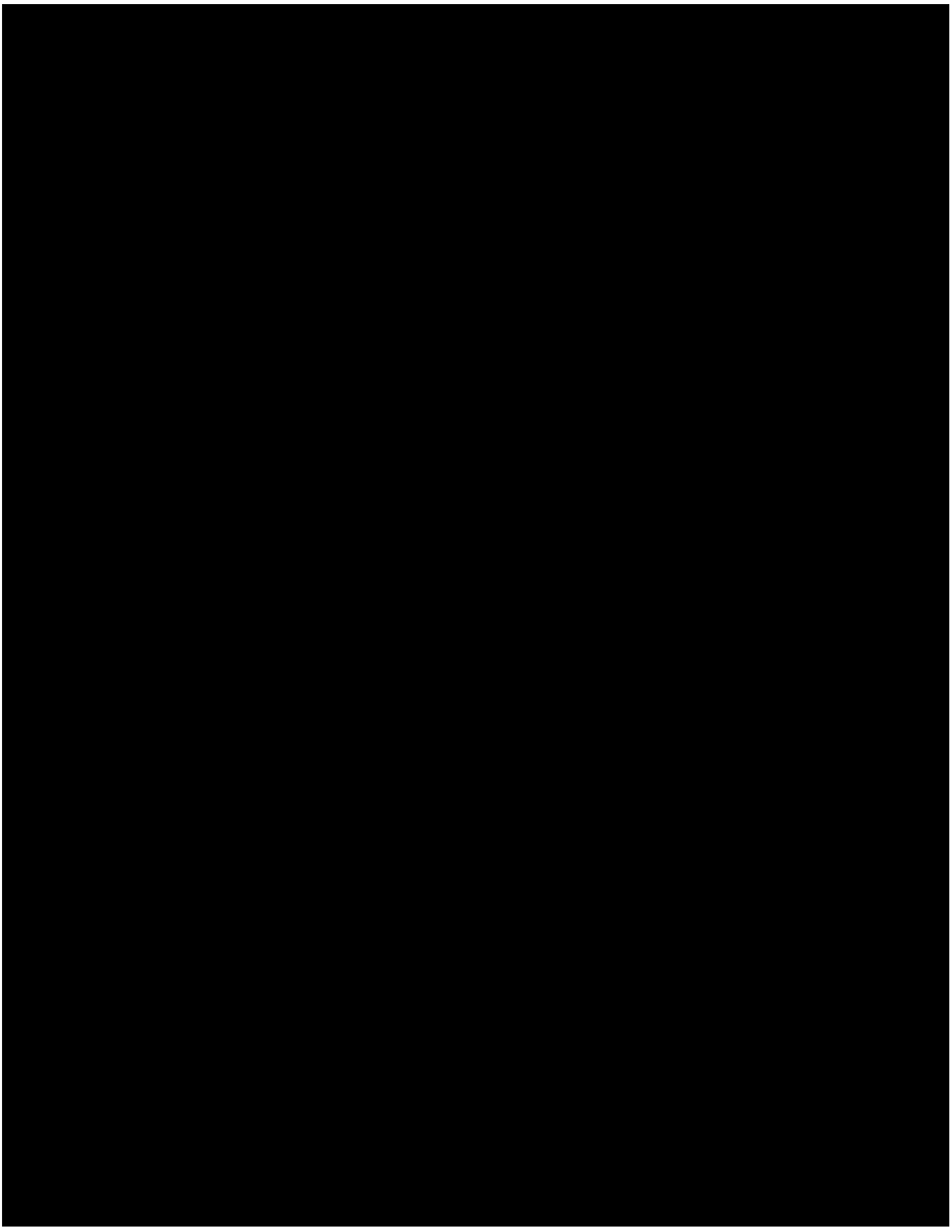
19. Has the bidder adopted formal Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) goals?

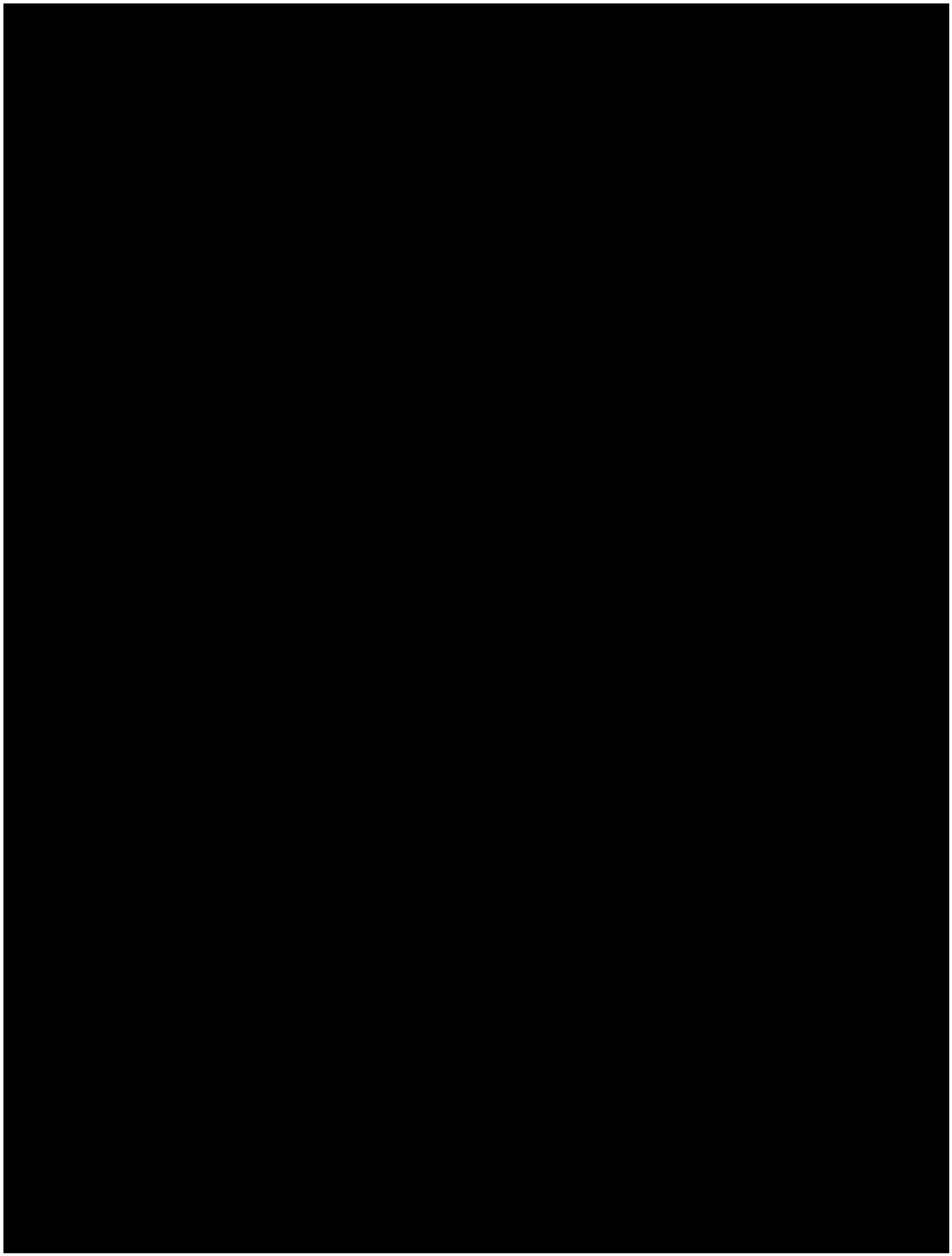
20. If the answer to question 19 is "Yes", please explain and provide supporting documentation.

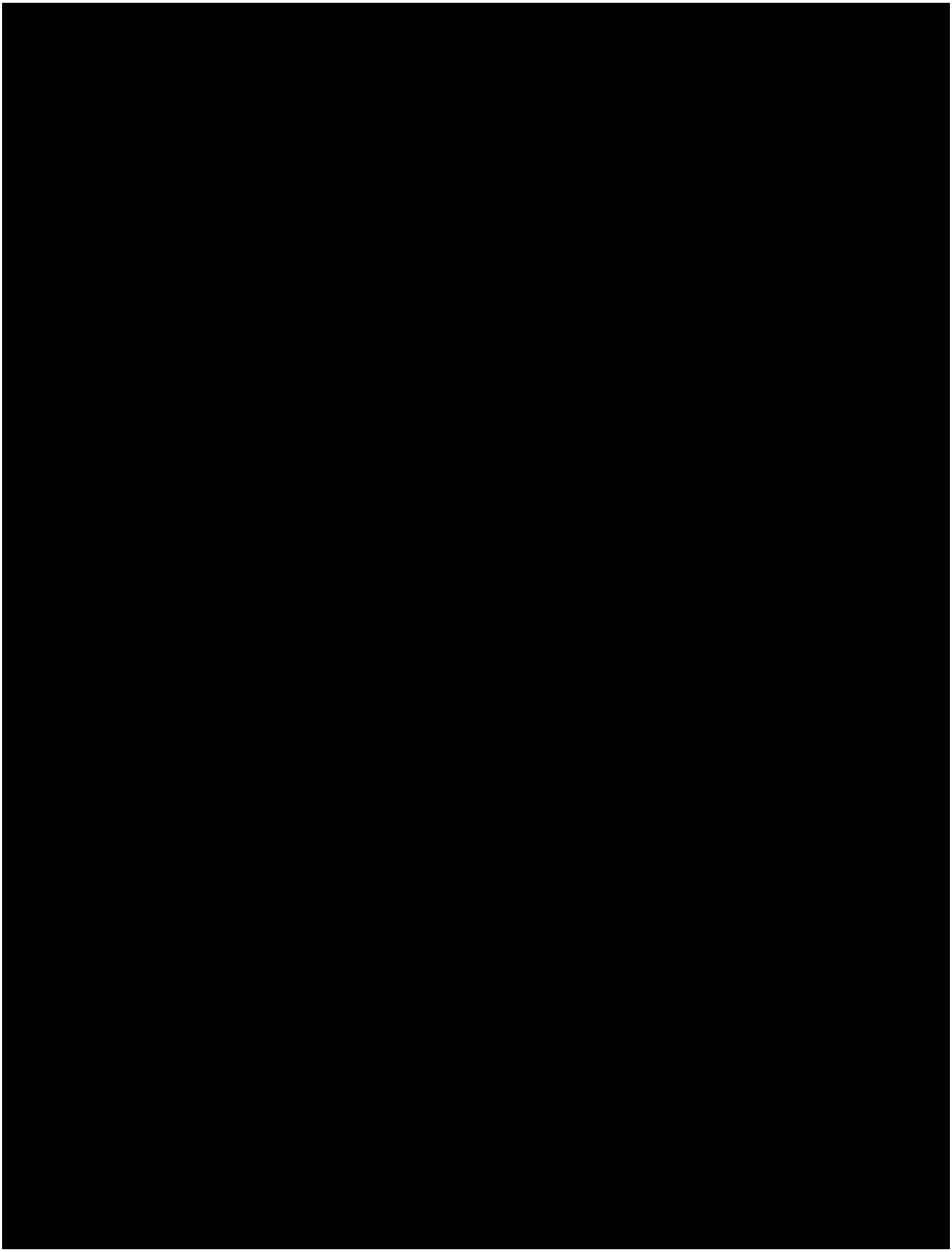
EXHIBIT T

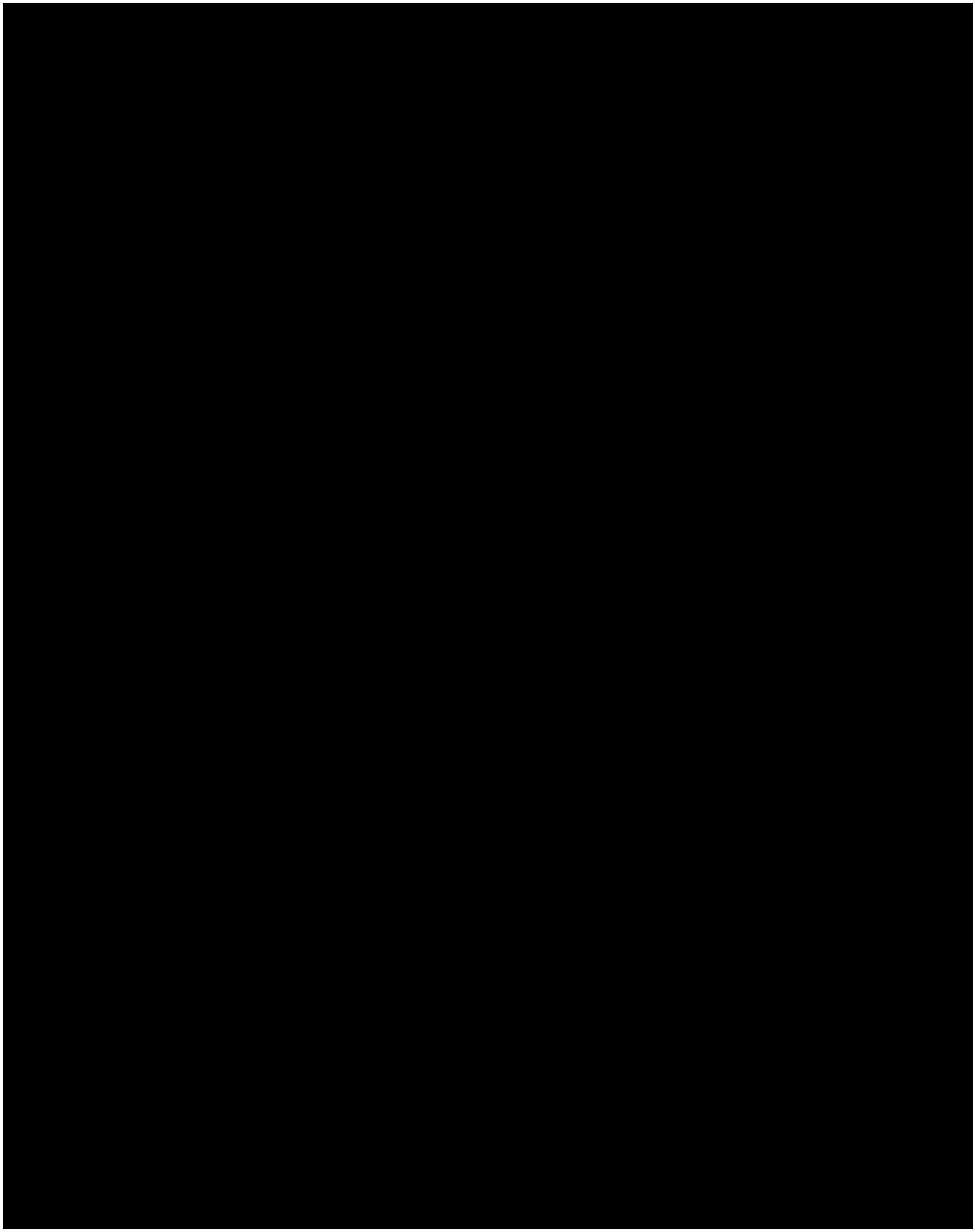
FORM OF LIMITED ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

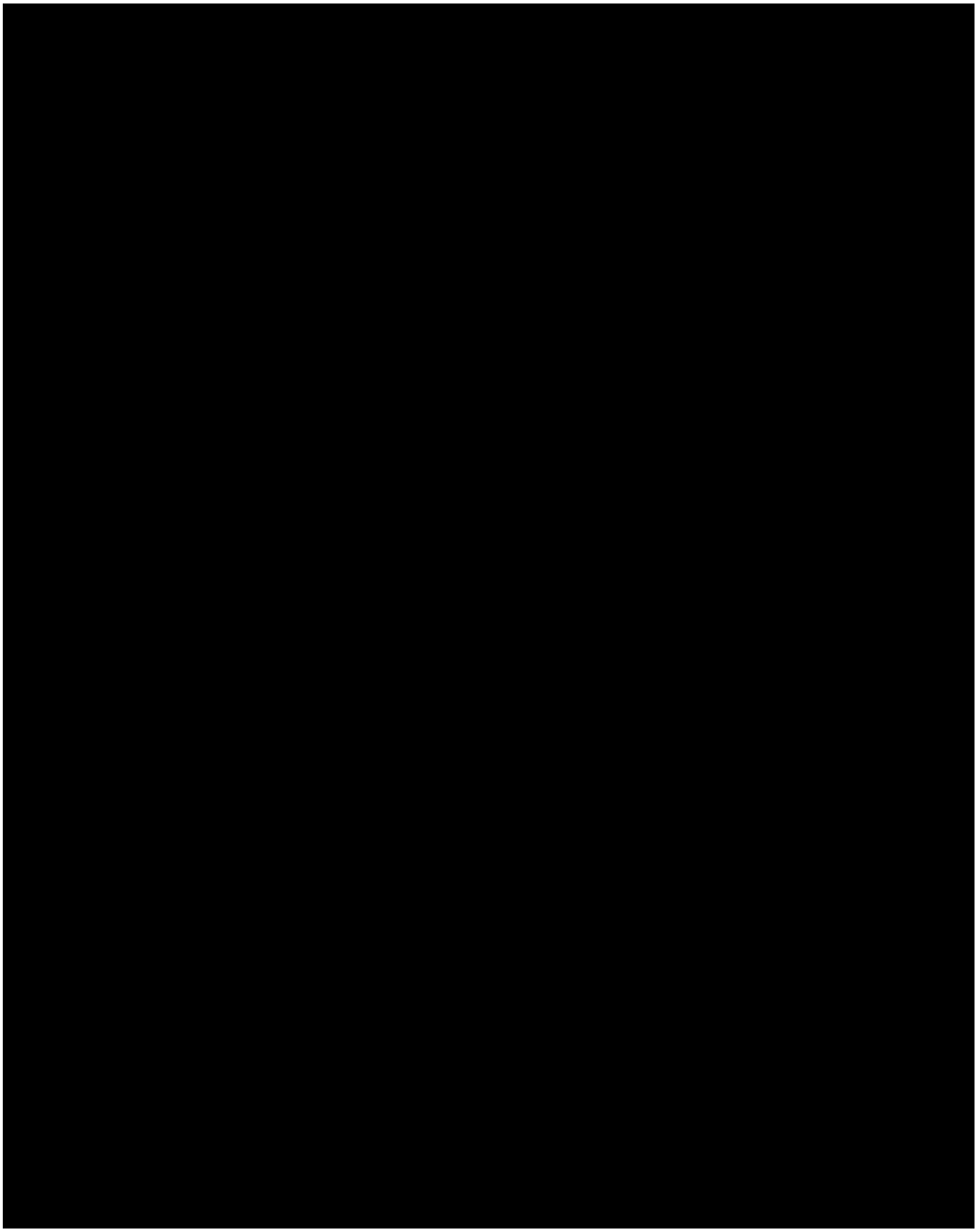


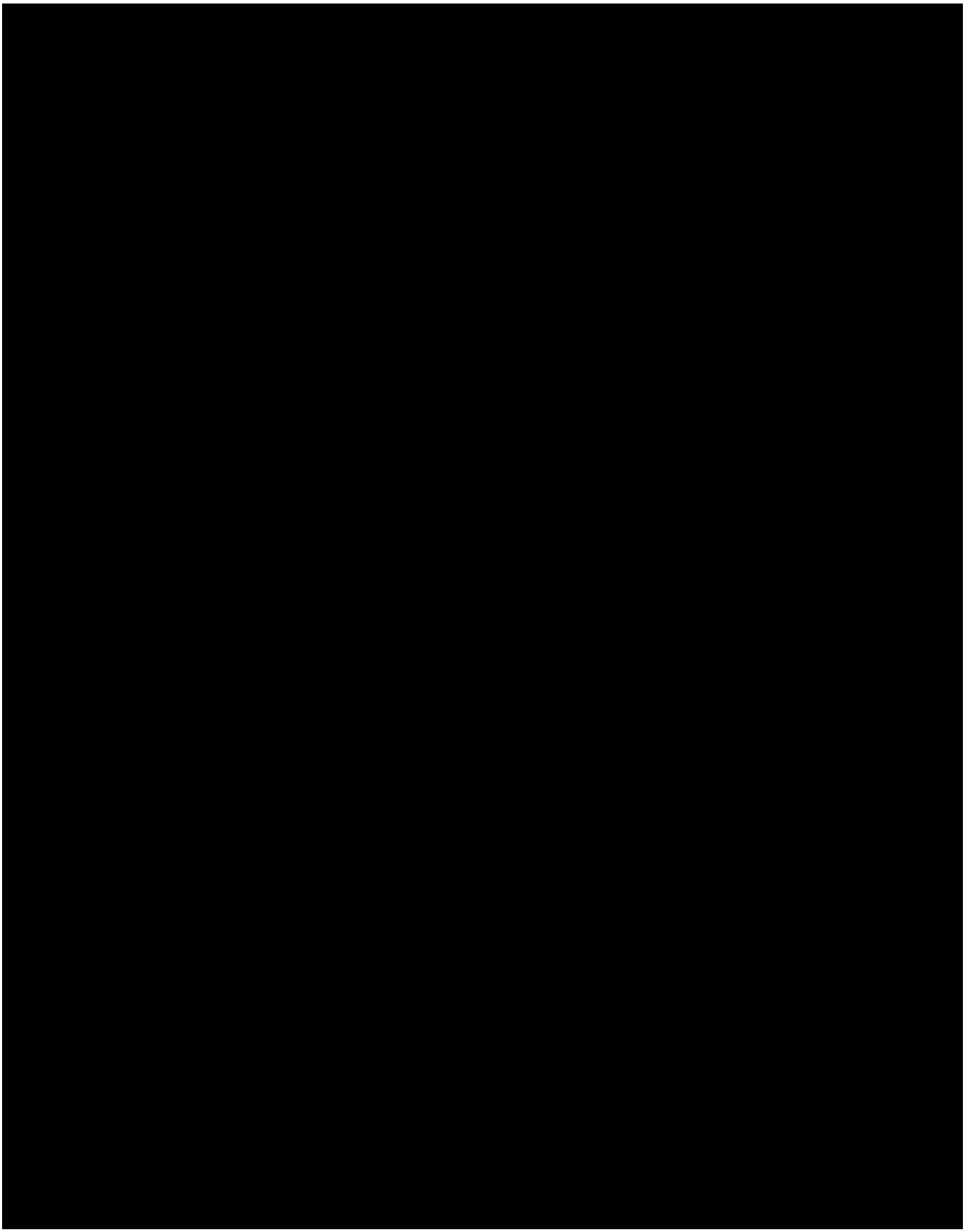


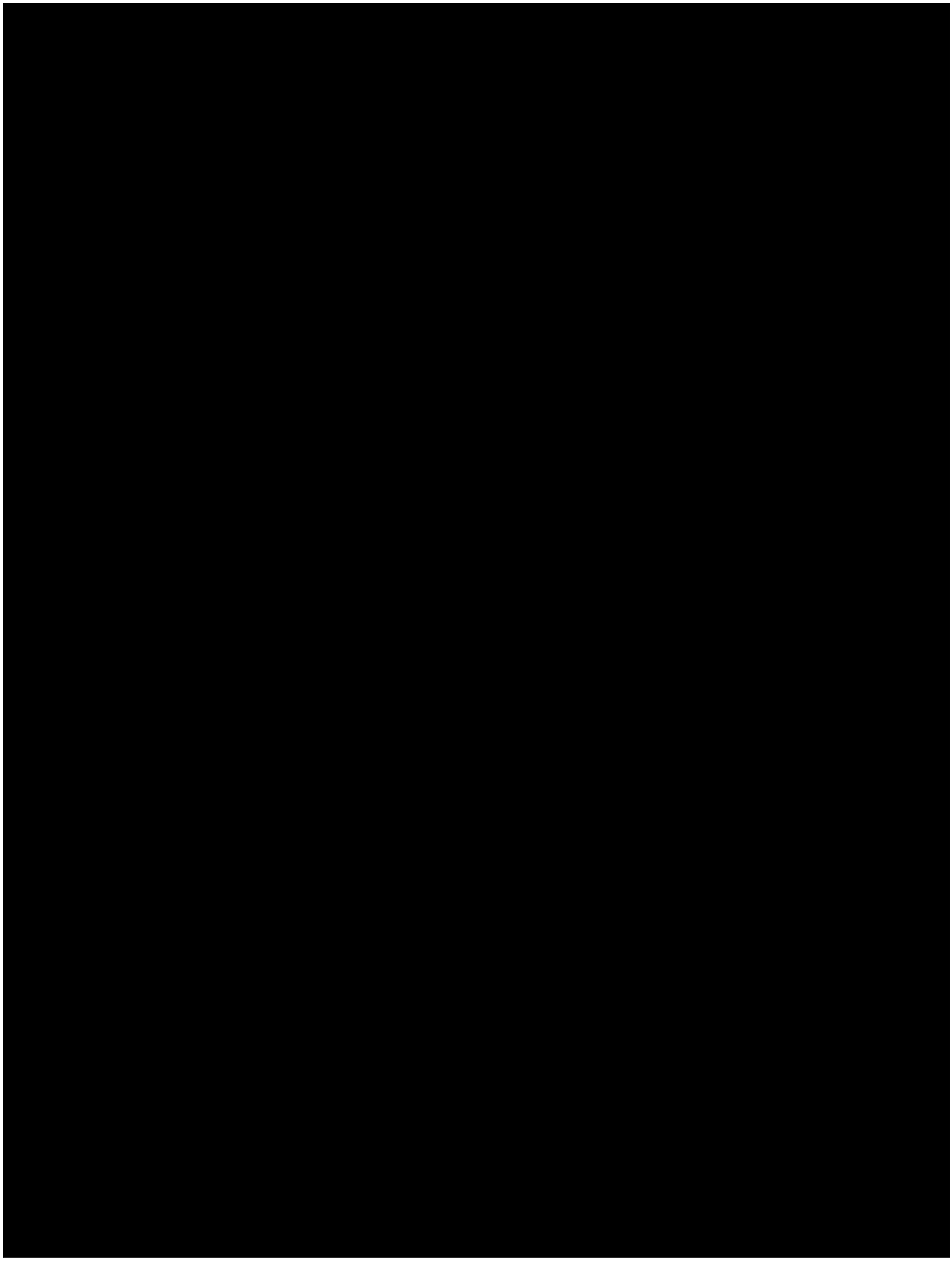


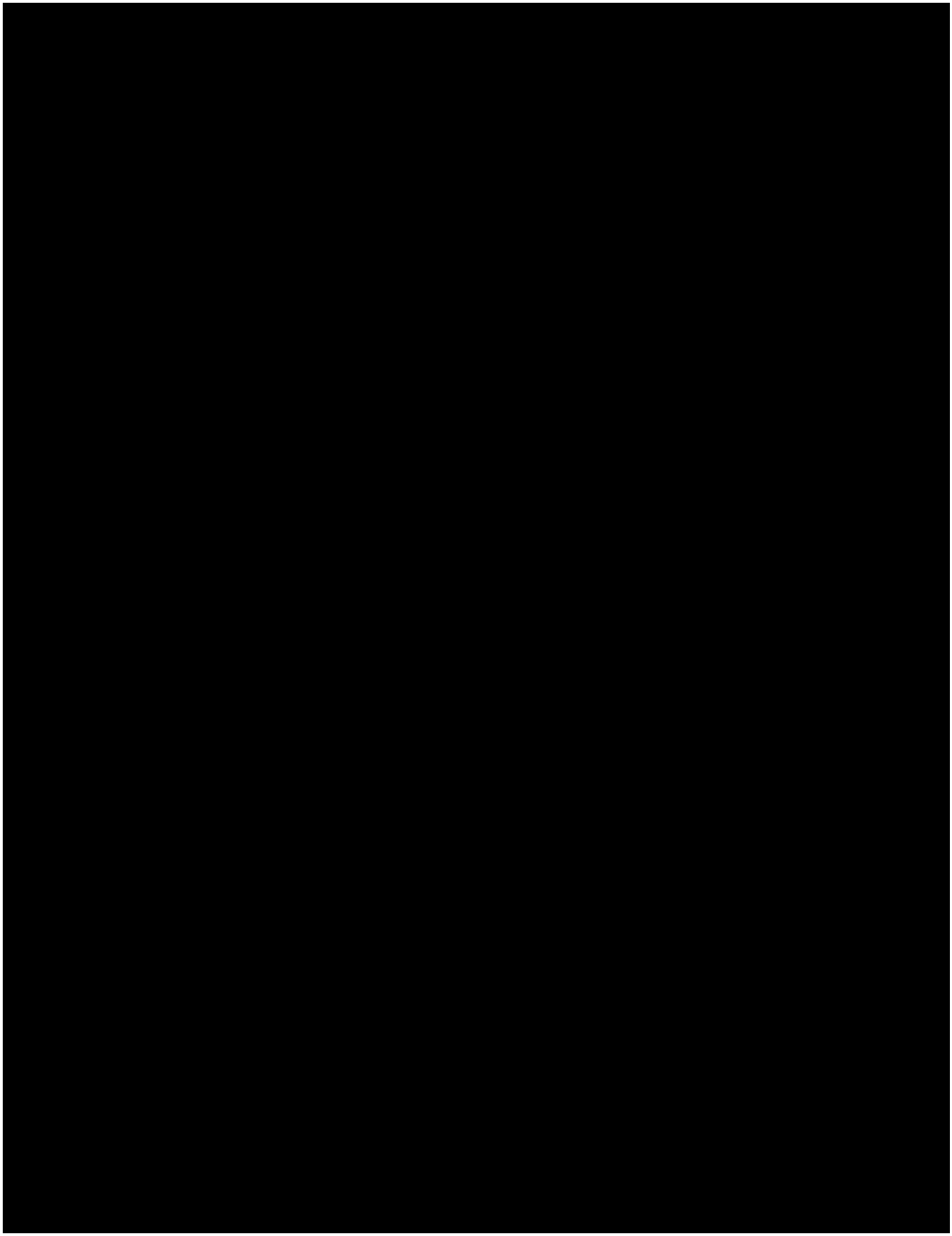


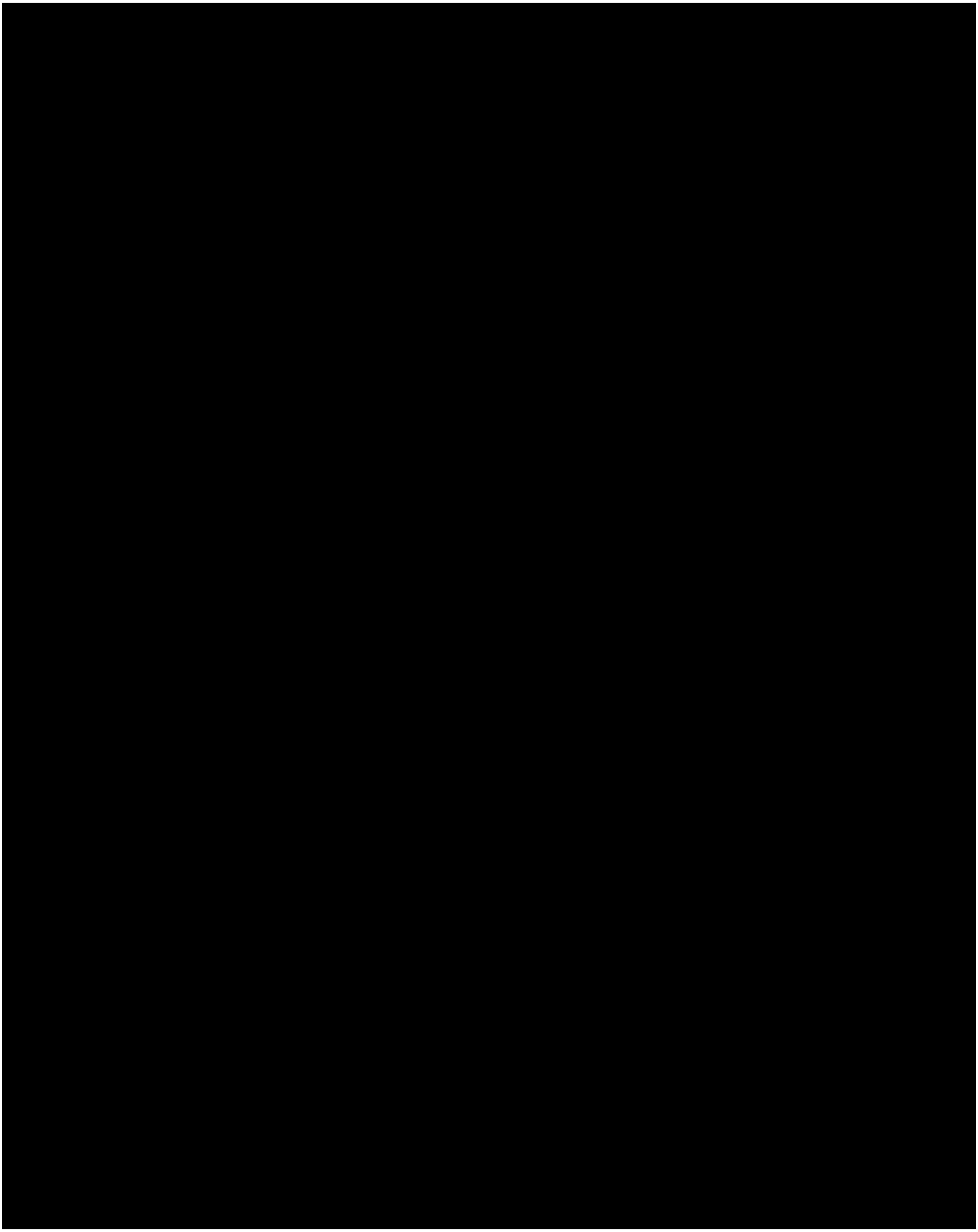


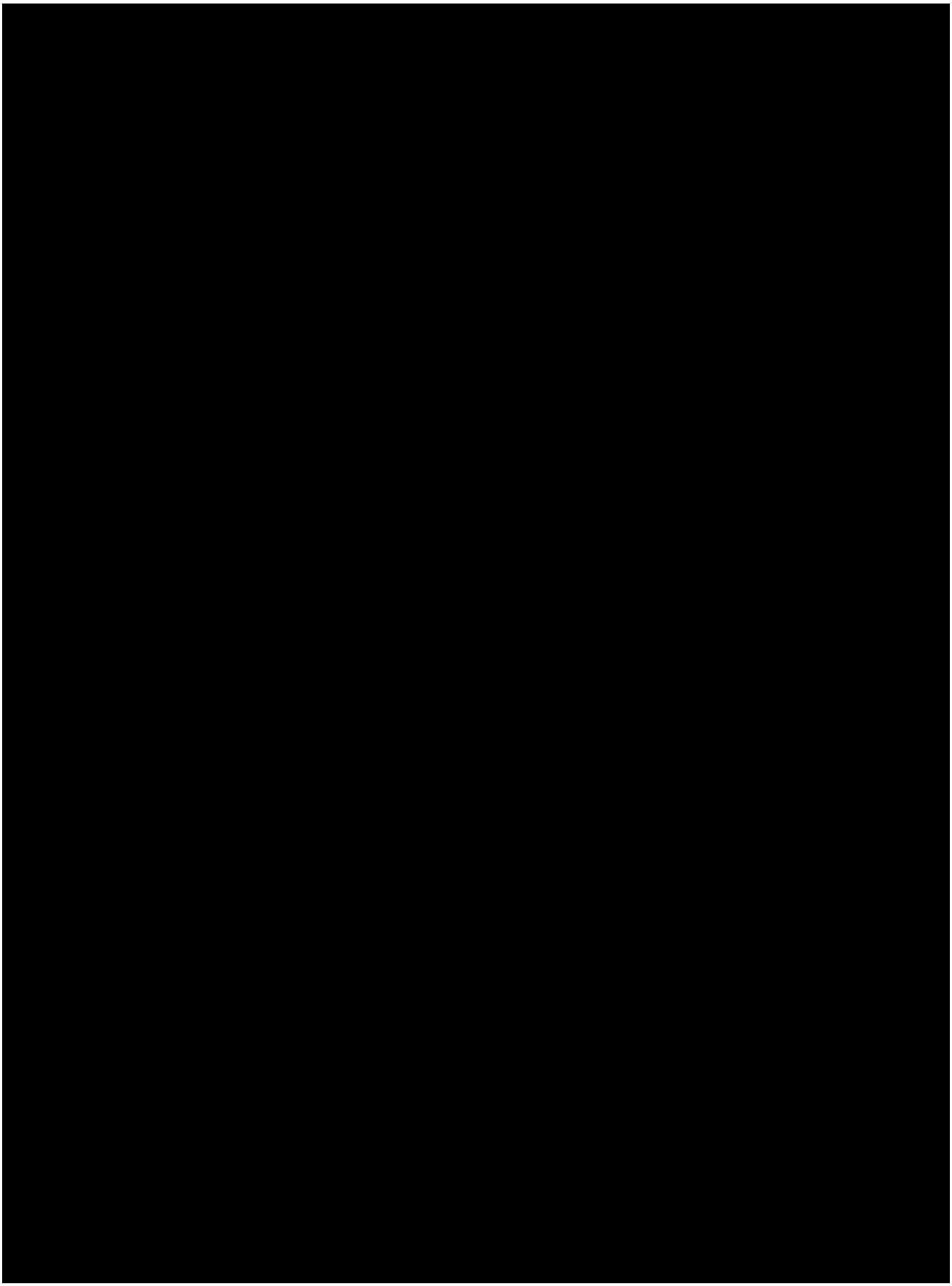


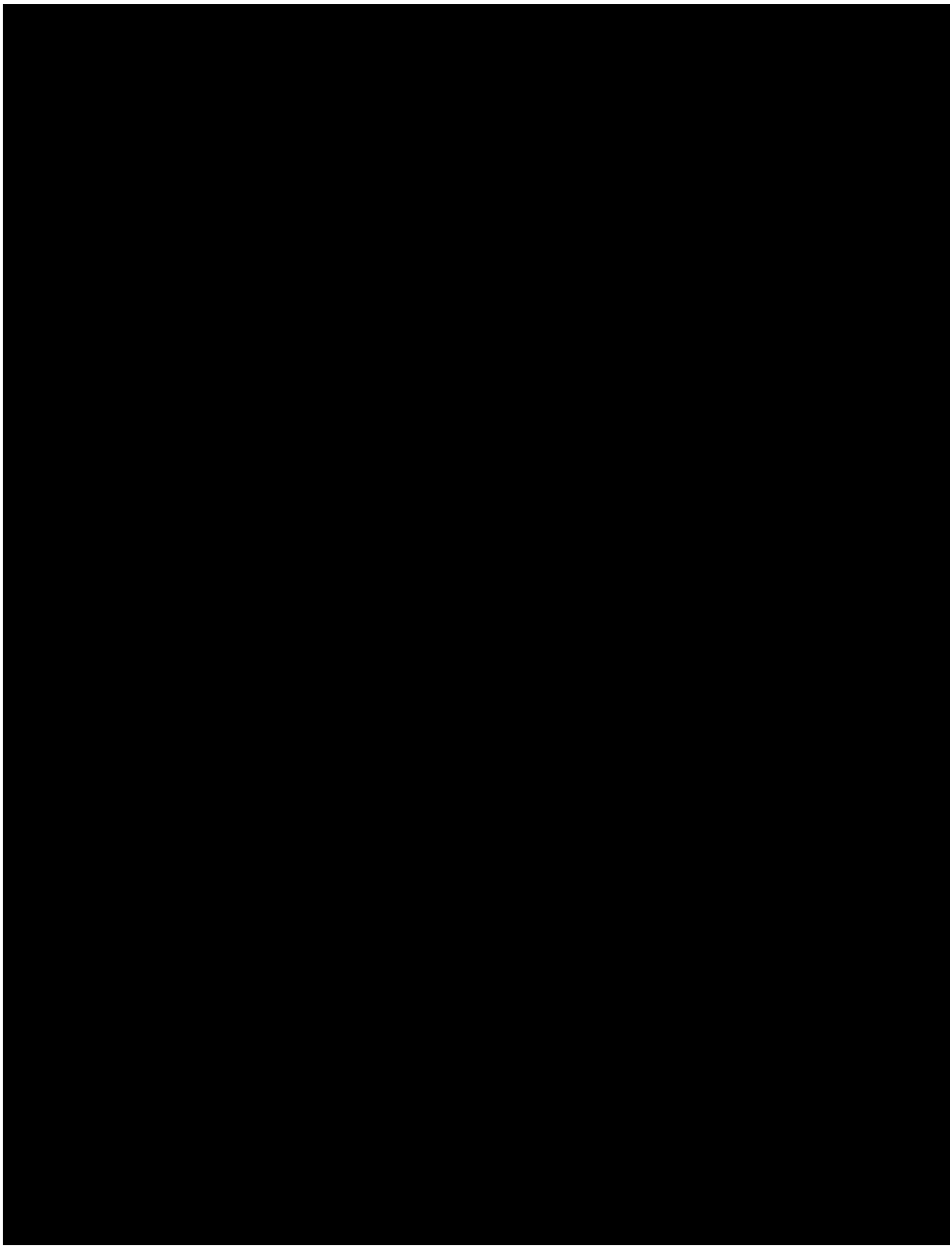


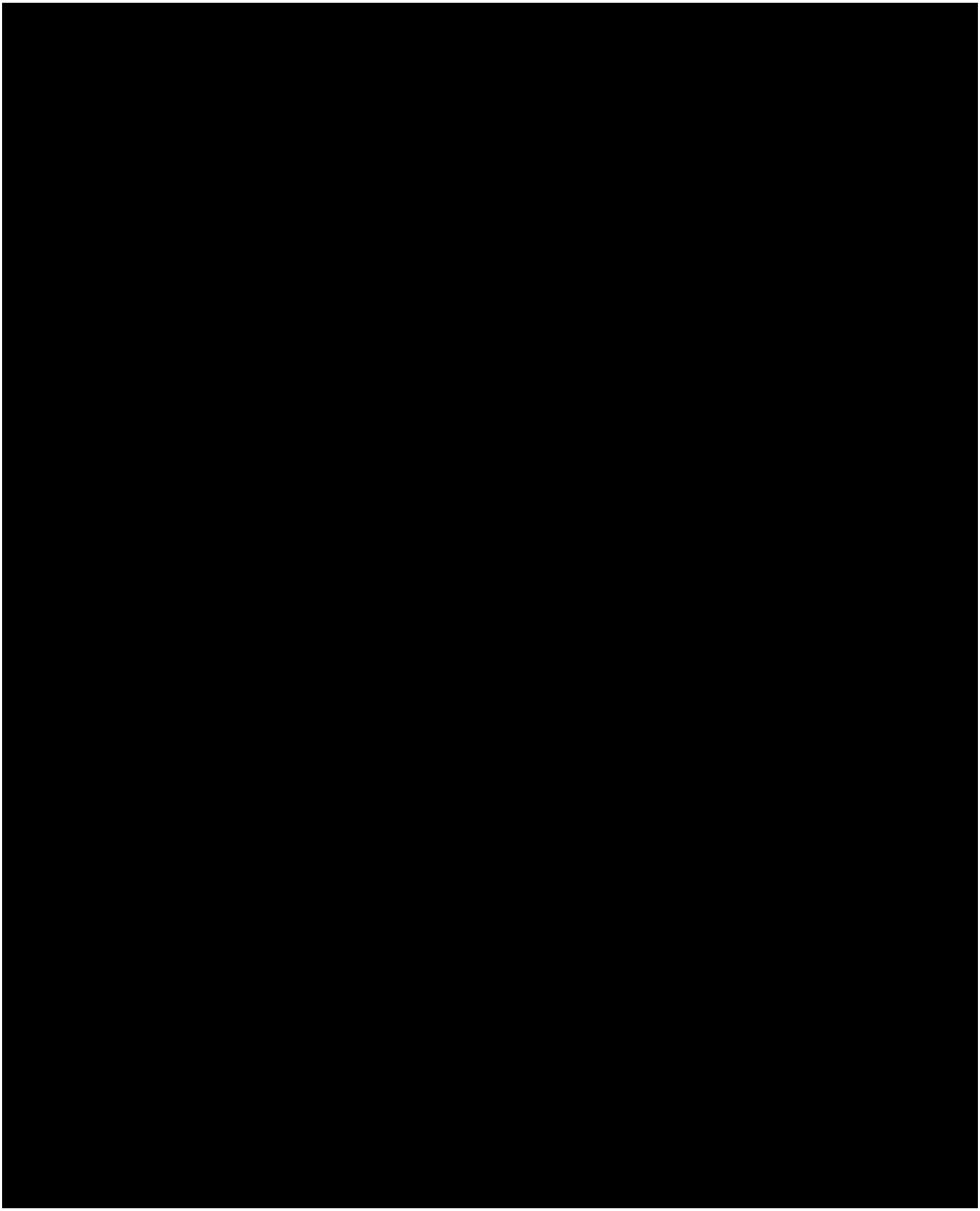


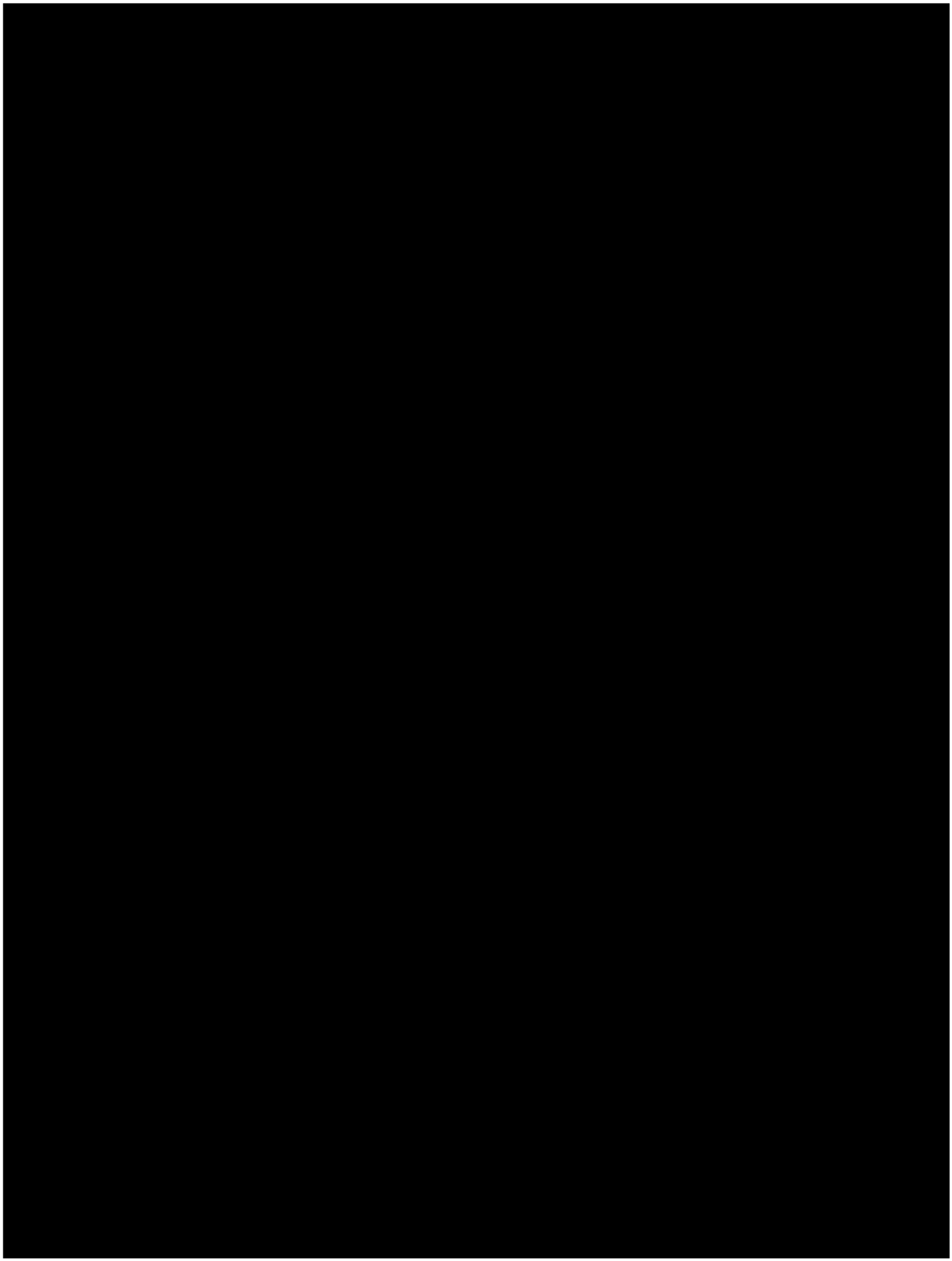


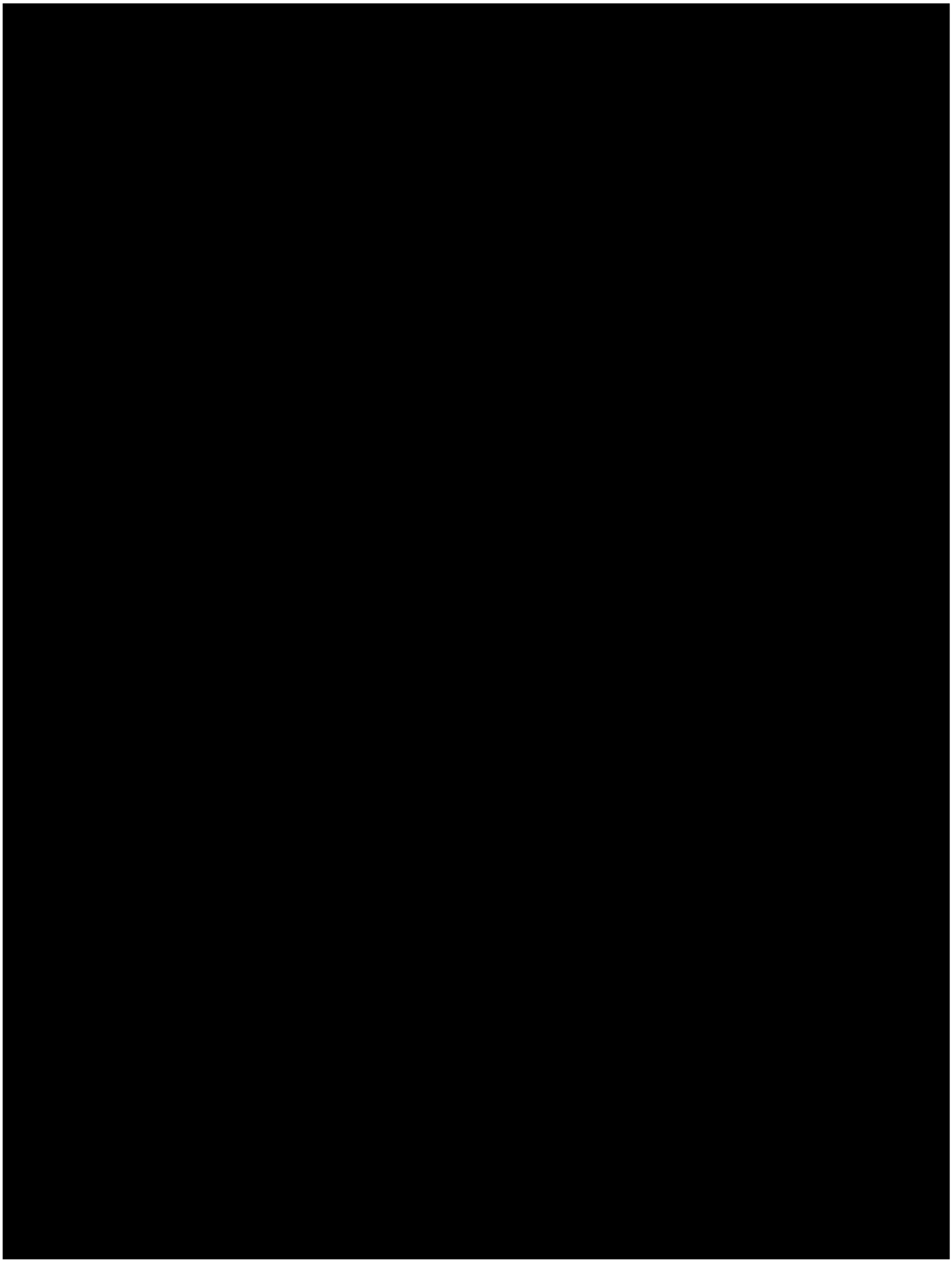


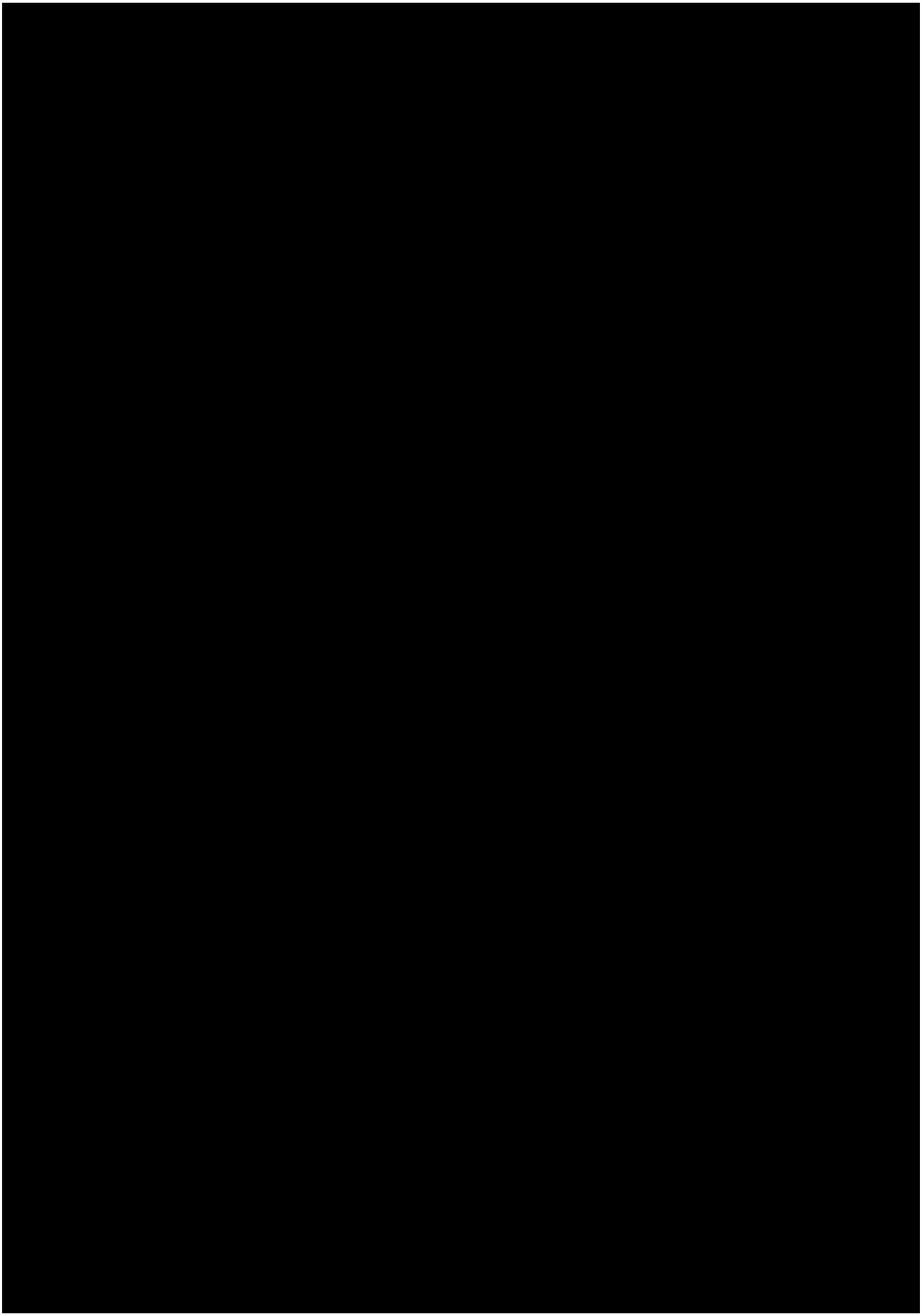


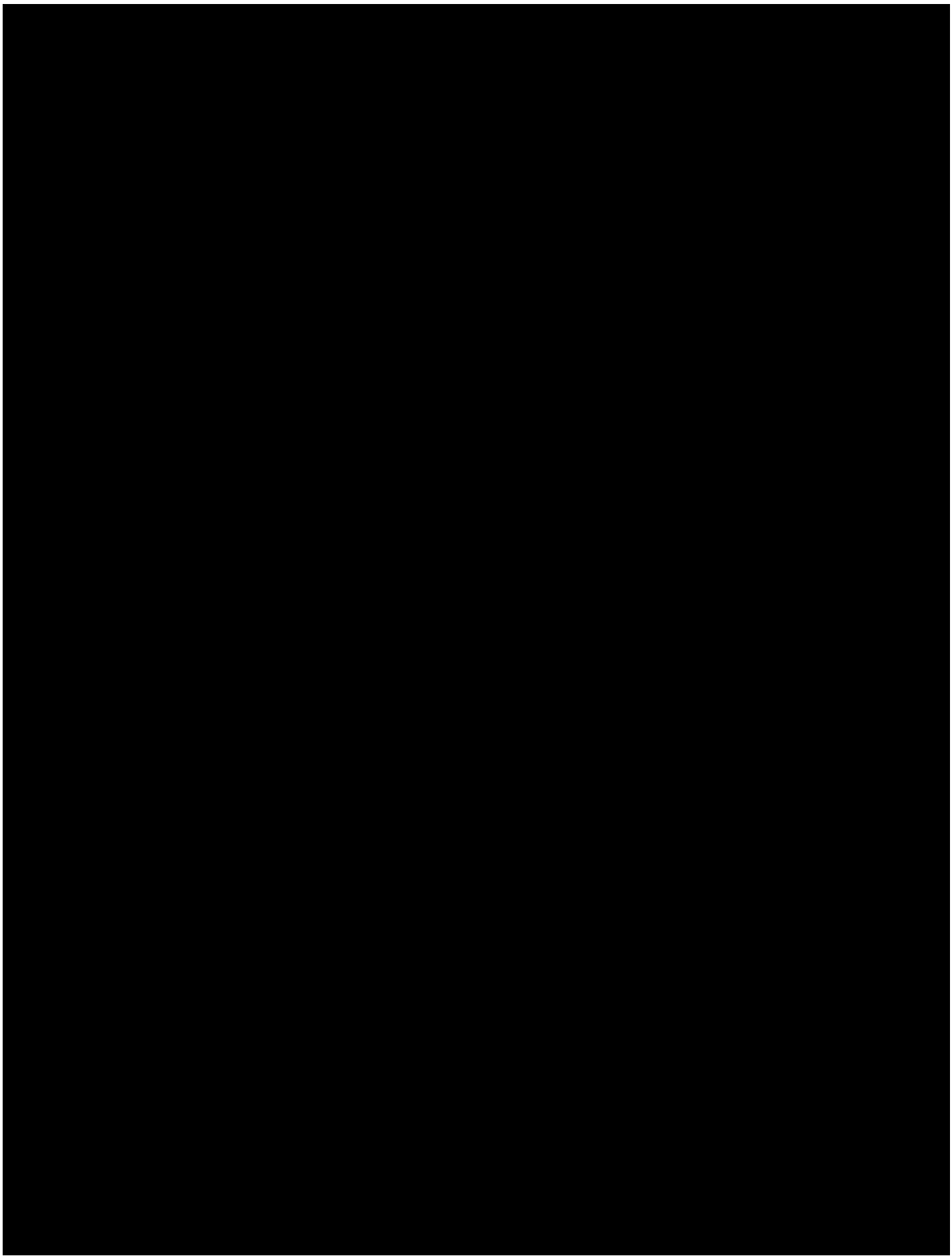


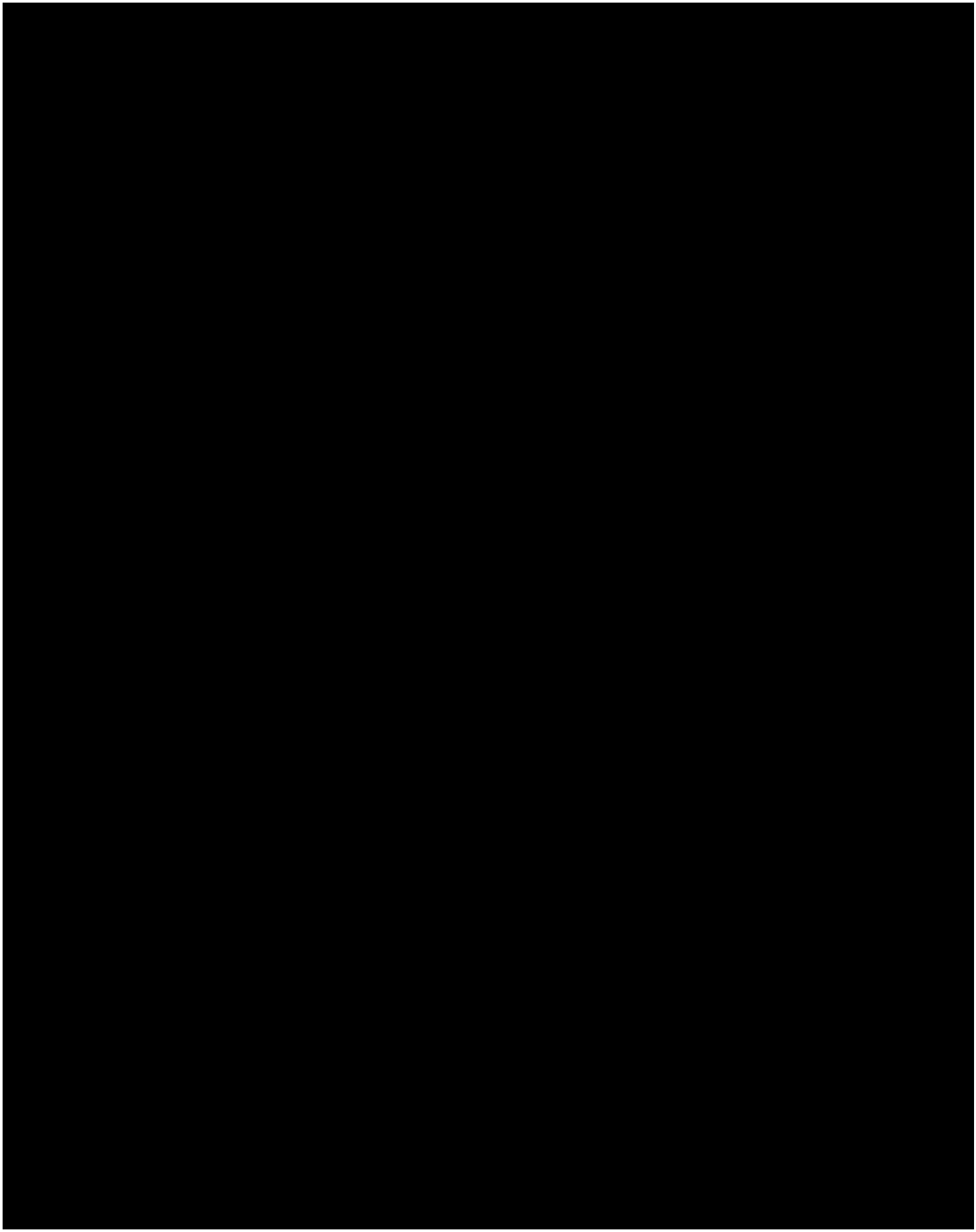












SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 19

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Gordon Samuel, Chief Commercial Officer**
Kenny Key, Director of Power Contracts

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **2024 Power Source Disclosure Program Annual Reports and Power Content Label; and Adoption of Resolution No. 2025-13, Approving the Submission and Attesting to the Accuracy of Community Power's 2024 Power Source Disclosure Annual Reports for PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution 2025-13 approving the submission and attesting to the accuracy of Community Power's 2024 Power Source Disclosure annual reports for PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

The California Public Utilities Code requires all retail sellers of electric energy, including Community Power, to disclose "accurate, reliable, and simple-to-understand information on the sources of energy, and the associated emissions of greenhouse gasses, that are used to provide electric services."[1] Applicable regulations direct retail sellers to provide such communications to customers following each year of operation. The format for this communication, named the Power Content Label (PCL) by the California Energy Commission (CEC), is highly prescriptive providing strict standards for presenting the information to customers. Similar to the presentation of information on a nutritional label, the PCL informs retail electricity customers of the power sources that were procured to serve their electric energy needs. Prior to distributing the PCL to its customers, Community Power must annually submit reports to the CEC detailing specified-source power purchases for each retail service offering that was made available during the previous year. These annual reports are required elements of California's Power Source Disclosure Program (PSD Program).

While preparing Community Power's 2024 annual PSD report, staff performed a detailed review of all power purchases completed for the 2024 calendar year. This review included

[1] California Public Utilities Code Section 398.1(b).

an inventory of all renewable energy credit transfers within Community Power's Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System (WREGIS) account, related contract documents and pertinent transaction records associated with other specified energy purchases. Based on staff's review of available data, the information presented in the annual PSD report was determined to be accurate.

Information presented in the PSD includes the proportionate share of total energy supply attributable to various resource types, including both renewable and conventional fuel sources. In the event that a retail seller meets a certain percentage of its resource needs from unspecified resources/purchases, the report must identify such purchases as "unspecified sources of power." A few of Community Power's power supply agreements reflect the delivery of unspecified/market power to satisfy a portion of our energy requirements. These purchases serve to promote budgetary certainty and rate stability – such purchases, as well as electric energy provided by the California Independent System Operation for purposes of grid balancing, have been appropriately identified as "unspecified sources of power" in Community Power's reporting.

During the 2024 calendar year, Community Power's fourth year of service, we successfully delivered a substantial portion of electric energy supply from various renewable energy sources, including wind, solar, geothermal, hydroelectricity and biofuel energy sources. In 2024, Community Power supported four product offerings PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+.

For Community Power customers participating in the PowerBase service option, the percentage of supply attributable to renewable energy sources was 45.0 percent of the total retail load. For Community Power customers participating in the PowerOn service option, the percentage of supply attributable to renewable energy sources was 53.2 percent (55.2 carbon free) of the total retail load. For the Power100 retail service offering, CEC-certified wind and solar resources were the exclusive sources of supply, which contributed to zero emissions for the Power100 portfolio. For the Power100 Green+ retail service offering, CEC-certified wind and solar resources were the exclusive sources of supply, which contributed to zero emissions for the Power100 portfolio.

Consistent with applicable regulations, Community Power will complete requisite customer communications following the Board's approval of pertinent information to be included in the 2024 PCL. Customers receiving 2024 PCL communications will include all those served by Community Power during the 2024 calendar year. This communication will be sent to customers no later than January 31, 2026.

To fulfill its obligations under the PSD Program, Community Power must also provide the CEC with an attestation of its Governing Board regarding the accuracy of information included in its PSD reports for the 2024 operating year. With regard to this internally administered attestation process, applicable power source disclosure regulations state:

> *A retail supplier that is a public agency providing electric services is not required to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a)(1) if the board of directors of the*

public agency submits to the Energy Commission an attestation of the veracity of each annual report and power content label for the previous year.[2]

Evidence of Community Power's attestation of the 2024 Power Source Disclosure, in the form of this staff report and resolution, must be provided to the CEC no later than October 1, 2025.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Other than the typical cost of producing and distributing Power Content Labels to Community Power customers, there are no expected fiscal impacts.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This item impacts two of the Power Service strategic plan goals (1) prudently manage the power portfolio to minimize risk and customer costs and (2) develop a clean energy portfolio with renewable content of 100% no later than 2035.

ATTACHMENTS:

A. Resolution 2025-13 approving and attesting to the veracity of the 2023 Power Source Disclosure annual reports for PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+.

[2] Note that 20 Cal. Code Regs. Section 1394, as referenced in the excerpt from applicable PSD regulations, refers to the completion of annual independent audits.

ITEM 19
ATTACHMENT A

RESOLUTION NUMBER 2025-13

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER, APPROVING AND ATTESTING TO THE VERACITY OF THE 2024 POWER SOURCE DISCLOSURE ANNUAL REPORTS FOR POWERBASE, POWER ON, POWER100, AND POWER100 GREEN+.

A. San Diego Community Power ("Community Power") is a joint powers authority formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Act, Cal. Gov. Code § 6500 *et seq.*, California Public Utilities Code § 366.2, and a Joint Powers Agreement effective on October 1, 2019 ("JPA Agreement").

B. Senate Bill 1305 was adopted in 1997 establishing an Electricity Generation Source Disclosure Program ("Power Source Disclosure Program"), which requires retail sellers of electricity to disclose to their customers each year the sources of electricity delivered to customers in the previous year and to annually submit a Power Source Disclosure Program report to the California Energy Commission ("CEC").

C. Community Power is a retail supplier of electricity as defined by the Power Source Disclosure Program (20 C.C.R. § 1391(r)).

D. The Power Source Disclosure Program regulations were updated effective May 4, 2020 allowing the board of directors of a public agency providing retail electric service to approve at a public meeting the submission to the CEC of an attestation of the veracity of an annual report of each product's Power Source Disclosure Program annual report and Power Content Label.

E. Community Power staff and consultants performed a detailed review of all power purchases completed for the 2024 calendar year, including an inventory of all renewable energy transfers within Community Power's Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System account and transaction records.

F. Pursuant to California Code of Regulations section 1394.2, the Community Power Board of Directors is required to attest to the veracity of the 2024 annual report.

G. The Community Power Board of Directors held a public meeting on August 28, 2025, to consider approval and attestation of the veracity of the 2024 Power Source Disclosure Annual Report for the PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+ products.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The above recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Approval and Attestation. The Community Power Board of Directors hereby approves the submission and attests to the veracity of the 2024 Power Source Disclosure annual report for Community Power's PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+ products.

Section 3. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a meeting of the Board of Directors of San Diego Community Power held on August 28, 2025.

AYES:
NOES:
ABSENT:
ABSTAIN:

_____
, Chair
Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

ATTEST:

_____
Maricela Hernandez, MMC, CPMC
Clerk of the Board, Board of Directors
San Diego Community Power

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Veera Tyagi, General Counsel
San Diego Community Power

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 20

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer**
Laura Fernandez, Senior Director of Regulatory and Legislative Affairs
Patrick Welch, Associate Director of Legislative Affairs
Aisha Cissna, Senior Policy Manager

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Update on Regulatory and Legislative Affairs**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file the update on regulatory and legislative affairs.

BACKGROUND:

Staff provides regular updates to the Board of Directors regarding Community Power's regulatory and legislative engagement

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

A) Regulatory Updates

Power Charge Indifference Adjustment

On June 26, 2025, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) adopted a Final Decision in Track 1 of the Power Charge Indifference Adjustment (PCIA) proceeding. The Final Decision did not change substantively from the Proposed Decision (see the June 2025 regulatory update to the Board of Directors on page 51) and therefore adopts several methodological changes to the Resource Adequacy (RA) Market Price Benchmark (MPB). Specifically, the Decision orders the following:

- The Commission shall adopt a single RA MPB based upon three-years' transaction data for the forecast calculation and four-years' transaction data for the final calculation.
- Affiliate and swap transactions shall be excluded from RA MPB calculations.

- Energy Division shall utilize a single transaction within a sleeve transaction in the RA MPB calculation.
- The changes adopted shall be applied to the calculation of the 2025 Final and 2026 Forecast RA MPB.

The issuance of this Decision concludes Track 1 of the PCIA proceeding. Community Power is awaiting the CPUC to issue a Scoping Memo for Track 2, which is expected to consider more holistic reforms to the current PCIA framework as well as potential revisions to the Energy Resource Recovery Account (ERRA) and investor-owned utilities' Bundled Procurement Plan directions, processes, and rules.

Integrated Resource Planning

Reliable and Clean Power Procurement Program (RCPPP)

On July 15, 2025, more than forty parties filed opening comments on the CPUC's Reliable and Clean Power Procurement Program (RCPPP) Staff Proposal within the Integrated Resource Planning proceeding. The goal of RCPPP is to give load serving entities (LSE) a more predictable regulatory framework to procure their share of the resources needed to meet electric system reliability and greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reduction goals at least cost.

Community Power coordinated with its trade association, the California Community Choices Association (CalCCA), to file extensive opening comments. CalCCA's comments provided detailed recommendations on several elements of the RCPPP Staff Proposal, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Provide load serving entities (LSE) and developers certainty that their investments will not be undermined by regulatory shifts, given mid-to long-term procurement is complex, time consuming, and capital intensive.
    - The Commission should also carefully consider the practical realities of the current procurement environment (e.g., continued supply chain issues, interconnection delays, and actions at the federal level impacting renewable development) when developing RCPPP and assessing the need for interim procurement requirements prior to RCPPP implementation.
- Develop the reliability and GHG-reduction frameworks on two tracks to thoroughly vet each framework.
    - The first track should develop the reliability framework, targeting implementation in 2029 such that implementation of the RCPPP follows the conclusion of the last midterm reliability (MTR) order.
    - The second track should develop the Clean Energy Standard (CES) proposal, which needs additional work to develop the details, targeting implementation for a 2031-2033 compliance period, so that it takes effect following the 2028-2030 Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) compliance period.

- Commit in the near term to developing an RCPPP reliability framework based upon the Staff Proposal's Option I with the following modifications:
    - (1) align RCPPP with the Resource Adequacy (RA) program using the slice-of-day methodology;
    - (2) establish the five-year forward showing requirements in alignment with the month-ahead and year-ahead RA processes, with a focus on critical months and hours and reduced percentage requirements in the out years to mitigate against potentially costly over-build resulting from load forecast changes;
    - (3) remove the buffer in favor of LSE-level risk management and the RA planning reserve margin;
    - (4) adopt a penalty waiver process as part of the reliability framework, building upon the "good faith efforts" standard adopted in the MTR decision; and
    - (5) ensure the program is sufficiently transactable so that reliability requirements can be met without excessive costs or over-procurement.
- Commit in the near term to developing the CES GHG-emissions reduction framework based on actual energy sales as an extension of the Renewables Portfolio Standard program.
- Coordinate with the CEC to develop a workshop process aimed at ensuring load forecast accuracy at the hourly level by LSE, given the increasing impacts of electrification, large loads, load shifting, Distributed Energy Resources (DER), and Demand Resource (DR).

CalCCA, along with approximately 30 other parties, filed reply comments on August 5, 2025.

Order Instituting Rulemaking Establishing New IRP Proceeding

On June 26, 2025, the CPUC adopted the Order Instituting Rulemaking (OIR) establishing the new IRP proceeding in Docket R.25-06-019 (i.e., successor to R.20-05-003).

Preliminary Scope:

- Primary venue for the Commission's oversight of the IRP process.
    - Consideration of Individual LSE IRPs (due no earlier than December 1, 2025 and potentially later)
    - Development of Preferred System Portfolio
    - Annual Transmission Planning Process Portfolio Recommendations
- Primary venue for plans to achieve the goals of Senate Bill (SB) 350 related to IRP and the environmental goals of SB 100 for reductions of GHG emissions from the electricity sector.
- To the extent that the Commission needs to refine any compliance requirements with prior procurement orders, including elements of program design, implementation, compliance, and enforcement, this work will occur in this proceeding.

- Venue for considering the bundled procurement plans and procurement rules applicable to the three large electric IOUs.
- If adopted, venue for implementing RCPPP.

R.20-05-003 remains open to address the following:

- Considering a staff proposal on the Reliable and Clean Power Procurement Program framework, as proposed in the April 25, 2025, Administrative Law Judge's Ruling.
    - Future work or further development and implementation of RCPPP, if adopted, will occur in the new IRP rulemaking.
- Consideration petition for modification of Decision (D.) 23-02-040 and D.24-02-047 filed by Southern California Edison (SCE) regarding bridge resources.

On August 1, 2025, CalCCA filed opening comments emphasizing the importance of coordination with other agencies, including the California Energy Commission (CEC) and California Independent System Operator (CAISO), making recommendations on individual IRP process schedule, and suggesting additional issues to be included in the scope. Reply comments are due August 18, 2025.

Resource Adequacy

On June 26, 2025, the CPUC adopted the Resource Adequacy Decision on Capacity Obligations and Track 3 Refinements. The final Decision remained largely unchanged from what was outlined in the June 2025 regulatory update to the Board of Directors on page 53.

Green Access Proceeding

On July 24, 2025, the CPUC issued Resolution E-5367 adopting an updated methodology for the cost containment cap for the Disadvantaged Communities Green Tariff (DAC-GT) program. Community Power administers the DAC-GT program for its service area (regionally referred to as the Solar Advantage program), which provides 100 percent clean energy at a 20 percent total bill discount to residential customers who reside in disadvantaged communities as defined by the California Environmental Protection Agency's CalEnviroScreen tool.

The updated cost containment cap methodology includes two elements: 1) a Confidential Benchmark Value Reference Price (CBVRP) calculated by each program administrator based on a pool of its competitively solicited power purchase agreements (PPA) for similar resources on contract types, and 2) a public multiplier.

The final Resolution adopted several changes in response to the Joint CCA comments on the Draft Resolution (see the June 2025 regulatory update to the Board of Directors on page 54 and Attachment A), including:

- Increasing the multiplier from 120% to 140%.

- Including size limitations in the definition of “comparable projects” for calculating the CBVRP.
- Establishing a process of program administrators to request increasing the multiplier following a solicitation receiving zero conforming bids.

The Resolution will not impact Community Power’s current Solar Advantage solicitation; however, Community Power will incorporate the updated cost containment cap methodology and related processes prior to launching its next solicitation for the program.

SDG&E’s Cost of Capital Application

On July 16, 2025, the Assigned Commissioner issued a Scoping Memo and Ruling consolidating the test year 2026 cost of capital proceedings for PG&E, SCE, SDG&E, and SoCalGas. The scoping issues impacting utilities’ test year 2026 costs of capital to be considered are:

- What is the appropriate capital structure?
- What is the appropriate cost of long-term debt?
- What is the appropriate cost of preferred stock?
- What is the appropriate cost of common equity?
- What is the appropriate rate of return on the utility rate base?
- What is the appropriateness of continuing the cost of capital mechanism as established by the CPUC?

Intervenors submitted testimony on July 30. All intervenors recommended significantly lower return on equity (ROE) than SDG&E’s proposed 11.25%. Every intervenor rejects the idea that SDG&E’s wildfire, environmental, or regulatory risks justify higher return on equity. There is broad agreement that SDG&E’s proposed capital structure and ROE over-compensate shareholders and would result in unjust and unreasonable rates. Most intervenors recommend an equity ratio around 50%, while SDG&E seeks a higher 53-54%, which would raise customer costs because equity is more expensive than debt and investor-owned utility rates are designed to allow the utility to recover its weighted average cost of capital. Rebuttal testimony on August 20. It is expected that the CPUC will issue a decision in Q4 2025.

SDG&E Energy Resource Recovery Account (ERRA) Forecast

The purpose of the ERRA Forecast proceeding is to review the forecasted costs that SDG&E will incur to procure energy resources (fuel for power plants, purchased power, and GHG Costs & Allowance Revenues) in the coming year. Based on these forecasts, the CPUC approves rates that allow utilities to recover these costs from customers.

SDG&E 2026 ERRA Forecast Case

On July 14, 2025, the CPUC held a prehearing conference (PHC) to discuss the scope and schedule for the 2026 ERRA Forecast proceeding. During the PHC the ALJ found

that Community Power's request that SDG&E provide workpapers either concurrently, or as close as possible to concurrently, with future filings reasonable and directed SDG&E to do so. The ALJ also removed the "catch all" scoping item in the preliminary scope of "whether the CPUC should approve any other just and reasonable relief as may be needed.", which Community Power advocated to retain in case anything unanticipated arises during the proceeding. The scope was also expanded to include an issue related to the BioMAT non-Bypassable Charge. On July 21, the CPUC issued a Scoping Ruling which includes the scoping items requested by Community Power at the Prehearing Conference. Community Power will continue to work on discovery and development of testimony.

SDG&E application requests a total 2026 forecasted revenue requirement of $270.5 million, an increase of $148.2 million from current rates. The proposed rate changes, based on the ERRA revenue requirement and electric sales forecast, would result in a 10.6% increase in the total bundled system average rate, or an additional 3.6 per kWh. Without the Residential and Small Business Semi-Annual CCC, the rate would rise by 9%, or 3.2 cents per kWh. For unbundled customers, SDG&E's system average delivery with PCIA rates would increase by 8%, or 1.4 cents per kWh, and by 5.1%, or 1 cent per kWh without the Residential and Small Business Semi-Annual CCC.

In terms of customer impact for customers using 400 kWh per month, a typical bundled non-CARE residential customer using 400 kWh per month may experience an increase of 14.8% ($23). A typical bundled CARE residential customer’s bill may increase by 18.3% ($16). For unbundled customers, a non-CARE residential bill would rise by 12.2% ($10), and a CARE customer’s bill would increase by 18.0% ($8).

The next step in the proceeding is Intervenor testimony, which is due August 19, 2025.

SDG&E 2024 ERRA Forecast Phase II Case

On June 19, 2025, the CPUC issued a Proposed Decision adopting a definition of “fixed generation costs” that will be used during evaluation of the large investor-owned utilities’ (PG&E, SCE, SDG&E) annual ERRA applications. In the 2023 ERRA cycle, the CPUC found that each large IOU treated its bundled generation rates in a unique manner. Specifically, the fixed generation costs identified by the large IOUs did not decrease at the same pace of customer load departing to CCAs during 2020 through 2023, the large IOUs classify generation costs differently and also allocate these costs between bundled and unbundled customers in a different manner. CalCCA filed comments on July 9 and reply comments on July 14 generally requesting that the CPUC modify the PD to clarify that issues regarding the investor-owned utilities’ allocation of common costs have not been resolved, and merit further examination in the pending Power Charge Indifference Adjustment rulemaking.

SDG&E Energy Resource Recovery Account (ERRA) Compliance

The purpose of the ERRA Compliance proceeding is to review SDG&E's actual energy procurement performance in the previous year against their approved forecast for that year. Any difference between the forecasted costs and the actual costs is tracked in a balancing account. This mechanism ensures that customers ultimately pay for the actual costs incurred by SDG&E.

SDG&E 2024 ERRA Compliance Case

On July 10, 2025, Community Power and Clean Energy Alliance jointly filed a protest to SDG&E's 2024 ERRA Compliance application. The application was also protested by the Public Advocates Office. Protests generally argue that the CPUC should include within the scope of the proceeding whether SDG&E prudently procured and managed its generation resources and were compliant with the SDG&E Bundled Procurement Plan. On July 21, SDG&E filed a reply to the protests of Community Power, Clean Energy Alliance and Public Advocates Office. SDG&E argues that the CPUC should reject the San Diego CCAs recommended additional scoping item regarding ensuring SDG&E's compliance with their Bundled Procurement Plan in Excess RA sales practices. In addition to procedural arguments, SDG&E argues that SDG&E again argues that its Excess RA sales practices are subject to sufficient oversight. SDG&E also objects to Public Advocates Office recommendation to include a "reasonableness" standard into the ERRA compliance proceeding. The next step will be for the CPUC to hold a prehearing conference to determine the scope and schedule of the proceeding.

Self-Generation Incentive Program (SGIP)

On July 8, 2025, the CPUC issued an Assigned Commissioner Ruling asking for stakeholder input on the following question, "Should the Commission remove the DR requirement for all residential low-income customers applying to the Residential Solar and Storage Equity budget?" Parties filed comments on July 15. A broad coalition of stakeholders, including Community Choice Aggregators, developers, implementers, and utilities, overwhelmingly support removing or significantly modifying the current Qualified Demand Response (QDR) requirement for residential low-income customers participating in the Self-Generation Incentive Program (SGIP), particularly under the Residential Solar and Storage Equity (RSSE) budget. The dominant themes in comments highlight access barriers, implementation challenges, and the need to ensure equity in program participation. Community Power has engaged with the CPUC on this issue for over a year in an attempt to resolve the inequities in the SGIP program design and administration. Concurrently, the Legislature deferred action until August on budget trailer bill language to resolve the issue.

Rulemaking to Consider Improvements to the California Climate Credit

The CPUC issued a proposed rulemaking to consider ways to improve the effectiveness of the California Climate Credit for supporting customer affordability, which is likely to be

voted out at the July 24 CPUC Business Meeting. The California Climate Credit is delivered as a twice-per-year lump-sum bill credit automatically provided to all bundled and unbundled residential electric customers and certain qualifying small business electric customers. Qualifying industrial customers receive California Industry Assistance annually from the same Cap-and-Trade Program funds. The CPUC will explore whether they should modify the Climate Credit eligibility, allocation, implementation, and distribution for these funds. Comments on the draft Rulemaking are due 60 days after the issuance of the decision, which is likely to be on or around September 22 and reply comments due October 7.

Energy Efficiency Order Instituting Rulemaking (R.25-04-010)

On April 24, 2025, the CPUC approved a new Order Instituting Rulemaking (OIR) for *Oversight of Energy Efficiency Portfolios, Policies, Programs, and Evaluation*. Background on the proceeding as well as opening comments SDCP filed jointly with Regional Energy Networks (RENs) on the OIR are summarized in item 6 of the June 12, 2025, Community Advisory Committee agenda packet.

SDCP on behalf of SDREN filed reply comments on the OIR on May 29, 2025. Key points from these reply comments include:

- The CPUC should address statewide legal, policy, and administrative issues embedded in SDG&E's application to withdraw in the general energy efficiency rulemaking (R. 25-04-010).
- The CPUC should adopt administrative streamlining proposals made by the California Technical Forum and the Small Business Utilities Advocates.
- The CPUC should do a full-spectrum evaluation of non-energy benefits.
- The CPUC should consider expanding the incorporation of integrated demand side management into the energy efficiency portfolio framework.
- The CPUC should not adopt the Public Advocates Office's proposed rigid cost-effectiveness thresholds for RENs.
- The Commission should recognize the distinction between REN customer populations and low-income program populations.

On June 17, 2025, the CPUC held a meeting for parties to verbally discuss a draft scope of issues and proposed schedule for the proceeding. This meeting and OIR comments mentioned above informed the scoping ruling for the proceeding, which was issued on July 23, 2025. Issues in this proceeding are divided into policy and implementation categories. Issues within the policy scope include:

- Natural Gas Measure Policy and Definition of Viable Electric Alternatives;
- Community Choice Aggregator Elect-to-Administer Oversight;
- Policy Guidance for 2026 Portfolio Applications;
- Portfolio Oversight and Cost-Effectiveness;

- Treatment of Multifamily Buildings and Programs; and
- Other Policy Issues.

Issues within the implementation scope include:

- Potential and Goals;
- Oversight of 2024-2027 Portfolios;
- Specific Program Area Oversight;
- Oversight of Energy Efficiency-Related Groups; and
- Other Implementation Issues.

The issues associated with SDG&E's application to withdraw as the program administrator for regional energy efficiency programs will be addressed solely within Application (A.) 25-04-014.

Next steps in the proceeding are the CPUC's issuance of a proposed decision on the Potential and Goals Study (PGS) in July, and a final decision in August 2025. The PGS is conducted every 2 years and informs the energy savings goals for the IOUs for the upcoming 10 years (2026-2037).

SDG&E Application to Withdraw from Regional Energy Efficiency Program (A. 25-04-014)

On April 25, 2025, SDG&E submitted an application to the CPUC requesting approval to revise its 2024–2031 Energy Efficiency (EE) Business Plan. A summary of the application can be found in item 6 of the June 12, 2025, Community Advisory Committee agenda packet.

On May 29, 2025, several parties filed responses to the SDG&E application: Joint Parties (lead by San Diego Community Power on behalf of SDREN, and joined by City of San Diego, BayREN, Tri-County REN, Inland Regional Energy Network, and Northern Rural Energy Network), the Small Business Utility Advocates (SBUA), Southern California Edison (SCE), and Public Advocates Office (PAO). SCE supported the application, while the other parties protested it.

Key points raised by the Joint Parties include:

- SDG&E's application contains broad issues of law and policy that should be examined in the general energy efficiency proceeding.
- SDG&E's application overlaps with topics already slated for consideration in the general energy efficiency rulemaking.
- SDG&E's application lacks sufficient factual support and rests on several key mischaracterizations.
- The CPUC should adopt a proceeding schedule that allows sufficient time to address broad issues of law and policy associated with SDG&E's proposed

withdrawal (e.g., arriving at a final decision on outstanding IOU withdrawal issues in Q4 2026.).

SDG&E subsequently filed a reply on June 9, 2025, expressing its disagreement with the Joint Parties' positions.

On July 10, 2025, the CPUC held a meeting for parties to verbally discuss a draft scope of issues and proposed schedule. The CPUC issues a scoping ruling on August 8, 2025. The next step in the proceeding is that legal briefing will be filed on September 5, 2025.

Long-Term Gas System Planning (R.24-09-012)

On July 1, 2025, the gas investor-owned utilities filed a motion requesting CPUC approval of a Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) to govern access to confidential gas system mapping data required under Senate Bill (SB) 1221. SB 1221 directs the CPUC to designate up to 30 pilot decarbonization zones by January 1, 2026, with eligibility tied in part to planned gasline replacement projects. Joint CCAs are interested in accessing mapping data for the purpose of forecasting load impacts from gas-to-electric transitions. The previous update on this proceeding is available in item 5 of the April 10, 2025, Community Advisory Committee packet.

On July 10, 2025, jointly with other CCAs, SDCP submitted a response opposing the utilities' proposed NDA. Key points raised by the joint CCAs include:

- The IOUs submitted the proposed NDA with insufficient time for parties to execute it ahead of the July 1 mapping deadline, contrary to Commission direction.
- The NDA gives the gas utilities an inappropriate gatekeeper role by requiring them to pre-approve the cybersecurity practices of parties requesting access.
- The NDA exceeds the scope of existing CPUC-approved agreements used for similar sensitive data and is inconsistent with existing protections already in place for CCAs.
- Several non-traditional provisions in the proposed NDA - including a clause entitling utilities to attorneys' fees - should be removed to ensure consistency with standard CPUC practice.
- The Joint CCAs request that the Commission authorize a revised version of the NDA that removes the gatekeeper provisions and streamlines access to confidential mapping data.

The CPUC has yet to rule on the Motion.

B) State Legislative Activities Update

The Legislature is on its summer recess from July 14 to August 14. The Legislature will adjourn on September 12, meaning all bills must be voted on by that date and sent to the Governor to be considered for his signature into law.

Update on Legislation Community Power Supported and Opposed

Throughout the 2025 legislative session, Community Power has reviewed over 170 pieces of legislation in coordination with the Board approved Regulatory & Legislative Platform. Community Power is supporting the following bills that are still moving through the legislative process:

- AB 44 (Schultz): This would require the California Energy Commission to publish its load modification methodology, which Community Power and other load serving entities use to reduce their demand forecast. The load modification process is an important part of achieving value through Community Power's Flexible Load Strategy. The bill will help Community Power achieve its deep decarbonization goals and reduce the impacts of climate change, while building local resiliency.
- AB 740 (Harabedian): This would require the development of a statewide virtual power plant (VPP) deployment plan, which would complement Community Power's own efforts to build a flexible VPP to achieve its deep decarbonization goals, reduce the impacts of climate change, and build local resiliency. It was approved by the Assembly and is pending a hearing in the Senate Committee on Appropriations.
- SB 283 (Laird): This would require fire department consultation and inspection of energy storage systems and would require that those systems meet a fire code standard, known as NFPA 855. It would further stipulate that energy storage systems could only be approved if they are in noncombustible, dedicated-use buildings. The bill helps Community Power achieve its deep decarbonization efforts while maintaining the highest level of safety. It was approved by the Senate and is pending a hearing by the Assembly Committee on Appropriations
- SB 302 (Padilla): This would conform state tax law to federal tax law with respect to transferable tax credits under the Inflation Reduction Act, potentially saving 1%-6% on project costs. It is sponsored by American Clean Power, the Solar Energy Industries Association, and the Large-Scale Solar Association. The bill would help Community Power achieve it's deep decarbonization goals cost-effectively. It was approved by the Senate and is pending a hearing by the Assembly Committee on Appropriations
- SB 710 (Blakespear): This would extend the sunset date on a law that allows rooftop solar and battery storage systems to be excluded from a property tax reassessment. It is sponsored by the California Solar & Storage Association. The bill would help Community Power achieve its deep decarbonization goals and will expand access to building electrification.

Community Power also supported the following bills which are no longer moving through the legislative process:

- AB 259 (Rubio): This would extend alternative teleconferencing procedures under the Brown Act through 2030. The bill helps facilitate public and board member participation in Community Power's governance and decision-making. It was approved by the Assembly but is no longer moving in the legislative process.

Instead, it's content was added to SB 707 (Durazo), an overall Public Records Act reform bill which is opposed by the California Special Districts Association and other local government organizations.

- AB 915 (Petrie-Norris): This would advance a conversation about the Clean Energy Reliability Investment Plan (CERIP), which could provide funding for distributed assets. The bill would have expanded funding opportunities for deep decarbonization. It was amended on June 23 to deal with a different subject.
- SB 239 (Arreguin): This would have modernized teleconferencing protocols for subsidiary bodies, like the CAC. This bill is no longer moving in the legislative process. Instead, its content was added to SB 707 (Durazo), an overall Public Records Act reform bill which is opposed by the California Special Districts Association and other local government organizations.
- SB 330 (Padilla): This would address ratepayer affordability issues by establishing a pilot project to publicly finance certain electrical transmission facilities. It is sponsored by The Utility Reform Network and Net Zero California. It would help Community Power achieve its deep decarbonization goals while keeping costs down for customers. It was approved by the Senate, but did not receive a hearing in the Assembly Committee on Utilities & Energy.
- SB 331 (Padilla): This bill would have created a new pathway for transmission lines to be assessed through the California Environmental Quality Act. The bill was amended to deal with another subject.

Community Power had been supporting SB 540 (Becker), which is intended to create a process to establish an independently governed organization capable of operating a regional electricity market that could bring up to $700 million in savings to California ratepayers, enhance grid reliability, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions. As noted in the June staff report, Community Power had been in the process of analyzing amendments that may no longer comport with the vision of an independently governed regional energy market capable of facilitating transactions with load-serving entities located in other states. Without a truly independent market governance structure, the potential regional market envisioned by SB 540 would not attract participants from other states, such as Washington and Oregon. Along with a coalition, on July 14, Community Power changed its position to oppose unless amended, seeking three amendments to improve the bill. The amendments would remove unnecessary and restrictive regulatory and process requirements that get in the way of market implementation. Despite changing positions, Community Power and the coalition continue to express their desire in ultimately moving back to a support position on the bill. On July 16, the Governor issued a statement about reaching a consensus on the bill since it "is our best shot at lowing energy costs."

Community Power has also adopted an oppose unless amended position on AB 825 (Petrie-Norris), a new bill introduced on June 2 that focuses on ratepayer affordability. It would, among other things, create a new Statewide Demand Management Task Force that would be authorized to set rules for when certain customer programs deserve investment or whether certain programs should be consolidated or closed, including programs funded and run by CCAs like Community Power. The bill would circumvent

Community Power's local decision-making. Community Power's opposition is based solely on the Task Force provisions in Section 4 of the bill.

Community Power also adopted an oppose unless amended position on AB 1295 (Patterson), which would have created a new process at the CPUC to potentially make changes to customer billing. It was supported by San Diego Gas & Electric. Community Power shares the author's goal of providing clear, understandable, and accurate bills to customers. However, the bill did not consider the role of CCAs in the customer billing experience, and the legislation also failed to take a comprehensive approach to all portions of customer bills. It would have limited the ability of Community Power to effectively serve its customers. The bill was held by the Assembly Committee on Appropriations on their suspense file on May 23, meaning it will not move forward this year.

Legislative positions and associated letters of support or opposition are kept up-to-date on this Community Power webpage: https://sdcommunitypower.org/legislative-priorities/

Update on the State Budget

On July 1, the Governor signed the state budget into law. The state budget is comprised of numerous individual pieces of legislation. The 2025 state budget solves for an $11.8 billion shortfall that resulted from growth in Medi-Cal caseload and policy changes at the federal level. There are three budget updates on issues relevant to Community Power:

- The final state budget *did not* include $180 million for the CEC's Distributed Electricity Backup Assets (DEBA) program, a funding proposal that Community Power supported and was proposed by the Governor as part of his January budget proposal. DEBA could have helped support distributed energy resources, like batteries. While the June budget agreement did not include the funding, it is possible that the Legislature could revisit it before they adjourn on September 12. DEBA was slated to be funded from Cap & Trade revenues. It is possible the Legislature may agree to a Cap & Trade expenditure plan in July or August.
- The budget eliminated $33 million for the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) to implement a community renewable energy program, something Community Power had been helping to shape at the CPUC. It's unclear how the rescission of funds will impact its viability.
- AB 130 (Committee on Budget), a budget trailer bill, prohibits the state and local governments from adopting updated building codes – including green building codes – between October 1, 2025, and June 1, 2031. There are exemptions for standards related to protecting health and safety, home hardening, or are needed to align with a general plan approved before June 10.

C) Federal Activities Update

The One Big Beautiful Bill Act, H.R. 1, passed the U.S. House with a 218-214 vote on May 22 and the U.S. Senate with a 51-50 vote on July 3. It was then signed by the President on July 4, 2025. The core of the H.R. 1 is a permanent extension of the 2017

Tax and Jobs Act, which is an effective $4.5 trillion reduction in federal revenues that was partially offset by $1.2 billion in spending reductions required to meet Congressional budget reconciliation rules. As outlined below, it also made changes to, and reductions in, clean energy tax credit eligibility, federal spending on renewable and clean energy, and changes in federal energy policy.

Changes to the Investment & Production Tax Credits

The Clean Electricity Production Tax Credit and the Clean Electricity Investment Tax Credit, also known as the PTC and ITC, were expanded and extended by the 2022 Inflation Reduction Act. While the details of the tax credits are complex, at a high-level, they provide a 30%-50% tax credit to a taxpayer – the seller of a power purchase agreement (PPA) – to reduce the costs of a commercial clean energy project to the off-taker, such as a CCA. The ITC is generally based on the total investment value of a project, and the PTC is generally based on the energy output of a project. H.R. 1 made the following changes:

- The credit cannot be used by any wind or solar facility *placed in service* after December 31, 2027, *except* for projects on which construction begins within one year of the bill's enactment (July 4, 2026). Projects which begin construction before July 4, 2026, will be subject to the law as it existed prior to H.R. 1, which allows four years after the start of construction for the project to be placed in service. This prohibition *does not apply* to energy storage technology placed in service at wind or solar facilities that seek ITC eligibility.

- For all other qualified facilities (including geothermal and storage, both standalone and paired), the existing credit phaseout stands as is based on when construction begins, but without the prior greenhouse gas emissions provision that would have otherwise extended the sunset if electric sector emissions did not fall 25% below 2022 level.

    - 100% for facilities on which construction begins by December 31, 2033,

    - 75% for facilities on which construction begins by Dec. 31, 2034,

    - 50% for facilities on which construction begins by Dec. 31, 2035,

    - 0% thereafter.

- For qualified facilities on which construction begins after December 31, 2025, the credit cannot be used if the taxpayer is a "specified foreign entity" or a "foreign influenced entity," or if the facility includes any "material assistance from a prohibited foreign entity."

- Denies the credit for residential solar water heaters and small wind energy property if the taxpayer rents or leases such property to a customer. The credit is retained for residential solar electricity property leased to a customer.

- The domestic content bonus requirements are adjusted to match the current requirements under the PTC (45% for projects on which construction begins before January 1, 2026, 50% in 2026, and 55% thereafter).

H.R. 1 did not change elective pay or transferability, except that credits cannot be transferred to "specified foreign entities." The legislation also ended the use of the Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System (MACRS) for wind and solar and retained it for all other technologies. MACRS is a depreciation methodology that allows taxpayers to recover the cost of assets over a period of time through annual deductions.

After the passage of H.R. 1, the President issued an executive order titled "Ending Market Distorting Subsidies for Unreliable, Foreign-Controlled Energy Sources." Its' stated purpose is to end the "massive cost of taxpayer handouts to unreliable energy sources" and is intended to create further restrictions on the ITC and PTC for wind and solar projects. The order calls on the U.S. Treasury to do the following within 45 days:

- Issue guidance on the PTC and ITC as they apply to the beginning of construction standard for wind and solar projects to ensure firms don't artificially accelerate projects; Treasury will restrict the use of safe harbors unless a "substantial" portion a project has been built.

- Take necessary action to implement the law's enhanced foreign entity of concern restrictions.

The Department of Interior (DOI) will also review all guidance and regulations under its jurisdiction and then make revisions if any such policies give preference to wind or solar projects. On July 18, DOI issued guidance in response to the executive order that requires approval by the Secretary on every step of a wind or solar project, adding a significant new process for project approval and completion.

Changes to Customer Clean Energy Tax Credits

H.R. 1 significantly limits clean energy tax credits available to residents and businesses:

- Eliminates the *Previously-owned Clean Vehicle Credit* for vehicles acquired after September 30, 2025, instead of the previous deadline of December 31, 2032.

- Eliminates the up to $7,500 *Clean Vehicle Credit* for vehicles acquired after September 30, 2025, instead of December 31, 2032.

- Eliminates the *Commercial Clean Vehicle Credit* for vehicles acquired after September 30, 2025, instead of December 31, 2032.

- Eliminates the *Alternative Fuel Vehicle Refueling Property Credit* for property placed in service after June 30, 2026, instead of December 31, 2032.

- Eliminates the up to $3,200 *Energy Efficient Home Improvement Credit* for property – such as electric water heaters and electric heat pumps – placed in service after December 31, 2025, instead of December 31, 2032.

- Eliminates the *Residential Clean Energy Credit* (30% credit for residential solar and storage systems) for expenditures made after December 31, 2025, instead of placed in service by December 31, 2034.

- Eliminates the *Energy Efficient Commercial Buildings Deduction* for property on which construction begins after June 30, 2026. This deduction did not have a termination date.

- Eliminates the *New Energy Efficient Home Credit*[1] for homes acquired after June 30, 2026, instead of December 31, 2032.

Energy Policy and Funding Changes

H.R. 1 rescinded unobligated funding from many Inflation Reduction Act programs, such as Environmental Block Grants and Transmission Facility funding. It also imposes a new capacity and rent fees (based on a per acre rate) on wind and solar projects in a federal right of way. The Secretary of Interior can terminate a right of way if payment is not received. The fee would be assessed not later than January 1 of each calendar year. Revenues are shared, with 25% of revenues going to the state and 25% going to the county.

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Community Advisory Committee at their August 14 meeting. The Committee members received and filed this item.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

The activities detailed in this staff report demonstrate Community Power's Legislative and Regulatory Advocacy, and show progress for the following strategic plan goals: advocating for public policies that advance Community Power organizational priorities; educating and engaging policymakers to ensure policies are consistent with Community Power's regulatory and legislative policy platform; sponsoring and supporting legislation consistent with Community Power's policy platform, mission, vision, values & needs; advocating for regulatory outcomes and leveraging opportunities consistent with the policy platform,

[1] Amendment made to 26 U.S. Code Section 45L; page 465.

mission, vision, values, and needs; and actively participating in trade associations, organizations & coalitions of which we are a member to advance the policy platform.

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER
Staff Report – Item 21

TO: **Board of Directors**

FROM: **Dr. Eric Washington, Chief Financial Officer**
Jeb Spengler, Senior Strategic Finance Manager

VIA: **Karin Burns, Chief Executive Officer**

SUBJECT: **Results from Clean Energy Prepayment Bond Transaction No. 2**

DATE: **August 28, 2025**

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive and file the update for the Clean Energy Prepayment Bond finance initiative.

BACKGROUND:

Municipal electric, gas utilities, and tax-exempt entities such as community choice aggregators (CCAs) in the United States (US) can prepay for a supply of electricity or natural gas from a taxable (corporate) entity and fund that prepayment with tax-exempt municipal bonds. These entities must sell that commodity to retail end-users within their traditional service area.

Prepayment transactions are legal and codified in US Tax Law. Since the first natural gas prepayments were made in the early 1990s, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) issued rules allowing tax-exempt prepayments, and Congress enacted legislation specifically allowing the transactions (National Energy Policy Act of 2005; Section 1327).

Prepayments have saved utility ratepayers (natural gas, electricity from gas-fired power plants, and energy from renewable power projects) billions of dollars in reduced rates and energy charges and are anticipated to continue to do so over the 30-year life of the transactions.

Previous Clean Energy Prepay Transaction

Community Power executed the first energy prepay transaction in November 2024, issuing bonds through the California Community Choice Financing Authority (“CCCFA”), a Joint Powers Authority in which Community Power is a member. The average annual savings in energy costs from the first transaction equal approximately $6.8 million between 2025 and 2032.

2025 Clean Energy Prepay Transaction

On June 26, 2025, the Board received an overview presentation by staff regarding energy prepayment transactions and approved and adopted a Resolution authorizing staff to proceed with the transaction subject to the following parameters (all of which were met):

- That the aggregate bond principal will not exceed $1.5 billion;
- That the minimum “Prepaid Discount” shall be at least 8%. This establishes the minimum cost savings;
- That the fees of the transaction will not exceed 1% of the bond issuance amount;
- That the Bonds are not obligations of Community Power.

Community Power’s second clean energy prepayment bond sale occurred July 15, 2025, and achieved the following results:

Bond Size:	$1,005,685,000
Initial tenor of bonds:	July 1, 2034
Final bond maturity date:	October 1, 2055
Savings through July 1, 2034:	$54.1 million (~$6.2 million annually)

Together with the savings from the first prepay transaction, Community Power has generated average annual savings of approximately $13 million. The savings from the first prepay transaction are locked in until 2032 while the savings on the second prepay transaction are locked in until 2034. After the initial tenor period, the bonds are repriced and a new savings level is locked in at an additional minimum discount rate.

ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION:

Clean Energy Prepay Structure Summary

An energy prepayment, or 'prepay,' is a long-term financial arrangement designed for municipal utilities and tax-exempt entities like Community Choice Aggregators (CCAs). This structure offers the potential for significant cost savings on power procurement.

- **Participants**: A tax-exempt Load Serving Entity (LSE), like Community Power, known as the "Prepay Buyer," and a taxable financial counterparty (usually a bank), referred to as the "Prepay Supplier." The bonds are issued through a third-party conduit issuer (CCCFA) where CCCFA acts as the Counterparty to both the LSE and the Prepay Supplier for the underlying transaction agreements.
- **Agreement**: The LSE and Prepay Supplier enter into a 30-year power supply contract.
- **Process**: The LSE assigns its existing power supply contracts to the Prepay Supplier. The Prepay Supplier then pays the contract price to the Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) provider.

- **Payments:** The LSE pays the Prepay Supplier at a discounted rate, which is predetermined in the prepay documents for the bond's initial term. This rate is influenced by the spread between taxable and tax-exempt bond interest rates.
- **Savings:** The availability of the taxable and tax-exempt interest rate spread is critical for the LSE to achieve savings through the prepay structure.
- **Repricing:** At future bond repricing periods, the discount rate will be reset, with a negotiated minimum discount rate.

TIMELINE

Staff is providing an update and presentation to the Community Advisory Committee on San Diego Community Power's second clean energy prepayment bond financing. Below is the timeline for which the transaction occurred.

- **May 22, 2025:** Board approves VAMO energy purchase with Clean Power Alliance
- **June 11, 2025:** Scheduled Kestrel Green Bond certification interview
- **June 12, 2025**: FRMC – Presentation and recommendation for Board approval on prepay Resolution to authorize a second prepay transaction with parameters and documents utilizing the same project participants as first transaction
- **June 26, 2025:** Board – Presentation on second prepay Resolution to authorize prepay transaction parameters and documents
- **July 15, 2025:** Bond Pricing
- **July 25, 2025:** Bond Closing
- **September 1, 2025:** Energy cost savings begin on prepay transaction #2

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

COMMITTEE REVIEW:

This item was presented to the Community Advisory Committee and Finance and Risk Management Committee at their August 14 and August 21 meetings, respectively. Committee members received and filed this item.

STRATEGIC PLAN:

This activity supports the strategic plan goal of delivering affordable, clean energy by reducing power costs for Community power and its customers.

ATTACHMENTS:

A: Official Statement

ITEM 21
ATTACHMENT A

NEW ISSUE - BOOK-ENTRY ONLY **RATING: (SEE "RATING" HEREIN)**

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel to CCCFA, based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual alternative minimum tax. Bond Counsel observes that interest on the Bonds included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Bonds. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

$1,005,685,000
CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY
CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025D (GREEN BONDS) (TERM RATE)

DATED: Date of Delivery **DUE: As shown on the inside cover**

California Community Choice Financing Authority ("*CCCFA*") is issuing its Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D (Green Bonds) (Term Rate) (the "*Series 2025D Bonds*" or "*Bonds*"), under a Trust Indenture between CCCFA and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee. The Bonds will be issued in book-entry form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company ("*DTC*"). Purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry form through DTC participants in denominations of $5,000 or any multiple thereof. Payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be made directly to DTC and will subsequently be disbursed to DTC participants and thereafter to Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, all as described herein. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined on this cover page have the meanings set forth herein.

From their initial issue date (the "*Initial Issue Date*") to and including June 30, 2034 (the "*Initial Interest Rate Period*"), the Bonds will bear interest in a Term Rate Period, as shown on the inside cover page and described herein. During the Initial Interest Rate Period, interest on the Bonds is payable semiannually on each January 1 and July 1 commencing January 1, 2026. The Bonds are subject to optional and extraordinary mandatory redemption during the Initial Interest Rate Period, and the Bonds maturing on October 1, 2055 are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on July 1, 2034 (the "*Mandatory Purchase Date*").

Proceeds of the Bonds will be used to prepay the costs of the acquisition of EPS Compliant Energy to be delivered over approximately 30 years under a Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (the "*Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement*"), between Energy Prepay III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Energy Supplier*") and CCCFA. "*EPS Compliant Energy*" means three-phase, 60-cycle alternating current electric energy ("*Energy*") that the Project Participant (hereinafter defined) can contract for and purchase in compliance with California's Emissions Performance Standards ("*EPS*"), as set forth in Sections 8340 and 8341 of the California Public Utilities Code, as implemented and amended from time to time, and any successor Law, that are applicable to the Project Participant. Pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier is obligated to deliver specified quantities of EPS Compliant Energy to CCCFA (the "*Prepaid Energy*"), make certain payments for any Prepaid Energy not delivered, remarket quantities of Base Energy (defined herein) in respect of Prepaid Energy not taken by the Project Participant and make a Termination Payment upon any early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement in whole or in part. Any such Termination Payment (defined herein) will be applied to the mandatory redemption of the Bonds in whole.

The Energy Supplier will use proceeds from the prepayment it receives from CCCFA to purchase a Non-Participating Funding Agreement (the "*Funding Agreement*") with Forethought Life Insurance Company ("*FLIC*" or the "*Funding Recipient*"), an insurance company operating subsidiary of the Global Atlantic Financial Group LLC, and will enter into an Energy Management Agreement (the "*Energy Management Agreement*") with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. ("*MSCG*"). Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG will sell electricity to the Energy Supplier in the quantities and at the delivery points necessary for the Energy Supplier to meet its obligations to CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and for CCCFA to meet its obligations to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract (as defined herein). The scheduled payments under the Funding Agreement provide amounts sufficient to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its payment obligations under the Energy Management Agreement and, if applicable, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by Morgan Stanley under a guarantee agreement (the "*Morgan Stanley Guarantee*").

CCCFA will sell all of the Prepaid Energy acquired under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to San Diego Community Power ("*SDCP*" or the "*Project Participant*") under a Power Supply Contract (the "*Power Supply Contract*") between CCCFA and the Project Participant. Under the terms of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant may assign its rights to the delivery of EPS Compliant Energy under existing and future power purchase agreements to the Energy Supplier or to MSCG for ultimate delivery of such EPS Compliant Energy from such agreements to the Project Participant. The Project Participant expects to enter into a limited assignment agreement relating to specific power purchase agreement(s) on or prior to the first day of the Delivery Period.

The Bonds have been designated "Green Bonds". See "DESIGNATION OF BONDS AS GREEN BONDS" and Second Party Opinion by Kestrel set forth herein.

THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS IS NOT GUARANTEED BY THE ENERGY SUPPLIER, MSCG, MSCS, MORGAN STANLEY, THE FUNDING RECIPIENT, THE UNDERWRITER, THE COMMODITY SWAP COUNTERPARTY, THE INVESTMENT AGREEMENT PROVIDER, CCCFA OR ITS MEMBERS, OR THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OR INDEBTEDNESS OF CCCFA, THE MEMBERS OF CCCFA, THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE AND NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF CCCFA NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF IS PLEDGED TO PAYMENTS PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE BONDS. THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF CCCFA, PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AND SECURED SOLELY BY THE TRUST ESTATE, IN THE MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE.

This Official Statement describes the Bonds only during the Initial Interest Rate Period and must not be relied upon if the Bonds are converted to any other interest rate period. The purchase and ownership of the Bonds involve investment risk and may not be suitable for all investors. This cover page is not intended to be a summary of the terms of or the security for the Bonds. Investors are advised to read this Official Statement in its entirety to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision with respect to the Bonds, giving particular attention to the matters discussed under "INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS" herein.

The Bonds are offered, when, as and if issued by CCCFA and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to the approval of validity by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for CCCFA by its General Counsel, for the Project Participant by Chapman and Cutler LLP; for the Energy Supplier by Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton LLP; and for the Underwriter by Nixon Peabody LLP. It is expected that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC on or about July 25, 2025.

Morgan Stanley

This Official Statement is dated July 15, 2025.

$1,005,685,000
CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY
CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025D (TERM RATE)

MATURITY DATES, PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, YIELDS AND CUSIP NUMBERS[1]

$73,980,000 SERIAL BONDS

MATURITY DATE	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	YIELD	CUSIP
July 1, 2030	$5,910,000	5.000%	3.960%	13013JGG5
January 1, 2031	7,835,000	5.000	4.130	13013JGH3
July 1, 2031	7,895,000	5.000	4.160	13013JGJ9
January 1, 2032	8,230,000	5.000	4.290	13013JGK6
July 1, 2032	8,480,000	5.000	4.340	13013JGL4
January 1, 2033	8,645,000	5.000	4.460	13013JGM2
July 1, 2033	8,730,000	5.000	4.470	13013JGN0
January 1, 2034	9,080,000	5.000	4.600	13013JGP5
July 1, 2034	9,175,000	5.000	4.670	13013JGQ3

$931,705,000 5.000% Term Bond due October 1, 2055[2], Yield: 4.720%, CUSIP 13013JGR1

[1] CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. The CUSIP numbers listed above have been provided by CUSIP Global Services, managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc., and are included solely for the convenience of bondholders only. CCCFA and the Underwriter make no representation with respect to such numbers or undertake any responsibility for their accuracy. The CUSIP numbers are subject to being changed after the issuance of the Bonds as a result of various subsequent actions including, but not limited to a refunding in whole or in part of the Bonds.

[2] The Bonds maturing on October 1, 2055 are required to be tendered for purchase on July 1, 2034.

The information contained in this Official Statement has been obtained from CCCFA, the Project Participant, the Energy Supplier, MSCG, MSCS, the Funding Recipient, Morgan Stanley, the Commodity Swap Counterparty, DTC and other sources believed to be reliable. This Official Statement is submitted in connection with the sale of the securities described herein and may not be reproduced or used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. This Official Statement speaks only as of its date and the information contained in this Official Statement is subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made by means of it shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there have not been changes in the affairs of any party since the date of this Official Statement.

No broker, dealer, salesman or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Official Statement in connection with the offering made hereby and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by CCCFA or the Underwriter. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer or solicitation in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized, or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

The Bonds will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and will not be listed on any stock or other securities exchange. Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other federal, state, municipal or other government entity or agency has or will have passed upon the adequacy of this Official Statement or, except for CCCFA, approved the Bonds for sale.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the terms of the offering, including the merits and risks involved. These securities have not been recommended by any federal or state securities commission or regulatory authority. No commission or authority has confirmed the accuracy or determined the adequacy of this document.

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITER MAY ENGAGE IN TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE, MAINTAIN OR OTHERWISE AFFECT THE MARKET PRICES OF THE BONDS. SUCH TRANSACTIONS, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement: The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as a part of, its responsibility to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

CCCFA and the Project Participant each maintain a website and certain social media accounts. However, the information presented on such website and on such accounts is not part of this Official Statement and should not be relied upon in making investment decisions with respect to the Bonds. References to web site addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader's convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such web sites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement for purposes of, and as that term is defined in, Rule 15c2-12 of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement constitute "forward-looking statements." Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used, such as "plan," "project," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "believe," "estimate," "budget" or other similar words. The achievement of certain results or other expectations contained in such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, performance or achievements described to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. CCCFA does not plan to issue any updates or revisions to those forward-looking statements if or when its expectations or events, conditions or circumstances on which such statements are based occur.

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY

1125 TAMALPAIS AVENUE
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Theodore Bardacke, Chair
Robert M. Shaw, Vice Chair
Howard Chang, Member
Monica Padilla, Member
Vicken Kasarjian, Member

MANAGEMENT

Garth Salisbury, Treasurer/Controller
David J. Ruderman, Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC, General Counsel

MEMBERS

Ava Community Energy Authority
Central Coast Community Energy
City of San José
Clean Power Alliance of Southern California
Marin Clean Energy
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority
Pioneer Community Energy
San Diego Community Power
Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority
Sonoma Clean Power Authority
Valley Clean Energy Alliance

PROJECT PARTICIPANT

San Diego Community Power

GREEN BONDS EXTERNAL REVIEWER

Kestrel

BOND COUNSEL

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

PROJECT PARTICIPANT'S COUNSEL

Chapman and Cutler LLP

TRUSTEE

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

PFM Financial Advisors LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION 1

California Community Choice Financing Authority 1
The Bonds 1
Security for the Bonds 2
The Clean Energy Project 3
The Project Participant 4
The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement 4
The Funding Agreement 6
Energy Management Agreement 7
The Receivables Purchase Provisions 7
The Power Supply Contract 7
Re-Pricing Agreement 8
Commodity Swaps 8
The Energy Supplier, MSCG and MSCS 9
Certain Relationships 10

THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT 11

Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements by the Project Participant 11
Structure of the Clean Energy Project 12

CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT TRANSACTION STRUCTURE 15

DESIGNATION OF BONDS AS GREEN BONDS 16

Green Bonds Designation 16
Independent Second Party Opinion on Green Bond Designation and Disclaimer 16

INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS 16

Special and Limited Obligations 16
Structure of the Clean Energy Project 17
Performance by Others 17
Energy Remarketing 18
Limitations on Exercise of Remedies 20
Enforceability of Contracts 20
No Established Trading Market 20
Loss of Tax Exemption on the Bonds 20

SECURITY FOR THE BONDS 21

The Indenture 21
Flow of Funds 23
Debt Service Fund - Debt Service Account 25
Administrative Fee Fund 25
Commodity Swap Payment Fund 25
Debt Service Fund - Redemption Account 25
Restriction on Additional Obligations 25
Amendment of Indenture 26
Investment of Funds 26
Enforcement of Project Agreements 27

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS 30

THE BONDS 30

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

General 30
Interest 30
Increased Interest Rate Upon Ledger Event 31
Tender 32
Redemption 33
Book-Entry System 36

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS 37

THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT 37

Purchase and Sale 37
Delivery of Prepaid Energy 37
Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements 38
Failure to Deliver or Receive Energy 38
Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing 39
Financial Responsibility 40
Payment After Delivery of Annual Quantity 41
Ledger Event 41
Payment Provisions 41
Force Majeure 42
Assignment 42
Termination 43
Termination Payment 44
Receivables Purchase Provisions 44

THE RE-PRICING AGREEMENT 45

General 45
Replacement of Funding Agreement 45

THE FUNDING AGREEMENT 45

General 46
Payments 46
Events of Default and Termination 46
Governing Law 47
Insolvency of Forethought Life Insurance Company 47
Additional Information 48

THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT 48

General 48
MSCG as Agent 48
Payment Provisions 49
Force Majeure 49
MSCG Obligations Following a Ledger Event 49
Ledger Event Payments 50
Assignment 50
Defaults and Termination Events 50
Remedies and Termination 51
Option to Purchase Funding Agreement at Reset 51
Morgan Stanley Guarantee 51

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

THE ENERGY SUPPLIER, MSCG, MSCS AND MORGAN STANLEY 52

THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT 55

- General 55
- Pricing Provisions 55
- Project Administration Fee 56
- Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements 56
- Billing and Payment 57
- Annual Refunds 57
- Covenants of the Project Participant 57
- Delivery Points; Title and Risk of Loss 58
- Failure to Perform 58
- Remarketing of Energy 58
- Force Majeure 59
- Default 59
- Assignment 60

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY 60

- General 60
- Powers and Authority 60
- Governance and Management 62
- Other CCCFA Projects 62
- Separate Obligations 63
- Limited Liability 63

COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATORS 63

- General 63
- Establishment of Community Choice Aggregators 64
- Community Choice Service Model 64
- Service Contract Requirements and Registration with the Public Utilities Commission 64
- Customer Participation and Opt-out Rights 64
- Regulatory Compliance 64
- Cost Recovery Related to Transfer of Customers to a CCA 65

THE COMMODITY SWAPS 65

- CCCFA Commodity Swap 65
- Energy Supplier Commodity Swap 66
- Form of Commodity Swaps and Term 66
- Payment 66
- Early Termination 66
- Custodial Agreements 68

THE COMMODITY SWAP COUNTERPARTY 69

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 70

LITIGATION 71

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 72

FINANCIAL ADVISOR 72

UNDERWRITING 72

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS 73
RATING 73
TAX MATTERS 74
APPROVAL OF LEGAL MATTERS 76
MISCELLANEOUS 76

APPENDIX A — THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT
APPENDIX B — DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS
APPENDIX C — SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE
APPENDIX D — FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING
APPENDIX E — FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL
APPENDIX F — FORM OF SECOND PARTY OPINION REGARDING GREEN BOND DESIGNATION
APPENDIX G — BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM
APPENDIX H — REDEMPTION PRICE OF THE BONDS
APPENDIX I — SCHEDULE OF TERMINATION PAYMENTS
APPENDIX J — THE FUNDING RECIPIENT

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$1,005,685,000
CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY
CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT REVENUE BONDS (GREEN BONDS) (TERM RATE)
SERIES 2025D

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and appendices attached hereto, contains information concerning (a) California Community Choice Financing Authority (*"CCCFA"* or the *"Issuer"*), (b) CCCFA's Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D (Green Bonds) (Term Rate) (the "*Series 2025D Bonds*" or *"Bonds"*), being issued in the aggregate principal amount of $1,005,685,000 and (c) the Clean Energy Project (defined below) being financed with proceeds of the Bonds. Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings shown in APPENDIX B.

California Community Choice Financing Authority

California Community Choice Financing Authority is a joint powers agency organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the *"State"*) with the power to issue the Bonds and enter into the transaction documents described herein. As of the date of this Official Statement, the members of CCCFA are Ava Community Energy Authority, Central Coast Community Energy, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, Marin Clean Energy and Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority (each a "Founding Member") and the Project Participant (San Diego Community Power), Pioneer Community Energy, Peninsula Clean Energy Authority, the City of San José through its community choice aggregator program known as San José Clean Energy, Sonoma Clean Power Authority and Valley Clean Energy Alliance (each an "Associate Member" and, together with the Founding Members and any additional members which may later be added as parties to the JPA Agreement, a "Member"). CCCFA is authorized to exercise the common powers of its Members and to undertake all actions permitted by the Joint Exercise of Powers Act, constituting Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 (commencing with Section 6500) of the California Government Code, as amended and supplemented (the *"Act"*), in connection with the clean energy project, including the purchase of the Prepaid Energy and the sale thereof to the Project Participant, and the entry into of the related agreements described herein (referred to herein as the *"Clean Energy Project"*). See "CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY" and "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATORS" herein.

The Bonds

From their Initial Issue Date to and including June 30, 2034 (the *"Initial Interest Rate Period"*) the Bonds will bear interest in a Term Rate Period, with interest payable semiannually on each January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2026, all as shown on the inside cover page and as described herein. See "THE BONDS".

The Bonds are subject to optional redemption and extraordinary mandatory redemption during the Initial Interest Rate Period, and the Bonds maturing on October 1, 2055 are required to be tendered for purchase on July 1, 2034 (the "*Mandatory Purchase Date*"), which is the day following the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period. The Purchase Price of Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date is equal to the principal amount thereof on such date and is payable in immediately available funds. Under the Indenture, a "Failed

Remarketing" means, (a) with respect to the Bonds on any Mandatory Purchase Date, a failure to either (i) pay the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on such date or (ii) redeem such Bonds in whole on such date (including from any funds required from an Assignment Payment to the Assignment Payment Fund) or (b) with respect to the Bonds (i) if, on the last day of the current Reset Period prior to a Mandatory Purchase Date, CCCFA has not entered into a bond purchase agreement, firm remarketing agreement or similar agreement with respect to the remarketing or refunding of the Bonds, or (ii) if the conditions described in (b)(i) above are satisfied, but the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on the Mandatory Purchase Date is not delivered to the Trustee by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the fifth Business Day preceding the Mandatory Purchase Date. A Failed Remarketing will result in an Early Termination Payment Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the extraordinary redemption of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date. See "THE BONDS—*Redemption*" and "—*Tender—Mandatory Tender*".

Security for the Bonds

The Bonds are issued pursuant to the authority contained in the Act and are issued and secured under a Trust Indenture, to be dated as of the first day of the month in which the Bonds are issued (the *"Indenture"*), between CCCFA and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the *"Trustee"*). The Bonds are special and limited obligations of CCCFA, are payable solely from and secured solely by the Trust Estate pledged by the Indenture and are expected to be paid from the revenues of the Clean Energy Project.

The payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are secured by a pledge of all right, title and interest of CCCFA in and to the Trust Estate established by the Indenture, which Trust Estate includes (among other things) CCCFA's rights under the Power Supply Contract (except for the right to receive the Project Administration Fee), the Revenues, any Termination Payment payable by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, CCCFA's rights under the Receivables Purchase Provisions (as defined herein), CCCFA's rights with respect to the Debt Service Fund Agreement and Debt Service Fund Agreement Guaranty, if any, and the Pledged Funds (which does not include the Administrative Fee Fund, the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund and the Bond Purchase Fund, and excluding Rebate Payments held in any Fund or Account), subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein. The pledge of and lien on the Trust Estate in favor of the Bonds is subject to certain provisions of the Indenture. The Bonds are expected to be paid from the Revenues which (among other things) include the revenues received by CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract and the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, Commodity Swap Receipts received by the Trustee on behalf of CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap and interest received or to be received on any moneys or securities (other than moneys or securities held in the Project Fund, moneys or securities held in the Redemption Account in the Debt Service Fund or that portion of moneys in the Operating Fund required for Rebate Payments) held pursuant to the Indenture and paid or required to be paid into the Revenue Fund. The Revenues are to be applied in accordance with the priorities established under the Indenture, including the payment from the Revenues of the Operating Expenses (as defined herein) of the Clean Energy Project. The Indenture includes provisions for the application of various other amounts under the Clean Energy Project that do not constitute Revenues.

Among other funds and accounts, the Indenture establishes a Revenue Fund, an Operating Fund, a Debt Service Account within the Debt Service Fund and a Commodity Swap Payment Fund, and establishes the funding requirements therefor. Scheduled Debt Service Deposits are required to made into the Debt

Service Account and will be initially invested pursuant to the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement described herein. See "SECURITY FOR THE BONDS—*Investment of Funds*".

THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OR INDEBTEDNESS OF CCCFA, THE MEMBERS OF CCCFA, THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE. THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF CCCFA PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AND SECURED SOLELY BY THE TRUST ESTATE, IN THE MANNER AND TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED FOR IN THE INDENTURE. CCCFA HAS NO TAXING POWER. SEE "SECURITY FOR THE BONDS".

The Clean Energy Project

CCCFA is issuing the Bonds to finance the Clean Energy Project, which includes the cost of acquisition of a 30-year supply of EPS Compliant Energy (the "*Prepaid Energy*") under a Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement between CCCFA and Energy Prepay III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the *"Energy Supplier"*) and the sale thereof to the Project Participant as hereinafter described. The Energy Supplier is a special purpose entity organized for the sole purpose of undertaking various aspects of the Clean Energy Project. MSCG is the sole member of the Energy Supplier.

The Clean Energy Project is structured to assist the Project Participant to procure a long-term supply of EPS Compliant Energy at attractive prices. In order to do so, the Clean Energy Project includes a feature whereby the Project Participant will assign to the Energy Supplier, or to MSCG, a portion of the Project Participant's rights and obligations (the *"Assigned Rights and Obligations"*) to receive certain quantities *("Assigned Quantities"*) of EPS Compliant Energy (*"Assigned Energy"*), which assignments may include renewable energy credits *("RECs"*), capacity, or other related products (collectively, *"Assigned Products"*) under existing and future power purchase agreements *("PPAs"*). With respect to any such assignment to MSCG, MSCG will redeliver such Assigned Energy and other Assigned Products to the Energy Supplier to meet the Energy Supplier's obligations to deliver Prepaid Energy to CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. CCCFA will then deliver such Assigned Energy and other Assigned Products to the Project Participant under its Power Supply Contract. See "THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT".

Under an Energy Management Agreement (the *"Energy Management Agreement"*) between MSCG and the Energy Supplier, MSCG has agreed to sell electricity to the Energy Supplier on a pay-as-you-go basis in the quantities and at the delivery points necessary, and has agreed to provide the necessary related services, to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its electricity delivery, payment, remarketing and Receivables Purchase obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Energy Management Agreement, the Funding Agreement, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Indenture, the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Bonds and related agreements have been structured so that, assuming timely performance and payment by the Energy Supplier, the Funding Recipient, the Investment Agreement Provider and the Project Participant of their respective contractual obligations, the Revenues available to CCCFA from the Clean Energy Project are calculated to be sufficient at all times to provide for the timely payment of Operating Expenses and the scheduled Debt Service requirements on the Bonds and the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

For a summary of certain terms and provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, see "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT".

The Project Participant

CCCFA has entered into a Power Supply Contract (the *"Power Supply Contract"*) for the sale of the Prepaid Energy with San Diego Community Power (*"SDCP"*), a joint powers authority and a community choice aggregator duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the *"Project Participant"*). See "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATORS" for certain information with respect to California community choice aggregators. During the Delivery Period, the Project Participant will use the Prepaid Energy it purchases from CCCFA for sale to retail customers located in its established service area. For a summary of certain terms and provisions of the Power Supply Contract, see "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT". See APPENDIX A for certain information with respect to the Project Participant.

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement

General. During the Delivery Period, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement provides for monthly deliveries by the Energy Supplier to CCCFA of the Annual Quantity of Prepaid Energy. To the extent (a) the Annual Quantity has not been delivered for the then-current Contract Year as of the end of a Month, and (b) the Assigned Quantities delivered under the initially Assigned PPA or any future Assigned PPA for any month is less than the Monthly Projected Quantity for such month, the Energy Supplier will be obligated to make a payment to CCCFA equal to the quantity of Assigned Energy not delivered multiplied by the result of the Day-Ahead Average Price minus any applicable Provisional Payment Fee (any such payment, a "*Provisional Payment*"). After the Annual Quantity has been delivered for any Contract Year, the Energy Supplier shall pay CCCFA the Day-Ahead Average Price with respect to any remaining Monthly Projected Quantities for any such Contract Year. Other than the Energy Supplier's Provisional Payment obligation, neither CCCFA nor the Energy Supplier will have any liability or other obligation to one another for any failure to schedule, receive or deliver Assigned Energy, as further discussed under "The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement — *Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements*" herein. To the extent that EPS Compliant Energy is not available for delivery pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier's obligation to deliver the Assigned Products will be replaced with an obligation to deliver firm (LD) energy ("*Base Energy*"), and the Energy Supplier is obligated to remarket Base Energy under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and remit the proceeds thereof to CCCFA. The Energy Supplier is also obligated to make payments to CCCFA for Base Energy not delivered or remarketed under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, including for Force Majeure events.

Replacement of Initially Assigned PPA. In the event of any expiration or termination of the Initial Assigned Rights and Obligations, the Project Participant is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to assign replacement Assigned Rights and Obligations to MSCG or the Energy Supplier for delivery of Assigned Energy equal to the Prepaid Quantities ("*Replacement Assigned Rights and Obligations*"). **Assigned Rights and Obligations are expected to be in place for the entirety of the Initial Reset Period, and Base Energy is not expected to be delivered during the Initial Reset Period.**

Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing. In the event Assigned Quantities equivalent to the Monthly Projected Quantities for any month are not delivered under an Assigned PPA, and the Annual Quantity has not been delivered as of the end of that month, the Energy Supplier will be obligated to pay the Provisional Payment to CCCFA. To the extent that the Energy Supplier makes one or more Provisional Payments to CCCFA in any Contract Year and the Annual Quantity is not delivered in full within such

Contract Year, the Energy Supplier will be deemed to have remarketed such Assigned Quantities not delivered (other than the amount that was not delivered due to Force Majeure) and to have purchased such Assigned Quantities for its own account (at a price equal to the weighted average price of such Provisional Payments), and such purchase will constitute a private-business use sale. In such case, the Project Participant shall be obligated to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate the proceeds of such sales with other qualifying purchases of Energy. To the extent the Project Participant has not remediated the proceeds of any such sale within twelve months of the first day of the Month prior to the Month in which CCCFA or the Project Participant receives the proceeds of such sale, the Energy Supplier is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate such proceeds through Qualifying Sales to Municipal Utilities.

In the event of any expiration or termination of an Assigned PPA, the Project Participant is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to enter into a new limited assignment agreement relating to one or more additional PPAs, providing for the assignment of its rights to delivery of quantities of EPS Compliant Energy equivalent to the Prepaid Quantities for the term of such assignment. To the extent the Project Participant exercises Commercially Reasonable Efforts to enter into such a limited assignment but is unable to do so, then, subject to certain conditions, the Energy Supplier shall be obligated to remarket Base Energy and purchase such Base Energy for its own account at the applicable index price, and the Project Participant shall be obligated to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate the proceeds of such sales with other qualifying purchases of energy. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT – *Energy Remarketing*" and "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT – *Remarketing of Energy*".

Base Energy is not expected to be delivered during the Initial Reset Period.

Termination of Energy Deliveries. The occurrence of an Energy Delivery Termination Event will automatically result in the termination of electricity deliveries under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement as of the date of such event (the "*Energy Delivery Termination Date*"). The events that constitute an Energy Delivery Termination Event are described under the caption "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT – *Energy Delivery Termination Events*" and include (among other things): (a) the occurrence of a Ledger Event; and (b) the designation of an early termination date under the Energy Management Agreement upon the occurrence of an MSCG Default or an Energy Supplier Default (an *"EMA Early Termination Date"*) and the Energy Supplier is unable to enter into a replacement Energy Management Agreement by the date that is 120 days following such EMA Early Termination Date.

If an Energy Delivery Termination Date occurs, the obligations of the Energy Supplier and CCCFA to deliver and receive electricity will terminate, and the Energy Supplier will be required to pay scheduled monthly amounts to CCCFA until the earlier of (a) the Month in which an Early Termination Payment Date occurs or (b) the last scheduled due date for such monthly amounts. Such scheduled monthly amounts are payable to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund and have been calculated to be sufficient, along with other funds anticipated to be on hand, to enable the Trustee to make the transfers required by the Indenture in respect of Scheduled Debt Service Deposits. *The use of these scheduled payments (in lieu of payments made by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract) to make Scheduled Debt Service Deposits and debt service payments on the Bonds could, under certain circumstances, adversely affect the continued tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds*.

Early Termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The occurrence of an Acceleration Event will result in both an Energy Delivery Termination Date and an Early Termination Payment Date

under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The events that constitute an Acceleration Event are described under the caption "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—*Acceleration Events*" and include (among other things) (a) the acceleration of the Funding Recipient's payment obligations under the Funding Agreement due to an Event of Default thereunder, (b) MSCG's purchase of the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier following the occurrence of a Ledger Event or (c) the occurrence of a Failed Remarketing.

If an Acceleration Event occurs, except in the case of a Failed Remarketing, the Energy Supplier is required to pay a scheduled termination payment (the "*Termination Payment*") to CCCFA on the last Business Day of the Month following the Month in which the Acceleration Event occurs (the "*Early Termination Payment Date*"). In the case of an Acceleration Event resulting from a Failed Remarketing, the Early Termination Payment Date will be the last business day of the current Interest Rate Period.

If an Early Termination Payment Date occurs, the Bonds will be subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption in whole on the first day of the next Month. The amount of the Termination Payment declines over time. The Termination Payment payable by the Energy Supplier, together with the amounts required to be on deposit in certain Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee, has been calculated to provide a sum at least sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of the Bonds, assuming that the Energy Supplier and the Funding Recipient pay their respective contract obligations when due. A performance shortfall from any one of these entities could result in a payment shortfall to Bondholders.

See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT" and "THE BONDS — *Redemption — Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption*". A schedule of the amount of the Termination Payment for each month during the initial Reset Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is attached as APPENDIX I.

The Funding Agreement

The Energy Supplier will use proceeds from the prepayment it receives from CCCFA to purchase the Funding Agreement (the *"Funding Agreement"*) from Forethought Life Insurance Company ("*FLIC*" or the "*Funding Recipient*"), an insurance company operating subsidiary of the Global Atlantic Financial Group LLC. Such amount will earn a fixed rate of interest. The Funding Agreement will mature by its terms on the Business Day preceding the Mandatory Purchase Date of the Bonds unless terminated earlier.

The Funding Agreement provides for monthly withdrawals of scheduled amounts (the "*Scheduled Withdrawal Amounts*"), including a final withdrawal of the unamortized balance of the amount invested on the Mandatory Purchase Date (the "*Final Payment Amount*") payable to the Energy Supplier. The monthly Scheduled Withdrawal Amounts provide amounts sufficient to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its payment obligations (other than those in respect of the Receivables Purchase Provisions) under the Prepaid Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. For a summary of certain provisions of the Funding Agreement, see "THE FUNDING AGREEMENT." For certain information regarding the Funding Recipient, see Appendix J.

No interests in or rights under the Funding Agreement are offered as a part of the offering of the Bonds. Neither the Trustee nor the Bondholders have any rights to enforce the Funding Agreement. See "Investment Considerations—Limitations on Exercise of Remedies."

Energy Management Agreement

Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG has agreed to sell electricity to the Energy Supplier on a pay-as-you-go basis in the quantities and at the delivery points necessary to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its electricity delivery obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. MSCG has also agreed to remarket electricity and make payments to the Energy Supplier that enable it to meet its obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, including payments for Base Energy not delivered or taken under the Energy Management Agreement for any reason, including force majeure events. MSCG is appointed as the Energy Supplier's agent for taking all actions that the Energy Supplier is required or permitted to take under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the Re-Pricing Agreement and (with respect to ordinary course transactions) the Energy Management Agreement. MSCG's electricity delivery, payment, remarketing and Receivables Purchase obligations under the Energy Management Agreement mirror the corresponding obligations of the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The Energy Supplier may net any outstanding amounts due and owing to it by MSCG against its monthly payments to MSCG, but MSCG is not entitled to net any amounts due and owing to it against its monthly payments to the Energy Supplier. See "THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT."

The Receivables Purchase Provisions

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement contains provisions (the "Receivables Purchase Provisions") designed to mitigate the risk of non-payment by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract. Upon a payment default by the Project Participant, the Receivables Purchase Provisions require CCCFA to put, and require the Energy Supplier, as Receivables Purchaser, to purchase, the amount equal to the non-payment by the Project Participant ("Put Receivables" or "Receivables"). Amounts received by the Trustee from the sale of Put Receivables will be deposited into the Revenue Fund and applied in accordance with the priorities established under the Indenture.

Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG has agreed to accept as payment from the Energy Supplier all Put Receivables purchased by the Energy Supplier under the Receivables Purchase Provisions.

See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—*Receivables Purchase Provisions*".

The Power Supply Contract

The Power Supply Contract provides for the sale to the Project Participant of the Prepaid Energy to be delivered to CCCFA over the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Such Prepaid Energy will be comprised of the Assigned Quantities under Assigned PPAs and, to the extent such Assigned Quantities are less than the Prepaid Quantities for any measurement period specified in the Power Supply Contract and the Energy Supplier is otherwise unable to deliver make-up quantities of EPS Compliant Energy, Base Energy. Under the Power Supply Contract, CCCFA has agreed to deliver, and the Project Participant has agreed to purchase, such Assigned Quantities and to cause the remarketing of any Base Energy during the Delivery Period. Base Energy is required to be remarketed under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, subject to the requirements set forth therein. In the event that the Energy Supplier is unable to remarket any such Base Energy, the Energy Supplier has agreed to purchase such Base Energy for its own account.

The payments required to be made under the Power Supply Contract, together with any net amounts received by CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap described below, constitute the

primary and expected source of the Revenues pledged to the payment of the Bonds. The obligations of the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract are payable solely from revenues of the Project Participant derived from its community choice aggregator power supply operations. Under the Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant makes payments directly to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund. See "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT".

THE OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT TO MAKE PAYMENTS TO CCCFA UNDER THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT IS NOT, NOR SHALL IT BE CONSTRUED AS, A GUARANTY OR ENDORSEMENT OF OR A SURETY FOR, THE BONDS. SUCH OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT IS NOT A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE REVENUES DERIVED FROM SALES OF ENERGY TO THEIR CUSTOMERS. THE INDENTURE DOES NOT MORTGAGE THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT OR ANY TANGIBLE PROPERTIES OR ASSETS OF CCCFA OR THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT.

Re-Pricing Agreement

On the initial issue date of the Bonds, CCCFA and the Energy Supplier will enter into a Re-Pricing Agreement (the *"Re-Pricing Agreement"*), which provides for (a) the determination of Energy Delivery Periods subsequent to the Initial Reset Period to correspond to the related Interest Rate Periods on the Bonds (*"Reset Periods"*) and (b) the determination of the amount of the discount (in US Dollars per MWh) to the Index Price that will be available for such Reset Period (the *"Available Discount"*) for sales of Energy to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract during each Reset Period.

The Initial Reset Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement ends one month before the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period, and each subsequent Reset Period will end one month before the end of the corresponding Interest Rate Period. The Initial Reset Period begins on the first day of September 2025 and ends on the last day of May 2034 (the "*Initial Reset Period*"). See "The RE-PRICING AGREEMENT".

Commodity Swaps

CCCFA Commodity Swap. CCCFA will enter into the CCCFA Commodity Swap under which CCCFA will pay a floating Energy price at a specified pricing point and will receive a fixed Energy price for the monthly notional quantities specified in the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. The Energy Supplier will enter into the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap with the same Commodity Swap Counterparty under which the Energy Supplier pays a fixed price and the Commodity Swap Counterparty pays a floating price. The notional energy quantities under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap match those under the CCCFA Commodity Swap and, accordingly, those under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

Term. The Commodity Swaps extend for the term of the Delivery Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, but are subject to early termination upon the occurrence of certain events. Termination of either of the Commodity Swaps without replacement by CCCFA and the Energy Supplier will give rise to early termination rights under, and in some cases result in automatic termination of, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, which would result in the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

Commodity Swap Counterparty. The commodity swap counterparty is Royal Bank of Canada (the "*Commodity Swap Counterparty*"). For a description of certain provisions of the Commodity Swaps, see "THE COMMODITY SWAPS." For information regarding the Commodity Swap Counterparty, see "THE COMMODITY SWAP COUNTERPARTY."

Custodial Agreements. CCCFA will enter into a Custodial Agreement (the *"CCCFA Custodial Agreement"*), with the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Trustee and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee and as custodian (in such capacity, the "*Custodian*") to administer payments under the CCCFA Commodity Swap. The Energy Supplier will enter into a separate Custodial Agreement with the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Trustee and the Custodian, to administer payments under Energy Supplier Commodity Swap (the "*Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement,*" and together with the CCCFA Custodial Agreement, the "*Custodial Agreements*"). The Custodial Agreements contain provisions designed to mitigate risks to CCCFA and Bondholders resulting from a failure of a Commodity Swap Counterparty to make payments to CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap, and mitigate risks to the Energy Supplier resulting from a failure of a Commodity Swap Counterparty to make payments to the Energy Supplier under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. See "The Commodity Swaps—Custodial Agreements."

The Energy Supplier, MSCG and MSCS

The Energy Supplier. The Energy Supplier is a Delaware limited liability company organized for the sole purpose of entering into the transactions on its part with respect to the Clean Energy Project. MSCG is the sole member of the Energy Supplier, and will provide initial funding to the Energy Supplier by the purchase of a subordinated note of the Energy Supplier described herein (the "*Subordinated Note*") and a capital contribution of $1,000,000. Morgan Stanley Capital Services LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("MSCS") will provide the Credit Default Swap described herein to the Energy Supplier in an amount that, together with the purchase price paid by MSCG to the Energy Supplier for the Subordinated Note and the capital contribution, equals at least three percent of the outstanding (unamortized) amount of the prepayment under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (approximately $29.2 million as of the Initial Issue Date).

The Energy Supplier, MSCG, CCCFA and The Bank of New York Mellon, as custodian (the "*Master Custodian*"), will enter into a Master Custodial Agreement (the "*Master Custodial Agreement*") to administer the amounts payable to the Energy Supplier under the Funding Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap and certain other agreements. These amounts are required to be deposited into a separate account held by the Master Custodian and applied to the payment of the amounts due from the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement and, if applicable, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap.

MSCG. MSCG, pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement, will act as the upstream electricity supplier to the Energy Supplier in connection with the Clean Energy Project. MSCG is the sole member and the manager of the Energy Supplier. MSCG is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. MSCG is engaged, among other things, in client facilitation and market-making activities in commodities and commodity derivative contracts. MSCG is registered as a swap dealer with the CFTC. The short term and long term issuer ratings of MSCG are "A-1" and "A+" from S&P Global Ratings and "P-1" and "Aa3" from Moody's.

MSCS. MSCS engages primarily in OTC derivative transactions as a market maker and provides trading related services to a broad range of customers and clients, including affiliates. MSCS is conditionally registered with the SEC as a security-based swap dealer and is registered as an OTC derivative dealer. MSCS is also registered with the CFTC as a swap dealer and is a member with ICE Clear Europe Ltd, ICE Clear Credit, LLC and LCH Clearnet Group Ltd. MSCS is an indirect subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. The short term and long term issuer ratings of MSCS are "A-1" and "A+" from S&P Global Ratings and "P-1" and "Aa3" from Moody's.

See "THE ENERGY SUPPLIER, MSCG, MSCS AND MORGAN STANLEY" and "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—*Security*".

Certain Relationships

The Energy Supplier, which is also the Receivables Purchaser, under the Prepaid Agreement the lender under the Funding Agreement, the electricity purchaser under the Energy Management Agreement and a party to the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, is wholly owned by MSCG. MSCG is the sole member of the Energy Supplier and the electricity seller and Receivables Purchaser under the Energy Management Agreement, and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (*"MS&Co."*), the Underwriter, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley Capital Services, LLC ("*MSCS*"), which is the counterparty to the Credit Default Swap (defined below), is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by the Morgan Stanley Guarantee.

The relationships described above could create one or more conflicts of interest or the appearance of such conflicts.

This Official Statement includes information regarding and descriptions of CCCFA, the Clean Energy Project, the Energy Supplier, MSCG, MSCS, Morgan Stanley, the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Funding Recipient, the Project Participant and the Bonds, and summaries of certain provisions of the Indenture, the Power Supply Contract, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Commodity Swaps, the Funding Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Re-Pricing Agreement, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement and the Custodial Agreements referred to herein. Such descriptions and summaries do not purport to be complete or definitive, and such summaries are qualified by reference to such documents. Certain of these documents are available to prospective investors during the initial offering period of the Bonds and thereafter to Bondholders, in each case upon request to CCCFA. Descriptions of the Indenture, the Bonds, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Commodity Swaps, the Funding Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, the Custodial Agreements, the Receivables Purchase Provisions and the Re-Pricing Agreement, and are qualified by reference to bankruptcy laws affecting the remedies for the enforcement of the rights and security provided therein and the effect of the exercise of police and regulatory powers by federal and state authorities.

This Official Statement describes the terms of the Bonds only during the Initial Interest Rate Period and must not be relied upon after the Bonds are converted to another Interest Rate Period.

THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT

CCCFA is issuing the Bonds to finance the Clean Energy Project, which includes the cost of acquisition of approximately 30-year supply of EPS Compliant Energy (the "*Prepaid Energy*") under a Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement between CCCFA and Energy Prepay III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the *"Energy Supplier"*) and the sale thereof to the Project Participant as hereinafter described. The term "*EPS Compliant Energy*" means three-phase, 60-cycle alternating current electric energy ("*Energy*") that the Project Participant can contract for and purchase in compliance with California's Emissions Performance Standards (*"EPS"*), as set forth in Sections 8340 and 8341 of the California Public Utilities Code, as implemented and amended from time to time, and any successor Law, that are applicable to the Project Participant.

Pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier is obligated to deliver specified quantities of Prepaid Energy to CCCFA each Contract Year (the *"Prepaid Quantities"*), make certain payments for any Prepaid Quantities not delivered, remarket Prepaid Quantities not taken by the Project Participant and make a Termination Payment upon any early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement in whole. Any such Termination Payment will be applied to the mandatory redemption of the Bonds in whole. For a summary of certain terms and provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, see "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT".

CCCFA has entered into a Power Supply Contract (the *"Power Supply Contract"*) for the sale of the Prepaid Energy with the Project Participant. During the Delivery Period, the Project Participant will use the Prepaid Energy it purchases from CCCFA for sale to retail customers located in its established service area. For a summary of certain terms and provisions of the Power Supply Contract, see "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT". See APPENDIX A for certain information with respect to the Project Participant.

Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements by the Project Participant

California's EPS regulations, codified as Senate Bill 1368 (2006) ("*SB 1368*") prevents all California utilities, both privately and publicly owned, from signing long-term contracts from a specified source with a greenhouse gas emissions greater per unit of power than the emissions of greenhouse gases for combined-cycle natural gas baseload generation or from an unspecified source. For baseload generation procured under contracts, a long-term commitment is a contract of five years or longer, and the Project Participant has adopted long-term plans for the procurement of EPS Compliant Energy.

Right to Assign Existing and Future Power Purchase Agreements. The Clean Energy Project is structured to assist the Project Participant to procure a long-term supply of EPS Compliant Energy at attractive prices. In order to do so, the Clean Energy Project includes a feature whereby the Project Participant will assign to the Energy Supplier, or to MSCG, a portion of the Project Participant's rights and obligations (the "*Assigned Rights and Obligations*") to receive certain quantities ("*Assigned Quantities*") of EPS Compliant Energy ("*Assigned Energy*"), together with associated renewable energy credits ("*RECs*"), capacity, or other related products (collectively, *"Assigned Products"*) under existing and future power purchase agreements ("*PPAs*"). With respect to any such assignment to MSCG, MSCG will redeliver such Assigned Energy and other Assigned Products to the Energy Supplier to meet the Energy Supplier's obligations to deliver Prepaid Energy to CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. CCCFA will then deliver such Assigned Energy and other Assigned Products to the Project Participant under its Power Supply Contract. In connection with the execution of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement

and the Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant expects to enter into a limited assignment agreement (each, an "*Assignment Agreement*") relating to a specific PPA (the *"Initial Assignment Agreement"*) among the Project Participant, MSCG and Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, as seller under the Initial Assignment Agreement, to assign the Assigned Rights and Obligations (the "*Initial Assigned Rights and Obligations*") to MSCG beginning on the first day of the Delivery Period.

In the event of any expiration, termination or anticipated termination of Assigned Rights and Obligations under the Assigned PPAs, the Project Participant is obligated to exercise Commercially Reasonable Efforts to assign Replacement Assigned Rights and Obligations to MSCG for delivery of EPS Compliant Energy to the Energy Supplier. The Project Participant has or expects to have additional power purchase agreements pursuant to which it purchases or expects to purchase EPS Compliant Energy and wherein its rights and obligations thereunder could be assigned to MSCG.

In the event of a termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the rights, title and interest under the Assigned PPAs will revert back to the Project Participant, who may continue to receive the EPS Compliant Energy delivered under such agreements at the price payable under the applicable Assigned PPA. In the event of a termination of an Assignment Agreement and the reversion of the related Assigned Rights and Obligations under an Assigned PPA to the Project Participant, no termination payment will be required to be made by CCCFA, the Energy Supplier or MSCG, provided that MSCG shall remain responsible for payment of any Assigned Product delivered prior to such termination.

Structure of the Clean Energy Project

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Custodial Agreements, the Indenture, the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Bonds and related agreements have been structured so that, assuming timely performance and payment by the Energy Supplier, the Funding Recipient, MSGC, the Investment Agreement Provider and the Project Participant of their respective contractual obligations, the Revenues available to CCCFA from the Clean Energy Project are calculated to be sufficient at all times to provide for the timely payment of Operating Expenses and the scheduled Debt Service requirements on the Bonds and the CCCFA Commodity Swap. These arrangements include:

- The Energy Supplier is required to deliver Prepaid Energy under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to CCCFA such that CCCFA can meet its obligations to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract. In the event Assigned Quantities equivalent to the Monthly Projected Quantities for any month are not delivered under the Assigned PPAs, the Energy Supplier will be required to make a payment to CCCFA equal to the quantity of Assigned Energy not delivered multiplied by the applicable index price. In the event the Energy Supplier fails to deliver Base Energy that is not otherwise required to be remarketed for any reason, including *force majeure* events, it is required to pay certain specified amounts to CCCFA.

- The Funding Recipient is required to make scheduled monthly payments under the Funding Agreement which will provide the Energy Supplier with amounts sufficient to make the payments it is required to make to MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement and to the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swaps.

- The Project Participant has agreed to pay the Contract Price each month for the Assigned Quantities actually delivered in such month pursuant to the Power Supply Contract. In the event the Project Participant fails to pay when due any amounts owed under its Power Supply Contract, CCCFA has covenanted in the Indenture to exercise its right under the Power Supply Contract to suspend further deliveries of Prepaid Energy to the Project Participant and to give notice to the Energy Supplier to remarket such Prepaid Energy.

- In the event the Project Participant fails to pay when due any amounts owed under the Power Supply Contract, the Trustee is obligated to sell and the Energy Supplier is obligated to purchase Put Receivables in the amount of the Project Participant's non-payment. Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG has agreed to purchase all Put Receivables purchased by the Energy Supplier.

- In the event of a suspension of Prepaid Energy deliveries to the Project Participant, the Energy Supplier will remarket Base Energy pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement requires specified payments for all Base Energy remarketed or purchased, less certain applicable fees.

- If the Commodity Swap Counterparty does not make a required payment under the CCCFA Commodity Swap and such payment remains unpaid after the expiration of any grace period, the Custodian under the terms of the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement will pay the amount that the Energy Supplier paid under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap (or in the event of termination of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the amount that the Energy Supplier paid into the custodial account as if such Energy Supplier Commodity Swap were still in effect), which amount is held in custody, to the Trustee for deposit in the Revenue Fund pursuant to the Indenture, and such payment will be treated as a Commodity Swap Receipt.

- If an Energy Delivery Termination Date occurs under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier is required to pay scheduled monthly amounts to CCCFA in lieu of Energy deliveries, which amounts are sufficient to enable CCCFA to make the Scheduled Debt Service Deposits required by the Indenture.

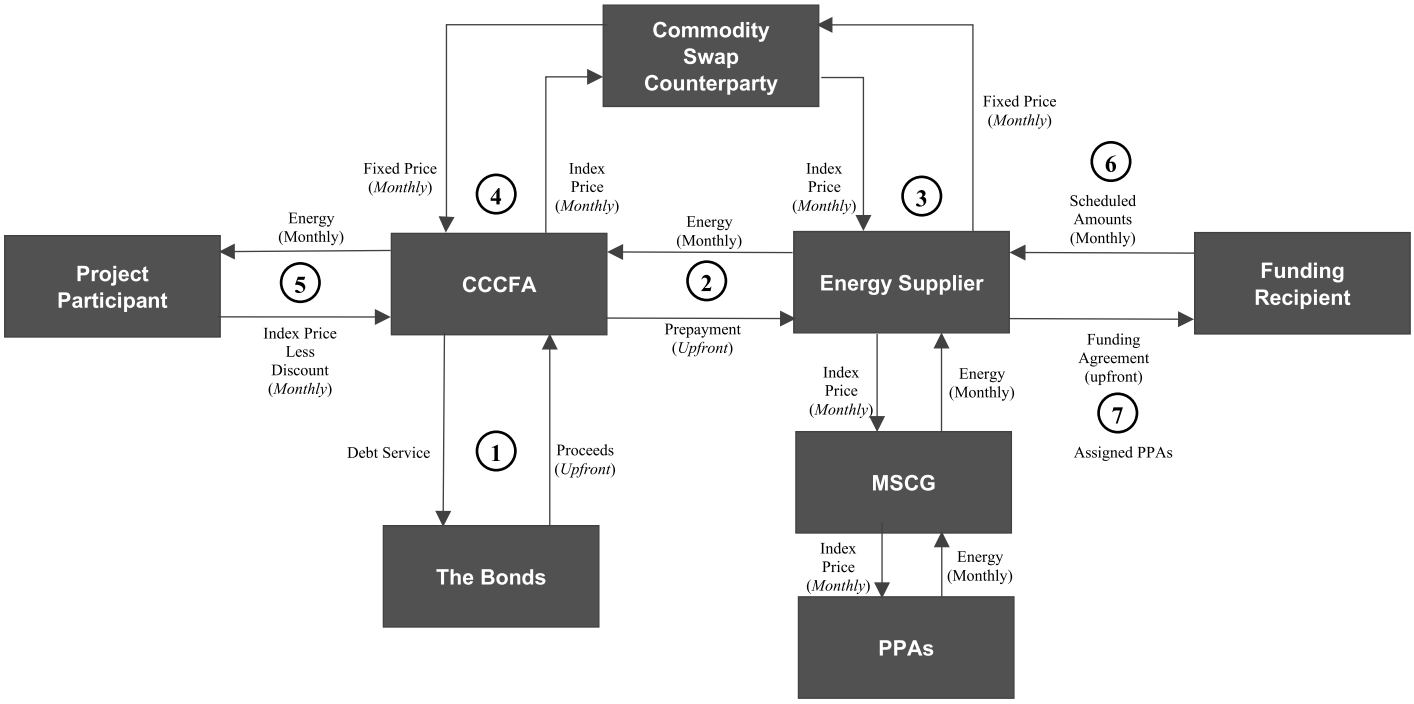
- If the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is terminated early, such termination will happen in conjunction with either the acceleration or final maturity of the Funding Agreement, at which time the Funding Recipient will be required to pay the Energy Supplier the final amount payable under the Funding Agreement, or the purchase by MSCG of the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier, which in any case will enable the Energy Supplier to pay the scheduled Termination Payment to CCCFA, as further described below.

- MSCG, as provider of the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement (the *"Investment Agreement Provider"*) is required to make timely payment of scheduled amounts due under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement which, together with other Revenues, provide sufficient monies to CCCFA to pay debt service. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement are guaranteed by Morgan Stanley under the Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee.

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement provides certain energy delivery termination events (each, an "*Energy Delivery Termination Event*") and certain acceleration events (each, an "*Acceleration Event*"). Upon the occurrence of an Energy Delivery Termination Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the obligation of the Energy Supplier and CCCFA to deliver and take Energy shall terminate, and if the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement terminates as a result of an Acceleration Event, the Energy Supplier is required to pay the scheduled Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date. In the event the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is terminated, the Bonds are to be redeemed at their Amortized Value plus accrued interest to the redemption date, regardless of reinvestment rates at the time. See "THE BONDS—*Redemption—Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption.*"

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT TRANSACTION STRUCTURE



Transaction Overview

1. **Bond Issuance:** CCCFA issues the Bonds to fund the prepayment for Energy, pay capitalized interest, and pay costs of issuance. The Bonds will bear interest at fixed interest rates during the Initial Interest Rate Period.

2. **Prepayment:** CCCFA will apply bond proceeds to prepay Energy Supplier for approximately 30 years of Energy deliveries. Under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, Energy Supplier will be obligated to (a) deliver specified annual quantities of Energy each Contract Year, to be delivered on a monthly basis, to CCCFA for approximately 30 years; (b) make payments for (i) projected monthly quantities of Assigned Energy that are not delivered and (ii) hourly quantities of Base Energy that are remarketed based on the applicable index price; and (c) make a termination payment upon any early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, including upon a Failed Remarketing, as described herein.

3. **Energy Supplier Commodity Swap:** Energy Supplier enters into the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap with the Commodity Swap Counterparty to facilitate Energy Supplier's ability to purchase at index prices the specified Energy quantities required to be delivered each month throughout the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Payments from Energy Supplier to the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap will be held in trust in a third-party custodial account under the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement and released only upon the Commodity Swap Counterparty's payment to CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap. In the event of non-payment by the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Energy Supplier payment to the custodial account will be transferred to the Revenue Fund under the Indenture and treated as a Commodity Swap Receipt.

4. **CCCFA Commodity Swap:** CCCFA enters into the CCCFA Commodity Swap with the Commodity Swap Counterparty to facilitate its ability to sell specified Energy quantities required to be delivered to the Project Participant at index prices, creating the economic effect of fixing the discount below the index (market) price at which Energy is sold to the Project Participant. The CCCFA Commodity Swap enables CCCFA to sell prepaid quantities to the Project Participant at index prices while ensuring that the net revenues from Project Participant payments and the CCCFA Commodity Swap always equal or exceed debt service regardless of the index price of Energy at the time. Quantities, term, and delivery points for CCCFA Commodity Swap mirror those of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap.

5. **Project Participant:** Under the Power Supply Contract, CCCFA will sell to the Project Participant all of the Energy delivered by the Energy Supplier on a pay-as-you-go basis at an index price less specified discounts determined to ensure that the month's net Energy sale revenues (net of swap payments and receipts) will enable CCCFA to make scheduled deposits to the Debt Service Account.

6. **Funding Agreement:** The Energy Supplier will use a portion of the prepayment proceeds it receives to purchase a Non-Participating Funding Agreement (the *"Funding Agreement"*) from Forethought Life Insurance Company (the *"Funding Recipient"*). The Scheduled Withdrawal Amounts payable under the Funding Agreement provide amounts sufficient to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its monthly electricity purchase obligations under the Energy Management Agreement and the payments, if any, due under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. The Funding Agreement provides a fixed interest rate for a period equal to the Initial Interest Rate Period on the Bonds and will mature at the end of such period. The unamortized balance of the Funding Account established under the Funding Agreement is payable to the Energy Supplier on the maturity date or any early termination date of the Funding Agreement.

7. **Assigned PPAs:** The Project Participant is expected to assign its rights to receive EPS Compliant Energy under existing and future PPAs to the Energy Supplier (or, if MSCG is not the seller under the applicable PPA, to MSCG for delivery of the Assigned Product to the Energy Supplier) in order for the Energy Supplier to meet its obligation to deliver EPS Compliant Energy to CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

   The cumulative effect of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Power Supply Contract and related documents enables CCCFA to receive dependable Energy supplies at a discount below market prices for sale to the Project Participant. The resulting monthly net revenues, regardless of changes in Energy prices, are expected to be adequate to pay Debt Service requirements on the Bonds and program expenses when due.

DESIGNATION OF BONDS AS GREEN BONDS

Green Bonds Designation

Per the International Capital Market Association ("ICMA"), Green Bonds are any type of bond instrument where the proceeds will be exclusively applied to finance or re-finance, in part or in full, new and/or existing eligible Green Projects and which are aligned with the four core components of the Green Bond Principles. The four core components are: 1. Use of Proceeds; 2. Process for Project Evaluation and Selection; 3. Management of Proceeds; and 4. Reporting.

Kestrel has determined that the Bonds are in conformance with the four core components of the ICMA Green Bond Principles, as described in Kestrel's "Second Party Opinion", which is attached hereto as APPENDIX F.

Independent Second Party Opinion on Green Bond Designation and Disclaimer

For over 23 years, Kestrel has been consulting in sustainable finance. Kestrel, a division of Kestrel 360, Inc. is an Approved Verifier accredited by the Climate Bonds Initiative and the market leader for Second Party Opinions in US public finance. Kestrel reviews transactions in all asset classes worldwide for alignment with ICMA Green Bond Principles, Social Bond Principles, Sustainability Bond Guidelines and the Climate Bonds Initiative Standards and Criteria. Municipal bonds are benchmarked with Kestrel Sustainability Intelligence™.

The Second Party Opinion issued by Kestrel does not and is not intended to make any representation or give any assurance with respect to any other matter relating to the Bonds. Designations by Kestrel are not a recommendation to any person to purchase, hold, or sell the Bonds and such labeling does not address the market price or suitability of these bonds for a particular investor and does not and is not in any way intended to address the likelihood of timely payment of interest or principal when due.

In issuing the Second Party Opinion, Kestrel has assumed and relied upon the accuracy and completeness of the information made publicly available by CCCFA, the Project Participant, or that was otherwise made available to Kestrel.

INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The purchase of the Bonds involves certain investment considerations discussed throughout this Official Statement. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should make a decision to purchase the Bonds only after reviewing the entire Official Statement and making an independent evaluation of the information contained herein. Certain of those investment considerations are summarized below. This summary does not purport to be complete, and the order in which the following investment considerations are presented is not intended to reflect their relative significance.

Special and Limited Obligations

The Bonds are special, limited obligations of CCCFA and are payable solely from and secured solely by the Trust Estate pledged pursuant to the Indenture. The Trust Estate includes only the proceeds, revenues, funds and rights related to the Clean Energy Project, as described under "SECURITY FOR THE

BONDS — The Indenture" below and does not include any other revenues or assets of CCCFA. The Bonds are not general obligations of CCCFA, and CCCFA has no taxing power.

Only CCCFA is obligated to pay the Bonds. The Project Participant is not obligated to make payments in respect of the debt service on the Bonds. The Project Participant is obligated only to purchase and pay for Prepaid Energy tendered for delivery by CCCFA at the applicable Contract Price set forth in the Power Supply Contract. None of the Energy Supplier, MSCG, nor the Funding Recipient is obligated to make debt service payments on the Bonds, and none of them has guaranteed payment of the Bonds.

The amounts required to be on deposit in certain Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee under the Indenture are calculated to be sufficient to pay the Purchase Price or the Redemption Price of all Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date, assuming that the Energy Supplier, the Funding Recipient, and the Investment Agreement Provider pay and perform their respective contract obligations when due. Any failure to pay the purchase price or the Redemption Price of all of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date will result in an Event of Default under the Indenture.

Structure of the Clean Energy Project

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Funding Agreement, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Indenture, the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Bonds and related agreements have been structured so that, assuming timely performance and payment by the Energy Supplier, MSCG, the Funding Recipient, the Investment Agreement Provider and the Project Participant of their respective contractual obligations, the Revenues available to CCCFA from the Clean Energy Project are calculated to be sufficient at all times to provide for the timely payment of Operating Expenses and the scheduled Debt Service requirements on the Bonds and the CCCFA Commodity Swap. See "THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT – *Structure of the Clean Energy Project*".

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement provides certain Energy Delivery Termination Events and certain Acceleration Events. Upon the occurrence of an Energy Delivery Termination Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the obligation of the Energy Supplier and CCCFA to deliver and take Energy shall terminate, and if the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is terminated as a result of an Acceleration Event, the Energy Supplier is required to pay the scheduled Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date. In the event the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is terminated, the Bonds are to be redeemed at their Amortized Value plus accrued interest to the redemption date, regardless of reinvestment rates at the time. See "THE BONDS—*Redemption—Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption" and "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—Termination" and "–Termination Payment."*

Performance by Others

During the Initial Interest Rate Period, the ability of CCCFA to pay timely the scheduled debt service on the Bonds depends on the timely performance and payment by (a) the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, including the Receivables Purchase Provisions therein, and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, (b) MSCG as the Investment Agreement Provider under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, and (c) in the event of nonpayment by MSCG, Morgan Stanley under the Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee. The failure by any one or more of such parties to meet such obligations could materially and adversely affect the ability of CCCFA to pay timely the scheduled

debt service on the Bonds, and to meet its other obligations under the Indenture, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract and, if applicable, the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

The ability of the Energy Supplier to meet its payment obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap will depend directly and materially on timely payment by the Funding Recipient of the amounts due on the Funding Agreement. A failure by the Funding Recipient to pay any amounts when due under the Funding Agreement will result in an insufficiency of funds being available to the Energy Supplier for the performance of its obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. Nonperformance by the Energy Supplier under these agreements should, in turn, be expected to result in nonperformance by CCCFA of its obligations under the Power Supply Contract and an insufficiency in the revenues necessary for the payment of debt service on the Bonds. The obligations of CCCFA with respect to the Bonds are limited to the revenues and funds available in the Trust Estate as described above, and none of the Energy Supplier, the Funding Recipient, MSCG, MSCS, or Morgan Stanley is obligated to cure any default in the payment of the Bonds, and none of them has guaranteed payment of the Bonds.

A default on the payment of Debt Service could also result from failure by the Investment Agreement Provider to make timely payments of amounts due and payable under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement.

Certain events and conditions outside of the control of CCCFA could also result in an Acceleration Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, which will cause the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Bonds, including an event of default by the Funding Recipient under the Funding Agreement that results in the acceleration of the Funding Agreement. For a complete list of Acceleration Events, see "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT – Termination."

Upon the early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement as a result of an Acceleration Event, the Energy Supplier will be obligated to pay the scheduled Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date. The scheduled amount of the Termination Payment, together with the amounts required to be on deposit in certain Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee, has been calculated to provide CCCFA with an amount at least sufficient to redeem all of the Bonds, assuming that the Energy Supplier and the Investment Agreement Provider pay and perform their contract obligations when due.

In the case of a Failed Remarketing and a mandatory redemption of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date, the amounts required to be on deposit in certain Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee under the Indenture are calculated to be sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date, assuming that the Energy Supplier and the Investment Agreement Provider pay and perform their respective contract obligations when due. Any failure to pay the Purchase Price or the Redemption Price of all of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date will result in an Event of Default under the Indenture.

Energy Remarketing

In the event the Project Participant is in default under the Power Supply Contract or does not require or is unable to receive all or any portion of its applicable Contract Quantity under the Power Supply Contract for certain reasons described below under "The Power Supply Contract – Remarketing of Energy" or if the Assigned Energy for any measurement period during the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is less than the quantity of Prepaid Energy required to be delivered during such period, the Energy Supplier

is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to deliver Base Energy or Assigned Energy, as applicable, for remarketing under the terms of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

The Energy Supplier must remarket any Base Energy required to be delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. In the event the Energy Supplier is unable to remarket such Base Energy, it has agreed to purchase such Base Energy for its own account. The Energy Supplier is required to (a) enter all remarketing sales or purchases of Base Energy on a ledger system that tracks compliance with the requirements of the U.S. Treasury Regulations applicable to tax-exempt bonds that finance Prepaid Energy supplies, and (b) remediate any non-complying sales (i.e., non-qualifying use sales and private business use sales) through "qualifying use" sales within two years. See "INTRODUCTION – *Energy Remarketing*", "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT – *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*", and "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT – *Remarketing of Energy*".

Base Energy is not expected to be delivered during the Initial Reset Period.

The Energy Supplier has agreed to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remarket electricity to Municipal Utilities pursuant to provisions that are intended to maintain the tax exempt status of interest on the Bonds, but, if the Energy Supplier cannot do so, the Energy Supplier is also permitted to remarket electricity to other governmental entities in non-private business use sales, although it is not required to remarket electricity to any such other governmental entity for a price (net of transportation and other costs) that is anticipated to be less than the applicable index price. If the Energy Supplier is unable to remarket all or any portion of the electricity designated for remarketing in qualifying sales to Municipal Utilities or to other governmental entities in non-private business use sales, it must purchase such electricity. Under certain circumstances and upon reaching certain thresholds that are not timely remediated, the remarketing of electricity to entities other than Municipal Utilities could result in a Ledger Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

The Energy Supplier will depend upon performance by MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement to meet its electricity remarketing obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, including particularly the ability of MSCG to remarket electricity to Municipal Utilities (as defined in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement) and to remediate any non-complying sales in order to avoid the occurrence of a Ledger Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. In the event that any non-complying remarketing sales of electricity are not remediated within two years and exceed certain cumulative limits, a Ledger Event will occur, subject to certain provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

The occurrence of a Ledger Event will result in an Energy Delivery Termination Event, and MSCG will have the option to purchase the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier, which will result in an Acceleration Event and extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Bonds. If a Ledger Event occurs and MSCG does not elect to purchase the Funding Agreement, MSCG will be obligated to pay the Energy Supplier, and the Energy Supplier will be obligated to pay CCCFA, scheduled Ledger Event Payments calculated to provide a sum sufficient (together with the interest component of the Scheduled Debt Service Deposits) to enable CCCFA to pay interest on the Bonds at the Increased Interest Rate of 8% per annum. The Indenture provides that, subject to CCCFA's receipt of such Ledger Event Payments from the Energy Supplier, interest on the Bonds will be paid at the Increased Interest Rate after the occurrence of a Ledger Event. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—Energy Remarketing" and "—Ledger Event," "THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT—MSCG as Agent" and "THE BONDS—Increased Interest Rate Upon Ledger Event."

Limitations on Exercise of Remedies

The remedies available to CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement are limited to those described herein. The remedies available to the Trustee, CCCFA and the Holders of the Bonds upon an Event of Default under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory provisions and judicial decisions, the remedies provided in the Indenture may not be readily available or may be limited. CCCFA has no rights to enforce the provisions of the Funding Agreement or the Energy Management Agreement. Neither the Trustee nor the Bondholders have any rights to enforce the Funding Agreement or the Energy Management Agreement. None of CCCFA, the Trustee nor the Bondholders have any right to enforce the Morgan Stanley Guarantee.

Enforceability of Contracts

The enforceability of the various legal agreements relating to the Clean Energy Project may be limited by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors or secured parties generally, by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity and by principles of equity, public policy and commercial reasonableness. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and other agreements relating to the Clean Energy Project are executory contracts. If CCCFA, the Energy Supplier, MSCG, Morgan Stanley, the Funding Recipient, the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Project Participant or any of the parties with which CCCFA has contracted under such agreements (including the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement) is involved in a bankruptcy proceeding, the relevant agreement could be discharged in return for a claim for damages against the party's estate with uncertain value. In particular, an insolvency event with respect to the Funding Recipient that results in a delay or a reduction in the payments due under the Funding Agreement will result in insufficient amounts being available for the payment of the Bonds, whether on a Bond Payment Date, the Mandatory Tender Date or any extraordinary redemption date. In the event that CCCFA is involved in an insolvency proceeding, the exercise of the remedies afforded to the Trustee under the Indenture may be stayed, and the availability of the Revenues necessary for the payment of the Bonds could be materially and adversely affected.

No Established Trading Market

The Bonds constitute a new issue with no established trading market. The Bonds have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in reliance upon exemptions contained therein. Although the Underwriter has informed CCCFA that it currently intends to make a market in the Bonds, they are not obligated to do so and may discontinue any such market making at any time without notice. There can be no assurance as to the development or liquidity of any market for the Bonds. If an active public market does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Bonds may be adversely affected.

Loss of Tax Exemption on the Bonds

As described below, the opinion of Bond Counsel with respect to the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes is based on current legal authority, covers certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and represents Bond Counsel's judgment as to the proper treatment of the Bonds for federal income tax purposes. It is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service (the *"IRS"*) or the courts and is not a guarantee of a result.

The Indenture, CCCFA's Tax Agreement with respect to the Bonds, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Power Supply Contract contain various covenants and agreements on the part of CCCFA, the Energy Supplier and the Project Participant that are intended to establish and maintain the tax-exempt status of the Bonds. CCCFA, the Energy Supplier and the Project Participant have each agreed to abide by the various covenants and agreements designed to protect the tax-exempt status of the Bonds. A failure by CCCFA, the Energy Supplier and the Project Participant to comply with such covenants and agreements could, directly or indirectly, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.

In particular, if the Project Participant requests, or is deemed to have requested, a remarketing of Energy under the Power Supply Contract, and in the event that any non-complying Energy remarketing sales are not remediated within two years and exceed certain cumulative limits, a Ledger Event will occur, subject to certain provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Upon the occurrence of a Ledger Event, if and MSCG does not purchase the Funding Agreement, MSCG will be required to make Ledger Event Payments to enable CCCFA to pay interest on the Bonds at the Increased Interest Rate. The occurrence of Ledger Event could, under certain circumstances, adversely affect the continued tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds, if there is not an extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Bonds or other qualified remedial action. See "The Master Power Supply Agreement – *Electricity Remarketing*" and "– *Ledger Event*," "The Energy Management Agreement – *MSCG as Agent*" and "– *Additional Amounts Payable Following a Ledger Event*," and "The Bonds – *Increased Interest Rate Upon Ledger Event.*"

Furthermore, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement provides for circumstances where Energy deliveries under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement would cease and the Energy Supplier would make scheduled monthly payments to CCCFA in order to pay debt service on the Bonds. The use of these scheduled payments (in lieu of payments made by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract) to make debt service payments could, under certain circumstances, adversely affect the continued tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds.

The IRS has an ongoing program of auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the IRS, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. It cannot be predicted whether or not the IRS will commence an audit of the Bonds. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the IRS may treat CCCFA as a taxpayer and the Bondholders may have no right to participate in such procedure. The commencement of an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome.

Any loss of the tax-exempt status of the Bonds could be retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds and could cause all of the interest on the Bonds to be includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. *The loss of the tax-exempt status of the Bonds is not an Acceleration Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and will not result in a mandatory redemption of the Bonds.* See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT" and "TAX MATTERS".

SECURITY FOR THE BONDS

The Indenture

The Bonds are secured under the Indenture solely by a pledge of the "*Trust Estate*," which is defined in the Indenture to mean (a) the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, (b) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under the Power Supply Contract, except for the right to receive the Project

Administration Fee, (c) the Revenues, (d) any Termination Payment or the right to receive such Termination Payment, (e) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under the Receivables Purchase Provisions, including payments received from the Energy Supplier (or the Master Custodian on its behalf) pursuant thereto, and (f) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under any Debt Service Fund Agreement and Debt Service Fund Agreement Guaranty and (g) the Pledged Funds (which does not include the Administrative Fee Fund, the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund and the Bond Purchase Fund, and excluding Rebate Payments held in any Fund or Account), including the investment income, if any, thereof subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein.

The pledge of the Trust Estate in favor of the Trustee is subject to (x) the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein, and (y) conveyance, assignment and pledge of the Commodity Swap Payment Fund and the amounts and investments on deposit therein in favor of the Commodity Swap Counterparty.

The term "*Revenues*" is defined in the Indenture to mean (a) all revenues, income, rents, user fees or charges, and receipts derived or to be derived by CCCFA from or attributable or relating to the ownership and operation of the Clean Energy Project, including all revenues attributable or relating to the Clean Energy Project or to the payment of the costs thereof received or to be received by CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract and the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or otherwise payable to the Trustee for the account of CCCFA for the sale and/or transmission of Energy or otherwise with respect to the Clean Energy Project (excluding any payments received by CCCFA in respect of any Monthly Excess Quantities or Assigned Paygo Quantities), (b) interest received or to be received on any moneys or securities (other than moneys or securities held in the Project Fund, moneys or securities held in the Redemption Account in the Debt Service Fund or that portion of moneys in the Operating Fund required for Rebate Payments) held pursuant to the Indenture and paid or required to be paid into the Revenue Fund; (c) any Commodity Swap Receipts received by the Trustee on behalf of CCCFA; (d) any Subsidy Payments received by the Trustee, on behalf of CCCFA, in accordance with the Indenture; and (e) any Advance received by the Trustee on behalf of CCCFA; *provided that*, the term "Revenues" does not include: (i) Ledger Event Payments, (ii) any Termination Payment pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement; (iii) any amounts received from the Energy Supplier that are required to be deposited into the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund pursuant to the Indenture; (iv) any amounts paid by the Project Participant under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement; (v) any Assignment Payment received from the Energy Supplier; and (vi) amounts paid by the Project Participant in respect of the Project Administration Fee. The Revenues are to be applied in accordance with the priorities established under the Indenture, including the prior payment from the Revenues of the Operating Expenses of the Clean Energy Project. See "Flow of Funds" below.

The term "*Operating Expenses*" is defined in the Indenture to mean, to the extent properly allocable to the Clean Energy Project: (a) CCCFA's expenses for operation of the Clean Energy Project, including all Rebate Payments, costs, collateral deposits and other amounts (other than Commodity Swap Payments) necessary to maintain the CCCFA Commodity Swap; and payments required under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (which may, under certain circumstances, include imbalance charges and other miscellaneous payments) or required to be incurred under or in connection with the performance of CCCFA's obligations under the Power Supply Contract; (b) any other current expenses or obligations required to be paid by CCCFA under the provisions of the Indenture (other than Debt Service on the Bonds and deposits to the General Reserve Fund and the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund, or any Cost of

Acquisition) or by law or required to be incurred under or in connection with the performance of CCCFA's obligations under the Power Supply Contract; (c) fees payable by CCCFA with respect to any Remarketing Agreement; (d) the fees and expenses of the Fiduciaries; (e) reasonable accounting, legal and other professional fees and expenses, and all other reasonable administrative and operating expenses of CCCFA which are incurred by CCCFA with respect to the Bonds, the Indenture, or the Clean Energy Project, including but not limited to those relating to the administration of the Trust Estate and compliance by CCCFA with its continuing disclosure obligations, if any, with respect to the Bonds; and (f) the costs of any insurance premiums incurred by CCCFA, including, without limitation, directors and officers liability insurance allocable to the Clean Energy Project; provided that, for purposes of the transfers from the Revenue Fund described under the proviso "second" under the heading "Flow of Funds" below, Operating Expenses shall not include any of the foregoing administrative expenses, fees or other costs described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f) that are paid from funds on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund. Commodity Swap Payments, litigation judgments and settlements and indemnification payments in connection with the payment of any litigation judgment or settlement, and Extraordinary Expenses are not Operating Expenses.

THE BONDS ARE A LIMITED OBLIGATION OF CCCFA AND THE PRINCIPAL AND REDEMPTION PRICE OF, AND INTEREST ON, THE BONDS ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE TRUST ESTATE. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR LIABILITY OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OTHER THAN THE CCCFA, BUT SHALL BE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE FUNDS PROVIDED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE. CCCFA SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR THE REDEMPTION PRICE OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS EXCEPT FROM THE FUNDS PROVIDED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OR REDEMPTION PRICE OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS. THE ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS SHALL NOT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY OR CONTINGENTLY OBLIGATE THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO LEVY OR TO PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION OR TO MAKE ANY APPROPRIATION FOR THEIR PAYMENT. CCCFA HAS NO TAXING POWER.

See APPENDIX B for definitions of certain terms and see APPENDIX C for a further description of certain provisions of the Indenture.

Flow of Funds

All Revenues are required by the Indenture to be deposited promptly by the Trustee upon receipt thereof into the Revenue Fund; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, if any amounts are received from the Project Participant for which Outstanding Sold Receivables exist, as identified in a written notice from CCCFA to the Trustee, the Trustee will promptly cause any such receipts to be paid to the Energy Supplier to the extent of such Outstanding Sold Receivables without setoff of any kind in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and any remaining amounts received from the Project Participant will be deposited into the Revenue Fund. In each Month during which there is a deposit of Revenues into the Revenue Fund (but in no case later than the respective dates set forth below), the Trustee is required to apply the amounts on deposit in the Revenue Fund, to the extent available, for credit or deposit to the Funds and Accounts indicated below, in the amounts described below (such application to be made in such a manner so as to assure good funds are available on the respective dates set forth below) in the following order of priority:

first, to the Operating Fund, not later than the twenty-fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), the amount, if any, required so that the balance therein shall equal the amount necessary for the payment of Operating Expenses coming due for such Month;

second, to the Debt Service Fund, not later than the twenty-fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) for the credit to the Debt Service Account, an amount equal to the greater of (A) the Scheduled Debt Service Deposit, as set forth in the Indenture, or (B) the amount necessary to cause an amount equal to the cumulative unpaid Scheduled Debt Service Deposits due through such date to be on deposit therein; and

third, to the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, on or before the twenty-fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), the amount required so that the balance therein shall equal the Commodity Swap Payments due for such Month.

If, after a scheduled monthly deposit to the Debt Service Account or the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, the balance therein is below the cumulative Scheduled Debt Service Deposits for such month as specified in the Indenture or the Commodity Swap Payments due for such month, respectively, the Trustee shall immediately notify CCCFA of such deficiency and the Trustee shall (a) if CCCFA has not previously done so, cause CCCFA to suspend all deliveries of all quantities of Energy under the Power Supply Contract if the Project Participant is in default thereunder, and (b) promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow the electricity remarketing provisions set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

On each July 1, beginning July 1, 2026, after (a) the deposit of Revenues into the Revenue Fund, and (b) making such transfers, credits and deposits as described in the first paragraph of this section "Flow of Funds," the Trustee shall credit to the General Reserve Fund the remaining balance in the Revenue Fund.

So long as there shall be held in the Debt Service Fund an amount sufficient to pay in full all Outstanding Bonds in accordance with their terms (including principal or applicable Sinking Fund Installments and interest thereon), no transfers will be required to be made to the Debt Service Fund. See "*Revenues and Revenue Fund*" and "*Payments into Certain Funds*" in APPENDIX C.

As noted above, certain amounts are pledged as a part of the Trust Estate but do not constitute Revenues and are not deposited into the Revenue Fund, including any Termination Payment or the right to receive such Termination Payment under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, which is to be deposited directly into the Redemption Account.

The Indenture also provides that the following amounts, which are payable to the Trustee but do not constitute Revenues, will be applied as follows: (a) any Assignment Payment will be deposited directly into the Assignment Payment Fund; (b) amounts representing the Project Administration Fee, together with amounts paid by the Project Participant under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement, will be deposited directly into the Administrative Fee Fund; (c) certain proceeds from electricity remarketing sales will be deposited directly into the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund; and (d) Ledger Event Payments will be deposited directly into the Debt Service Account.

Debt Service Fund - Debt Service Account

The amounts deposited into the Debt Service Account, including any amounts deposited therein representing capitalized interest on the Bonds, must be held in such Account and applied to the payment of Debt Service payable on each Bond Payment Date.

Amounts on deposit in the Debt Service Account, including any amounts deposited therein representing capitalized interest on the Bonds, will be initially invested pursuant to the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, which will provide for scheduled withdrawals to pay debt service on the Bonds when due and, in the case of extraordinary redemption, all funds invested thereunder will be used to pay a portion of the Redemption Price without penalty or market value adjustments. See "Investment of Funds – Debt Service Account Investment Agreement" herein. Capitalized interest on the Bonds will be funded with a deposit of Bond proceeds on the Initial Issue Date of the Bonds. The amount so deposited will be used to pay a portion of the interest coming due on the Bonds through January 1, 2027.

Administrative Fee Fund

All Project Administration Fees, together with any amounts paid by the Project Participant pursuant to the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement, shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Administrative Fee Fund. The Trustee is required to apply amounts on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund to pay Operating Expenses promptly upon receipt of a Written Request of CCCFA directing such payment. In the event amounts on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund are insufficient to make any payments directed in the Written Request of CCCFA, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Project Participant, at its address shown in the Indenture, of the fact and amount of such deficiency.

Commodity Swap Payment Fund

The amounts credited to the Commodity Swap Payment Fund shall be applied from time to time by the Trustee solely to the payment of Commodity Swap Payments when due.

Any amount remaining in the Commodity Swap Payment Fund following the payment of the Commodity Swap Payment due in any Month and prior to any deposit therein for the following Month shall be transferred to the Revenue Fund for application as described above.

Debt Service Fund - Redemption Account

In the event of an early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, CCCFA will direct the Energy Supplier to pay the Termination Payment directly to the Trustee for the account of CCCFA. The Trustee will deposit the Termination Payment into the Redemption Account. Amounts deposited into the Redemption Account shall be applied by the Trustee to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of Outstanding Bonds as described below under "THE BONDS — Redemption — *Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption*."

Restriction on Additional Obligations

Except as expressly permitted under the terms of the Indenture, for so long as any Bonds are Outstanding, CCCFA will not, without a Rating Confirmation, issue any debt payable from or secured by a pledge and assignment of the Trust Estate other than debt issued to refund Outstanding Bonds, or otherwise incur obligations other than those contemplated by the Indenture, the Prepaid Energy Sales

Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the CCCFA Custodial Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap and any documents or agreements relating to any of the foregoing (including, but not limited to, obligations under Qualified Investments), payable out of or secured by a pledge or assignment of, or lien on, the Trust Estate; and shall not, without a Rating Confirmation, create or cause to be created any lien or charge on the Trust Estate except as provided in or contemplated by the Indenture, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the CCCFA Custodial Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap and any documents or agreements relating to any of the foregoing (including, but not limited to, obligations under Qualified Investments). However, such limitation will not prevent CCCFA from entering into any Commodity Swap upon the terms set forth in the Indenture, or incurring any debt payable out of moneys in the Project fund as part of the Cost of Acquisition or secured by the Trust Estate following the defeasance of the Bonds.

Other than the Bonds and any refunding bonds, no additional bonds or other obligations are authorized to be issued under the Indenture or, except as described above, for which payment is otherwise secured by a pledge or assignment of, or lien on, the Trust Estate. See "Creation of Liens" in APPENDIX C.

Amendment of Indenture

CCCFA and the Trustee may, subject to the conditions and restrictions in the Indenture, enter into a Supplemental Indenture or Indentures, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, which will thereafter form a part of the Indenture, without the consent of the Bondholders (i) for certain purposes, or (ii) upon receipt of a Rating Confirmation if the Bonds affected by such change are rated by a Rating Agency. See "*Supplemental Indenture Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders*," "*General Provisions*" and "*Powers of Amendment*" in APPENDIX C hereto.

Investment of Funds

General. Subject to the provisions of the Indenture, amounts on deposit in the Funds and Accounts may be invested in, among other things, guaranteed investment contracts, forward delivery agreements, interest rate exchange agreements or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period; provided, however, that guaranteed investment contracts, forward delivery agreements or similar agreements must be with providers that are rated (or whose financial obligations to CCCFA receive credit support from an entity rated) (i) at least "A2" from Moody's or (ii) at such a rating that will allow the Bonds to be rated the same as the credit rating or financial strength rating assigned to the Funding Recipient. See APPENDIX B—Definitions of Certain Terms and "Investment of Certain Funds" in APPENDIX C.

Debt Service Account Investment Agreement. On the Initial Issue Date of the Bonds, CCCFA will enter into an investment agreement with MSCG with respect to the Debt Service Account (the *"Debt Service Account Investment Agreement"*). The Debt Service Account Investment Agreement constitutes a Debt Service Fund Agreement and a Qualified Investment under the Indenture, and the Issuer will assign to the Trustee certain of its rights and obligations under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement. See "SECURITY FOR THE BONDS— *Investment of Funds*".

Required qualifications for the initial Investment Agreement Provider include: (a) a minimum credit rating requirement for the Investment Agreement Provider (or its guarantor) of at least "A2" by Moody's, and (b) a requirement that upon a credit rating withdrawal or suspension, or if the credit rating assigned to the senior unsecured long-term debt obligations of the Investment Agreement Provider (or its guarantor) falls below the lower of (x) "Baa1" by Moody's or (y) the then-current rating of the Funding

Recipient, the Investment Agreement Provider will provide a credit remedy, such as providing credit support or posting eligible collateral, or the Trustee, at the direction of CCCFA, will have the right to terminate the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, and (c) if the rating assigned to the senior unsecured long-term debt obligations of the Investment Agreement Provider (or its guarantor) falls below "Baa3" by Moody's, the Trustee, at the direction of CCCFA, will have the right to terminate the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement.

MSCG was selected as the provider of the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement pursuant to a competitive bidding process. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement will be guaranteed by Morgan Stanley. The Debt Service Account Investment Agreement is documented under a 2002 ISDA Master Agreement and provides for scheduled payments to be made by the parties. Payments to MSCG will be made from the amounts scheduled to be deposited to the Debt Service Account. Payments are scheduled to return amounts to the Trustee in connection with the Bond Payment Dates. The Debt Service Account Investment Agreement provides for a fixed interest rate to be paid by MSCG on the amounts received, and extends for the term of the Initial Interest Rate Period.

Upon transaction termination, whether by extraordinary mandatory redemption or final maturity, the funds invested under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement will be used to pay the redemption price or debt service due on the Bonds. If the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement terminates, all invested funds are required to be returned to the Trustee.

Enforcement of Project Agreements

Power Supply Contract. CCCFA has covenanted in the Indenture that it will enforce the provisions of the Power Supply Contract, as well as any other contract or contracts entered into relating to the Clean Energy Project, and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder.

CCCFA has also covenanted to exercise promptly its right to suspend all Energy deliveries under the Power Supply Contract if the Project Participant thereunder fails to pay when due any amounts owed to CCCFA thereunder and to promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow provisions set forth in the remarketing provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for each Month of such suspension with respect to the quantities of Energy for which deliveries have been suspended.

In the event that the Project Participant delivers a Remarketing Election Notice (as defined in the Power Supply Contract) in respect of any Reset Period, CCCFA will promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow the provisions set forth in the remarketing exhibit to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for each month of such Reset Period with respect to any quantities of Energy that would otherwise have been delivered to the Project Participant. See "THE RE-PRICING AGREEMENT".

CCCFA has further covenanted in the Indenture that it will not consent or agree to or permit any termination or rescission of, any assignment or novation (in whole or in part) by the Project Participant of, or any amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with any Power Supply Contract that will impair the ability of CCCFA to collect Revenues in each Fiscal Year which, together with the other amounts available therefor, shall provide an amount sufficient to pay the amount estimated by CCCFA to be required to be paid during such Fiscal Year into the Operating Fund; the amounts, if any, required to be paid during such Fiscal Year into the Debt Service Fund other than any such amounts which CCCFA anticipates will be transferred from other Funds or Accounts; the amounts, if any, to be paid during such Fiscal Year into any other Fund established under the Indenture; and all other charges or liens whatsoever payable out of Revenues during such Fiscal Year. Under the Indenture, upon the satisfaction of certain

conditions, including delivery of a Rating Confirmation with respect to such amendment or assignment, as applicable, from each rating agency then rating the Bonds, CCCFA may agree to the amendment of a Power Supply Contract or to the assignment of a Power Supply Contract by the Project Participant to another Municipal Utility.

Enforcement of Agreements by the Trustee. Under the Indenture, CCCFA has irrevocably pledged and collaterally assigned to the Trustee its rights to issue notices and to take any other actions that CCCFA is required or permitted to take in order to enforce performance under certain documents, including (a) the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (b) the Receivables Purchase Provisions, (c) the Power Supply Contract, and (d) the CCCFA Commodity Swap. CCCFA has retained, in the absence of any conflicting action by the Trustee while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the right and obligation to exercise any rights for which it has pledged and collaterally assigned to the Trustee as described in the preceding sentence; *provided, however*, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee will have the right to notify CCCFA to cease exercising such rights, subject to certain rights of the Energy Supplier with respect to the Power Supply Contract.

Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. CCCFA has covenanted in the Indenture that it will enforce the provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and that it will duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder.

The Trustee will promptly notify CCCFA of any payment default that has occurred and is continuing on the part of the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. CCCFA will provide the Trustee with Written Notice of the Early Termination Payment Date (a) on the date on which a Failed Remarketing occurs, and (b) in all other cases, not more than five Business Days after such date is determined.

CCCFA has further covenanted that it will not consent or agree to or permit any rescission of, assignment of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement which would in any manner materially impair or materially adversely affect its rights thereunder or the rights or security of the Bondholders under the Indenture; *provided*, that the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement may be assigned or amended without Bondholder consent upon receipt of a Rating Confirmation with respect to such assignment or amendment. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement may also be amended in connection with a remediation to reduce the schedule of Prepaid Quantities upon the occurrence of a Ledger Event.

CCCFA Commodity Swap. CCCFA has covenanted to cause amounts due to CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap to be collected and paid directly to the Trustee. Pursuant to the Indenture, the Commodity Swap Receipts are to be deposited by the Trustee into the Revenue Fund. CCCFA has covenanted in the Indenture that:

- it will enforce the provisions of the CCCFA Commodity Swap and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder,

- it will not consent or agree to or permit any termination or rescission of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with the CCCFA Commodity Swap that will impair the ability of CCCFA to comply during the current or any future year with the provisions of the Indenture, and

- it will not exercise any right to terminate the CCCFA Commodity Swap unless either (i) it has entered into a replacement CCCFA Commodity Swap that meets the requirements of the Indenture (described below), and such replacement CCCFA Commodity Swap will be effective as of such early termination date and cover energy price exposure from and after such early termination date, or (ii) CCCFA causes or permits the termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement prior to or as of such early termination date.

CCCFA may replace the CCCFA Commodity Swap (and any related guaranty of the Commodity Swap Counterparty's obligations thereunder) with a similar agreement for the same purposes with an alternate Commodity Swap Counterparty at any time upon delivery to the Trustee of a Rating Confirmation. If the CCCFA Commodity Swap is subject to termination (or, in the case of clause (B) below, is terminated) by either party in accordance with its terms, then (A) CCCFA may terminate the CCCFA Commodity Swap if CCCFA has the right to do so, and (B) CCCFA may enter into a replacement CCCFA Commodity Swap with an alternate Commodity Swap Counterparty without a Rating Confirmation, but only if the replacement CCCFA Commodity Swap is identical in all material respects to the existing CCCFA Commodity Swap, except for the identity of the Commodity Swap Counterparty, and (1) the replacement Commodity Swap Counterparty (or its credit support provider under the replacement CCCFA Commodity Swap) is then rated at least the lower of (a) the credit rating of the Funding Recipient or (b) the rating then assigned by each Rating Agency to the Bonds or (2) the Commodity Swap Counterparty provides such collateral and security arrangements as CCCFA determines to be necessary, and (3) in either case, the Commodity Swap Counterparty enters into a replacement Custodial Agreement with the Energy Supplier and the Custodian that is identical in all material respects to the existing Custodial Agreement among the Energy Supplier, the Custodian and the Commodity Swap Counterparty.

If the CCCFA Commodity Swap becomes terminable by CCCFA as a result of a failure by the Commodity Swap Counterparty to make a payment due under the CCCFA Commodity Swap, CCCFA will (A) notify the Energy Supplier of such event pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, and (B) in accordance with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, use its good faith efforts to replace the CCCFA Commodity Swap with an alternate CCCFA Commodity Swap, subject to the conditions of the first sentence of the paragraph immediately above, during the 120 day replacement period contemplated by the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (the "*Swap Replacement Period*").

If CCCFA is unable to enter into an alternate CCCFA Commodity Swap pursuant to clause (B) in the paragraph immediately above during the Swap Replacement Period, CCCFA will (A) designate an Energy Delivery Termination Date in accordance with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, with such Energy Delivery Termination Date occurring immediately at the end of the Swap Replacement Period and, (B) unless the CCCFA Commodity Swap has been terminated automatically pursuant to the terms thereof, designate an early termination date for the CCCFA Commodity Swap, with such early termination date occurring concurrently with the Energy Delivery Termination Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The sources and uses of funds in connection with the issuance of the Bonds are approximately as follows:

SOURCES:	
Par Amount	$1,005,685,000.00
Original Issue Premium	21,473,280.40
Total Sources	$1,027,158,280.40
USES:	
Deposit to Project Fund[1]	$1,020,775,453.06
Costs of Issuance[2]	6,382,827.34
Total Uses	$1,027,158,280.40

1 Includes the prepayment amount and capitalized interest on the Bonds (which will be transferred to the Debt Service Account).

2 Includes underwriting, rating agency, Trustee, financial advisor, legal and other fees and other expenses related to the issuance of the Bonds and the acquisition of the Clean Energy Project.

THE BONDS

General

The Bonds will mature (subject to redemption as described below) on the dates and in the principal amounts shown on the inside cover page of this Official Statement. The Bonds will be initially issued in denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiples thereof (an *"Authorized Denomination"*). The Bonds will be initially issued in book-entry only form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York (*"DTC"*). See "THE BONDS — *Book-Entry System*" and APPENDIX G for a description of DTC and its book-entry system.

Interest

During the Initial Interest Rate Period, the Series 2025D Bonds will bear interest in a Term Rate Period, with the Series 2025D Bonds of each maturity bearing interest at the fixed rates shown on the inside cover page of this Official Statement. During the Initial Interest Rate Period, interest on the Series 2025D Bonds will be payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2026. During the Initial Interest Rate Period, interest on the Series 2025D Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

After the Initial Interest Rate Period, the Outstanding Bonds may be remarketed or converted into another Term Rate Period or may be remarketed or converted to one or more of a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Weekly Interest Rate Period, a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period or an Index Rate Period(s). ***This Official Statement describes the terms of the Bonds only during the Initial Interest Rate Period and must not be relied upon after the Bonds have been converted to another Interest Rate Period.***

Interest on any Bond which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date, shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Bond is registered, at the close of business on the 15th day of the Month immediately preceding the Month in which such Interest Payment Date falls (the *"Regular Record Date"*).

Any interest on any Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for on any Interest Payment Date (*"Defaulted Interest"*), shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Person who was the registered owner on the relevant Regular Record Date; and such Defaulted Interest shall be paid by CCCFA to the Persons in whose names the Bonds are registered at the close of business on a date (the *"Special Record Date"*) for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. CCCFA shall notify the Bond Registrar in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time CCCFA shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to and approved in writing by the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as provided in the Indenture. Thereupon the Bond Registrar will then fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which will be not more than 15 days or less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Bond Registrar of the written notice of the proposed payment. The Bond Registrar shall promptly notify CCCFA of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of CCCFA, will cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each Bondholder at its address as it appears upon the registry books, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

Increased Interest Rate Upon Ledger Event

If a Ledger Event occurs and MSCG does not exercise its option to purchase the Funding Agreement, MSCG will be obligated to pay the Energy Supplier, and the Energy Supplier will be obligated to pay CCCFA, scheduled Ledger Event Payments calculated to provide a sum sufficient (together with the interest component of the Scheduled Debt Service Deposits) to enable CCCFA to pay additional interest on the Bonds at the Increased Interest Rate of 8% per annum. The Indenture provides that, subject to CCCFA's receipt of such Ledger Event Payments from the Energy Supplier, interest on the Bonds will be paid at the Increased Interest Rate after the occurrence of a Ledger Event.

See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—Ledger Event" below for a description of the provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement relating to a Ledger Event and the amounts payable by the Energy Supplier to CCCFA following a Ledger Event. See "THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT—Ledger Event Payments" for a description of the provisions of the Energy Management Agreement relating to the amounts payable by MSCG to the Energy Supplier following a Ledger Event.

Subject to CCCFA's receipt of the Ledger Event Payments, as described above, the Bonds will bear interest at the Increased Interest Rate during an Increased Interest Rate Period that begins on the day on which a Ledger Event occurs to but not including the earliest of (a) the date on which an Early Termination Payment Date occurs under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (b) the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period, and (c) the Interest Payment Date immediately succeeding the last day on which the Energy Supplier paid a Ledger Event Payment. Under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, any Ledger Event would occur on and as of the first day of a Month.

Interest on the Bonds at the Increased Interest Rate will be payable on each regular Interest Payment Date, any redemption date and the Mandatory Purchase Date. CCCFA will give prompt notice to the Trustee of the occurrence of a Ledger Event and whether the Increased Interest Rate becomes payable on the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds at an Increased Interest Rate will be computed on the basis of a 360-day

year consisting of twelve 30-day months and will be payable in the same manner as the interest borne by the Bonds on the Initial Issue Date.

For purposes of the Indenture:

(a) any Ledger Event Payments received by CCCFA from the Energy Supplier in respect of a Ledger Event shall not constitute an item of "Revenues" and shall be deposited directly into the Debt Service Account; and

(b) the Scheduled Debt Service Deposits required by the Indenture shall be computed on the basis of the interest rates borne by the Bonds on the Initial Issue Date and shall not be re-computed in the event that the Bonds bear interest at an Increased Interest Rate.

Tender

Mandatory Tender. The Bonds maturing on October 1, 2055 are required to be tendered for purchase on July 1, 2034 (the *"Mandatory Purchase Date"*), which is the day following the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period. The Purchase Price of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date is equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof and is payable in immediately available funds *first* from amounts on deposit in the Remarketing Proceeds Account established by the Indenture and *second* from amounts on deposit in the Issuer Purchase Account established by the Indenture. Accrued interest due on any Bonds to be purchased on the Mandatory Purchase Date, which is an Interest Payment Date, shall be paid from amounts on deposit in the Debt Service Account.

The Purchase Price of any Bond on the Mandatory Purchase Date shall be payable only upon surrender of such Bond to the Trustee at its designated corporate trust office, accompanied by an instrument of transfer thereof in form satisfactory to the Trustee, executed in blank by the Owner thereof or by the Owner's duly-authorized attorney, with such signature guaranteed by a commercial bank, trust company or member firm of the New York Stock Exchange at or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date specified for such delivery in a notice provided to the Owners by the Trustee, such notice to be given no less than 30 days prior to the applicable Mandatory Purchase Date. In the event that any Owner of a Bond so subject to mandatory tender for purchase shall not surrender such Bond to the Trustee for purchase on the Mandatory Purchase Date, then such Bond shall be deemed to be an Undelivered Bond, and no interest shall accrue thereon on and after the Mandatory Purchase Date, and the Owner thereof shall have no rights under the Indenture other than to receive payment of the Purchase Price thereof.

Failed Remarketing. Under the Indenture, a *"Failed Remarketing"* means, (a) with respect to the Bonds on any Mandatory Purchase Date, a failure to either (i) pay the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on such date or (ii) redeem such Bonds in whole on such date (including from any funds required from an Assignment Payment to the Assignment Payment Fund), or (b) with respect to the Bonds (i) if, on the last day of the current Reset Period prior to a Mandatory Purchase Date, CCCFA has not entered into a bond purchase agreement, firm remarketing agreement or similar agreement with respect to the remarketing or refunding of the Bonds, or (ii) if the conditions of (b)(i) above are satisfied, but the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on the Mandatory Purchase Date is not delivered to the Trustee by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the fifth Business Day preceding such Mandatory Purchase Date. A Failed Remarketing will result in an Early Termination Payment Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the extraordinary redemption of the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date.

No Optional Tender. The Bonds are ***not*** subject to optional tender by Bondholders during the Initial Interest Rate Period.

Redemption

Optional Redemption of Series 2025D Bonds. The Series 2025D Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of CCCFA in whole or in part (in such amounts and by such maturities as may be specified by CCCFA and by lot within a maturity) on any date prior to April 1, 2034 at a Redemption Price, calculated by a quotation agent selected by CCCFA, equal to the greater of:

(a) the sum of the present values of the remaining unpaid payments of principal and interest to be paid on the Series 2025D Bonds to be redeemed from and including the date of redemption (not including any portion of the interest accrued and unpaid as of the redemption date) to the earlier of the stated maturity date of such Series 2025D Bond or the Mandatory Purchase Date, discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis at a discount rate equal to the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate (defined below) for such Series 2025D Bonds minus 0.25% per annum, provided, however, that if the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate results in a discount rate less than zero percent, such discount shall be 0.00% in any event, and

(b) the Amortized Value (defined below) thereof;

in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption at the initial interest rates on the Series 2025D Bonds or the Increased Interest Rate, whichever is then in effect.

The Series 2025D Bonds maturing on the Mandatory Purchase Date are subject to redemption at the option of CCCFA in whole or in part (in such amounts and by such maturities as may be specified by CCCFA and by lot within a maturity) on any date on or after April 1, 2034 at a Redemption Price equal to the Amortized Value thereof as of the date of redemption, plus $0.21 per $1,000 of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption at the initial interest rates on the Series 2025D Bonds or the Increased Interest Rate, whichever is then in effect; provided that, if the optional redemption date is the Mandatory Purchase Date, the Redemption Price will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption.

The Series 2025D Bonds maturing after the Mandatory Purchase Date are subject to redemption at the option of CCCFA in whole or in part (in such amounts and by such maturities as may be specified by CCCFA and by lot within a maturity) on any date on or after April 1, 2034 at a Redemption Price equal to the Amortized Value thereof as of the date of redemption, plus $0.22 per $1,000 of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption at the initial interest rates on the Series 2025D Bonds or the Increased Interest Rate, whichever is then in effect; provided that, if the optional redemption date is the Mandatory Purchase Date, the redemption price will be 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption.

In lieu of redeeming Series 2025D Bonds pursuant to the Indenture, the Trustee may, upon the Written Direction of CCCFA, use such funds as may be available by CCCFA or as are otherwise available under the Indenture to purchase such Series 2025D Bonds on the applicable redemption date at a Purchase Price equal to the applicable Redemption Price of such Series 2025D Bonds. Any Series 2025D Bonds so purchased may be remarketed in a new Interest Rate Period or may be cancelled by the Trustee, in either case as set forth in the Written Direction of the Issuer.

The *"Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate"* means, for the Bonds of any maturity, the "Comparable AAA General Obligations" yield curve rate for the year of such maturity or Mandatory Purchase Date, as applicable, as published by Refinitiv Global Markets, Inc. at least one Business Day and not more than 15 Business Days prior to the date that notice of redemption is required to be given pursuant to the Indenture. If no such yield curve rate is established for the applicable year, the "Comparable AAA General Obligations" yield curve rate for the two published maturities most closely corresponding to the applicable year shall be determined, and the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate will be interpolated or extrapolated from those yield curve rates on a straight-line basis. This rate is made available daily by Refinitiv Global Markets, Inc. and is available to its subscribers through the internet address: www.tm3.com. In calculating the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate, should Refinitiv Global Markets, Inc. no longer publish the "Comparable AAA General Obligations" yield curve rate, then the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate shall equal the Consensus Scale yield curve rate for the applicable year. The Consensus Scale yield curve rate is made available daily by Municipal Market Analytics and is available to its subscribers through its internet address: www.mma-research.com. In the further event Municipal Market Analytics no longer publishes the Consensus Scale, the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate shall be determined by a major market maker in municipal securities, as the quotation agent, based upon the rate per annum equal to the annual yield to maturity, calculated using semi-annual compounding, of those tax-exempt general obligation bonds rated in the highest Rating Category by Moody's and S&P with a maturity date equal to the stated maturity date or Mandatory Purchase Date, as applicable, of such Bonds having characteristics (other than the ratings) most comparable to those of such Bonds in the judgment of the quotation agent. The quotation agent's determination of the Applicable Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Rate shall be final and binding on all parties in the absence of manifest error and may be conclusively relied upon in good faith by the Trustee.

"Amortized Value" means, with respect to any Bond to be redeemed during the Initial Interest Rate Period, the principal amount of such Bond multiplied by the price of such Bond expressed as a percentage, calculated by a major market maker in municipal securities, as the quotation agent, selected by CCCFA, based on the industry standard method of calculating bond prices (as such industry standard prevailed on the date such Bond began to bear interest at its current Term Rate), with a delivery date equal to the date of redemption of such Bond, a maturity date equal to the earlier of (a) the stated maturity date of such Bond or (b) the Term Rate Tender Date of such Bond and a yield equal to such Bond's original reoffering yield (as set forth on the inside cover page of this Official Statement) on the date such Bond began to bear interest at its current Term Rate. The Amortized Value of the Bonds as of certain dates during the Initial Interest Rate Period is shown on APPENDIX H.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption. The Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity in whole, and not in part, on the first day of the Month following the Early Termination Payment Date, which redemption date in the case of a Failed Remarketing will be the same day as the current Mandatory Purchase Date, at a Redemption Price equal to the Amortized Value thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date at the initial interest rates on the Bonds or the Increased Interest Rate, whichever is then in effect. See APPENDIX H for a schedule showing the Redemption Price (excluding accrued interest) of the Bonds upon an extraordinary mandatory redemption following an Early Termination Payment Date that occurs during the Initial Interest Rate Period.

CCCFA shall provide the Trustee with Written Notice of the Early Termination Payment Date (x) on the date on which a Failed Remarketing occurs, and (y) in all other cases, not more than five (5) Business Days after such date is determined.

Notice of Redemption. In the case of every redemption of Bonds, the Trustee must give notice, in the name of CCCFA, of the redemption of such Bonds by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to the registered owner of each Bond being redeemed, at its address as it appears on the bond registration books of the Trustee or at such address as such owner may have filed with the Trustee in writing for that purpose, as of the Regular Record Date, not less than 15 days prior to the redemption date in the case of an extraordinary mandatory redemption described above and not less than 30 days prior to the redemption date in the case of mandatory sinking fund redemption or optional redemption of the Series 2025D Bonds.

Each notice of redemption must identify the Bonds to be redeemed and must state (i) the redemption date, (ii) the Redemption Price or the manner in which it will be calculated, (iii) that the Bonds called for redemption must be surrendered to collect the Redemption Price, (iv) the address at which the Bonds must be surrendered, and (v) that interest on the Bonds called for redemption ceases to accrue on the redemption date. Failure of the registered owner of any Bonds which are to be redeemed to receive any such notice, or any defect in such notice, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any Bonds.

In the event that the Bonds may be subject to extraordinary redemption as a result of a Failed Remarketing that could occur if the Trustee has not received the Purchase Price of the Bonds by noon New York City time on the fifth Business Day preceding a Mandatory Purchase Date, a notice of extraordinary redemption of the Bonds may be a conditional notice of redemption, delivered in each case not less than 15 days prior to such Mandatory Purchase Date, stating that: (a) such redemption shall be conditioned upon the Trustee's failure to receive, by noon New York City time on the fifth Business Day preceding such Mandatory Purchase Date, the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on such Mandatory Purchase Date, and (b) if the full amount of the Purchase Price has been received by the Trustee by noon New York City time on the fifth Business Day preceding such Mandatory Purchase Date, the Bonds shall be purchased pursuant to a mandatory tender on such Mandatory Purchase Date rather than redeemed. If the full amount of the Purchase Price has been received by the Trustee by noon New York City time on the fifth Business Day preceding such Mandatory Purchase Date, the Trustee shall withdraw such conditional notice of redemption prior to such Mandatory Purchase Date and the Bonds shall be purchased pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture relating to mandatory tender on such Mandatory Purchase Date rather than redeemed.

With respect to any notice of optional redemption of Bonds, unless upon the giving of such notice such Bonds will be deemed to have been paid under the Indenture, such notice must state that such redemption will be conditioned upon the receipt by the Trustee on or prior to the date fixed for such redemption of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed, and that if such money shall not have been so received said notice will be of no force and effect, and CCCFA will not be required to redeem such Bonds. In the event that such notice of redemption contains such a condition and such money is not so received, the redemption will not be made and the Trustee must within a reasonable time thereafter give notice, in the manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such money was not so received and that such redemption was not made.

Effect of Redemption. Notice having been given in the manner provided in the Indenture and, in the case of optional redemption of Bonds, sufficient moneys for payment of the Redemption Price of, together with interest accrued to the redemption date on such Bonds being held by the Trustee, the Bonds or portions thereof so called for redemption will become due and payable on the redemption date so designated at the applicable Redemption Price, and, upon presentation and surrender thereof at the office specified in such notice, such Bonds, or portions thereof, will be paid at the Redemption Price. If there

shall be drawn for redemption less than all of a Bond, CCCFA must execute and the Trustee must authenticate and the Paying Agent must deliver, upon the surrender of such Bond, without charge to the owner thereof, for the unredeemed balance of the principal amount of the Bonds so surrendered, Bonds of like Series, maturity and tenor in any of the Authorized Denominations. If, on the redemption date, moneys for the redemption of all the Bonds or portions thereof of any like maturity to be redeemed, together with interest to the redemption date, shall be held by the Paying Agents so as to be available therefor on said date and if notice of redemption shall have been given as aforesaid, then, from and after the redemption date interest on the Bonds or portions thereof of so called for redemption shall cease to accrue and become payable. If said moneys shall not be so available on the redemption date, such Bonds or portions thereof shall continue to bear interest until paid at the same rate as they would have borne had they not been called for redemption. Upon the payment of the Redemption Price of the Bonds or portions thereof being redeemed, each check or other transfer of funds issued for such purpose shall bear the CUSIP number identifying, by maturity, the Bonds being redeemed with the proceeds of such check or other transfer.

Selection of Bonds to be Redeemed. If less than all of the Bonds of like series, tenor and maturity are called for redemption, the particular Bonds or portions of Bonds of such series, tenor and maturity to be redeemed must be selected by lot in such manner as the Trustee shall determine, in its sole discretion, from Bonds of such series, tenor and maturity not previously called for redemption; *provided*, *however*, that the portion of any Bond of a denomination of more than a minimum Authorized Denomination to be redeemed shall be in the principal amount of such minimum Authorized Denomination or a multiple thereof, and that, in selecting portions of such Bonds for redemption, the Trustee shall treat each such Bond as representing that number of Bonds of a minimum Authorized Denomination which is obtained by dividing by such minimum Authorized Denomination the principal amount of such Bond to be redeemed in part.

Book-Entry System

The Bonds will be initially issued in book-entry only form through the facilities of DTC. The Bonds will be transferable and exchangeable as set forth in the Indenture and, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. So long as Cede & Co. is the registered owner of the Bonds, principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds are payable by wire transfer by the Trustee to Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, which, in turn, will remit such amounts to DTC participants for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. See APPENDIX G — "BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM".

(Remainder of page intentionally left blank)

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Set forth in the following table are the Debt Service requirements on the Bonds in each bond year during the Initial Interest Rate Period, excluding the purchase price of the Bonds that mature on October 1, 2055 that is payable on the Mandatory Purchase Date (July 1, 2034)[1].

YEAR ENDING JULY 1	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	INTEREST	TOTAL
2026		$46,931,967	$46,931,967
2027		50,284,250	50,284,250
2028		50,284,250	50,284,250
2029		50,284,250	50,284,250
2030	$5,910,000	50,284,250	56,194,250
2031	15,730,000	49,792,875	65,522,875
2032	16,710,000	48,996,500	65,706,500
2033	17,375,000	48,150,625	65,525,625
2034	18,255,000	47,271,000	65,526,000
TOTAL	73,980,000	442,279,967	516,259,967

[1] As of the Mandatory Purchase Date, $931,705,000 principal amount of the Bonds will remain outstanding and the Bonds outstanding are required to be purchased pursuant to mandatory tender.

THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT

Purchase and Sale

Under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier agrees to deliver an Annual Quantity of EPS Compliant Energy in each Contract Year, to be delivered on a monthly basis, set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (the *"Prepaid Energy"*) during the Delivery Period and CCCFA has agreed to make a lump sum advance payment to the Energy Supplier for all of the cost of the Prepaid Energy to be delivered during the Delivery Period. The total quantity of expected Prepaid Energy to be delivered by the Energy Supplier during the Initial Reset Period is approximately 5.9 million MWh and is subject to change as described below under the heading "*Aggregate Quantity*".

For discussion of the Contract Price, see "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT — *Pricing Provisions*".

Delivery of Prepaid Energy

Assigned Energy. Assigned Energy delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement shall be Scheduled at the delivery point specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement (an "*Assigned Delivery Point*"). Scheduling and transmission of Assigned Energy shall be in accordance with the applicable Assignment Agreement. At the start of the Delivery Period, the Project Participant is expected to assign the initially Assigned PPA, as described under "– *Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements*" below, for delivery of the quantity of Assigned Energy equal to the quantity of Prepaid Energy required to be delivered by the Energy Supplier during the term of such assignment.

Base Energy. If the Assigned Energy for any measurement period during the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is less than the quantity of Prepaid Energy required to be delivered during such period, the Energy Supplier is required to deliver Base Energy for remarketing under the terms of the

Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Base Energy is not expected to be delivered during the Initial Reset Period.

Title. Title to and risk of loss of the Energy delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement shall pass from the Energy Supplier to CCCFA at the applicable Delivery Point. The transfer of title and risk of loss for all Assigned Energy shall be set forth in the applicable Assignment Agreement; provided that all Assignment Agreements shall provide for the transfer of Renewable Energy Credits in accordance with the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or its successor.

Aggregate Quantity. The aggregate quantity of Energy to be delivered during the term of the Delivery Period varies based on the quantities of Prepaid Energy CCCFA has agreed to deliver to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract. The aggregate average quantity of Monthly Projected Quantities under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement during the Initial Reset Period is approximately 56,500 MWh.

Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements

The Project Participant has assigned its Initial Assigned Rights and Obligations to MSCG pursuant to a limited assignment agreement with respect to one power purchase agreement providing for the delivery of EPS Compliant Energy for a term ending December 31, 2027. Upon the expiration of this initially Assigned PPA, the Project Participant expects to assign one or more additional PPAs to MSCG or the Energy Supplier in order to enable the Energy Supplier to meet its Energy delivery obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for the remainder of the Initial Reset Period.

Upon any EPS Energy Period terminating or expiring, or any subsequent Assignment Agreement being entered into, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Power Supply Contract include provisions to recalculate Assigned Quantities and quantities of Base Energy. As such, upon a replacement of the Assigned Rights and Obligations under an Assigned PPA, the quantities of Base Energy will be reduced as provided in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Quantities of Base Energy may also be revised to reflect any Replacement Assigned Rights and Obligations.

Failure to Deliver or Receive Energy

Assigned Quantities. Neither CCCFA nor the Energy Supplier shall have any liability or other obligation to one another for any failure to Schedule, receive, or deliver Assigned Quantities, except as described under the following subheading "— *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*."

Base Energy. As Base Energy does not qualify as EPS Compliant Energy, CCCFA will have no obligation to take Base Quantities under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. However, because CCCFA will have prepaid for all Energy to be delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, any Base Energy that is required to be delivered will be remarketed as described under the heading "*Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing – Base Quantities*."

See "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT — *Pricing Provisions*". **Base Energy is not expected to be delivered during the Initial Reset Period.**

Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing

Assigned Quantities. In the event (a) the Annual Quantity has not been delivered for the then current Contract Year as of the end of a month, and (b) Assigned Quantities equivalent to the Monthly Projected Quantities for any month are not delivered under an Assigned PPA, the Energy Supplier will be obligated to make a payment to CCCFA equal to the quantity of Assigned Energy not delivered multiplied by the Day-Ahead Average Price, minus any applicable (as described below) Provisional Payment Fee (any such payment, a "Provisional Payment"). To the extent that the Energy Supplier makes one or more Provisional Payments to CCCFA in any Contract Year and the Annual Quantity is not delivered in full within such Contract Year, the Energy Supplier will be deemed to have remarketed such undelivered Assigned Quantities (other than any portion thereof that was not delivered due to Force Majeure) and to have purchased such Assigned Quantities for its own account (at a price equal to the weighted average price of such Provisional Payments), and such purchase will constitute a private-business use sale; provided no remarketing shall occur with respect to any Provisional Payment required to be made for Assigned Quantities not delivered due to Force Majeure. In such case, the Project Participant shall be obligated to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate the proceeds of such sales with other qualifying purchases of Energy. To the extent the Project Participant has not remediated the proceeds of any such sale within twelve months of the first day of the Month prior to the Month in which CCCFA or the Project Participant receives the proceeds of such remarketing sale, the Energy Supplier is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate such proceeds through Qualifying Sales to the Project Participant or any Municipal Utilities (as defined in Appendix B).

To the extent that both (i) less than 95% of the Monthly Projected Quantities in aggregate under an Assigned PPA are delivered in a Contract Year and (ii) less than 95% of the Monthly Projected Quantities under the same Assigned PPA are delivered in the four consecutive Months preceding the end of such Contract Year (provided that, for the purpose of clauses (i) and (ii), any Monthly Projected Quantities not delivered due to Force Majeure shall be disregarded), the Provisional Payment Fee shall be applicable to Provisional Payments for Assigned Products under such Assigned PPA commencing with Energy Supplier's Provisional Payment for the last Month of such Contract Year and such Provisional Payment Fee shall continue to apply with respect to such Assigned PPA until such Assigned PPA has delivered 95% or more of the Monthly Projected Quantities for such Assigned PPA for three consecutive Months. In addition, to the extent that none of the Monthly Projected Quantities are actually delivered under an Assigned PPA for six consecutive Months due to Force Majeure, then (i) an "Assigned PPA FM Provisional Payment Event" shall be in effect until such Assigned PPA has delivered 95% or more of the Monthly Projected Quantities for such Assigned PPA for three consecutive Months and (ii) the Provisional Payment Fee shall be applicable to Provisional Payments for Assigned Products under such Assigned PPA commencing with Seller's Provisional Payment for the sixth consecutive Month of non-deliveries until such Assigned PPA FM Provisional Payment Event is no longer in effect.

Base Quantities. In the event of any expiration or termination of an Assigned PPA, the Project Participant is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to enter into a new limited assignment agreement relating to one or more additional PPAs, providing for the assignment of its rights to delivery of quantities of EPS Compliant Energy equivalent to the Prepaid Quantities for the term of such assignment. If (i) the Project Participant exercises Commercially Reasonable Efforts to enter into a limited assignment agreement for the redelivery of EPS Compliant Energy under its Power Supply Contract and (ii) the Project Participant is not in default under its Power Supply Contract, then:

- the Energy Supplier shall be obligated to remarket Base Energy and purchase such Base Energy for its own account at the applicable index price;

- the Project Participant shall be obligated to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate the proceeds of such sales with other qualifying purchases of energy; and

- to the extent the Project Participant has not remediated the proceeds of such sales within twelve months, the Energy Supplier is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remediate such proceeds through Qualifying Sales to the Project Participant or other Municipal Utilities.

To the extent that the Project Participant (i) has not exercised commercially reasonable efforts to enter into a limited assignment agreement for the redelivery of EPS Compliant Energy under its Power Supply Contract, (ii) is otherwise in default under its Power Supply Contract or (iii) does not require or is unable to receive all or a portion of the Prepaid Quantities under its Power Supply Contract as a result of decreased Energy requirements, decreased demand by its retail customers or EPS Compliant Energy not being available for delivery under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, then:

- the Energy Supplier is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remarket equivalent quantities of Base Energy first to Municipal Utilities for a Qualifying Use, and if unable to remarket all or any portion of such quantities for a Qualifying Use at a net price not less than the applicable index price, to sell such remaining quantities in a non-private business sale; and

- to the extent the Energy Supplier cannot remarket such quantities to Municipal Utilities for a Qualifying Use, it is required to purchase such quantities for its own account.

The Energy Supplier shall pay to CCCFA the proceeds of any sales to Municipal Utilities or non-private business sales (net of a remarketing fee), and to the extent the Energy Supplier purchases quantities for its own account the Energy Supplier shall pay CCCFA an amount based on the applicable index price for such quantities; provided any such amounts payable by the Energy Supplier shall not be less than the Contract Price.

Financial Responsibility

If (a) the Energy Supplier or MSCG has entered into an Assignment Agreement that does not include a Receivables setoff provision substantially in the form prescribed in the Receivables Purchase Provisions (permitting the Energy Supplier to apply the face amount of Receivables relating to Assigned Product purchased by MSCG pursuant to the Assigned Rights and Obligations to reduce any Delivered Product Payment Amount) or (b) reasonable grounds arise for insecurity of payments due under the Power Supply Contract, the Energy Supplier may request that the CCCFA exercise its rights under the Power Supply Contract to demand adequate assurance, and CCCFA shall promptly exercise such rights if commercially reasonable.

In the event of a dispute or if the Project Participant fails to provide adequate assurance when requested, the Energy Supplier may suspend deliveries to CCCFA and remarket the Contract Quantity under the Prepaid Agreement until the demand is satisfied and the term of deliveries to any replacement customer (to which such Energy has been remarketed) is completed. Reasonable grounds include but are not limited

to the occurrence of an insolvency or liquidation proceeding with respect to the Project Participant or the downgrading of the Project Participant's credit rating below investment grade (in accordance with the applicable rating scale of the rating agency), or such facts and circumstances which would constitute reasonable grounds for insecurity under applicable Law.

Payment After Delivery of Annual Quantity

After the Annual Quantity has been delivered for any Contract Year, the Energy Supplier shall pay CCCFA the Day-Ahead Average Price with respect to any remaining Monthly Projected Quantities for any such Contract Year.

Ledger Event

Except as described under the heading "Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing" above, the Energy Supplier is required to use Commercially Reasonable Efforts to remarket Base Energy first in Qualifying Sales and next in non private business sales. If the Energy Supplier is unable to remarket Base Energy required to be remarketed under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement in Qualifying Sales or in non-private business sales, it must purchase such Base Energy for its own account. To the extent the Energy Supplier purchases such electricity, CCCFA will exercise commercially reasonable efforts to use the proceeds of such remarketing to purchase Energy (other than Priority Energy, as described below) for resale in qualified sales.

If after two years there are remaining remarketing proceeds from sales to purchasers other than Municipal Utilities or other qualified users, such balance will count against either a limit equivalent to a quantity of Energy, in MWh, equal to $15 million divided by a specified fixed price per MWh under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (or such higher limit determined in a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel) or a limit of 10% of the original quantity of Energy purchased under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (or such higher limit determined in a favorable opinion of Bond Counsel), depending on the status of the purchaser at the time the proceeds are received by CCCFA. Both limits apply in the aggregate over the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Once either limit has been exceeded, a Ledger Event will be deemed to have occurred.

The occurrence of a Ledger Event could cause interest on the Bonds to become subject to federal income taxation, possibly retroactive to the Initial Issue Date of the Bonds. A Ledger Event results in an Energy Delivery Termination Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. A Ledger Event does not, by itself, result in an Early Termination Payment Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, however upon the occurrence of a Ledger Event MSCG will have the option to purchase the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier, which will result in an Early Termination Payment Date and mandatory redemption of the Bonds. See "Investment Considerations – *Loss of Tax Exemption on the Bonds*" herein.

Payment Provisions

The prepayment from CCCFA to the Energy Supplier will be due prior to the inception of the term of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. To the extent any other amount becomes due to the Energy Supplier or CCCFA thereunder (for example, as a result of remarketing or failure to deliver by the Energy Supplier), such amount will be due to the other party on or before the later of (x) the 25th or 22nd day, respectively, of the month following the month in which such amount accrues or (y) the 10th day following

the relevant party's receipt of a billing statement (or if either such day is not a Business Day, the preceding Business Day).

Force Majeure

Each of CCCFA and the Energy Supplier are excused from their respective obligations to receive and deliver Energy under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to the extent prevented by Force Majeure (as defined in APPENDIX B). The Energy Supplier is required to pay to CCCFA the applicable index price with respect to any Base Energy not delivered due to Force Majeure.

Assignment

Neither party may assign its rights under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement without the other party's prior written consent except:

(a) pursuant to the Indenture, CCCFA may transfer, sell, pledge, encumber or assign the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to the Trustee in connection with a financing arrangement; *provided* that CCCFA may not assign its rights under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement unless, contemporaneously with the effectiveness of such assignment, CCCFA also assigns the CCCFA Commodity Swap and CCCFA Custodial Agreement to the same assignee; and

(b) the Energy Supplier may assign the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to an affiliate, which assignment shall constitute a novation; provided that (i) the Energy Supplier delivers a Rating Confirmation with respect to such assignment, (ii) contemporaneously with the effectiveness of such assignment, the Energy Supplier also assigns the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement and the Master Custodial Agreement to the same assignee and either (A) the Energy Supplier assigns the Funding Agreement and the Energy Management Agreement to the same assignee or (B) the assignee provides a guarantee of its obligations by Morgan Stanley, and (iii) the assignee is a special purpose entity approved by CCCFA or its obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement are guaranteed or otherwise supported by the Funding Recipient to the satisfaction of CCCFA.

If either (a) the Energy Supplier notifies CCCFA that the Funding Agreement will not be replaced, re-financed or re-priced as of the end of any Interest Rate Period for the Bonds, (b) the Energy Supplier is unable to provide under the Re-Pricing Agreement an estimated Available Discount for any Reset Period that is equal to or greater than the applicable minimum discount under the Power Supply Contract, or (c) both (i) the Energy Supplier has agreed under the Re-Pricing Agreement to provide an Available Discount equal to or greater than the applicable minimum discount but for a Reset Period shorter than the entire remaining term to maturity of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and (ii) CCCFA has identified a potential assignee that has agreed to provide an Available Discount equal to or greater than the applicable minimum discount for a Reset Period equal to the entire remaining term to maturity of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, then, at the request of CCCFA, the Energy Supplier will reasonably cooperate with CCCFA to cause the Energy Supplier's (or the Energy Supplier's affiliate's) right, title and interest in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Re-Pricing Agreement, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement and any Debt Service Account Investment Agreement with a term that extends past the then-current Interest Rate Period to which the Energy Supplier or any of its affiliates is a party and all agreements related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the "Transaction Documents") to

be novated to a replacement seller. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Indenture impose certain requirements, including delivery of a Rating Confirmation, for any such novation.

Termination

Acceleration Event. Following the occurrence of an Acceleration Event, the Energy Supplier is required to pay the Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date. An Acceleration Event will occur the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement under the following circumstances each an "*Acceleration Event*"):

- the Funding Agreement is accelerated pursuant to the provisions of the Funding Agreement due to an Event of Default thereunder;

- the Energy Supplier is unable to replace, refinance or re-price the Funding Agreement for any Reset Period by the date that is one week prior to the beginning of the first Month following a Reset Period;

- the Project Participant makes a Remarketing Election under the Power Supply Contract for any Reset Period (a "*PSC Remarketing Event"*), and MSCG exercises its option to designate an EMA Early Termination Date under the Energy Management Agreement;

- MSCG purchases the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement following the occurrence of a Ledger Event; or

- a Failed Remarketing occurs.

Energy Delivery Termination Events. An Energy Delivery Termination Date will occur automatically under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement upon the occurrence of an Acceleration Event or an Energy Delivery Termination Event. If an Energy Delivery Termination Date occurs, the Delivery Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement will end and the Energy Supplier will be required to make the payment or payments. An Energy Delivery Termination Date will occur under the following circumstances (each, an "*Energy Delivery Termination Event*"):

- the occurrence of a Ledger Event;

- both (a) an EMA Early Termination Date occurs under the Energy Management Agreement and (b) the Energy Supplier is unable to enter into a replacement Energy Management Agreement by the date that is 120 days following such early termination date;

- both (a) an early termination date is designated under the CCCFA Commodity Swap for any reason or occurs automatically pursuant to the terms of the CCCFA Commodity Swap based on an event of default or a termination event thereunder and (b) either the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap or the CCCFA Commodity Swap is not replaced within the Swap Replacement Period; or

- both (a) an early termination date is designated (or occurs automatically) under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap for any reason and (b) either the Energy Supplier Commodity

Swap or the CCCFA Commodity Swap is not replaced within the Swap Replacement Period.

Termination Payment

Following an Acceleration Event, the Energy Supplier is required to pay the Termination Payment to the Trustee on the Early Termination Payment Date. Except in the case of a Failed Remarketing, the "Early Termination Payment Date" is the last Business Day of the Month that commences after an Acceleration Event occurs. In the case of an Acceleration Event that results from a Failed Remarketing, the Early Termination Payment Date will be the last Business Day of the current Interest Rate Period. The obligation of the Energy Supplier to pay the Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date is unconditional, and the Energy Supplier waives all rights to set-off, counterclaim, recoupment and any other defenses that might otherwise be available with regard to its obligation to pay the Termination Payment on the Early Termination Payment Date.

The amount of the Termination Payment is set forth on an exhibit to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The Termination Payment schedule generally corresponds to the amount payable by the Funding Recipient upon the maturity or prior redemption or acceleration of the Funding Agreement, or the price MSCG would pay to purchase the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier. The Termination Payment payable by the Energy Supplier, together with the amounts required to be on deposit in certain Funds and Accounts held by the Trustee, has been calculated to provide a sum at least sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of the Bonds, assuming that the Funding Recipient and the Energy Supplier pay and perform their respective obligations under the Funding Agreement, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Energy Management Agreement when due.

Receivables Purchase Provisions

General. Pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier has agreed to purchase from CCCFA the rights to payment of net amounts owed by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract (the *"Put Receivables"*). CCCFA is required to sell and the Energy Supplier is required to purchase Put Receivables under the circumstances described below under *"Put Receivables."*

Put Receivables. Upon a payment default by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract, CCCFA shall put to the Energy Supplier and the Energy Supplier shall purchase Put Receivables with a face value equal to the amount of the non-payment by the Project Participant. CCCFA shall exercise its put option by delivering notice (the "Put Option Notice") to the Energy Supplier on the Business Day following the date on which the relevant payment default occurs. The Put Option Notice shall include a description of the Put Receivables (including the relevant Project Participant, aging information and face amount of the Put Receivables) to be sold to the Energy Supplier (collectively, the "*Put Identified Receivables*").

Receivables Purchase by MSCG. Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG has agreed to accept as payment from the Energy Supplier any Put Receivables purchased by the Energy Supplier under the Receivables Purchase Provisions. See "The Energy Management Agreement."

THE RE-PRICING AGREEMENT

General

CCCFA and the Energy Supplier will enter into the Re-Pricing Agreement which provides for the determination of Reset Periods subsequent to the Initial Reset Period to correspond to the related Interest Rate Periods on the Bonds. The Initial Reset Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Power Supply Contract begins on September 1, 2025 and ends on the last day of May 2034. The Initial Reset Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement ends one month before the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period, and each subsequent Reset Period will end one month before the end of the corresponding Interest Rate Period.

The debt service requirements on the Bonds for each Reset Period will not be known until the interest rate on the Bonds has been determined for such Reset Period. The Power Supply Contract includes provisions for the adjustment of the Energy sales price for each Reset Period so as to provide Revenues sufficient to enable CCCFA to meet the debt service requirements on the Bonds during each Reset Period. Accordingly, the Re-Pricing Agreement further provides for the calculation of the amount of the Available Discount (in cents per MWh) for sales of Energy to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract during each Reset Period.

In the event that the Available Discount for any Reset Period is less than the Minimum Discount specified in the Power Supply Contract (which includes both monthly discounts and any annual refunds), the Project Participant may elect not to take its Contract Quantities of Energy during the Reset Period, and to have such Energy remarketed for the duration of the Reset Period (a *"Remarketing Election"*) by giving notice of such election to CCCFA, the Energy Supplier and the Trustee. Any Energy that is covered by a Remarketing Election will be remarketed in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. In the event that the Project Participant makes a PSC Remarketing Election, MSCG will have the option to terminate the Energy Management Agreement. If MSCG exercises this option, an Acceleration Event and an Early Payment Termination Date will occur under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT—*Energy Remarketing*" and "—*Termination*".

Replacement of Funding Agreement

The Re-Pricing Agreement includes provisions that enable the Energy Supplier to obtain proposals from the Funding Recipient and other qualified funding providers for funding agreements to replace the Funding Agreement upon its maturity (which coincides with the end of the Initial Interest Rate Period). CCCFA agrees to cooperate in good faith with the Energy Supplier and to take all steps reasonably within its control to cause the Bonds to be remarketed or refunded for the Interest Rate Period that corresponds to each Reset Period.

THE FUNDING AGREEMENT

Set forth below is a summary of certain provisions of the Funding Agreement. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the terms and conditions of the Funding Agreement and accordingly is qualified by reference to the full text thereof.

General

In connection with the Energy Project, the Energy Supplier (referred to in this section as the *"Holder"*), will purchase that certain Funding Agreement, dated July 15, 2025 (the *"Funding Agreement"*) from Forethought Life Insurance Company ("*FLIC*") or (the "*Funding Recipient*"). The Funding Recipient is a life insurance company organized under the laws of the State of Indiana. Funding agreements are unsecured obligations of FLIC.

Payments

On or prior to each Interest Payment Date (as set forth in the Annex of the Funding Agreement, the "*Funding Agreement Interest Payment Date*"), FLIC shall pay the interest accrued from the preceding Funding Agreement Interest Payment Date to the day preceding the relevant Funding Agreement Interest Payment Date to the Holder in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Agreement. FLIC shall make Amortization Payments to the Holder in accordance with Schedule I in the Annex of the Funding Agreement. FLIC waives all rights to set-off, counterclaim, recoupment and any other defenses that might otherwise be available to FLIC with regard to FLIC's obligations pursuant to the terms of the Funding Agreement.

Events of Default and Termination

The Funding Agreement will provide that an "Event of Default" will occur upon the occurrence of one or any combination of the following:

(a) FLIC's failure to make any payment due under the Funding Agreement, if such failure to pay is not corrected within five (5) business days after such payment becomes due and payable; or

(b) if FLIC: (i) is dissolved (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger in which the resulting entity assumes the obligations of FLIC under this Agreement); (ii) becomes insolvent or is unable to pay its debts as they become due and payable or fails or admits in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as they become due and payable; (iii) makes a general assignment, arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) institutes or has instituted against it an administrative or legal proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any supervision, rehabilitation, liquidation, bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or a petition is presented for its winding-up or liquidation, and, in the case of any such proceeding or petition instituted or presented against it, such proceeding or petition (A) results in a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or the entry of an order for relief or the making of an order for its rehabilitation, winding-up or liquidation or (B) is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained in each case within sixty (60) days of the institution or presentation thereof; (v) has a resolution passed for its rehabilitation, winding-up, official management or liquidation (other than pursuant to a consolidation, amalgamation or merger in which the resulting entity assumes the obligations of FLIC under this Agreement); (vi) seeks or becomes subject to the appointment of an administrator, supervisor, rehabilitator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or substantially all its assets; (vii) has a secured party take possession of all or substantially all its assets or has a distress, execution, attachment, sequestration or other legal process levied, enforced or sued on or against all or substantially all its assets and such secured

party maintains possession, or any such process is not dismissed, discharged, stayed or restrained, in each case within sixty (60) days thereafter; (viii) causes or is subject to any event with respect to it which, under the applicable laws of any jurisdiction, has an analogous effect to any of the events specified in clauses (i) to (vii) (inclusive); or (ix) takes any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the foregoing acts.

Upon the occurrence of any of the above events of default the Energy Supplier may demand payment of the Redemption Amount as specified in the Annex (the "Redemption Amount"), and the Redemption Amount shall be immediately due and payable upon the Energy Supplier's delivery of any such written demand to FLIC. Upon payment of such Redemption Amount by FLIC to the Energy Supplier, the Funding Agreement will terminate.

Governing Law

The Funding Agreement issued by FLIC will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware.

Insolvency of Forethought Life Insurance Company

The Funding Agreement is an unsecured obligation of FLIC and, in the event of FLIC's insolvency, will be subject to the provisions of state insurance laws.

In the event of FLIC's impairment or insolvency, the Commissioner of the Indiana Department of Insurance will be authorized and directed to commence delinquency proceedings for the purpose of liquidating, rehabilitating, reorganizing or conserving FLIC pursuant to Sections 27-1-12.7-10 and 27-9-3-40 of the Indiana Insurance Code. In conducting delinquency proceedings, claims are prioritized and an order of distribution is specified pursuant to 27-9-3-40 of the Indiana Insurance Code. There are nine classes within the priority scheme, with each successive class being fully junior to the preceding class. Class 1 priority is given to the costs and expenses of administration of the insurer during the delinquency proceedings and Class 2 priority is given to the claims (1) of the insurer's policyholders, beneficiaries and insureds, (2) of guaranty associations and (3) under funding agreements of the insurer. Faegre Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP, special counsel to FLIC, has opined that, subject to the limitations, qualifications and assumptions set forth in its opinion letter, under the Indiana law as in effect on the date of the Funding Agreement, the claims with respect to scheduled payments under a Funding Agreement would be accorded a priority in liquidation equal to that of policyholders of FLIC (*i.e.*, would rank *pari passu* with the claims of policyholders) and in a superior position to the claims of general creditors of FLIC. In the event of FLIC's insolvency, there is no assurance that claims under the Funding Agreement would be eligible for coverage by the Indiana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association or by any other insurance guarantee fund or similar protection. Furthermore, if the Funding Agreement so provides, FLIC may be required to pay additional amounts in connection with certain tax events.

Faegre Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP has advised that its opinion is based on its interpretation of the relevant provisions of the Indiana Insurance Code as construed by relevant administrative and judicial authority. However, the Indiana Insurance Code and regulations, interpretations and decisions are subject to change, either prospectively or retroactively, and many of the issues addressed in counsel's opinion depend upon a facts and circumstances analysis that has received little or no administrative or judicial

consideration. Therefore, the Indiana Commissioner of Insurance, in his/her capacity as liquidator, rehabilitator or otherwise, or the courts could disagree in whole or in part with the analysis in their opinion.

The scope of the Faegre Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP opinion regarding a delinquency proceeding with respect to FLIC is limited to an Indiana delinquency proceeding under Indiana law and to only those claims that are made in domiciliary proceedings in Indiana court. The opinion of Faegre Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP recites basic facts with respect to the transaction in which the Funding Agreement is issued, and those facts are implicitly assumed in connection with the rendering of the opinion. The limitations and qualifications in the opinion are that it is limited to the application of the law of the State of Indiana and the federal law of the United States and that the opinion is rendered solely as of the date thereof.

Additional Information

For additional information with respect to the Funding Recipient, see APPENDIX J.

THE ENERGY MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

Set forth below is a summary of certain provisions of the Energy Management Agreement. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the terms and conditions of the Energy Management Agreement and accordingly is qualified by reference to the full text thereof.

General

Under the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG agrees to sell and deliver the monthly or hourly Contract Quantity of electricity on a firm basis; *provided that* Assigned Energy to be delivered by MSCG in its capacity as a PPA Supplier under an Assignment Agreement shall be delivered pursuant to such Assignment Agreement and not under the Energy Management Agreement. The Energy Supplier agrees to pay MSCG for the electricity delivered (or remarketed by MSCG) under the Energy Management Agreement in an amount equal to the applicable index price set forth in the Energy Management Agreement, plus a specified fee per each MWh of electricity (the "*MSCG Fee*"), reduced by any amounts the Energy Supplier is required to remit under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement in respect of any energy subject to remarketing or provisional payments thereunder. The Contract Quantity, delivery points and delivery period under the Energy Management Agreement match the corresponding provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and, in turn, the corresponding provisions of the Power Supply Contract. The provisions of the Energy Management Agreement with respect to failures to deliver or take electricity match the corresponding provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

MSCG as Agent

General. Under the Energy Management Agreement, the Energy Supplier appoints and directs MSCG as its agent and MSCG agrees to issue notices and other communications, billing statements and to take any other actions that the Energy Supplier is required or permitted to take under any of the agreements entered into by the Energy Supplier in connection with the Clean Energy Project, including the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Energy Management Agreement (collectively, the *"Energy Documents"*); provided that MSCG's agency role shall be limited to ordinary course actions required in connection with the Clean Energy Project and MSCG shall have no right to waive, modify or amend the terms of the Energy Management Agreement on the Energy Supplier's behalf or to act on the Energy Supplier's behalf with

respect to any dispute thereunder. In exercising this agency power, MSCG shall have the authority to take any such actions as it deems necessary under the Energy Documents.

Standard of Care. In the conduct and performance of its agency role, MSCG shall conduct itself consistent with and observe the same standard of care as it has in similar transactions in which MSCG has acted as the seller under prepaid commodity sales agreements, and the Energy Supplier acknowledges and agrees that MSCG shall have no obligation to observe a standard of care greater than it has in such similar transactions or to take any actions or measures beyond those it typically takes in connection with such transactions. MSCG shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted by it in acting as agent on behalf of the Energy Supplier.

Energy Remarketing. Under the Energy Management Agreement, the Energy Supplier delegates, and MSCG assumes, all of the Energy Supplier's electricity remarketing obligations under the remarketing provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, and MSCG agrees to comply with such provisions. Pursuant to this delegation, all electricity remarketing notices, directions and other actions will be given to or by, and will be performed by, MSCG, except as described below.

Receivables Purchases. MSCG agrees in the Energy Management Agreement to accept as a credit against payment owed by the Energy Supplier any Put Receivables purchased by the Energy Supplier under the Receivables Purchase Provisions.

Payment Provisions

Amounts due from MSCG to the Energy Supplier under the Energy Management Agreement (for example, as a result of remarketing or failure to deliver by MSCG) will be due on or before the 22nd day of the month following the month in which such amount accrues. Amounts due from the Energy Supplier to MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement will be due on or before the 26th day of the month following the month in which such amount accrues. MSCG is not entitled to net amounts due and owing by it thereunder, but the Energy Supplier is entitled to net any amounts due and owing by MSCG against its monthly payments due to MSCG.

Force Majeure

Each of the Energy Supplier and MSCG are excused from their respective obligations to receive and deliver electricity under the Energy Management Agreement to the extent prevented by *force majeure*, defined generally as any cause not within the reasonable control of, or the result of the negligence of, the party claiming an excuse to its obligations, and which by the exercise of due diligence such party is unable to overcome or avoid.

MSCG Obligations Following a Ledger Event

Option to Purchase Funding Agreement. Following the occurrence of a Ledger Event, and receipt of notification by MSCG of a Ledger Event, MSCG shall have the option to purchase the Funding Agreement from the Energy Supplier for an amount equal to (i) the Termination Payment for the Month following the Month in which MSCG purchases the Funding Agreement, plus (ii) any scheduled monthly payments due under the Funding Agreement from the date of MSCG's purchase of the Funding Agreement until the resulting Early Termination Payment Date, provided that MSCG shall be deemed to have elected not to exercise such option if it does not purchase the Funding Agreement by the end of the Month in which

it received notice that a Ledger Event has occurred. MSCG's purchase of the Funding Agreement will constitute an Acceleration Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and that accordingly an Early Termination Payment Date will occur as of the last Business Day of the Month following MSCG's purchase of the Funding Agreement, and MSCG shall not owe any payments described in the following paragraph.

Ledger Event Payments

If a Ledger Event occurs under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and MSCG has not purchased the Funding Agreement, MSCG will be required to pay to the Energy Supplier scheduled Ledger Event Payments calculated to provide a sum sufficient (together with the interest component of the Scheduled Debt Service Deposits) to enable CCCFA to pay interest on the Bonds at the Increased Interest Rate. Such payments are due to the Energy Supplier on (a) the Business Day preceding each Interest Payment Date and the Mandatory Purchase Date, and (b) any Early Termination Payment Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. See "The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement — Ledger Event," and "The Bonds — Increased Interest Rate Upon Ledger Event."

Assignment

Neither party may assign its rights under the Energy Management Agreement without the other party's consent, except that MSCG may assign the Energy Management Agreement to an affiliate of MSCG (which assignment shall constitute a novation) to the extent that either the Morgan Stanley Guarantee continues to apply to the assignee's obligations or Morgan Stanley otherwise guarantees such assignee's obligations thereunder.

Defaults and Termination Events

MSCG Default. Each of the following events constitutes a *"MSCG Default"* under the Energy Management Agreement:

(a) MSCG fails to pay when due any amounts owed to the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement and such failure continues for two business days after receipt by MSCG of notice thereof, unless Morgan Stanley has made such payment under the Morgan Stanley Guarantee;

(b) certain bankruptcy or insolvency events with respect to MSCG;

(c) any representation or warranty made by MSCG in the Energy Management Agreement proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; and

(d) the Morgan Stanley Guarantee ceases to be in full force and effect or is declared to be null and void, or Morgan Stanley contests the validity or enforceability of the Morgan Stanley Guarantee; provided that no such event will occur as a consequence of Morgan Stanley becoming subject to a receivership, insolvency, liquidation, resolution or similar proceeding.

Energy Supplier Default. Each of the following events constitutes a *"Energy Supplier Default"* under the Energy Management Agreement:

(a) the Energy Supplier fails to pay when due any amounts owed to MSCG pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement and such failure continues for five business days after receipt by the Energy Supplier of notice thereof;

(b) certain bankruptcy or insolvency events with respect to the Energy Supplier; and

(c) any representation or warranty made by the Energy Supplier in the Energy Management Agreement proves to have been incorrect in any material respect when made.

Optional Non-Default Termination Event. The Energy Supplier is required to provide prompt written notice to MSCG of any PSC Remarketing Election by the Project Participant. Such notice will constitute an *"Optional Non–Default Termination Event"* under the Energy Management Agreement.

Automatic Non-Default Termination Event. The occurrence of an Energy Delivery Termination Date under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement will constitute an "*Automatic Non-Default Termination Event*" under the Energy Management Agreement.

Remedies and Termination

If an MSCG Default or an Energy Supplier Default has occurred and is continuing, the non-defaulting party may designate an early termination date under the Energy Management Agreement by notice to the defaulting party (an *"EMA Early Termination Date"*). If an Optional Non-Default Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, MSCG may designate an EMA Early Termination Date by notice to the Energy Supplier; provided that MSCG's right to designate an EMA Early Termination Date will expire if not exercised within two Business Days of such event. An EMA Early Termination Date will occur automatically upon the occurrence of an Automatic Non-Default Termination Event.

If an Energy Delivery Termination Date occurs, the Delivery Period for electricity under the Energy Management Agreement will end and the obligations of the parties to deliver and receive electricity will terminate.

Option to Purchase Funding Agreement at Reset

In the six months preceding the Mandatory Purchase Date of the Bonds, MSCG has the option (but is under no obligation) to purchase the Funding Agreement from Prepay LLC for an amount equal to the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest thereunder to the extent that such amount and other amounts available would be sufficient for the early redemption of the Bonds in connection with the establishment of a new Reset Period.

Morgan Stanley Guarantee

The payment obligations of MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by Morgan Stanley under a guarantee agreement (the "*Morgan Stanley Guarantee*"). Any description of the Morgan Stanley Guarantee is qualified by reference to bankruptcy laws affecting the remedies for the enforcement of the rights and security provided therein and the effect of the exercise of police and regulatory powers by federal and state authorities.

Neither the Trustee nor the Bondholders have any rights to enforce the Morgan Stanley Guarantee.

THE ENERGY SUPPLIER, MSCG, MSCS AND MORGAN STANLEY

Set forth below is certain information regarding the Energy Supplier, MSCG, MSCS and Morgan Stanley that has been obtained from such persons and other sources believed to be reliable. CCCFA assumes no responsibility for such information and cannot guarantee the accuracy thereof. Under no circumstance is the Energy Supplier, MSCG, MSCS or Morgan Stanley obligated to pay any amounts owed in respect of the Bonds.

Energy Supplier. The Energy Supplier is a Delaware limited liability company organized for the sole purpose of entering into the transactions on its part with respect to the Clean Energy Project. MSCG is the sole member (the "*Member*") and the Manager (the "*Manager*") of the Energy Supplier and will fund the Energy Supplier by the purchase of a subordinated note of the Energy Supplier (the "Subordinated *Note"*) under a note purchase agreement (the "*Subordinated Note Purchase Agreement"*) with the Energy Supplier and the capital contribution described below.

The Energy Supplier is governed by a three-member board of directors. One director is appointed by MSCG, one director is appointed by CCCFA, and the third director is an independent director appointed by MSCG. The directors have appointed MSCG as the manager of the Energy Supplier. The Energy Supplier agrees to indemnify the directors (other than the director appointed by MSCG), the Member, the Manager and their affiliates ("*Covered Persons"*) for any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Covered Person by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Covered Person in good faith on behalf of the Energy Supplier and in a manner reasonably believed to be within the scope of the authority conferred on such Covered Person by the Energy Supplier's limited liability company agreement; provided that the Energy Supplier's indemnification obligations to any Covered Person shall not in any event exceed $500,000 in the aggregate.

The director appointed by CCCFA has the sole consent rights with respect to certain matters, including: the enforcement of the Energy Management Agreement and the Morgan Stanley Guarantee and the designation of an EMA Early Termination Date under the Energy Management Agreement; the removal and replacement of MSCG as the Manager of the Energy Supplier and as the Energy Supplier's agent under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement if the Energy Management Agreement between MSCG and the Energy Supplier has been terminated due to a MSCG Default; the removal and replacement of the Master Custodian (defined below); and certain determinations with respect to Reset Periods under the Re-Pricing Agreement.

CCCFA covenants in the Indenture that, in any vote that comes before the board of directors of the Energy Supplier regarding the Product Supplier Documents (as defined in the Indenture), it will instruct the CCCFA-appointed director to exercise its voting rights in favor of (a) observing and performing the Energy Supplier's obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (b) the Energy Supplier enforcing the provisions of the Product Supplier Documents, and (c) not permitting any assignment, rescission, amendment or waiver to or of the Product Supplier Documents which will in any manner materially impair or materially adversely affect the rights of CCCFA thereunder or the rights or security of the Bondholders under the Indenture. The director appointed by MSCG has sole consent rights with respect to other matters, including: the termination or replacement of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap: and the entry into any contracts, transactions or other arrangements for the acquisition or sale of electricity by the Energy Supplier, including agreement by the Energy Supplier on the terms thereof including but not limited to pricing. The independent director is required to consider only the interests of the Energy Supplier and its creditors in acting or voting on certain material actions that require the unanimous consent of the directors. No

resignation or removal of the independent director will be effective until a successor independent director has been appointed.

MSCG. Pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement, MSCG will act as the upstream electricity supplier to the Energy Supplier in connection with the Clean Energy Project. MSCG is the sole member and the manager of the Energy Supplier. MSCG is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. MSCG is engaged, among other things, in client facilitation and market-making activities in commodities and commodity derivative contracts. MSCG is registered as a swap dealer with the CFTC. The short-term and long-term issuer ratings of MSCG are "A-1" and "A+" from S&P Global Ratings and "P-1" and "Aa3" from Moody's. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement are guaranteed by Morgan Stanley under the Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee described herein.

MSCS. MSCS engages primarily in OTC derivative transactions as a market maker and provides trading related services to a broad range of customers and clients, including affiliates. MSCS is conditionally registered with the SEC as a security-based swap dealer and is registered as an OTC derivative dealer. MSCS is also registered with the CFTC as a swap dealer and is a member with ICE Clear Europe Ltd, ICE Clear Credit, LLC and LCH Clearnet Group Ltd. MSCS is an indirect subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. The short term and long term issuer ratings of MSCS are "A-1" and "A+" from S&P Global Ratings and "P-1" and "Aa3" from Moody's.

Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley is a global financial services firm that, through its subsidiaries and affiliates, provides a wide variety of products and services to a large and diversified group of clients and customers, including corporations, governments, financial institutions and individuals. Morgan Stanley was originally incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware in 1981, and its predecessor companies date back to 1924. Morgan Stanley is a financial holding company regulated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended. Morgan Stanley conducts its business from its headquarters in and around New York City, its regional offices and branches throughout the U.S., and its principal offices in London, Tokyo, Hong Kong and other world financial centers. Morgan Stanley's principal executive offices are at 1585 Broadway, New York, New York 10036, and its telephone number is (212) 761-4000.

The senior unsecured long-term debt of Morgan Stanley is rated "A1" by Moody's, "A-" by S&P, and "A+" by Fitch.

Morgan Stanley is unconditionally guaranteeing the payment obligations of MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement pursuant to the Morgan Stanley Guarantee and under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement pursuant to the Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee.

Energy Supplier Master Custodial Agreement. The Energy Supplier, MSCG, CCCFA and The Bank of New York Mellon, as custodian (the "*Master Custodian"*), will enter into an SPE Master Custodial Agreement (the "*Master Custodial Agreement*") to administer:

(a) the amounts payable to the Energy Supplier under (i) the Funding Agreement, (ii) the Energy Management Agreement, (iii) the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (iv) the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, (v) the Subordinated Note Purchase Agreement and (vi) the Credit Default Swap (defined below), and

(b) the amounts payable by the Energy Supplier under (i) the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (ii) the Energy Management Agreement, (iii) the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, (iv) the Credit Default Swap, (v) as a distribution to MSCG in its capacity as the sole member of the Energy Supplier, and (vi) the Subordinated Note..

The Master Custodial Agreement establishes a revenue account (the "*Energy Supplier Revenue Account*") and a capital account (the "*Energy Supplier Capital Account"*) with the Master Custodian. The amounts payable to the Energy Supplier under the Funding Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap are to be paid directly into the Energy Supplier Revenue Account.

Under the Master Custodial Agreement, the Master Custodian will, to the extent of the amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Revenue Account and so long as no Early Termination Payment Date has occurred under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, make monthly transfers for the payment of amounts due by the Energy Supplier under (and in the following order of priority): (i) the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap; (ii) the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (other than the Ledger Event Payments payable after the occurrence of a Ledger Event which shall be transferred promptly to the Trustee); and (iii) the Energy Management Agreement. Following these monthly transfers, any remaining funds in the Energy Supplier Revenue Account are transferred to the Energy Supplier Capital Account. Pending their application, the amounts in the Energy Supplier Revenue Account are held in trust for the benefit of the Energy Supplier. Following receipt of notice from the Energy Supplier that an Early Termination Payment Date has occurred under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Master Custodian will withdraw amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Revenue Account for the payment of other specified obligations of the Energy Supplier.

The Energy Supplier Capital Account will be initially funded by MSCG by the purchase of the Subordinated Note in the amount of $12,663,357 and a capital contribution of $1,000,000. The capital contribution may be in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (defined below). In addition, MSCS and the Energy Supplier have entered into a credit default swap transaction (the "*Credit Default Swap"*) under which MSCS agrees to pay to the Energy Supplier specified amounts upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Funding Agreement and an acceleration of the Funding Agreement pursuant to the terms of the Funding Agreement.

Collectively, the proceeds of the Subordinated Note, the capital contribution and the amounts payable under the Credit Default Swap equal at least three percent of the outstanding (unamortized) amount of the prepayment under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (approximately $29.2 million as of the Initial Issue Date).

Under the Master Custodial Agreement, the amounts in the Energy Supplier Capital Account may be invested only in: direct obligations of (or unconditionally guaranteed by) the United States (or any agency or political subdivision thereof, to the extent such obligations are supported by the full faith and credit of the United States) maturing not more than two years from the date of acquisition thereof; certain certificates of deposit and demand deposits; certain money market funds; and cash ("*Cash Equivalents*").

Amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Capital Account shall be withdrawn by the Master Custodian pursuant to instructions provided by the Energy Supplier and applied to: (a) meet the Energy Supplier's collateral posting obligations under the credit support annexes to the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap; (b) to make up any deficiency of the amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Revenue

Account for the purposes described above; and (c) pay fees or other amounts due to the Master Custodian and the Independent Director. The Master Custodian shall have a lien, security interest and right of set-off for the payment of any claim by the Master Custodian for compensation, reimbursement or indemnity under the Master Custodial Agreement.

To the extent that the amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Capital Account (including any amounts posted by Energy Supplier as collateral under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap) at any time exceed the greater of a scheduled amount specified in the Master Custodial Agreement or $12,663,357 (the greater of these amounts is referred to as the "*Minimum Deposit Amount"*), and after the payment of the Energy Supplier's obligations under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Energy Management Agreement, the Master Custodian is instructed to withdraw amounts on deposit in the Energy Supplier Capital Account to be applied first to the payment of amounts due by the Energy Supplier under the Credit Default Swap, second as a distribution to MSCG in its capacity as the sole member of Energy Supplier, and third to the payment of amounts due, if any, under the Subordinated Note for any given Month; provided that the Master Custodian shall not transfer any amount from the Energy Supplier Capital Account to the extent the remaining balance in the Energy Supplier Capital Account following such transfer will be less than the Minimum Deposit Amount.

THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT

General

Under the Power Supply Contract, CCCFA has agreed to sell and deliver to the Project Participant, and the Project Participant has agreed to purchase and receive from CCCFA at the delivery point, quantities of EPS Compliant Energy, which shall be comprised of Assigned Energy and other EPS Compliant Energy delivered to CCCFA by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

The Power Supply Contract will remain in full force and effect for a primary term ending at the end of the Delivery Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement; *provided, however*, that if the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement is terminated, the Power Supply Contract will terminate on the Termination Date.

THE OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT TO MAKE PAYMENTS TO CCCFA UNDER THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT IS NOT, NOR SHALL IT BE CONSTRUED AS, A GUARANTY OR ENDORSEMENT OF OR A SURETY FOR, THE BONDS. SUCH OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT IS NOT A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE REVENUES DERIVED FROM SALES OF ENERGY TO THEIR CUSTOMERS. THE INDENTURE DOES NOT MORTGAGE THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT OR ANY TANGIBLE PROPERTIES OR ASSETS OF CCCFA OR THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT.

For information regarding the Project Participant, see APPENDIX A.

Pricing Provisions

Contract Price. For each MWh of Prepaid Energy delivered to the Project Participant, the Project Participant shall pay CCCFA the applicable Contract Price; provided that CCCFA shall owe a payment to the Project Participant to the extent that the Contract Price is negative. The Contract Price for Assigned

Energy is inclusive of any amounts due in respect of other Assigned Products. The *"Contract Price"* means (i) for Monthly Projected Quantities, the Day-Ahead Average Price for the Month in which Energy is delivered minus the Monthly Discount; and (ii) for Monthly Excess Quantities and Assigned Paygo Quantities, the Day-Ahead Average Price for the Month in which Energy is delivered. With respect to Monthly Excess Quantities and Assigned Paygo Quantities (as such terms are defined in APPENDIX B), the Project Participant's payment obligations under the Power Supply Contract shall be satisfied by its payment of the "Retained Payment Amount" consistent with the terms of the Participant Custodial Agreement (as such terms are defined in APPENDIX B).

If Base Energy is required to be delivered and remarketed pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Supplier will remarket such Base Energy at a price, net of applicable costs, not less than the Day-Ahead Market Price. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT — *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*".

Through the Clean Energy Project, the Project Participant anticipates realizing a discount to existing fixed contract prices or to market Energy prices. No assurance can be given as to the total actual discount the Project Participant will realize.

Project Administration Fee

Under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement, the Project Participant is required to pay to CCCFA annually a Project Administration Fee in an amount sufficient to pay any Operating Expenses then due and for which payment has not been made from the Operating Fund.

Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements

General. Concurrently with the execution of its Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant will assign the Initial Assigned Rights and Obligations to the Energy Supplier for delivery under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

Under the terms of a letter agreement, commencing six months prior to the expiration of any EPS Energy Period, or otherwise immediately upon the early termination or anticipated early termination of an EPS Energy Period, the Project Participant shall exercise Commercially Reasonable Efforts to assign the Assigned Rights and Obligations under one or more Assigned PPAs (pursuant to which the Project Participant is purchasing EPS Compliant Energy) either to the Energy Supplier or MSCG, subject to MSCG's and the Energy Supplier's consent to such assignment. For any Assigned PPA assigned to MSCG, MSCG will be obligated to sell and deliver Assigned Energy and associated attributes it receives under all Assigned Rights and Obligations pursuant to such Assigned PPA to the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Energy Management Agreement, and the Energy Supplier will be obligated to deliver such Assigned Energy and associated attributes to CCCFA pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. See "THE CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT - *Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements by the Project Participant*".

Failure to Obtain EPS Compliant Energy. Under the terms of a letter agreement, to the extent an EPS Energy Period terminates or expires and the Project Participant and MSCG have been unable to obtain EPS Compliant Energy for delivery, then the Energy Supplier shall remarket the Base Energy pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the obligations of the Project Participant and the Energy Supplier described under this heading shall continue to apply and the Project Participant may not make any new commitment to purchase Priority Energy during such a remarketing. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES

AGREEMENT – *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*" and "THE POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT – *Remarketing of Energy*".

Billing and Payment

Not later than ten days following the end of the Month during the Delivery Period, CCCFA must provide a monthly billing statement of the amount due for the Energy actually delivered in the previous Month. The due date for payment by the Project Participant will be the 20th day of the month following the month of delivery (or if such day is not a Business Day, the preceding Business Day). The due date for payment from CCCFA will be the 28th day of the month following the month of delivery (or if such day is not a Business Day, the preceding Business Day). If the Project Participant disputes the appropriateness of any charge or calculation in any billing statement, the Project Participant, within the time provided for payment, must notify CCCFA of the existence of and basis for such dispute and, absent manifest error, must pay all amounts billed by CCCFA, including any amounts in dispute. If it is ultimately determined that the Project Participant did not owe the disputed amount, CCCFA must pay the Project Participant the disputed amount plus interest.

Annual Refunds

CCCFA has agreed to provide annual refunds to the Project Participant from amounts available for distribution pursuant to the Indenture. In determining the amount of such refunds, CCCFA may reserve such funds as may be required under the terms of the Indenture or as it deems reasonably necessary and appropriate to cover anticipated costs and expenses to be incurred in the next succeeding bond year, with certain limitations.

Covenants of the Project Participant

Operating Expense. The Project Participant covenants (a) to make the payments on its part due under the Power Supply Contract from the revenues of its electric utility system, and only from such revenues, as an item of operating expense and (b) that it will not pledge or encumber its revenues in any way which creates a prior or superior obligation to its obligation to make payments under the Power Supply Contract.

Maintenance of Rates and Charges. The Project Participant has covenanted and agreed that it will establish, maintain, and collect rates and charges for its electric utility system so as to provide revenues sufficient, together with all available electric system revenues, to enable it to pay to CCCFA all amounts legally payable from such revenues and to maintain required reserves.

Qualifying Use. The Project Participant has agreed that it will (a) provide such information with respect to its electric utility system as may be requested by CCCFA in order to establish the tax-exempt status of the Bonds, and (b) act in accordance with such written instructions as CCCFA may provide from time to time in order to enable CCCFA to maintain the tax-exempt status of interest on the Bonds. Without limiting the foregoing, the Project Participant has further agreed to use the Energy purchased under the Power Supply Contract (a) in a "qualifying use" as defined in the applicable U.S. Treasury Regulation, (b) in a manner that will not result in any private business use of that Energy within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, and (c) consistent with its Federal Tax Certificate (collectively, the *"Qualifying Use Requirements"*).

In the event that any portion of the Project Participant's contract quantity is remarketed in a manner that does not comply with the Qualifying Use Requirements, the Project Participant agrees to exercise Commercially Reasonable Efforts to use the proceeds of such remarketing to purchase Energy (other than Priority Energy, which are described below) for use in compliance with such Qualifying Use Requirements. The Project Participant further agrees to provide monthly remediation certificates to CCCFA and the Energy Supplier with respect to other purchases of Energy that is used in compliance with the Qualifying Use Requirements to remediate the proceeds from sales of Energy that were sold in a transaction that does not comply with the Qualifying Use Requirements

Priority Energy. The Project Participant agrees to purchase and receive the Base Energy and Assigned Quantities to be delivered under its Power Supply Contract (a) in priority over and in preference to all other Energy available to it that are not Priority Energy; and (b) on at least a *pari passu* and non-discriminatory basis with other Priority Energy. For purposes of this covenant and during the Delivery Period, *"Priority Energy"* means (a) the Contract Quantity, and (b) other Energy that the Project Participant is obligated to take under a long-term agreement that is purchased with or generated using capacity that was constructed using the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds, notes, or other obligations.

Delivery Points; Title and Risk of Loss

Assigned Energy. Assigned Energy delivered under the Power Supply Contract shall be Scheduled for delivery to and receipt at the applicable Assigned Delivery Point specified in the applicable Assignment Agreement. All other Assigned Energy will be delivered pursuant to the terms of the applicable Assignment Agreement. Scheduling and transmission of Assigned Energy shall be in accordance with the applicable Assignment Agreement.

Title. Title to and risk of loss of the Prepaid Energy delivered under each Power Supply Contract shall pass from the CCCFA to the Project Participant at the applicable Assigned Delivery Point. The transfer of title and risk of loss for Assigned Energy shall be in accordance with the applicable Assignment Agreement.

Failure to Perform

To the extent that specified quantities of Assigned Product are not delivered to the Project Participant for reasons other than Force Majeure, the remarketing provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement shall apply. See "THE PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT — *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*". Neither the Project Participant nor CCCFA has any liability to one another for any failure to take or deliver Assigned Energy, except as described in this section under "— *Assignment of Power Purchase Agreements*."

Remarketing of Energy

Under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, in the event the Project Participant is in default under its Power Supply Contract or does not require or is unable to receive all or any portion of its Contract Quantity under its Power Supply Contract as a result of (i) the Project Participant's decreased Energy requirements, (ii) decreased demand by its retail customers, or (iii) EPS Compliant Energy not being available for delivery under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, or if the Assigned Energy for any measurement period is not equal to or greater than the quantity of Prepaid Energy required to be delivered during such period for any reason other than Force Majeure, then the Energy Supplier is required to

remarket such portion of the Contract Quantity as required under the Remarketing Provisions. Under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, CCCFA arranges for sales through the Energy Supplier in accordance with the Remarketing Provisions. If the Energy Supplier successfully makes such a sale or sales, CCCFA must credit against the amount owed by the Project Participant to CCCFA the amount received from the Energy Supplier, such credit not to exceed the Contract Price for the Energy so sold. See "The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement — *Provisional Payments and Energy Remarketing*".

Force Majeure

Except with regard to a party's obligation to make payments under the Power Supply Contract, neither party shall be liable to the other for failure to perform its obligations under the Power Supply Contract to the extent such performance is prevented by an event of "*Force Majeure*" (as defined in APPENDIX B).

Default

Each of the following is a default under the Power Supply Contract:

(a) Any representation or warranty made by a party in the Power Supply Contract shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made; and

(b) A party fails to perform, observe or comply with any covenant, agreement or term contained in the Power Supply Contract, subject to such grace period and notice or, knowledge provisions set forth therein.

In addition, each of the following is a default by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract:

(a) Failure by the Project Participant to pay when due any amounts owed to CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract, subject to a grace period; and

(b) The insolvency or bankruptcy of the Project Participant.

Upon the occurrence of a default by the Project Participant described in (b) above, the Power Supply Contract will automatically terminate and all amounts due to CCCFA will be immediately due and payable. Upon the occurrence of the other defaults described above, the non-defaulting party may terminate the Power Supply Contract and/or declare all amounts due to it to be immediately due and payable. During the existence of a default, the non-defaulting party may exercise all other rights and remedies available to it at law or in equity, including without limitation mandamus, injunction and action for specific performance, to enforce any covenant, agreement or term of the Power Supply Contract.

In addition to the remedies described above, during the existence of any payment default by the Project Participant, CCCFA may suspend its performance under the Power Supply Contract and discontinue the supply of all or any portion of the Energy otherwise to be delivered to the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract.

If CCCFA exercises its right to discontinue Energy deliveries to the Project Participant, such service may only be reinstated, at a time determined by CCCFA, upon (a) payment in full by the Project Participant of all amounts then due and payable under its Power Supply Contract and (b) payment in

advance by the Project Participant at the beginning of each month amounts estimated by CCCFA to be due from the Project Participant for the future delivery of Energy for such month. If the Project Participant fails to accept the Energy tendered, CCCFA has the right to sell the Energy to third parties.

Assignment

The provisions of the Power Supply Contract are binding on the successors and assigns of such contract. Neither party may assign the Power Supply Contract to another party without the prior written consent of the other party, except that CCCFA may assign its interests to secure its obligations under the Indenture. Prior to assigning all or any part of its interest in the Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant is required to deliver to CCCFA a Rating Confirmation from each rating agency then rating the Bonds. Any applicable Assignment Agreement will terminate concurrent with the assignment of the Power Supply Contract.

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY

General

CCCFA is a joint powers authority formed pursuant to the Act and the joint powers agreement ("the *JPA Agreement*") made among those public agencies which are its members. CCCFA was incorporated and organized in 2021. As of the date of this Official Statement the members of CCCFA are Ava Community Energy, Central Coast Community Energy, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, Marin Clean Energy and Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority (each a "*Founding Member*") and the Project Participant (San Diego Community Power), Peninsula Clean Energy Authority, Pioneer Community Energy, the City of San José through its community choice aggregator program known as San José Clean Energy, Sonoma Clean Power Authority and Valley Clean Energy Alliance (each an "Associate Member" and, together with the Founding Members and any additional members which may later be added as parties to the JPA Agreement, a "*Member*").

Each Member is a community choice aggregator, and a public agency as defined in the Act, which operates a community choice aggregation program with the authority to group retail electricity customers to solicit bids, broker, and contract for electricity and energy services for those customers, and to enter into agreements for services to facilitate the sale and purchase of electricity and other related services, and to study, promote, develop, conduct, operate and manage energy-related programs.

CCCFA was formed for, among other purposes, the purpose of financing energy prepayments which can be financed with tax advantaged bonds for the benefit of its Members.

Powers and Authority

Under the provisions of the Act, CCCFA has all of the powers common to the Members, and any and all power in connection with the financing or refinancing of energy prepayments that can be financed with tax advantaged bonds and other obligations, including: (i) the purchase and sale of electric energy and associated capacity and environmental attributes, (ii) the design, acquisition, maintenance, or operation of any Public Capital Improvement (as defined in the Act) or other facility or improvement, or the leasing thereof, (iii) the provision of working capital, and (iv) any other project, program, public capital improvement or purpose authorized by the Act or other law to be undertaken, financed, or refinanced by CCCFA, in connection with the financing or refinancing of energy prepayments that can be financed with

tax advantaged bonds and other obligations (a "*Prepayment Project*"). CCCFA shall have the power to issue, incur, sell and deliver bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Act and other applicable laws for the purpose of acquiring, undertaking, financing, or refinancing one or more Prepayment Projects.

Under the provisions of the JPA Agreement and the Act, CCCFA has (among others) the following powers:

(a) to acquire, purchase, finance, operate, maintain, utilize and/or dispose of one or more Prepayment Projects and any facilities, programs or other authorized costs relating thereto;

(b) to make and enter contracts (including without limitation interest rate, commodity, basis and similar hedging contracts intended to hedge payment, rate, cost or similar exposure);

(c) to employ agents and employees;

(d) to acquire, manage, maintain or operate any building, works or improvements;

(e) to acquire, hold, lease or dispose of property;

(f) to incur debts (including without limitation through the issuance or incurrence of bonds), liabilities or obligations (which shall not constitute debts, liabilities, or obligations of any of the Members);

(g) to sue and be sued in its own name;

(h) to receive gifts, contributions and donations of real or personal property, funds, services and other forms of assistance from any source;

(i) to receive, collect, invest and disburse moneys;

(j) to apply for, accept, and receive all licenses, permits, grants, loans or other aids from any federal, state, or local public agency;

(k) to make and enter into service agreements relating to the provision of services necessary to plan, implement, operate and administer energy-related programs;

(l) to defend, hold harmless, and indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Member from any liability, claims, suits, or other actions; and

(m) to exercise any other power and take any other action permitted by law to accomplish the purposes of the JPA Agreement.

The JPA Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until terminated as provided in therein; *provided*, *however*, the JPA Agreement cannot be terminated while either (a) any bonds of CCCFA, including the Bonds, remain outstanding, or (b) CCCFA is the owner, lessor or lessee of any real or personal property financed from the proceeds of any bonds.

Governance and Management

Board of Directors. CCCFA is governed by a Board of Directors (the "*Board*") consisting of one director for each Founding Member. The Board shall have the authority to provide for the general management and oversight of the affairs, property and business of CCCFA. The Board may appoint a part-time or full-time General Manager and may appoint one or more part-time or full-time Assistant General Managers. The General Manager would be responsible for the day-to-day operation and management of CCCFA. The names of the current directors of CCCFA are listed on the roster page at the front of this Official Statement.

Management. The Board has not appointed a General Manager or Assistant General Manager. CCCFA's current management team consists of Garth Salisbury as Treasurer/Controller and David J. Ruderman of Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC as General Counsel.

Other CCCFA Projects

CCCFA previously issued its bonds (a) on September 23, 2021 to purchase prepaid electricity from Morgan Stanley Energy Structuring, L.L.C. ("MSES") which is delivered to its Members, Ava Community Energy (formerly known as East Bay Community Energy Authority) and Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority, (b) on November 24, 2021 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 5 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Marin Clean Energy, (c) on July 12, 2022 to purchase prepaid electricity from MSES, which is delivered to its Member, Ava Community Energy, (d) on January 4, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 15 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Pioneer Community Energy, (e) on January 27, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from MSES, which is delivered to its Member, Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority (f) on February 23, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 14 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, (g) on June 15, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 16 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, (h) on August 16, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from MSES, which is delivered to its Member, Ava Community Energy, (i) on October 26, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 22 LLC, which is delivered to it Member, Central Coast Community Energy, (j) on December 15, 2023 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 21 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Marin Clean Energy, (k) on January 25, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from MSES, which is delivered to its Member Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority, (l) on August 27, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 41 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, (m) on October 10, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 43 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Peninsula Clean Energy Authority, (n) on November 4, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from MSES, which is delivered to its Member the City of San José, (o) on November 14, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Royal Bank of Canada, which is delivered to its Member, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, (p) on November 20, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Energy Prepay IV, LLC, which is delivered to its Member, San Diego Community Power, (q) on November 27, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 45 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Sonoma Clean Power Authority, (r) on December 20, 2024 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 46 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, (s) on March 13, 2025 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 44 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Valley Clean Energy Alliance, and (t) on June 18, 2025 to purchase prepaid electricity from Aron Energy Prepay 52 LLC, which is delivered to its Member, Marin Clean Energy. Each series of bonds is secured by a separate bond indenture.

CCCFA may issue future bonds to purchase prepaid electricity supplies for sale to participating municipal utilities, with the revenues from such sales pledged to the payment of such bonds. Such revenues will not be pledged, nor may such revenues be used, to pay amounts due with respect to the Bonds.

In furtherance of its corporate and public purposes, CCCFA intends to acquire and finance supplies of electricity on a prepaid basis for sale to other community choice aggregators. CCCFA is currently developing additional Clean Energy Projects under transaction and financing structures that are expected to be generally similar to the structure of the Clean Energy Project. CCCFA can give no assurance as to the timing or terms of these projects or that they will be completed. A range of factors that are outside of the control of CCCFA, including the final negotiation of transaction documents, the approval of commodity supply contracts by the prospective project participants, changes in market prices and rates, the receipt of bond ratings, and other factors could result in these transactions not being completed.

Any additional Clean Energy Projects that may be undertaken by CCCFA will be separate and distinct transactions, and the bonds issued to finance these projects will be payable solely from the commodity sales and other revenues pledged for their payment. In no event will the Revenues and Trust Estate pledged to the payment of the Bonds be used to pay any other bonds of CCCFA.

Separate Obligations

THE BONDS, PREVIOUS BONDS ISSUED BY CCCFA, ANY FUTURE BONDS THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY CCCFA AND ANY FUTURE CONTRACTS THAT CCCFA MAY ENTER INTO TO ACQUIRE ADDITIONAL ENERGY OR ELECTRICITY ARE AND WILL BE SEPARATE AND DISTINCT OBLIGATIONS OF CCCFA. ANY FUTURE BONDS OR CONTRACTS WILL NOT BE SECURED BY OR PAYABLE FROM THE REVENUES PLEDGED BY THE INDENTURE TO THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, AND THE BONDS WILL NOT BE SECURED BY OR PAYABLE FROM THE REVENUES DERIVED FROM ANY FUTURE PROJECT, CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT OR CONTRACT OF CCCFA.

Limited Liability

CCCFA DOES NOT HAVE THE POWER TO LEVY AD VALOREM PROPERTY TAXES. ALL BONDS ISSUED BY CCCFA ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE REVENUES AND RECEIPTS DERIVED FROM ITS ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO ITS STATUTORY PURPOSES AND POWERS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE FINANCING DOCUMENTS. THE BONDS ARE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AND SECURED SOLELY BY THE TRUST ESTATE PLEDGED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE.

COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATORS

General

The Project Participant is a "community choice aggregator" pursuant to Section 331.1 of the Public Utilities Code (a "*CCA*"). See APPENDIX A for information with respect to the Project Participant.

Establishment of Community Choice Aggregators

A CCA may be established by any city, county, or city and county whose governing board elects to combine the loads of its residents, businesses, and municipal facilities in a community-wide Energy buyers' program, and by any group of cities, counties, or cities and counties whose governing boards have elected to combine the loads of their programs, through the formation of a joint powers agency established under Joint Powers Act, provided in either case that the entity is not within the jurisdiction of a local publicly owned electric utility that provided electrical service as of January 1, 2003. "Local publicly owned electric utility" means a municipality or municipal corporation operating as a "public utility" and certain municipal utility districts, public utility districts, irrigation districts, or joint powers authorities that include one or more of these agencies and that owns generation or transmission facilities or furnishes electric services over its own or its members' electric distribution systems.

Community Choice Service Model

Once a community forms or joins a CCA, the CCA is the default energy provider in that community. The CCA procures energy for customers in that community, but the investor-owned utility for that community continues to provide transmission, distribution and billing services to customers. Revenues from the sale of energy by the CCA are delivered by the investor-owned utility to the CCA as they are received over the course of the billing period.

Service Contract Requirements and Registration with the Public Utilities Commission

CCAs are required to have an operating service agreement with the applicable investor-owned utility prior to furnishing electric service to consumers within its jurisdiction. The service agreement must include performance standards that govern the business and operational relationship between the CCA and the investor-owned utility. CCAs are also required to register with the California Public Utilities Commission (the "*PUC*"), which may require additional information to ensure compliance with basic consumer protection rules and other procedural matters. Once notified of a CCA program, the applicable investor-owned utility is required to transfer all applicable accounts to the CCA within a 30-day period from the date of the close of the utility's normally scheduled monthly metering and billing process.

Customer Participation and Opt-out Rights

Participation in a CCA is voluntary. Each local government seeking to form or join a CCA must adopt an appropriate authorizing resolution or ordinance. When a community forms or joins a CCA, customers are given advance notice and have the choice to opt-out of the CCA program prior to or after transition to the CCA, and instead receive Energy from the applicable investor-owned utility. Customers that do not opt-out are automatically enrolled in the program. Customers that opt-out may be subject to a fee.

Regulatory Compliance

CCAs are "load-serving entities" and as such are required to comply with the renewable portfolio standards and reliability standards established by the PUC and the California Energy Commission (the "*CEC*") and file integrated resource plans and other periodic reports with the PUC and the California Energy Commission.

Cost Recovery Related to Transfer of Customers to a CCA

Although investor-owned utilities do not purchase power for CCA customers, they continue to deliver the power. Investor-owned utilities also have the obligation to provide electric service to customers that opt out of CCA service as the "provider of last resort." In order to compensate investor-owned utilities for investments in power generation and long-term power purchase contracts associated with the loss of customers to CCAs, the PUC has established a "power charge indifference adjustment" (the "*PCIA*") applicable to CCA customers. The PCIA is calculated by taking the difference between (i) the "actual portfolio cost" related to utility's power procurement (e.g., utility-owned generation and purchased power), and (ii) the "market value of the portfolio," which is measured by the Market Price Benchmark (the "*MPB*") and the megawatt hours of generation.

The MPB is based on a PUC approved methodology for calculating the current market cost of renewables and natural gas-fueled power. If the investor-owned utility's actual portfolio cost is above-market value, the departing load customers pay their share of the difference in the form of a PCIA based on their power consumption. The amount of the PCIA applicable to a CCA customer depends on when a customer left the investor-owned utility and what the investor-owned utility's portfolio was at the time. Each departing load customer pays the assigned "vintage PCIA." For example, a customer who departed in 2019 pays the "2019 vintage PCIA" which only includes the above market costs of pre-2020 vintage power procured by the investor-owned utility.

In addition to PCIA charges, CCA customers are required to pay certain other "non-bypassable departing load charges", including a nuclear decommissioning charge, a public purpose charge and a cost allocation charge to pay for new resources needed for ongoing system reliability.

THE COMMODITY SWAPS

CCCFA Commodity Swap

CCCFA has entered into the CCCFA Commodity Swap under which CCCFA will pay a floating Energy price at a specified pricing point and will receive a fixed Energy price for the notional quantities specified in the CCCFA Commodity Swap for each month of such term.

Under the CCCFA Commodity Swap, for each calendar month that the relevant floating price of Energy is greater than the fixed price specified in the CCCFA Commodity Swap on an aggregate net basis for all delivery hours in such month, CCCFA will be obligated to pay to the Commodity Swap Counterparty (on an aggregate net basis for all hours in such month) an amount equal to the product of (x) the difference between the floating price and the fixed price for each such hour multiplied by (y) a notional quantity equal to the quantity of Prepaid Energy scheduled to be delivered during such hour by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. If the fixed price specified in a CCCFA Commodity Swap is greater than the relevant floating price of Prepaid Energy for on an aggregate net basis for all delivery hours in such month, the Commodity Swap Counterparty will be obligated to pay CCCFA (on an aggregate net basis for all hours in such month) an amount equal to the product of (x) the difference between the fixed price and floating price multiplied by (y) a notional quantity equal to the quantity of Prepaid Energy scheduled to be delivered during such hour by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. If the relevant floating price for a calendar month is equal to the specified fixed price, no payment will be owed by either party to the other under the CCCFA Commodity Swap for such month.

Energy Supplier Commodity Swap

The Energy Supplier has entered into a comparable Energy Supplier Commodity Swap with the same Commodity Swap Counterparty under which the Energy Supplier pays a fixed Energy price and receives a floating Energy price for the same notional quantities at the same pricing points.

Form of Commodity Swaps and Term

The Commodity Swaps have been entered into as a confirmation under a 2002 ISDA Master Agreement with certain amendments and elections under the Master Agreement that have been agreed to by the parties. The Commodity Swaps have an initial term of two months and thereafter rolling one-month terms that renew automatically upon the payment due date of each monthly net settlement amount due thereunder through the term of the Delivery Period under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement unless an early termination date occurs under the Commodity Swaps.

Payment

For each month of scheduled deliveries and notional amounts, each party with a net obligation under a Commodity Swap (based on the relative values of the fixed price and relevant index prices) will pay that net obligation to the other party on (x) in the case of the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the 25th day and (y) in the case of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, the 23rd day, in each case, of the calendar month following the month to which the applicable day-ahead market prices relate (or if such day is not a business day, either the following business day of such month or the preceding business day, respectively).

Early Termination

General. Each of the Commodity Swaps will be subject to early termination under certain circumstances. This early termination can be triggered automatically or upon the election by the non-defaulting party or the non-affected party as described below. No settlement or other termination payment (other than previously accrued amounts) would be due to any party as a result of any early termination of either Commodity Swap, except that in the case of any designation by the Energy Supplier of an early termination date under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap that is conditioned on the termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap, subject to certain conditions, the Energy Supplier, in addition to previously accrued unpaid amounts, shall owe the Commodity Swap Counterparty a make-whole amount equal to the discounted present value of the fee the Commodity Swap Counterparty would have received for the remainder of the then-current Reset Period (a "Termination Fee").

Automatic Termination of Both Commodity Swaps. The occurrence of an Energy Delivery Termination Event under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for any reason would result in the automatic termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap; provided that, in the case of any designation by the Energy Supplier of an early termination date under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap that is conditioned on the termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap, subject to certain conditions, the Energy Supplier, in addition to previously accrued unpaid amounts, shall owe the Commodity Swap Counterparty a Termination Fee as noted in the previous paragraph. Upon the occurrence of an EMA Early Termination Date and written notice thereof to the Commodity Swap Counterparty, both the CCCFA Commodity Swap and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap will terminate automatically as of the EMA Termination Date.

Automatic Termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap. The Energy Supplier's delivery of notice designating an early termination date under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap results in the automatic termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

Elective Termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap. Each of the following events of default and termination events would provide the non-defaulting party or the non-affected party (or, in the case of tax indemnification, the party required to make an additional payment or receive a reduced payment) the right to terminate the CCCFA Commodity Swap if it is not cured within the applicable cure period:

- a party's failure to pay amounts due to the other party under the CCCFA Commodity Swap (notwithstanding any payment from the Custodian to CCCFA under the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement following the Commodity Swap Counterparty's failure to pay any amounts when due);

- if a party becomes subject to certain insolvency events;

- the Commodity Swap Counterparty's Credit Rating is not at least "Baa3" from Moody's and "BBB-" from S&P, where *"Commodity Swap Counterparty's Credit Rating"* means the credit rating assigned by the applicable rating agency to the Commodity Swap Counterparty's senior, unsecured long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements);

- if certain provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement related to termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or the Receivables Purchase Provisions are modified without the Commodity Swap Counterparty's consent, and the Commodity Swap Counterparty notifies CCCFA (within a specified period) of its determination that such amendment, if not rescinded, would have certain effects on termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap and/or the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap;

- CCCFA fails to exercise its right to suspend all energy deliveries under the Power Supply Contract to the Project Participant upon the Project Participant's failure to pay when due any amounts owed to CCCFA thereunder; and

- if the Indenture is modified in breach of the Commodity Swap Counterparty's consent rights under the Indenture.

Automatic Termination of Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. The Commodity Swap Counterparty's delivery of notice designating an early termination date under the CCCFA Commodity Swap results in the automatic termination of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap.

Elective Termination of the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. Each of the following events of default or termination events would provide the non-defaulting party or non-affected party (or, in the case of tax indemnification, the party required to make an additional payment or receive a reduced payment) the right to terminate an Energy Supplier Commodity Swap if it is not cured within the applicable cure period:

- a party's failure to pay amounts due to the other party under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap;

- if a party becomes subject to certain insolvency events;

- credit support default with respect to a party;

- the Commodity Swap Counterparty's Credit Rating is not at least "Baa3" from Moody's and "BBB-" from S&P, with "Commodity Swap Counterparty's Credit Rating" having the meaning described above under *"Elective Termination of the CCCFA Commodity Swap"*;

- if certain provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement related to termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or the Receivables Purchase Provisions are modified without the Commodity Swap Counterparty's consent, and the Commodity Swap Counterparty notifies the Energy Supplier (within a specified period) of its determination that such amendment, if not rescinded, would have certain effects on termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Energy Management Agreement, the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap and/or the CCCFA Commodity Swap;

- if the Energy Supplier delivers a notice of termination designating an early termination date under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap (which must be at least one local business day after the date of such notice), subject to the condition that the CCCFA Commodity Swap must terminate effective as of the same date (provided that, if certain conditions apply, then the Energy Supplier, in addition to previously accrued unpaid amounts, shall owe the Commodity Swap Counterparty a Termination Fee); and

- if the rights and obligations of the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement are assigned to another entity, or the rights and obligations of either the Energy Supplier or MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement are assigned to another entity, unless either (a) the Commodity Swap Counterparty consents to such assignment or (b) all of the Commodity Swap Counterparty's rights and obligations under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap are assigned and novated to another entity. See "The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement—*Assignment*" above.

Other Listed Events. The Commodity Swaps contain other listed events (including breach or repudiation, misrepresentation, illegality and certain tax and credit events) that do not give CCCFA, the Energy Supplier or the Commodity Swap Counterparty the right to designate an early termination date, but which permit the non-defaulting party or the non-affected party to pursue such equitable remedies, including specific performance, as may be available.

Custodial Agreements

The Energy Supplier will enter into the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement to administer payments under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap. CCCFA will enter into the CCCFA Custodial Agreement to administer payments under the CCCFA Commodity Swap. The Custodial Agreements contain provisions designed to mitigate risks to CCCFA and Bondholders resulting from a failure of the Commodity Swap Counterparty to make payments to CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap and mitigate risks to the Energy Supplier resulting from a failure of the Commodity Swap Counterparty to make payments to the Energy Supplier under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap.

Payments made by the Energy Supplier under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap will be made to a custodial account maintained by the Custodian under the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement. Such amounts will not be released until the Custodian has confirmed that the amount payable to CCCFA by a Commodity Swap Counterparty under the CCCFA Commodity Swap for such month has been paid. If a Commodity Swap Counterparty does not make a required payment under the CCCFA Commodity Swap and such payment remains unpaid after the expiration of any grace period, the Custodian will pay the amount that the Energy Supplier paid under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap (which amount is held in custody) to the Trustee for deposit in the Revenue Fund and that payment will be treated as a Commodity Swap Receipt. Additionally, if the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap terminates, the Energy Supplier will continue to make payments to the custodial account as if the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap were still in effect until the earlier of (i) replacement of the Commodity Swaps in accordance with the requirements of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and (ii) termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, and such payments will be used to ensure that CCCFA receives deposits in the Revenue Fund as described in the preceding sentence in the event that the Commodity Swap Counterparty does not make a required payment under the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

Payments made by CCCFA under the CCCFA Commodity Swap will be made to a custodial account maintained by the Custodian under the CCCFA Custodial Agreement. Such amounts will be paid to the Commodity Swap Counterparty on each date when due, provided that if, prior to any such date, the Energy Supplier has instructed the Custodian to hold any scheduled payments to the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the CCCFA Commodity Swap, such amounts will not be released until the Custodian has received confirmation that the amount payable to the Energy Supplier by the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap for such month has been paid. If the Commodity Swap Counterparty does not make a required payment under the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap and such payment remains unpaid after the expiration of any grace period, the Custodian will pay the amount that CCCFA paid under the CCCFA Commodity Swap (which amount is held in custody) to the Energy Supplier. Additionally, if the CCCFA Commodity Swap terminates, CCCFA will continue to make payments to the custodial account as if the CCCFA Commodity Swap were still in effect until the earlier of (i) replacement of the Commodity Swaps in accordance with the requirements of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and (ii) termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, and such payments will be withdrawn by the Custodian and paid to the Energy Supplier.

THE COMMODITY SWAP COUNTERPARTY

Set forth below is certain information regarding the Commodity Swap Counterparty. CCCFA assumes no responsibility for such information and cannot guarantee the accuracy thereof. Under no circumstance is the Commodity Swap Counterparty obligated to pay any amount owed in respect of the Bonds.

Royal Bank of Canada (referred to in this section as "Royal Bank") is a Schedule I bank under the *Bank Act* (Canada), which constitutes its charter and governs its operations. Royal Bank's corporate headquarters are located at Royal Bank Plaza, 200 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2J5, Canada, and its head office is located at 1 Place Ville Marie, Montreal, Quebec, H3B 3A9, Canada.

Royal Bank is a global financial institution with a purpose-driven, principles-led approach to delivering leading performance. Our success comes from the 97,000+ employees who leverage their imaginations and insights to bring our vision, values and strategy to life so we can help our clients thrive and communities prosper. As Canada's biggest bank, and one of the largest in the world based on market

capitalization, we have a diversified business model with a focus on innovation and providing exceptional experiences to our more than 19 million clients in Canada, the U.S. and 27 other countries.

Royal Bank had, on a consolidated basis, as at April 30, 2025, total assets of C$2,242.1 billion (approximately US$1,614.3 billion[1]), equity attributable to shareholders of C$132.4 billion (approximately US$96 billion[1]) and total deposits of C$1,446.8 billion (approximately US$1,048.9 billion[1]). The foregoing figures were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and have been extracted and derived from, and are qualified by reference to, Royal Bank's unaudited Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in its quarterly Report to Shareholders for the fiscal period ended April 30, 2025.

The senior long-term debt[2] of Royal Bank has been assigned ratings of A (stable outlook) by S&P Global Ratings, A1 (stable outlook) by Moody's Investors Service and AA- (stable outlook) by Fitch Ratings. The legacy senior long-term debt[3] of Royal Bank has been assigned ratings of AA- by S&P Global Ratings, Aa1 by Moody's Investors Service and AA by Fitch Ratings. Royal Bank's common shares are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange and the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "RY." Its preferred shares are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange.

On written request, and without charge, Royal Bank will provide a copy of its most recent publicly filed Annual Report on Form 40-F, which includes audited Consolidated Financial Statements, to any person to whom this Official Statement is delivered. Requests for such copies should be directed to Investor Relations, Royal Bank of Canada, by writing to 200 Bay Street, South Tower, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2J5, Canada, or by calling 416-842-2000, or by visiting rbc.com/investorrelations[4].

The delivery of this Official Statement does not imply that there has been no change in the affairs of Royal Bank since the date hereof or that the information contained or referred to herein is correct as at any time subsequent to its date.

---

[1] As at April 30, 2025: C$1.00 = US$0.725

[2] Includes senior long-term debt issued on or after September 23, 2018 which is subject to conversion under the Canadian Bank Recapitalization (Bail-in) regime.

[3] Includes senior long-term debt issued prior to September 23, 2018 and senior long-term debt issued on or after September 23, 2018 which is excluded from the Bail-in regime.

[4] This website URL is an inactive textual reference only, and none of the information on the website is incorporated in this Official Statement.

The foregoing information regarding the Commodity Swap Counterparty has been obtained from sources CCCFA believes to be reliable, but CCCFA assumes no responsibility for the content thereof.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

CCCFA. CCCFA will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the *"Undertaking"*) for the benefit of the beneficial owners of the Bonds to send certain information annually and to provide notice of certain events to the MSRB's EMMA system for municipal securities disclosures ("*EMMA*"), pursuant to the requirements of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 (*"Rule 15c2-12"*) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

A failure by CCCFA to comply with the Undertaking will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture or the Bonds and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds shall only be entitled to the remedies for

any such failure described in the Undertaking. A failure by CCCFA to comply with the Undertaking must be reported in accordance with Rule 15c2-12 and must be considered by any broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Bonds in the secondary market. Consequently, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

The Undertaking and commitments of CCCFA described under this heading and in APPENDIX D hereto to furnish the above-described documents and information are agreements and commitments solely of CCCFA, and the Underwriter has no responsibility to ensure that CCCFA complies with any such Undertaking or commitment. In addition, the Underwriter makes no representation that any such documents or information will be furnished, or that any such documents or information so furnished will be accurate or complete, or sufficient for the purposes for which they may be used.

CCCFA has previously entered into continuing disclosure undertakings pursuant to Rule 15c2-12. CCCFA has adopted a written policy that sets forth procedures for compliance with the federal tax and continuing disclosure requirements applicable to its bonds. The policy includes, among other things, procedures that are intended to promote CCCFA's compliance with the Undertaking.

During the five-year period preceding the date of this Official Statement, CCCFA has determined that certain financial information relating to a project participant for its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 and unaudited financial statements for its fiscal year ending December 31, 2023 were filed late. CCCFA subsequently filed such information and unaudited financial statements on the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board Electronic Municipal Market Access System. CCCFA has engaged BLX Group to assist with its continuing disclosure obligations.

Project Participant. Pursuant to the Power Supply Contract, the Project Participant has agreed to provide to CCCFA certain annual operating and financial information, which information will enable CCCFA to comply with the Undertaking. Failure of the Project Participant to provide such information is not a default under its Power Supply Contract, but any such failure entitles CCCFA to take such actions and to initiate such proceedings as shall be necessary to cause the Project Participant to comply with its undertaking as set forth in its Power Supply Contract.

LITIGATION

There are no legal proceedings pending against CCCFA relating to the issuance, sale or delivery of the Bonds which could adversely affect the Clean Energy Project. In addition, there is no litigation pending or, to the knowledge of CCCFA, threatened against or affecting CCCFA or in any way questioning or in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability against CCCFA of the Bonds, the Power Supply Contract, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement, the Custodial Agreements, the Indenture, or the pledge of the Trust Estate under the Indenture.

The Project Participant reports that there is no litigation pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against it questioning or in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability of the Power Supply Contract.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CCCFA's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 are available on EMMA, and are hereby incorporated into this Official Statement.

Pursuant to the Undertaking described under "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" above, CCCFA has agreed to file its audited financial statements and the audited financial statements of the Project Participant, commencing with its audited financial statements for its fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 and the Project Participant's audited financial statements for its fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, on EMMA.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

PFM Financial Advisors LLC (the *"Financial Advisor"*) has served as financial advisor to CCCFA in connection with the Clean Energy Project and the Bonds. Among other responsibilities, the Financial Advisor has provided advice and recommendations to CCCFA with respect to the structure, timing, terms of and similar matters relating to the Bonds, bond market conditions, costs of issuance and other matters relating to the Bonds and the Clean Energy Project. The Financial Advisor has also provided advice and recommendations to CCCFA, and has served as CCCFA's "qualified independent representative," with respect to the CCCFA Commodity Swap. The Financial Advisor has reviewed this Official Statement, but has not audited, authenticated or otherwise verified the information set forth herein, and makes no guaranty, warranty or representation with respect to the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in this Official Statement. The Financial Advisor's fees are contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Bonds, and are based, in part, on the proceeds of the Bonds.

UNDERWRITING

Pursuant to the purchase contract relating to the Bonds between CCCFA and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, as the underwriter of the Bonds (the *"Underwriter"*), the Underwriter has agreed, subject to certain conditions to purchase the Bonds from CCCFA at an aggregate purchase price of $1,021,932,949.96 (representing the principal amount of the Bonds, plus original issue premium of $21,473,280.40, less Underwriter's discount of $5,225,330.44). The obligation of the Underwriter to purchase the Bonds is subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in the purchase contract. The Underwriter is obligated to purchase all the Bonds if any are purchased. The Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers and others at prices lower than the initial offering prices, and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter. The Underwriter has no obligations other than those that are set forth in the purchase contract. The payment of the Bonds is not guaranteed by the Underwriter.

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC has entered into a retail distribution arrangement with its affiliate Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC. As part of the distribution arrangement, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC may distribute municipal securities to retail investors through the financial advisor network of Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC. As part of this arrangement, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC may compensate Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC for its selling efforts with respect to the Bonds.

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC (together with its affiliates) is a full service financial institution engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and its affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to CCCFA and to persons

and entities with relationships with CCCFA, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

In the ordinary course of its various business activities, the Underwriter and its affiliates, officers, directors and employees may purchase, sell or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade securities, derivatives, loans, commodities, currencies, credit default swaps and other financial instruments for their own accounts and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and trading activities may involve or relate to assets, securities and/or instruments of CCCFA (directly, as collateral securing other obligations or otherwise) and/or persons and entities with relationships with CCCFA. The Underwriter and its affiliates may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such assets, securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they should acquire, long and/or short positions in such assets, securities and instruments.

The Underwriter is not acting as financial advisor to CCCFA in connection with the Bonds or the offering or sale of the Bonds.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS

The Energy Supplier is the prepaid seller under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Receivable Purchaser, the electricity purchaser under the Energy Management Agreement, the lender under the Funding Agreement and a party to the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap, and is wholly owned by MSCG. MSCG is the sole member of the Energy Supplier and the electricity seller under the Energy Management Agreement, the Investment Agreement Provider and a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, the Underwriter, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley. The payment obligations of MSCG under the Energy Management Agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by the Morgan Stanley Guarantee and under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement are unconditionally guaranteed by the Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee.

Neither the Energy Supplier nor Morgan Stanley has guaranteed or is responsible for the payment of the Bonds.

RATING

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. has assigned a municipal bond rating of "A2" to the Bonds.

CCCFA has furnished to each rating agency that is expected to rate the Bonds certain information, including information not included in this Official Statement, about CCCFA and the Bonds. Generally, a rating agency bases its ratings on that information and on independent investigations, studies and assumptions made by each rating agency. A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. There is no assurance that a rating, once obtained, will continue for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely if, in the opinion of the rating agency, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal could have an adverse effect on the marketability or market price of the Bonds. CCCFA has not undertaken any responsibility after issuance of the Bonds to assure the maintenance of the ratings applicable thereto or to oppose any revision or withdrawal of such ratings.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel to CCCFA, based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code") and is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Bond Counsel is of the further opinion that interest on the Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual alternative minimum tax. Bond Counsel observes that interest on the Bonds included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Bonds. A complete copy of the proposed form of opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in APPENDIX E hereto.

To the extent the issue price of any maturity of the Bonds is less than the amount to be paid at maturity of such Bonds (excluding amounts stated to be interest and payable at least annually over the term of such Bonds), the difference constitutes "original issue discount," the accrual of which, to the extent properly allocable to each Beneficial Owner thereof, is treated as interest on the Bonds which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and exempt from State of California personal income taxes. For this purpose, the issue price of a particular maturity of the Bonds is the first price at which a substantial amount of such maturity of the Bonds is sold to the public (excluding bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers). The original issue discount with respect to any maturity of the Bonds accrues daily over the term to maturity of such Bonds on the basis of a constant interest rate compounded semiannually (with straight-line interpolations between compounding dates). The accruing original issue discount is added to the adjusted basis of such Bonds to determine taxable gain or loss upon disposition (including sale, redemption, or payment on maturity) of such Bonds. Beneficial Owners of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of ownership of Bonds with original issue discount, including the treatment of Beneficial Owners who do not purchase such Bonds in the original offering to the public at the first price at which a substantial amount of such Bonds is sold to the public.

Bonds purchased, whether at original issuance or otherwise, for an amount higher than their principal amount payable at maturity (or, in some cases, at their earlier call date) ("Premium Bonds") will be treated as having amortizable bond premium. No deduction is allowable for the amortizable bond premium in the case of bonds, like the Premium Bonds, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, the amount of tax-exempt interest received, and a Beneficial Owner's basis in a Premium Bond, will be reduced by the amount of amortizable bond premium properly allocable to such Beneficial Owner. Beneficial Owners of Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the proper treatment of amortizable bond premium in their particular circumstances.

The Code imposes various restrictions, conditions and requirements relating to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on obligations such as the Bonds. CCCFA has made certain representations and covenanted to comply with certain restrictions, conditions and requirements designed to ensure that interest on the Bonds will not be included in federal gross income. Inaccuracy of these representations or failure to comply with these covenants may result in interest on the Bonds being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes, possibly from the date of original issuance of the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel assumes the accuracy of these representations and

compliance with these covenants. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken), or events occurring (or not occurring), or any other matters coming to Bond Counsel's attention after the date of issuance of the Bonds may adversely affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the Bonds. Accordingly, the opinion of Bond Counsel is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters.

Although Bond Counsel is of the opinion that interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is exempt from State of California personal income taxes, the ownership or disposition of, or the accrual or receipt of amounts treated as interest on, the Bonds may otherwise affect a Beneficial Owner's federal, state or local tax liability. The nature and extent of these other tax consequences depends upon the particular tax status of the Beneficial Owner or the Beneficial Owner's other items of income or deduction. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such other tax consequences.

Current and future legislative proposals, if enacted into law, clarification of the Code or court decisions may cause interest on the Bonds to be subject, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to federal income taxation or to be subject to or exempted from state income taxation, or otherwise prevent Beneficial Owners from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. The introduction or enactment of any such legislative proposals, or clarification of the Code or court decisions may also affect, perhaps significantly, the market price for, or marketability of, the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the potential impact of any pending or proposed federal or state tax legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion.

The opinion of Bond Counsel is based on current legal authority, covers certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and represents Bond Counsel's judgment as to the proper treatment of the Bonds for federal income tax purposes. It is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or the courts. Furthermore, Bond Counsel cannot give and has not given any opinion or assurance about the future activities of CCCFA, or about the effect of future changes in the Code, the applicable regulations, the interpretation thereof or the enforcement thereof by the IRS. CCCFA has covenanted, however, to comply with the requirements of the Code.

Bond Counsel's engagement with respect to the Bonds ends with the issuance of the Bonds, and, unless separately engaged, Bond Counsel is not obligated to defend CCCFA or the Beneficial Owners regarding the tax-exempt status of the Bonds in the event of an audit examination by the IRS. Under current procedures, the Beneficial Owners would have little, if any, right to participate in the audit examination process. Moreover, because achieving judicial review in connection with an audit examination of tax-exempt bonds is difficult, obtaining an independent review of IRS positions with which CCCFA legitimately disagrees may not be practicable. Any action of the IRS, including but not limited to selection of the Bonds for audit, or the course or result of such audit, or an audit of bonds presenting similar tax issues, may affect the market price for, or the marketability of, the Bonds, and may cause CCCFA or the Beneficial Owners to incur significant expense.

Payments on the Bonds generally will be subject to U.S. information reporting and possibly to "backup withholding." Under Section 3406 of the Code and applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations issued thereunder, a non-corporate Beneficial Owner of Bonds may be subject to backup withholding with respect to "reportable payments," which include interest paid on the Bonds and the gross proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other disposition of the Bonds. The payor will be required to deduct and withhold the prescribed amounts if (i) the payee fails to furnish a U.S. taxpayer identification number

("TIN") to the payor in the manner required, (ii) the IRS notifies the payor that the TIN furnished by the payee is incorrect, (iii) there has been a "notified payee underreporting" described in Section 3406(c) of the Code or (iv) the payee fails to certify under penalty of perjury that the payee is not subject to withholding under Section 3406(a)(1)(C) of the Code. Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against a Beneficial Owner's federal income tax liability, if any, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Certain Beneficial Owners (including among others, corporations and certain tax-exempt organizations) are not subject to backup withholding. The failure to comply with the backup withholding rules may result in the imposition of penalties by the IRS.

APPROVAL OF LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Bonds and certain other legal matters are subject to the approving opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel to CCCFA. A complete copy of the proposed form of the opinion of Bond Counsel is contained in APPENDIX E to this Official Statement.

Certain legal matters will be passed upon for CCCFA by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP; for the Project Participant by Chapman and Cutler LLP; for the Energy Supplier by its counsel, Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton LLP; and for the Underwriter by Nixon Peabody LLP.

CCCFA will receive an opinion from counsel to the Project Participant on the date of original delivery of the Bonds, to the effect that the Power Supply Contract of the Project Participant has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Project Participant and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Project Participant enforceable in accordance with its terms. The enforceability of the Power Supply Contract may be limited by or subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization, other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, public policy and commercial reasonableness.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, estimates or forecasts, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact. The Appendices attached hereto are an integral part of this Official Statement and must be read in conjunction with the foregoing material. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between CCCFA and the purchasers or owners of the Bonds.

The delivery of this Official Statement has been duly authorized by the Board of Directors of CCCFA.

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY

By: */s/ Garth Salisbury*
Treasurer/Controller

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX A

THE PROJECT PARTICIPANT

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX A

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY POWER

Introduction

San Diego Community Power ("*SDCP*") is a joint powers authority organized and existing under the Joint Exercise of Powers Act (constituting Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 (commencing with Section 6500), as amended or supplemented from time to time) (the "*Joint Powers Act*"), as a "community choice aggregator" ("*CCA*") as defined in Section 331.1 of the Public Utilities Code of the State of California, as amended (the "*Public Utilities Code*"). For a general description of "community choice aggregators" in California, see the section "COMMUNITY CHOICE AGGREGATORS" in this Official Statement.

Formation, History, and Purpose of SDCP

General. SDCP was created on October 1, 2019, under the name "San Diego Regional Community Choice Energy Authority" as a CCA in California under a Joint Powers Agreement, as amended, by and among the cities participating in SDCP and named therein (the *"JPA"*).

San Diego Community Power was established to provide electricity services at competitive rates to residents and businesses within the municipal boundaries of its member public agencies. Pursuant to its JPA, SDCP focuses on delivering a cleaner energy portfolio and achieving energy consumption reduction goals and the following key priorities:

- **Promotion of Renewable and Distributed Energy Resources**: SDCP prioritizes the use and development of local, cost-effective, renewable, and distributed energy sources, supporting local power generation and storage initiatives. Currently, SDCP procures clean energy from solar, wind, geothermal, large-hydro, and biomass sources.
- **Exclusion of Coal and Avoidance of Nuclear Contracts**: SDCP seeks to exclude coal and avoid entering into nuclear contracts as part of its overall procurement strategy.
- **Economic and Workforce Development**: SDCP aims to benefit the region economically by supporting workforce programs and development initiatives, such as working closely and collaboratively with local and regional developers and unions. This helps promote long-term electric rate stability and energy reliability for residents and businesses, by, for example, prioritizing local long-term power purchase agreements that lock in renewable energy supply, allowing SDCP to build its power supply portfolio while also providing power supply cost certainty.
- **Community Ownership and Energy Reliability**: SDCP promotes personal and community ownership of renewable generation and energy storage resources, in order to foster a sustainable and energy-independent future.

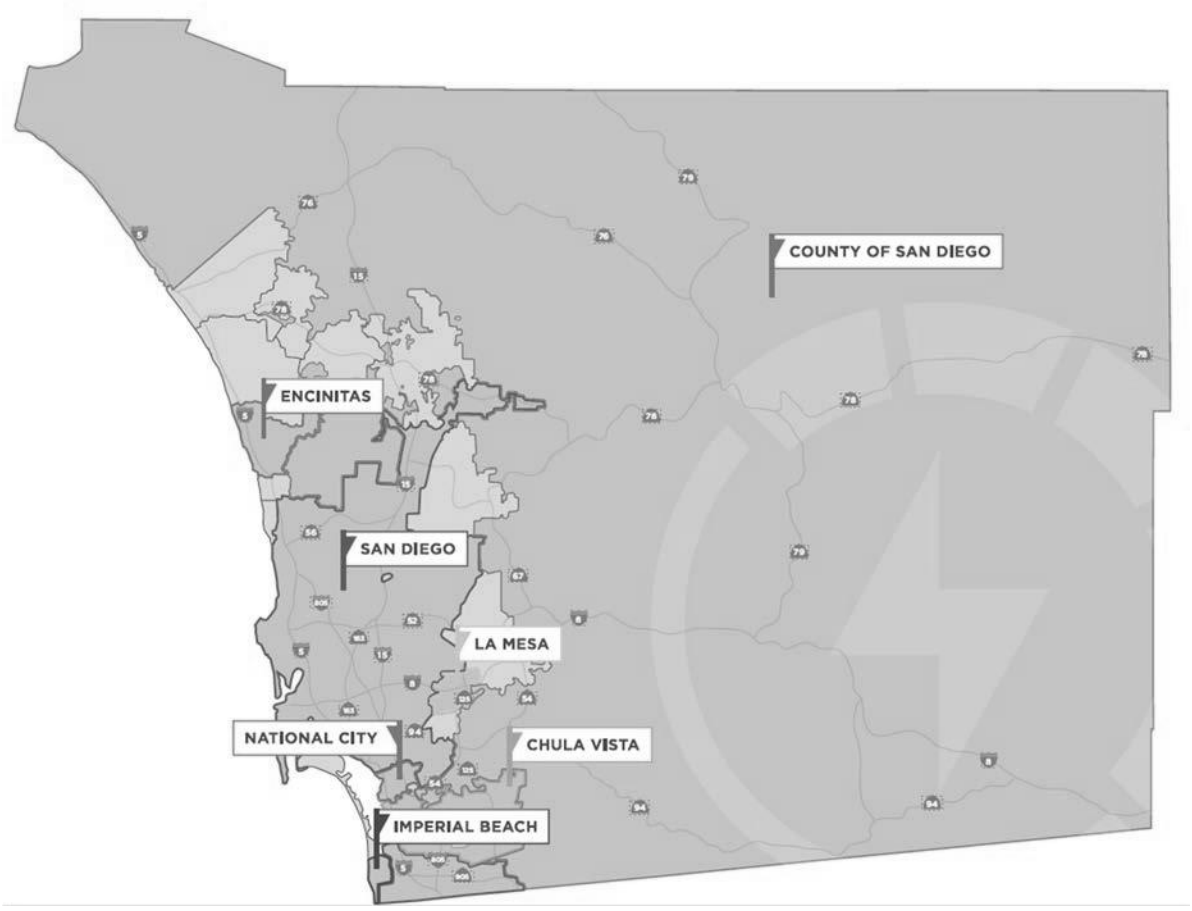
The parties to SDCP's JPA consist of local governments whose governing bodies elect to join SDCP. Under the Public Utilities Code, when new parties join SDCP, all electricity customers in their jurisdiction, except those served under California's Direct Access Program, automatically become SDCP's customers for electric generation, provided customers are allowed to "opt-out."

Commencement of Service and Expansion. SDCP began operations in March 2021 by serving approximately 600 municipal accounts. SDCP enrolled approximately 72,000 municipal and business customers in June 2021. SDCP enrolled approximately 700,000 residential customer accounts throughout 2022 across the city limits of San Diego, Chula Vista, La Mesa, Encinitas, and Imperial Beach. SDCP enrolled approximately 180,000 residential and non-residential customer accounts in National City and Unincorporated areas of San Diego County in 2023. As of April 21, 2025, SDCP was serving 956,724 active accounts with approximately 7,700,000 MWh of annual retail sales.

Service Area

SDCP currently serves seven jurisdictions in the County of San Diego. These jurisdictions include six cities (including San Diego, Chula Vista, Encinitas, La Mesa, Imperial Beach, and National City) and the unincorporated communities of the County of San Diego. SDCP is responsible for acquiring electric power for its service area.

Service Area Map. The service area of SDCP is shown in blue on the map below:



Governance and Management

Board of Directors. SDCP is governed by a seven-member board of directors (the "*Board of Directors*"), with a board member from each of the seven jurisdictions in the County of San Diego. SDCP's Board of Directors has the rights and powers to set rates for the services SDCP furnishes, incur indebtedness, and issue bonds or other obligations. SDCP's local government structure ensures public transparency. The Board of Directors meets monthly to discuss matters related to the operation of SDCP. All meetings are open to the public, and public comments are encouraged.

Management.

Karin Burns, **Chief Executive Officer**. As Chief Executive Officer of SDCP, Karin Burns leads the 2nd largest community choice aggregator in California with a team of mission-driven professionals providing affordable, clean electricity to approximately 956,700 customer accounts in San Diego County. In this capacity, she oversees a budget in excess of $1.0 billion, ensures sufficient and reliable clean power procurement, and develops and executes the organization's strategic plan in collaboration with the Board and staff.

Before becoming CEO, Karin most recently served as Vice President of Corporate Development and Regional Vice President of the Pacific Region at Franklin Energy, a national provider of energy efficiency, demand response, electrification, and grid optimization solutions. Before Franklin Energy acquired its assets, Karin served as Chief Executive Officer of Build It Green, where she oversaw a team of 40+ personnel, managed a diverse set of programs across energy efficiency, workforce development, low-income solar and energy efficiency direct installation, healthy homes and reach codes for utilities and local governments.

Previously, Karin served as Executive Director of the nonprofit Code REDD, an environmental company she built into a globally recognized brand. She spearheaded strategic planning and operations, sourced funding from USAID and the McArthur Foundation, and built the successful Stand for Trees campaign.

Before leading high-growth organizations, Karin was a Managing Director at Ambata Capital, where she managed investment and advisory projects in electric vehicles, sustainable agriculture, green buildings, and clean energy. She was previously a Vice President at Gulf Capital, where she sourced, conducted due diligence, and invested in alternative energy, new media, and energy services companies across the Gulf Cooperation Council. She has served on several boards and advisory boards of non-profits, early-stage companies and investment funds from the U.S. to Asia. She began her M&A and corporate finance career at JPMorgan Chase in Hong Kong. Karin earned a Fulbright Scholarship to India, speaks multiple languages, and spent several years overseas in emerging markets from Brazil to China. She has earned Certificates in Energy Innovation and Innovation & Entrepreneurship from Stanford School of Engineering, an M.P.A. in international development from Harvard University, an M.B.A. in finance with distinction from Edinburgh Business School, and a B.A. with Honors from Duke University.

Dr. Eric Washington, Chief Financial Officer. Dr. Eric Washington manages SDCP's annual operating budget, capital investment plan, investment portfolio, and risk management functions. He helps SDCP balance decarbonization goals with the mandate of affordable clean energy at competitive rates. Eric led the development of strategies for SDCP that strengthened the organization's net asset position and cash flow. He was also critical in growing SDCP's net revenue from $15 million to over $1 billion in two years. Among his many contributions to SDCP, Eric spearheaded credit facility negotiations, which increased SDCP's credit access from $35 million to $150 million.

At various points in his career, Eric has managed the administration and compliance of a $350 million nonprofit finance program, managed a $158 million real estate loan portfolio, including construction finance to developers and acquisition finance to real estate investors, and built and managed a diverse team of professionals who provided corporate fiscal analyses, compliance monitoring, and finance reporting in support of several loan officers at various production offices.

Before his role at SDCP, Eric served as a military leader in the U.S. Navy for 26 years, fostering collaboration among diverse teams to meet organizational objectives. Eric also has 25 years of experience in corporate banking and finance. He has served as a vice president, senior credit manager, senior portfolio manager, and senior relationship manager at several regional banking institutions (including California Bank & Trust and Torrey Pines Bank). Eric received his Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) from San Diego State University, M.B.A. from Webster University, and a Bachelor of Science from Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

Jack Clark, Chief Operating Officer. Jack Clark oversees the day-to-day financial and operational management of SDCP. He works closely with the CEO and CFO to operationalize and execute the strategy and vision for SDCP. Jack has over twenty years of experience overseeing energy, environmental, and cultural programming directed at developing solutions to climate change. Jack has overseen large-scale clean energy market transformation initiatives that help stabilize the relationship between people and the environment.

Before his role at SDCP, Jack was Vice President of Partnerships for commercial vehicle electrification infrastructure at Ideanomics. He was also Senior Director of Customer Programs at Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, California's largest community choice aggregator. Before his time at Clean Power Alliance, Jack was Vice President of Sustainable Energy Use at DNV GL.

Before that, Jack was the Deputy Director of the Energy & Sustainability Division at the City of San Diego, where he was responsible for implementing the City's comprehensive energy strategy, working with staff, other City departments, and community members to incorporate a broad range of energy efficiency, clean, renewable generation, and environmental quality issues into City operations and community programming. He oversaw the city operations of energy use of over 3500 accounts, billing, rates, Municipal Energy Plan, community energy and sustainability programs, compliance with the City Climate Action Plan, and Community Choice Aggregation feasibility analysis on San Diego's goal of reaching 100% Renewable Electricity by 2035.

Prior to his role with the City of San Diego, Jack was the Director of Programs at the Center for Sustainable Energy, where he led the organization's growth from a regional to a national non-profit focusing on strategy, development, and execution of renewable energy, energy efficiency, clean transportation, distributed generation, and advanced clean energy market transformation initiatives. Jack received a Master of Administration in Sustainable Planning and a Bachelor of Science in Anthropology and Environmental Sciences, both from Northern Arizona University.

Veera Tyagi, General Counsel. Veera Tyagi serves as the General Counsel for SDCP. In this capacity, Veera is responsible for ensuring compliance with general governance laws, regulatory requirements, and overseeing all contracting. Veera brings nearly twenty years of legal experience, primarily as in-house counsel for regulatory agencies, to SDCP. In that capacity, Veera handled various matters, including advising and ensuring compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act, the Federal and State Clean Air Acts, and other environmental laws, and in litigating actions in both federal and state courts that are brought under those laws. Veera also has extensive experience advising on general governmental law issues, including the Public Records Act, the Brown Act, and contract laws. Veera's background is a Bachelor's in Environmental Earth Systems Science from Queen's University, and a Juris Doctorate, Cum Laude from the University of La Verne College of Law. Veera is a member of the State Bar of California.

Chief Commercial Officer (Vacant). SDCP is currently evaluating candidates for the role of Chief Commercial Officer with the position expected to be fulfilled by summer 2025.

Customers

General. SDCP currently provides energy to approximately 956,700 municipal, residential, commercial, and industrial accounts in its service area. SDCP's current customer load mix is approximately 41% residential, 37% medium and large commercial/industrial, 19% small commercial, and 3% agricultural and lighting-based.

Customer Energy Choices. As part of its ongoing efforts to provide clean energy at the greatest value for its customers, SDCP offers four service plans: PowerBase, PowerOn, Power100, and Power100 Green+. PowerBase is SDCP's most affordable service plan and is currently 45% renewable and currently priced with an approximately 5.0% discount under San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E) rates. PowerOn is 54% renewable and currently priced approximately 3.0% below SDG&E rates. Power100 and Power100 Green+ are 100% renewable, carbon-free, and the latter is Green-e® certified. PowerOn is SDCP's default electricity service offering. Most customers within SDCP's service territory are automatically enrolled in PowerOn, with the exception of the City of Encinitas, whereby per City Council decision, customers within its city limits are automatically enrolled in SDCP's Power100 service, which costs $0.01/kWh more than PowerOn.

Customers can choose to opt- up to the Power100 and Power100 Green+ options and purchase 100% renewable and carbon-free electricity at a slight premium. These options enable SDCP's customers to take a more significant step towards reducing their carbon footprint. Power100 Green+ provides 100% renewable, carbon-free, and Green-e® certified energy for businesses seeking LEED certification or requiring Green-e® certification to meet their corporate

social responsibility goals. Power100 Green+ costs $0.02 per kWh more than the standard PowerOn service level. Power100 Green+ allows customers to meet their organization's reliability standards. Residents and businesses that do not require specific certification can still obtain 100% renewable and carbon-free power through Power100.

In 2025, the average SDCP residential customer is projected to use 341 kWh per month such that PowerOn will cost the average residential customer $1 per month above PowerBase. Compared to SDG&E's rates, PowerOn is expected to cost approximately $1.50 per month less for a typical residential customer. Compared to SDG&E's rates, Power100 is expected to cost about $2 per month extra for a typical residential customer.

Customer Enrollment. Most customers within SDCP's service territory are automatically enrolled in PowerOn, except for the City of Encinitas, wherein the City Council voted to automatically enroll customers within its city limits in SDCP's Power100 service. Once enrolled, customers may opt up to Power100 or Power100 Green+ service, opt down to PowerBase service, or opt out of SDCP's service.

New Customers. FY 2023-24 was SDCP's first full year of operations, with its seven-member jurisdictions reaching full enrollment. There are no near-term plans for expansion.

Customer Election to Opt-out of Service. Customers have the right to opt out of SDCP service at any time and will not be charged any fees by SDCP if they opt out or cancel electric services. Customers who opt out before starting SDCP service or within the first 60 days of SDCP service may return to SDCP service at any time. Customers who opt out after the first 60 days of service with SDCP will be prohibited by SDG&E from returning to SDCP for one year and will be charged a one-time customer re-entry fee by SDG&E and will also be required to choose one of two options: an immediate return to SDG&E service, or a 6-month return to SDG&E service.

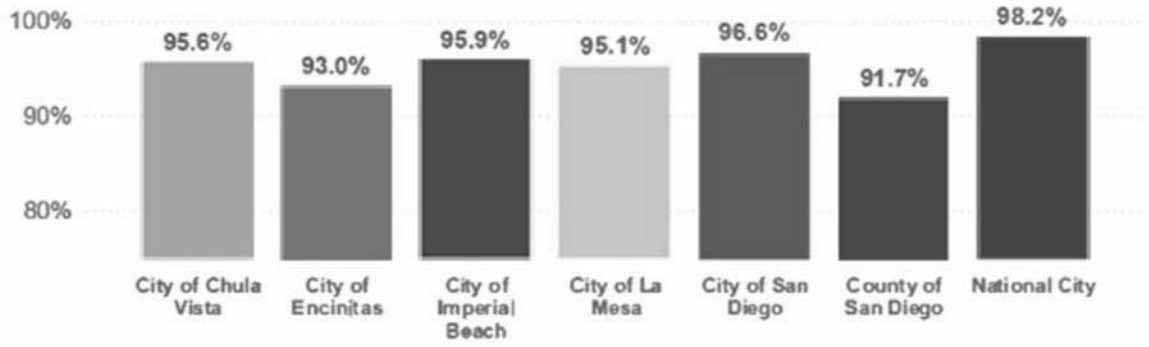
Cumulative Opt-Out Rate and Customer Retention. As of April 21, 2025, SDCP is serving a cumulative total count of 956,724 active accounts for a total participation rate of 95.4%. Customers with newly established accounts or who have moved into a new service address within any of SDCP's member jurisdictions receive two post-enrollment notices through the mail at their mailing address on file within 60 days of their account start date to notify them that they have defaulted to SDCP electric generation service.

The following graphic illustrates SDCP's opt-out rate and customer retention data through April 21, 2025, reflected as a percentage of participation rates by jurisdiction.

Enrolled Accounts	Participation Rate
956,724	95.4%

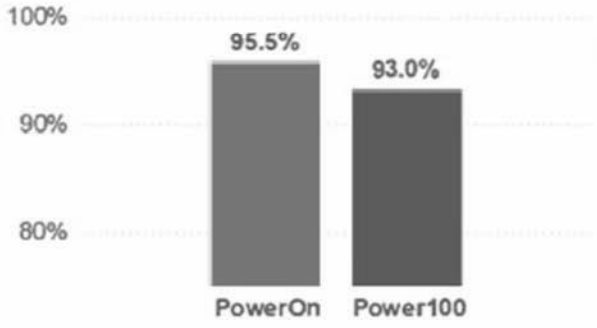
Participation
(as of April 21, 2025)

Participation by Jurisdiction

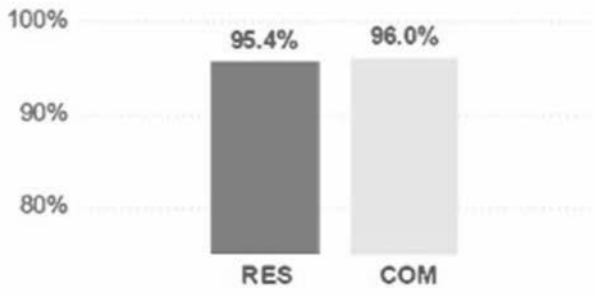


Jurisdiction	Service Option Default	Eligible Accounts	Enrolled Accounts	Participation Rate
City of Chula Vista	PowerOn	98,640	94,268	95.6%
City of Encinitas	Power100	28,827	26,809	93.0%
City of Imperial Beach	PowerOn	10,835	10,387	95.9%
City of La Mesa	PowerOn	29,496	28,062	95.1%
City of San Diego	PowerOn	624,957	603,396	96.6%
County of San Diego	PowerOn	190,538	174,698	91.7%
National City	PowerOn	19,451	19,104	98.2%
Total		**1,002,744**	**956,724**	**95.4%**

Participation by Default Service Option



Residential vs Commercial Participation



Service Rates

General. SDCP electric generation rates are managed to provide cleaner electricity at competitive rates. SDCP's Board of Directors determines rates and SDCP's rates are not regulated by the California Public Utilities Commission (the "*CPUC*"). Any rate changes will be adopted at duly noticed public meetings of the SDCP Board of Directors. Under the terms of the Clean Energy Purchase Contract, SDCP covenants that it will establish, maintain, and set rates and charges to provide revenues sufficient to enable it to pay all amounts payable from the revenues of its operations and to keep any reserves as required by SDCP's reserve policies. SDCP further covenants pursuant to the terms of the Clean Energy Purchase Contract that it will not grant any lien or security interest in, or otherwise pledge or encumber revenues if the effect of such lien, pledge or other encumbrance would result in such lien, pledge or encumbrance having priority over the obligations of SDCP under the Clean Energy Purchase Contract.

Determination of Rates for Energy. A customer's cost of electric service is determined by SDCP's charges for energy and SDG&E charges for transmission, distribution, and other non-by-passable charges. Changes to SDG&E or SDCP rates will impact cost comparisons between SDCP and SDG&E. SDG&E charges SDCP customers a monthly Power Charge Indifference Adjustment, which can vary annually based upon several market factors, including benchmarks for regional energy costs, resource adequacy, the year in which the community joined SDCP and other considerations, as well as a Franchise Fee Surcharge. SDCP has already accounted for these additional charges when calculating its commodity rates. Financial assistance programs like CARE (California Alternative Rates for Energy), FERA (Federal Electric Rate Assistance), and Medical Baseline Allowance remain the same for SDCP and SDG&E customers.

Current and Historical Rate Information. SDCP rates are designed to cover the costs of energy, resource adequacy, and operating, fund customer programs, and meet SDCP's reserve and liquidity goals, as described in its Reserve Policy.

On January 18, 2024, the Board of Directors approved rates for SDCP that included:

- A 17.7% year-over-year average decrease, from 2023 to 2024, in SDCP electricity generation rates across all customer classes.
- A 23.2% year-over-year average decrease, from 2023 to 2024, in SDCP electricity generation winter rates and a 12.3% year-over-year average decrease in summer rates across all customer classes.
- Rates that support SDCP to maintain its current reserve levels and to allow it to work toward a 180-day cash-on-hand reserve target, with the goal of providing financial stability and support a credit rating.

Subsequently, on May 30, 2024, the Board of Directors approved the new PowerBase product offering that was effective July 1, 2024, which provided:

- A 2.5% discount for July through December 2024, compared to SDGE's current rates as of March 1, 2024.
- A pathway for customers to return to SDCP's standard service, PowerOn, or opt-up to Power100 more easily than if they opted out of SDCP service entirely.

- Support for SDCP's mission to provide an affordable option that is cleaner than the competition.
- For 100% renewable energy by 2035 or sooner through customer retention, especially for price-sensitive customers.

On May 30, 2024, the Board of Directors approved the Power100 Green+ product offering, a stand-alone, 100% renewable, carbon-free energy service that is Green-e® certified. Power100 Green+ is priced as a $0.02/kWh adder to the PowerOn service and allows SDCP customers to earn LEED Tier 2 or 3 points in the renewable energy category. Currently, Power100 Green+ is only available to commercial and industrial customers.

Effective February 1, 2025, SDCP implemented rate changes resulting in the following comparisons for most SDCP customers, though exact comparisons may vary by rate schedule and customer usage:

- SDCP PowerOn is set at a ~3% discount to SDG&E's rates on a total bill basis.
- SDCP PowerBase is set at a ~5% discount to SDG&E's rates on a total bill basis.

SDCP's Power100 and Power100 Green-e Certified services will maintain premiums of $0.01/kWh and $0.02/kWh, respectively.

California Renewable Portfolio Standards and Other Regulations

General. Community choice aggregators such as SDCP are "load-serving entities" ("*LSEs*") and, as such, are required to comply with California's Renewable Portfolio Standard, Resource Adequacy requirements, and Power Source Disclosure requirements described below.

Renewable Portfolio Standard. California's Renewable Portfolio Standard ("*RPS*") requires LSEs to supply their retail sales with certain minimum quantities of eligible renewable energy. Senate Bill 100 directs all LSEs to procure 60% of their portfolios from RPS-eligible resources by 2030 and 100% of their retail sales from zero-carbon resources (or eligible renewable resources) by 2045. Based on the most recent Power Content Label filed with the California Energy Commission, in 2023, SDCP met 58.8% of its total retail sales with eligible RPS resources, which was above the 2023 RPS percentage target of 41.3%. SDCP has exceeded the annual RPS regulatory minimum requirements each year since its inception.

Resource Adequacy. Resource Adequacy ("*RA*"), a California program jointly administered by the CPUC, the California Energy Commission ("CEC") and the California Independent System Operator ("CAISO"), directs LSEs to secure forward capacity and offer it into the CAISO's Day-Ahead and Real-Time markets to ensure that there will be enough supply at suitable locations and with sufficient ramping capability to meet load. The RA program is comprised of three products: System RA, Local RA, and Flexible RA. Local RA obligations have been assigned to a Central Procurement Entity as of 2023.

Integrated Resource Planning. Integrated Resource Planning (*"IRP"*) requires LSEs to forecast their customer load and develop a plan to serve such load in alignment with their own vision and values and in accordance with regulatory requirements. In October 2015, California

codified this LSE responsibility with the passage of SB 350, which requires the CPUC to establish and oversee an IRP process to assist with meeting the state's aggressive GHG targets (40% below 1990 levels by 2030). The IRP process, which is used in many states across the US, generally produces 10- to 20-year plans that map out both the supply-side and demand-side resources required for meeting customer load. Given the complexity of the grid and the time required to plan and build generating facilities, IRPs are critical for ensuring safe, reliable and clean power in a cost-effective manner. In addition to addressing the long-term planning horizon typical of an IRP process, the IRP process has been used in recent years to direct procurement of new capacity to meet near- and mid-term reliability and clean energy needs per CPUC Decision ("D.") 19-11-016, D. 21-06-035 and D. 23-02-040. Pursuant to the procurement orders in these CPUC Decisions, LSEs are required to procure "Incremental System Capacity," which is RA capacity from non-emitting, storage, and/or renewable resources that are in addition to the resources identified on a baseline list of existing, on-line and operating resources. SDCP has a strong track record of meeting its RA obligations, falling short only during periods of extreme resource scarcity. SDCP expects to meet its future RA obligations through its Energy Risk Management Policy to the extent that supply is available in the bilateral markets

Power Source Disclosure. California law requires LSEs to disclose the types of power resources used to supply retail sales. This mandate, known as the Power Source Disclosure Program ("*PSDP*"), is a consumer information program managed by the CEC. A key output of the PSDP is the Power Content Label ("*PCL*"). The PCL is an LSE-specific document that shows the breakdown of power resource types for each of the LSE's energy products used to serve retail load and a breakdown of resource types for the overall California grid. The PCL is distributed to customers each year.

Energy Demand

Long-Term Load Forecast. SDCP's long-term load forecast is a projection of the electricity that SDCP's customers will consume. SDCP's long-term load forecast considers the number and types of customers that SDCP expects to serve, historical electricity use patterns, temperature, and other weather conditions, as well as trends in energy efficiency, behind-the-meter, rooftop solar and electric vehicle adoption, appliance electrification, and other factors.

The table below shows SDCP's long-term load forecast for 2025-2034 based on SDCP's 2023 RPS Compliance Report filed with the CPUC on January 25, 2024.

Table 1: SDCP's 2025-2034 Load Forecast (MWh)

Year	Load Forecast
2025	8,094,390
2026	8,239,804
2027	8,386,117
2028	8,428,047
2029	8,470,187
2030	8,512,538
2031	8,555,101
2032	8,597,877
2033	8,640,866
2034	8,684,070

Sources of Energy

General. In its procurement of energy supplies, SDCP prioritizes using and developing local renewable resources, stimulating local job creation through various programs and development, promoting personal and community ownership of distributed renewable resources, and promoting long-term electric rate stability and energy reliability for residents and businesses.

Energy Purchases. During the ordinary course of business, SDCP purchases electrical power from numerous suppliers. Electricity costs include the cost of energy and capacity arising from bilateral contracts with energy suppliers, generation credits, load, and other charges stemming from SDCP's participation in the CAISO's centralized market.

As SDCP strives to meet its environmental, financial, and regulatory compliance goals and requirements, long-term power purchase agreements ("*PPAs*") are becoming integral components of its energy supply portfolio. Long-term PPAs provide renewable generation facility developers with a specific revenue stream against which they can finance upfront capital requirements, such that each long-term PPA that SDCP signs with a developing facility will underpin a new, incremental renewable energy project. In addition, long-term PPAs lock in renewable energy supply around which SDCP can build its power supply portfolio while providing cost certainty so that SDCP can develop its pro forma financial model. Moreover, the California RPS, modified in 2015 by Senate Bill 350, requires that SDCP provide 65% of its RPS-required renewable energy from contracts of at least ten years. Finally, in D.21-06-025, the CPUC required each LSE in California to make significant long-term purchase commitments for resource adequacy from new, incremental generation facilities that will achieve commercial operation during 2023 through 2026 for purposes of "Mid Term Reliability". These requirements have been augmented and extended into 2026 and 2027 via CPUC's D.23-02-040.

Over the past 18 months, SDCP staff released four requests for proposals ("RFPs") for eligible Renewable Energy resources, including an RFP for Stand Alone Storage projects and an RFP for clean firm energy, in pursuit of long-term contracts for renewable energy. SDCP evaluated other contracting opportunities to meet SDCP's procurement goals. The SDCP Board, through April 2025, has approved contracts for over 1,670 MW of renewable generation and over 1,960 MW of storage capacity. SDCP staff continues to negotiate with several other developers for

additional renewable energy resources expected to be online between 2025 and 2029. Under CAISO's revisions to their cluster study process for interconnecting future projects, SDCP staff issued an RFP in August 2024 for CAISO Cluster 15 projects, which will serve as a source of renewable and storage projects that SDCP is most interested in getting studied by the CAISO. SDCP staff and the Energy Contracts Working Group (the "*ECWG*") evaluate all RFP submissions before entering into negotiations with selected participants. Assuming that SDCP staff and shortlisted developer(s) can agree to mutually agreeable contracts consistent with terms authorized by the ECWG, SDCP staff then review the draft terms with the SDCP Board for approval and authorization for the CEO to execute the relevant documents.

SDCP also has an open request for information regarding local projects ("*RFI*"). The RFI has yielded eight board-approved contracts for local generation and storage facilities in the last twelve months. SDCP also released a request for offers ("*RFO*") for distributed renewable energy resources ("*DERs*"), which focuses on a broad range of distribution-level renewable projects within San Diego County. The RFO has yielded two board approved contracts for ~25 MW of capacity.

Energy Load and Supply Risk Management. Through SDCP's Energy Risk Management Policy, SDCP measures and updates its risks using various tools that model programmatic financial projections, market exposure, risk metrics, and short-term budget updates. The following items are measured, monitored, and reported:

- Mark-to-Market Valuation – marking to market determines the current value of contracted energy supply.
- Exposure Reporting – calculates the notional dollar risk exposure and value at risk of open portfolio positions at current market prices.
- Open Position Monitoring— calculates/monitors open positions for all energy and capacity products monthly. If energy open positions for the month following the then current month (prompt month) exceed 10% of the load, SDCP will solicit market energy to close open positions and make a commercial decision to close the position.
- Counterparty Credit Exposure – calculates the notional and mark-to-market exposure to each SDCP counterparty by deal and in the aggregate. Counterparty exposure reporting includes contingent collateral posting risks arising from changes in market prices and other factors.
- Reserve Requirement Targets – no less than once per year, SDCP staff monitors SDCP's financial reserves to ensure that they meet the targeted thresholds.

SDCP manages market price risk using its planning models, which define forecasted load, energy under contract, and SDCP's open positions across various energy product types, including renewable energy (Portfolio Content Category I, II, and III), carbon-free energy, and system power relative to SDCP's procurement targets.

Generally, SDCP manages its exposure to energy suppliers by exhibiting a preference for counterparties with investment-grade credit ratings as determined by Moody's or S&P Global Ratings and using security requirements in the form of cash or letters of credit. SDCP measures its mark-to-market counterparty credit exposure in a way consistent with industry best practices.

SDCP manages energy delivery risks by ensuring that contracts include appropriate contractual penalties for non-delivery and acquiring energy from a geographically and technologically diverse portfolio of generating assets (with a range of generation profiles generally complementary to how SDCP's customers use electric power). Due to known production variability and supply uncertainty related to renewable and other carbon-free energy products, SDCP includes planning margins in procuring such products to ensure that related targets/mandates are achieved.

SDCP manages load forecasting and related weather risks by contracting with qualified data management and scheduling coordinators. These coordinators independently or jointly provide the systems and data necessary to forecast and schedule load using good utility practice. Load variability is also considered when establishing appropriate planning margins for renewable and carbon-free energy sources.

SDCP manages its regulatory and legislative risk through active participation in working groups and advocacy coalitions, such as the California Community Choice Association. SDCP also regularly participates in regulatory rulemaking proceedings and legislative affairs to protect its interests.

Procurement. All contracting for energy and energy-related products for SDCP, including but not limited to electricity, capacity, energy efficiency, distributed energy resources, demand response, and storage, are overseen by SDCP's Power Services department. All contracts are further reviewed and approved by SDCP's CEO and General Counsel. SDCP procures energy and RA in a way that is consistent with its Energy Risk Management Policy. Procurement is conducted through market-based transactions for products, including Fixed Price Energy, Portfolio Content Category 1 Renewable Energy, Portfolio Content Category 2 Renewable Energy, Carbon-Free Energy, and RA Capacity, as well as through longer-term PPAs entered into pursuant to statutory requirements or voluntary long-term resource acquisition decisions made independently by SDCP under its Integrated Resource Plan or other Board or Director-approved strategies.

Short-term procurement is conducted through participation in the CAISO and bilateral markets. SDCP may use various methods to procure long-term contracts, including competitive solicitations, bilaterally negotiated agreements, or regulatory proceedings, with oversight, including shortlist approvals or procurement recommendations, provided by the ECWG of the Board. Specific long-term procurement (e.g., contract terms longer than three years) is subject to Board approval.

Long-term Contracts. To date, SDCP has contracted for ~1,670 MW of nameplate capacity for renewable energy generation and 1,960 MW of nameplate capacity for energy storage projects, identified in Table 2 below, with expected commercial operation dates between 2024 and 2029.

Table 2: Long Term Contracts

Developer/ Project	Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date	Nameplate	Type
Ormat / Pomona 2	Online	10 MW	Storage (2-hour)
Arevon / Vikings Energy Farm	Online	136.8 MW-AC Generating Facility and 145.5 MW-AC / 582 MWh Storage Facility	Solar + Storage
Pattern / Duran Mesa	Online	50 MW	Wind
Intersect / Oberon II	Online	75 MW	Solar
Ormat / Arrowleaf Solar and Storage	4/15/25	42 MW-AC Generating Facility and 35 MW-AC / 140 MWh Storage Facility	Solar + Storage
NextEra / Yellow Pine	Solar: 6/1/27 Storage: 6/1/27	35 MW-AC Generating Facility and 35 MW-AC / 140 MWh Storage Facility	Solar + Storage
SBE / Athos	1/1/26	200 MW	Storage
Aypa / Vidal	12/1/26	160 MW (solar) 160 MW (storage)	Solar + Storage
Arevon / Avocet	4/15/26	200 MW	Storage
MRP / Border	6/1/26	52 MW	Storage (1-hour)
MRP / Enterprise	6/1/26	52 MW	Storage (1-hour)
Wellhead / CVEC2	6/1/26	49.7 MW	Storage
Baywa / JVR Energy Park	10/31/26	90 MW-AC solar photovoltaic Generation Facility combined with a 70 MW-AC / 280 MWh-AC DC-coupled battery energy storage facility	Solar + Storage
Pattern / SunZia	3/31/27	150 MW	Wind
NextEra / Desert Sands	6/1/27	60 MW	Long Duration Storage
SBE / Pelicans Jaw	9/1/26	440 MW (solar) 238.5 MW (storage)	Solar + Storage
Nobel Solar / Purple Sage	6/1/28	400 MW (solar) 400 MW (storage)	Solar + Storage
Aypa / Euismod	6/1/28	200 MW	Storage

Information Technology, Data Analytics and Cyber Security

SDCP's Information Technology ("*IT*") and Data Analytics department is comprised of professionals who handle all aspects of information technology management, cloud infrastructure, and cybersecurity. This department is building a secure data platform that will enable and empower SDCP staff to develop full-scale in-house data management, data engineering, data science, and analytics capabilities. SDCP's IT and Data Analytics Team focus on developing core operational competencies such as an Energy Trade & Risk Management application or Distributed Energy Resource Management platform to deliver efficiencies, simplifications, and cost savings for SDCP customers.

This department also oversees and is accountable for developing additional IT policies and standards, including responsible Artificial Intelligence and cybersecurity, identifying risk areas, and helping all personnel comply with policies and standards. All SDCP staff are responsible for reporting any noncompliance to management. SDCP makes information technology accessible only to authorized employees or designated vendors as needed, and only for authorized agency purposes.

SDCP's IT and Data Analytics department has begun a holistic cybersecurity program leveraging the NIST 800 framework and ISO 27001 standards. SDCP's current and new cybersecurity standards work to minimize threats and exposure to its assets and information. SDCP additionally holds cybersecurity insurance coverage.

Financial Information

Revenues from Energy Sales and Operating Expenses. SDCP's operating revenues are from selling electricity to commercial and residential customers throughout its territory. SDCP reports its revenue net of uncollectible accounts. In alignment with SDCP's reserve policy and strategic goals, SDCP set rates in 2023,2024 and 2025 sufficient to grow revenue and net income to reach its 180-day cash-on-hand goal.

Other Sources of Revenue. In 2023, SDCP began receiving grant revenue from the California Public Utilities Commission Disadvantaged Communities-Green Tariff and Community Solar Green Tariff programs, which enable residential customers in disadvantaged communities who may be unable to install solar on their roof to benefit from a local solar project and receive a 20% bill discount. This funding originates from California Greenhouse Gas Auction Proceeds and Public Purpose Program funds.

In 2024, SDCP was also awarded $710,000 in grant funding from the California Department of Food and Agriculture to support its provision of technical assistance and refrigeration units to stock healthy food at stores in low income or low food-access areas throughout its service territory.

In January 2025, SDCP accepted, appropriated and developed plans to expend $124.27 million of funds from the CPUC to administer and implement energy efficiency programs focused on underserved and hard-to-reach residents, businesses, and public agencies in the region. Funds will be expended through the FY2025-29 capital investment plan.

SDCP additionally derives revenue from investment income. As SDCP's operating reserves have grown, its investment income has also grown in lockstep as SDCP invests its reserves in interest-bearing accounts consistent with SDCP's Investment Policy approved by the SDCP Board on June 27, 2024.

Financial Statements. For financial information related to SDCP, see the annual audited financial statements of SDCP for the fiscal years that ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, which have been posted on the Electronic Municipal Market Access system maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board in connection with the California Community Choice Financing Authority Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2024F.

Financial Reserves. SDCP maintains financial reserves, pursuant to the Financial Reserve Policy adopted by the Board of Directors, to be able to (a) meet SDCP's strategic objectives; (b) secure, maintain, and improve a standalone investment grade credit rating; (c) secure favorable terms with vendors, including power producers; (d) satisfy working capital requirements; (e) adhere to contractual covenants; (f) provide funds to cover unanticipated expenditures; and (g) support rate stability.

Operating Reserve. SDCP maintains a reserve goal to secure 180 days of cash-on-hand held as unrestricted cash. Unrestricted cash equals total cash less cash held in accounts that are restricted from use (*e.g.*, as collateral or by covenant). The contribution to operating reserves is determined through SDCP's annual budget process as defined in the agency's Budget Policy and SDCP's rate-setting process as defined in the agency's Rate Development Policy. To the extent that SDCP can meet operational expenses and maintain competitive rates, it will establish rates and adopt budgets to build and maintain its operating reserves at or above the 180-day cash-on-hand target level. As of March 31, 2025, its unrestricted net position totaled $401 million.

Risk Management. SDCP maintains a comprehensive risk management framework to identify and mitigate credit, liquidity, market, operational, regulatory, and other risks associated with participation in the California energy market. The framework employs credit risk strategies, including a preference for transacting with investment-grade counterparties, establishing credit limits, and securing collateral when necessary. SDCP utilizes hedging strategies, netting arrangements, and liquidity monitoring to address market risks. Internal controls and compliance mechanisms are in place to manage operational and regulatory risks, ensuring adherence to legal and market regulations. Risk monitoring and oversight are continuously performed through frequent reporting, with critical risks communicated promptly to stakeholders. This integrated approach enables SDCP to maintain a balanced risk profile while adapting to evolving market conditions.

APPENDIX B
DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS

"*Account*" or "*Accounts*" means, as the case may be, each or all of the Accounts established in and pursuant to the Indenture.

"Act" means the Joint Exercise of Powers Act constituting Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 (commencing with Section 6500) of the California Government Code, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Administrative Fee Fund" means the Administrative Fee Fund established in the Indenture.

"*Advance*" means the amounts paid to the Trustee, on behalf of CCCFA, pursuant to the Custodial Agreements.

"*Alternate Liquidity Facility*" means a Liquidity Facility for a Series of Bonds delivered to the Trustee in substitution for a Liquidity Facility then in effect with respect to such Bonds.

"*Amortized Value*" means, with respect to any Bond to be redeemed during the Initial Interest Rate Period, the principal amount of such Bond multiplied by the price of such Bond expressed as a percentage, calculated by a major market maker in municipal securities, as the quotation agent, selected by CCCFA, based on the industry standard method of calculating bond prices (as such industry standard prevailed on the date such Bond began to bear interest at its current Term Rate), with a delivery date equal to the date of redemption of such Bond, a maturity date equal to the earlier of (a) the stated maturity date of such Bond or (b) the Term Rate Tender Date of such Bond and a yield equal to such Bond's original reoffering yield (as set forth on the inside cover page of this Official Statement) on the date such Bond began to bear interest at its current Term Rate. The Amortized Value of the Bonds as of certain dates during the Initial Interest Rate Period is shown on Appendix H.

"*Annual Quantity*" means, with respect to each Contract Year of the Delivery Period, the quantity (in MWh) of Assigned Product for such Contract Year as set forth in the applicable exhibit to the Power Supply Contract for such Contract Year; provided that the Annual Quantity for any Contract Year shall be reduced by the aggregate quantities of Base Energy required to be remarketed under the Power Supply Contract for any given Contract Year.

"Applicable Factor" means (a) with respect to the initial issuance of a Series of Bonds bearing interest at a SOFR Index Rate, the percentage or factor of the SOFR Index determined by the Underwriter and specified in the Index Rate Determination Certificate for such Series of Bonds, or (b) with respect to a Series of Bonds for which the Interest Rate Period is being converted to a SOFR Index Rate Period (including a change in such Interest Rate Period from one SOFR Index Rate Period to another SOFR Index Rate Period), the percentage or factor of the SOFR Index determined by the Remarketing Agent and specified in the applicable Index Rate Determination Certificate or Index Rate Continuation Notice, provided in each case that the Issuer delivers to the Trustee a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel addressing the selection of such percentage or factor. The Applicable Factor shall be determined by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, in accordance with the Indenture and included in the applicable Index Rate Determination Certificate, and once determined shall remain constant for the duration of the applicable SOFR Index Rate Period.

"*Applicable Spread*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds for which the Initial Interest Rate Period is an Index Rate Period, or for any Series of Bonds for which the Interest Rate Period is converted to an Index Rate Period, the margin or spread, which may be positive or negative, determined by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, in accordance with the Indenture, on or prior to the Issue Date or Conversion Date for such Bonds, as applicable, and specified in the applicable Supplemental Indenture or Index Rate Determination Certificate or Index Rate Continuation Notice, as applicable, which shall be added to the applicable Index (or the product of the Applicable Factor and the applicable Index, as the case may be) to determine the Index Rate. Once so determined, Applicable Spread shall remain constant for the duration of the applicable Index Rate Period.

"Assigned Delivery Point" means the delivery point for Assigned Energy as set forth in the applicable Assignment Agreement.

"Assigned Energy" means EPS Compliant Energy assigned pursuant to an Assignment Agreement.

"*Assigned Paygo Quantity*" means any Assigned Products delivered under the Power Supply Contract in excess of the Annual Quantity for any Contract Year.

"*Assigned PPAs*" means the initially Assigned PPAs, and any future power purchase contracts assigned by the Project Participant.

"*Assigned PPA Index Adder*" means the amount (in $/MWh) specified in the Power Supply Contract for each Month of the Delivery Period.

"Assigned Product" means, as applicable, PCC1 Product, Long-Term PCC1 Product, PCC2 Product, Assigned Energy, Assigned RECs and any other product included in an Assignment Agreement

"Assigned RECs" means any RECs to be delivered to MSCG or the Energy Supplier pursuant to any Assigned Rights and Obligations.

"Assigned Rights and Obligations" means a portion of the Project Participant's rights and obligations under a power purchase agreement assigned pursuant to an Assignment Agreement.

"*Assignment Agreements*" mean the Initial Assignment Agreement and any subsequent assignment agreement entered into consistent with the Assignment Letter Agreement.

"*Assignment Letter Agreements*" means those certain Letter Agreements, dated as of the date of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, by and among MSCG, the Energy Supplier, CCCFA and the Project Participant.

"Assignment Payment" means any payment received from the Energy Supplier, or the Master Custodian on its behalf, in connection with an assignment of the Energy Management Agreement to a replacement Seller, as such term is defined in the Energy Management Agreement.

"Assignment Payment Fund" means the Assignment Payment Fund established under the Indenture.

"*Authorized Denominations*" means, with respect to the Bonds, denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof

"*Authorized Newspaper*" means The Wall Street Journal or The Bond Buyer or any other newspaper or journal printed in the English language and customarily published on each Business Day devoted to financial news and selected by CCCFA, with prior written notice to and approval of the Trustee, whose decision shall be final.

"*Authorized Officer*" means (a) the Treasurer/Controller of CCCFA, and (b) any other person or persons designated by the Board by resolution to act on behalf of CCCFA under the Indenture. The designation of such person or persons shall be evidenced by a Written Certificate of CCCFA delivered to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee containing the specimen signature of such person or persons and signed on behalf of CCCFA by its Treasurer/Controller, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by CCCFA, with notice to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee and the Custodian, whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. Such designation as an Authorized Officer shall remain in effect until a Responsible Officer of the Trustee receives actual written notice from CCCFA to the contrary, accompanied by a new certificate.

"Base Energy" means Firm (LD) Energy to be delivered to an Energy Delivery Point.

"*Beneficial Owner*" means, with respect to Bonds registered in the Book-Entry System, any Person who acquires a beneficial ownership interest in a Bond held by the Securities Depository, and the term "Beneficial Ownership" shall be interpreted accordingly.

"*Board*" means the Board of Directors of CCCFA, or if said Board is abolished, the board, body, commission or agency succeeding to the principal functions thereof or to whom the power and duties granted or imposed by the Indenture are given by law, and which shall be identified in a Written Notice of the Issuer delivered to the Trustee.

"Bond Counsel" means Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP or any other counsel of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the tax exempt status of interest on obligations issued by states and their political subdivisions and instrumentalities, duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States, and selected by CCCFA.

"Bond Payment Date" means each date on which (a) interest on the Bonds is due and payable, (b) an Interest Rate Swap Payment is due, or (c) principal of the Bonds is payable at maturity or pursuant to Sinking Fund Installments.

"*Bond Purchase Fund*" means the fund by that name established pursuant to the Indenture, including the Remarketing Proceeds Account and the Issuer Purchase Account.

"*Bond Registrar*" means the Trustee and any other bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or national banking association appointed by CCCFA to perform the duties of Bond Registrar under the Indenture.

"*Bondholder*" or "*Holder*" or "*Owner*" means any Person who shall be the registered owner of any Bond or Bonds.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or Sunday, (b) a day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, or the cities in which are located the designated corporate trust offices of the Trustee, the Custodian, or the Calculation Agent are authorized by law or executive order to close, (c) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. is closed, (d) a day on which the payment system of the Federal Reserve System is not operational, and (e) for purposes of determining the SIFMA Index Rate and the SOFR Index Rate, any day that SIFMA recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the purposes of trading fixed-income securities.

"CAISO" means California Independent System Operator or its successor.

"Calculation Agent" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds bearing interest at an Index Rate, the Calculation Agent with respect to such Bonds appointed by the Issuer in a Written Instrument to the Trustee, pursuant to the applicable Calculation Agent Agreement and the Indenture.

"*CCCFA*" or the "*Issuer*" means the California Community Choice Financing Authority.

"CCCFA Custodial Agreement" means the Custodial Agreement, dated as of the date of issuance of the Bonds, by and among the Commodity Swap Counterparty, CCCFA, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee and custodian, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"CCCFA Commodity Swap" means the ISDA Master Agreement, Schedule and Confirmation between CCCFA and the Commodity Swap Counterparty, or any replacement agreement permitted by the Indenture, pursuant to which CCCFA will pay to the Commodity Swap Counterparty an index based floating price and the Commodity Swap Counterparty will pay to CCCFA a fixed price in relation to the quantities of Energy to be delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Cede" means Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC, and any successor nominee of DTC with respect to the Bonds pursuant to Section 3.09.

"Clean Energy Project" means CCCFA's purchase of Energy pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and related contractual arrangements and agreements, and the purchase of any Energy to replace Energy not delivered as required pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, each period comprised of CP Interest Terms for the Bonds of such Series, during which CP Interest Term Rates are in effect for the Bonds of such Series.

"Commercially Reasonable" or *"Commercially Reasonable Efforts"* means, with respect to any purchase or sale or other action required to be made, attempted or taken by the Project Participant, CCCFA or the Energy Supplier under the Power Supply Contract or the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, as applicable, such efforts as a reasonably prudent Person would undertake for the protection of its own interest under the conditions affecting such purchase or sale or other action, including without limitation, the amount of notice of the need to take such action, the duration and type of the purchase or sale or other action, the competitive environment in which such purchase or sale or other action occurs, and the risk to the Party required to take such action.

"Commodity Swap Counterparty" means Royal Bank of Canada and its successors and assigns, and the counterparty to any replacement Commodity Swap that meets the requirements of the Indenture.

"Commodity Swap Payment Fund" means the Commodity Swap Payment Fund established pursuant to the Indenture.

"Commodity Swap Payments" means, as of each scheduled payment date specified in the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the amount, if any, payable to a Commodity Swap Counterparty by CCCFA (including any such amount paid to the Custodian pursuant to the CCCFA Custodial Agreement).

"Commodity Swap Receipts" means, as of each scheduled payment date specified in a Commodity Swap, the amount, if any, payable to CCCFA by a Commodity Swap Counterparty.

"*Commodity Swaps*" means the CCCFA Commodity Swap and the Energy Supplier Commodity Swap; provided any reference to "Commodity Swap" in Appendix C means the CCCFA Commodity Swap.

"*Continuing Disclosure Undertaking*" means the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, dated the date of the Indenture, between CCCFA and the Dissemination Agent, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"Contract Price" means (i) with respect to Monthly Projected Quantities, (a) the Day-Ahead Average Price for the Month in which Energy is delivered, minus (b) the Monthly Discount, and (ii) with respect to Monthly Excess Quantities and Assigned Paygo Quantities, the Day-Ahead Average Price. The Contract Price for Assigned Energy is inclusive of any amounts due in respect of other Assigned Products.

"Contract Quantity" means, (a) with respect to the Assigned Energy, the Annual Quantity of Assigned Energy set forth in the applicable exhibit to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for each Contract Year of the Delivery Period and (b) with respect to Base Energy, the Hourly Quantity of Base Energy set forth in the applicable exhibit to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for any Month, as such exhibits shall be updated from time to time in accordance with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Contract Year" means each period of 12 Months from January 1 until December 31 during the Delivery Period.

"*Conversion*" means (a) a conversion of a Series of Bonds from one Interest Rate Period to another Interest Rate Period, (b) with respect to a Series of Bonds bearing interest at an Index Rate, the establishment of a new Index, a new Index Rate and/or a new Index Rate Period and (c) with respect to a Series of Bonds bearing interest in a Term Rate Period, the establishment of a new Term Rate and/or a new Term Rate Period. A Conversion may occur only on a Mandatory Purchase Date.

"*Conversion Date*" means the effective date of a Conversion of a Series of Bonds and shall occur only on a Mandatory Purchase Date.

"Cost of Acquisition" means all costs of planning, financing, refinancing, acquiring, transmitting, storing and implementing the Clean Energy Project, including:

(a) the amount of the prepayment required to be made by CCCFA under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement;

(b) the amount for deposit into the Debt Service Account for capitalized interest on the Bonds, with such interest being calculated in accordance with the definition of "Debt Service;"

(c) the costs and expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the Bonds, including, without limitation, legal, financial advisory, accounting, engineering, consulting, municipal advisory, financing, technical, fiscal agent and underwriting costs, fees and expenses, bond discount, rating agency fees, and all other costs and expenses incurred in connection with the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds and preparation of the Indenture;

(d) all other costs incurred in connection with and properly chargeable to, the acquisition or implementation of the Clean Energy Project;

(e) the allowance for working capital requirements of CCCFA with respect to the Clean Energy Project in such amounts as shall be deemed reasonably necessary by CCCFA; and

(f) with respect to any Series of Refunding Bonds, the amounts necessary to purchase, redeem and discharge Bonds being refunded, including the payment of the Purchase Price or the Redemption Price of such Bonds, any necessary deposits to the Debt Service Account, and all other costs and expenses incurred in connection with such Series of Refunding Bonds, including the costs and expenses described in (e) and (f) above.

"CP Interest Term" means, with respect to a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period for a Series of Bonds, each period established in accordance with the Indenture during which a CP Interest Term Rate is in effect for the Bonds of such Series.

"CP Interest Term Rate" means, with respect to any Bond of a Series of Bonds in the Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, an interest rate established periodically for each CP Interest Term in accordance with the Indenture.

"Custodial Agreements" means, collectively, the CCCFA Custodial Agreement and the Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement.

"Custodian" means U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Custodian under the Custodial Agreements and its successors and assigns.

"Daily Interest Rate" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, the final daily interest rate for such Bonds determined by the Remarketing Agent by 11:00 a.m. New York City time pursuant to the Indenture.

"Daily Interest Rate Period" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, each period during which a Daily Interest Rate is in effect for such Bonds.

"Day-Ahead Average Price" means, for any Assigned Energy in any EPS Energy Period, the result of (i)(x) the sum of the Day-Ahead Market Prices for each Pricing Interval in a Month divided by (y) the number of Pricing Intervals in such Month plus (ii) the Assigned PPA Index Adder for the relevant Month. As used in this definition, "Pricing Interval" means each unit of time for which CAISO establishes a separate price.

"Day-Ahead Market Price" means the Day Ahead Market or Locational Marginal Price for the Energy Delivery Point for each applicable hour as published by CAISO, or as such price may be corrected or revised from time to time by such independent system operator or other entity in accordance with its rules.

"Debt Service" means with respect to any Outstanding Bonds, for any particular period of time, an amount equal to the sum of:

(a) all interest payable during such period on such Bonds, but excluding any interest that is to be paid from Bond proceeds on deposit in the Debt Service Account, plus

(b) the Principal Installments payable during such period on such Bonds, calculated on the assumption that, on the day of calculation, such Bonds cease to be Outstanding by reason of, but only by reason of, payment either upon maturity or application of any Sinking Fund Installments required by the Indenture;

provided that (i) the interest on any Bonds with a related Interest Rate Swap shall be calculated on the basis of the fixed interest rate payable by CCCFA under the Interest Rate Swap, and (ii) principal and interest due on the first day of a Fiscal Year shall be deemed to have been payable and paid on the last day of the immediately preceding Fiscal Year.

"Debt Service Account" means the Debt Service Account in the Debt Service Fund established under the Indenture.

"Debt Service Fund" means the Debt Service Fund established in Section 5.02 of the Indenture.

"Debt Service Fund Agreement" means any debt service fund agreement, that is a Qualified Investment, among the Trustee, CCCFA and a provider, or between CCCFA and a provider and assigned to the Trustee, relating to amounts deposited in the Debt Service Account of the Debt Service Fund. The initial Debt Service Fund Agreement shall be the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement between the Issuer and the Investment Agreement Provider, dated July 25, 2025.

"Debt Service Fund Agreement Guaranty" means any unconditional guaranty, in favor of CCCFA and the Trustee, guarantying the obligations of the provider under any Debt Service Fund Agreement.

"Defeasance Securities" means (a) Government Obligations and (b) to the extent that such deposits or certificates of deposit are Qualified Investments, deposits in interest-bearing time deposits or certificates of deposit which shall not be subject to redemption or repayment prior to their maturity or due date other than at the option of the depositor or holder thereof or as to which an irrevocable notice of redemption or repayment, or irrevocable instructions have been given to call for redemption or repayment, of such time deposits or certificates of deposit on a specified redemption or repayment date has been given and such time deposits or certificates of deposit are not otherwise subject to redemption or repayment prior to such specified date other than at the option of the depositor or holder thereof, and which are fully secured by Government Obligations to the extent not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"*Delivered Product Payment Amount*" means, in respect of each PPA Monthly Statement, an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Monthly Projected Quantity under the relevant Assigned PPA for such

Month multiplied by the Assigned Product Price (specified in Exhibit A to the Participant Custodial Agreement) for such Assigned PPA; and (b) the actual quantity of Assigned Product reflected in such PPA Monthly Statement multiplied by the Assigned Product Price then in effect under the relevant Assigned PPA, minus the face amount of any Receivable (as defined in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement) that is delivered by the PPA Assignee to the Participant Custodian pursuant to Section 4(e) of the Participant Custodial Agreement; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, there shall be no Delivered Product Payment Amount or any other obligations of PPA Assignee with respect to Monthly Excess Quantities or Assigned Paygo Quantities.

"Delivery Period" means the period commencing September 1, 2025 and ending August 31, 2055.

"Delivery Point" means (i) the applicable Assigned Delivery Point(s) for Assigned Energy and (ii) the applicable Energy Delivery Point for Base Energy, as set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Depository" means any bank, trust company, national banking association, savings and loan association, savings bank or other banking association selected by CCCFA as a depository of moneys and securities held under the provisions of the Indenture, and may include the Trustee.

"Dissemination Agent" means that certain dissemination agent appointed by CCCFA, pursuant to the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, and any successor Dissemination Agent appointed by CCCFA in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Early Termination Date" means a date designated pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement upon which the Delivery Period will end and CCCFA's and the Energy Supplier's respective obligations to receive and deliver Energy under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement will terminate.

"Early Termination Payment Date" means the date payment of a Termination Payment is required to be made by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Electronic Means" means the following communication methods: e-mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee, or another method or system specified by a Responsible Officer of the Trustee as available for use in connection with its services hereunder.

"*Eligible Bonds*" means any Bonds other than Bonds which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows to be owned by, for the account of, or on behalf of CCCFA or a Project Participant.

"EMMA" means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system, the website currently maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and any successor municipal securities disclosure website approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Energy" means three-phase, 60-cycle alternating current electric energy, expressed in MWhs.

"Energy Delivery Point" means the delivery point for Base Energy specified in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"*Energy Management Agreement*" means the Energy Management Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2025 between the Energy Supplier and Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc.

"Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund" means the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund in established under the Indenture.

"Energy Supplier" means Energy Prepay III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"*Energy Supplier Commodity Swap*" means (i) the transaction entered into under the ISDA Master Agreement, dated as of the date of the Indenture, by the Energy Supplier and the Commodity Swap Counterparty (as supplemented by the confirmation in respect of such transaction and the Credit Support Documents thereto), and (ii) each replacement Energy Supplier Commodity Swap entered into pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Energy Supplier Custodial Agreement" means the Custodial Agreement, dated as of the date of the Initial Issue Date among the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Energy Supplier, the Trustee, and the Custodian.

"*Energy Supplier Documents*" means (i) the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, (ii) the Energy Management Agreement, (iii) the Funding Agreement, (iv) the Master Custodial Agreement, (v) the Energy Supplier LLCA, and (vi) the Seller Swap (as defined in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement).

"*Energy Supplier LLCA*" means the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Energy Supplier, dated as of July 15, 2025.

"EPS" means California's Emissions Performance Standards, as set forth in Sections 8340 and 8341 of the California Public Utilities Code, as implemented and amended from time to time, and any successor Law.

"EPS Compliant Energy" means Energy that the Project Participant can contract for and purchase in compliance with EPS requirements that are applicable to the Project Participant.

"EPS Energy Period" means the Initial EPS Energy Periods and any subsequent EPS Energy Periods established by future assignments of power purchase agreements consistent with the Assignment Letter Agreements.

"Extraordinary Expenses" means extraordinary and nonrecurring expenses. Termination payments under the CCCFA Commodity Swap shall not be considered an Extraordinary Expense.

"Failed Remarketing" means, (a) with respect to the Bonds on the Mandatory Purchase Date, a failure to either (i) pay the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to be purchased on such date or (ii) redeem such Bonds in whole on such date (including from any funds required from an Assignment Payment to the Assignment Payment Fund) or (b) with respect to the Bonds (i) if, on the last day of the current Reset Period prior to the Mandatory Purchase Date, CCCFA has not entered into a bond purchase agreement, firm remarketing agreement or similar agreement with respect to the remarketing or refunding of such existing Bonds, or (ii) if the conditions of (b)(i) above are satisfied, but the Purchase Price of the Bonds required to

be purchased on the Mandatory Purchase Date is not delivered to the Trustee by noon New York City time on the fifth Business Day preceding such Mandatory Purchase Date.

"Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel" means an Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that an action proposed to be taken is not prohibited by the Indenture and will not, in and of itself, cause interest on the applicable Bonds to be included in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation.

"Fiduciary" or *"Fiduciaries"* means the Trustee, the Paying Agents, the Bond Registrar, the Calculation Agents, the Custodian, the tender agent or any or all of them, as may be appropriate.

"*Final Fixed Rate Conversion Date*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, the date on which such Bonds begin to bear interest for a Term Rate Period which extends to the Final Maturity Date for such Series of Bonds.

"*Final Maturity Date*" means with respect to the Bonds, October 1, 2055.

"Firm (LD)" means, with respect to the obligation to deliver Energy, that CCCFA or the Energy Supplier shall be relieved of its obligations to sell and deliver or purchase and receive without liability only to the extent that, and for the period during which, such performance is prevented by Force Majeure.

"Fiscal Year" means (a) the twelve-month period beginning on January 1 of each year and ending on and including the next December 31, or (b) such other twelve-month period established by CCCFA from time to time, upon Written Notice to the Trustee, as its fiscal year.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings, Inc., its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Fitch" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by CCCFA in a Written Notice delivered to the Trustee.

"Force Majeure" means an event or circumstance which prevents the Project Participant, CCCFA or the Energy Supplier from performing its obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or Power Supply Contract, which event or circumstance was not anticipated as of the execution date, which is not within the reasonable control of, or the result of the negligence of, such party, and which, by the exercise of due diligence, such party is unable to overcome or avoid or cause to be avoided. Force Majeure shall not be based on (i) the loss of CCCFA's or the Project Participant's markets; (ii) CCCFA's or the Project Participant's inability economically to use or resell any Energy purchased under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or Power Supply Contract, respectively; (iii) the loss or failure of CCCFA's or the Energy Supplier's supply except if such loss or failure results from curtailment by a Transmission Provider; or (iv) CCCFA's or the Energy Supplier's ability to sell the Energy at a higher price. No party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (a) such party (or an upstream supplier with respect to the Energy Supplier or the Project Participant with respect to CCCFA) has contracted for firm transmission with such Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Energy Delivery Point and (b) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the aggregate with such factors establish that Force Majeure as defined in the first sentence hereof has occurred.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (I) to the extent that (x) a PPA Supplier fails to deliver any Assigned Energy and claims force majeure with respect to such failure to deliver or (y) a PPA Supplier otherwise is unable to deliver any portion of the Annual Quantity due to an event that would be considered Force Majeure if it affected CCCFA or the Energy Supplier directly, then such event shall be deemed to constitute Force Majeure in respect of the CCCFA or the Energy Supplier, as applicable; (II) to the extent that an Assignment Agreement is terminated early, such termination shall constitute Force Majeure with respect to the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and with respect to CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract, in each case, until the earlier of (A) the commencement of an "Assignment Period" under a replacement Assignment Agreement, (B) the commencement of the delivery of EPS Compliant Energy procured by the Energy Supplier or MSCG, as applicable, consistent with the Assignment Letter Agreement or (C) the end of the second Month following the Month in which such early termination occurs; and (III) any invocation of Force Majeure by the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement shall constitute Force Majeure in respect of CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract.

"*Funding Agreement*" means the Funding Agreement from the Funding Recipient.

"*Funding Recipient*" means Forethought Life Insurance Company, a life insurance company organized under the laws of the State of Indiana.

"General Reserve Fund" means the General Reserve Fund established in the Indenture.

"Government Agency" means the United States of America, any state thereof, any municipality, or any local jurisdiction, or any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, courts, administrative bodies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, or instrumentalities.

"Government Obligations" means:

(a) Direct obligations of (including obligations issued or held in book entry form on the books of) the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America, obligations unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America, and evidences of ownership interests in such direct or unconditionally guaranteed obligations; or

(b) Any bonds or other obligations of any state of the United States of America or of any agency, instrumentality or local governmental unit of any such state which: (i) are not callable at the option of the obligor prior to maturity or as to which irrevocable notice has been given by the obligor to call such bonds or obligations on the date specified in the notice; (ii) are rated in the two highest Rating Categories of S&P and Moody's; and (iii) are fully secured as to principal and interest and redemption premium, if any, by a fund consisting only of cash or obligations described in clause (a) above, which fund may be applied only to the payment of interest when due, principal of and redemption premium, if any, on such bonds or other obligations on the maturity date or dates thereof or the specified redemption date or dates pursuant to such irrevocable notice, as appropriate; or

(c) Any other bonds, notes or obligations of the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality thereof which, if deposited with the Trustee for the purpose described in the Indenture, will result in a rating on the Bonds which are deemed to have been paid pursuant to the Indenture that is in the same Rating Category of the obligations listed in subsection (a) above.

The determination as to whether any bond, note or other obligation constitutes a Government Obligation shall be made solely at the time of initial investment or purchase; *provided that,* the Trustee shall have no responsibility for monitoring any ratings or determining whether any bond, note or other obligation is or continues to be a Government Obligation.

"Hour" means each 60-minute period commencing at 00:00 PPT on the first day of the Delivery Period. The term "Hourly" shall be construed accordingly.

"Hourly Quantity" means, with respect to each Delivery Hour during a Delivery Period, the quantity (in MWh) of Base Energy set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for the Month in which such Delivery Hour occurs, as updated from time to time in accordance with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"*Increased Interest Rate*" means (a) during the Initial Interest Rate Period, 8% per annum, and (b) during any subsequent Interest Rate Period, the rate (if any) set forth in a Supplemental Indenture or Written Direction of the Issuer with respect to such Interest Rate Period; provided that the Increased Interest Rate shall be payable for the Increased Interest Rate Period only to the extent Issuer receives Ledger Event Payments.

"*Increased Interest Rate Period*" means the period from and including the date on which a Ledger Event occurs to but not including the earliest of: (a) the date on which an Early Termination Payment Date occurs and (b) the Initial Mandatory Purchase Date or any prior redemption date, and (c) the Interest Payment Date immediately succeeding the last date on which the Energy Supplier paid a Ledger Event Payment.

"Indenture" means the Trust Indenture as from time to time amended or supplemented by Supplemental Indentures in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Index" means the SIFMA Index or the SOFR Index, as applicable.

"Index Rate" means a SIFMA Index Rate or the SOFR Index Rate, as applicable.

"Index Rate Continuation Notice" means a Written Notice delivered by the Issuer in the form provided in the Indenture.

"*Index Rate Determination Certificate*" means a Written Certificate delivered by CCCFA in the form attached to the Indenture.

"Index Rate Period" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, an Interest Rate Period during which the Bonds of such Series bear interest at an Index Rate.

"*Index Rate Reset Date*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds bearing interest at an Index Rate, each date on which the applicable Index Rate is determined by the Calculation Agent based on the change in the applicable Index as of such date, which shall be the date or dates so specified in the applicable Index Rate Determination Certificate with respect to such Index Rate Period (including, by way of example and not limitation, Thursday of each week, the first Business Day of each calendar month or the first Business Day of a calendar quarter).

"Initial Assignment Agreement" means the Assignment Agreement to be entered into among the Project Participant, MSCG and Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, as seller.

"Initial EPS Energy Period" means the period during which the Initial Assignment Agreement is in effect, which commences on first day of the Initial Reset Period and ends on December 31, 2027.

"Initial Interest Rate Period" means, with respect to the Series 2025D Bonds, the period from the date of issuance of the Bonds to and including June 30, 2034.

"*Initial Issue Date*" means the date of initial issuance and delivery of the Bonds.

"*Initial PPA Supplier*" means Clean Power Alliance of Southern California.

"*Interest Accrual Date*" means, with respect to any Bond (a) during any Daily Interest Rate Period or Weekly Interest Rate Period for such Bond, the first day thereof and, thereafter, each Interest Payment Date in respect thereof other than the last such Interest Payment Date during that Daily Interest Rate Period or Weekly Interest Rate Period, as applicable, (b) during any Index Rate Period for such Bond, the first day thereof and, thereafter each Interest Payment Date in respect thereof other than the last such Interest Payment Date during that Index Rate Period, except as otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture for such Bond, (c) during any Term Rate Period for such Bond, the first day thereof and, thereafter, each Interest Payment Date in respect thereof other than the last such Interest Payment Date during that Term Rate Period, and (d) for each CP Interest Term for such Bond within a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, the first day thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" means, with respect to the Series 2025D Bonds, (a) each January 1 and July 1, commencing January 1, 2026, (b) any redemption date for such Bond, (c) any Mandatory Purchase Date for such Bond, and (d) the Maturity Date for such Bond.

"Interest Rate Period" means a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Weekly Interest Rate Period, a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, a Term Rate Period or an Index Rate Period. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indenture to the contrary, all Bonds of a Series shall at all times bear interest in the same Interest Rate Period. All Interest Rate Periods for all Series of Bonds shall terminate on the first to occur of the day prior to (a) the next occurring Mandatory Purchase Date or (b) the Final Maturity Date.

"*Interest Rate Swap*" means the ISDA Master Agreement, the Schedule thereto and the Confirmations thereunder between the Issuer and the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, and any replacement interest rate swap agreement permitted by the Indenture.

"Interest Rate Swap Counterparty" means the Energy Supplier.

"Interest Rate Swap Payments" means, as of each scheduled payment date specified in the Interest Rate Swap, the amount, if any, payable to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty by CCCFA.

"Interest Rate Swap Receipts" means, as of each scheduled payment date specified in the Interest Rate Swap, the amount, if any, payable to CCCFA by the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including the applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Investment Agreement Provider" means Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc.

"*Issuer Purchase Account*" means the Account by that name in the Bond Purchase Fund.

"Law" means any statute, law, rule or regulation or any judicial or administrative interpretation thereof having the effect of the foregoing enacted, promulgated, or issued by a Government Agency whether in effect as of the execution date of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or at any time in the future.

"Ledger Event" has the meaning assigned to such term in Exhibit C to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"Ledger Event Payment" means a payment made from the Energy Supplier, as required by the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, at the Increased Interest Rate, directly into the Debt Service Account and which relates to a Ledger Event.

"*Liquidity Facility*" means, with respect to a series of bonds issued under the Indenture, a standby bond purchase agreement, letter of credit or similar facility providing liquidity support for such series of bonds and any Alternate Liquidity Facility provided in substitution of the foregoing.

"*Liquidity Facility Provider*" means, with respect to a Liquidity Facility for a series of bonds issued under the Indenture, the commercial bank or other financial institution providing the same and any other commercial bank or other financial institution issuing or providing (or having primary obligation for, or acting as agent for the financial institutions obligated under) an Alternate Liquidity Facility.

"Long-Term PCC1 Product" means bundled renewable energy and RECs meeting the requirements of Portfolio Content Category 1, and the California Long-Term Contracting Requirements, to be delivered to MSCG, the Energy Supplier or any successors thereto pursuant to any Assigned Rights and Obligations.

"Mandatory Purchase Date" means July 1, 2034.

"*Master Custodial Agreement*" means that certain Master Custodial Agreement, dated as of the date of the Indenture, by and among Seller, Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc., the Issuer and the Master Custodian, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Master Custodian*" means The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as custodian under the Master Custodial Agreement, and its successors as Master Custodian under the Master Custodial Agreement.

"Maturity Date" means each date upon which principal of the Bonds is due, as set forth in the Indenture.

"Maximum Lawful Rate" means the maximum interest rate permitted by applicable law.

"Maximum Rate" means the lesser of 12% per annum and the Maximum Lawful Rate.

"Minimum Discount" has the meaning specified in the Power Supply Contract.

"*Minimum Rate*" means 0.00% per annum.

"Minimum Rating" means the credit rating of the Funding Recipient.

"Month" means a calendar month.

"*Monthly Excess Quantity*" means, for any Month, the amount, if any, by which the total quantity (in MWh) of Assigned Product delivered under an Assigned PPA in such Month exceeds the Monthly Projected Quantity for such Assigned PPA for such Month.

"Monthly Projected Quantity" means, with respect to each Assigned PPA and each Month of the Delivery Period, the projected quantity (in MWh) of Assigned Product for such Month as set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and the Power Supply Contract, as updated from time to time in accordance therewith.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by CCCFA in a Written Notice delivered to the Trustee.

"Morgan Stanley" means Morgan Stanley, a Delaware corporation.

"*Morgan Stanley Guarantee*" means the guarantee of Morgan Stanley of MSCG's payment obligation under the Energy Management Agreement.

"*Morgan Stanley Investment Agreement Guarantee*" means the guarantee of Morgan Stanley of MSCG's payment obligation under the Debt Service Account Investment Agreement.

"MSCG" means Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"*Municipal Utility*" means any Person that (a)(i) is a "governmental person" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.141-1(b) and (ii) owns an electric distribution utility (or provides Energy at wholesale to entities described in clause (i) that own such utilities) or (b) is a community choice aggregator organized under the Laws of the State of California. CCCFA may from time to time revise the definition of "Municipal Utility" under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement to conform to the applicable provisions of the Code or Treasury Regulations by delivery of written notice to Energy Supplier setting forth the revised definition together with an Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such change will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.

"*MWh*" means a megawatt-hour.

"Net Participant Shortfall Amount" means, for any Month in which the Project Participant fails to pay the full amount due under the Power Supply Contract in time for such amount to be credited to the Revenue Fund for application pursuant to the Indenture and the full amount due by the Project Participant is not otherwise paid by the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions, an amount equal to the positive result (if any) of (i) the Project Participant's Payment Deficiency Index Baseline for such Month minus (ii) the greater of (a) the Project Participant's Payment Deficiency Fixed Baseline for such Month, and (b) the actual amount paid by the Project Participant for such Month, *provided* that if the

foregoing does not result in a positive number, then no Net Participant Shortfall Amount will exist for the Project Participant for such Month.

"*NY Federal Reserve's Website*" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"*Operating Expenses*" means, to the extent properly allocable to the Clean Energy Project, (a) CCCFA's expenses for operation of the Clean Energy Project, including all Rebate Payments, costs, collateral deposits and other amounts (other than Commodity Swap Payments) necessary to maintain the CCCFA Commodity Swap; and payments required under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement (which may, under certain circumstances, include imbalance charges and other miscellaneous payments) or required to be incurred under or in connection with the performance of CCCFA's obligations under the Power Supply Contract; (b) any other current expenses or obligations required to be paid by CCCFA under the provisions of the Indenture (other than Debt Service on the Bonds and deposits to the General Reserve Fund and the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund, or any Cost of Acquisition) or by law or required to be incurred under or in connection with the performance of CCCFA's obligations under the Power Supply Contract; (c) fees payable by CCCFA with respect to any Remarketing Agreement; (d) the fees and expenses of the Fiduciaries; (e) reasonable accounting, legal and other professional fees and expenses, and all other reasonable administrative and operating expenses of CCCFA, which are incurred by CCCFA with respect to the Bonds, the Indenture, or the Clean Energy Project, including but not limited to those relating to the administration of the Trust Estate and compliance by CCCFA with its continuing disclosure obligations, if any, with respect to the Bonds; and (f) the costs of any insurance premiums incurred by CCCFA, including, without limitation, directors and officers liability insurance allocable to the Clean Energy Project; provided that, for purposes of the transfers from the Revenue Fund described under the proviso "second" under the heading "Flow of Funds" in the forepart of this Official Statement, Operating Expenses shall not include any of the foregoing administrative expenses, fees or other costs described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f) that are paid from funds on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund. Commodity Swap Payments, litigation judgments and settlements and indemnification payments in connection with the payment of any litigation judgment or settlement, and Extraordinary Expenses are not Operating Expenses.

"Operating Fund" means the Operating Fund established pursuant to the Indenture.

"Opinion of Bond Counsel" means a written opinion of either Bond Counsel or Special Tax Counsel (or written opinions of both of them) addressed to CCCFA and delivered to the Trustee.

"Opinion of Counsel" means an opinion signed by an attorney or firm of attorneys (who may be counsel to CCCFA) selected by CCCFA.

"*Optional Purchase Date*" means any date on which Bonds are to be purchased pursuant to the optional tender provisions of the Indenture.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to Bonds, means as of any date, Bonds theretofore or thereupon being authenticated and delivered under the Indenture except:

(a) Bonds cancelled (or portions thereof deemed to have been cancelled) by the Trustee at or prior to such date;

(b) Bonds (or portions of Bonds) for the payment or redemption of which moneys, equal to the principal amount or Redemption Price thereof, as the case may be, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption date, shall be held in trust under the Indenture and set aside for such payment or redemption (whether at or prior to the maturity or redemption date), *provided* that if such Bonds (or portions of Bonds) are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption shall have been given or provision satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made for the giving of such notice as provided in the Indenture;

(c) Bonds in lieu of or in substitution for which other Bonds shall have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to the Indenture;

(d) Bonds paid or deemed to have been paid as provided in the Indenture; and

(e) Bonds (or portions thereof) deemed to have been purchased pursuant to the provisions of any Supplemental Indenture in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered as provided in such Supplemental Indenture.

"*Outstanding Sold Receivables*" means, in respect of the Project Participant, Put Receivables that have been sold to the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions, together with any interest accrued thereon pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions, less any such Put Receivables and interest thereon that has been previously paid or repurchased from the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions.

"*Participant Custodial Agreement*" means that certain Custodial Agreement, dated as of July 25, 2025, by and among the Project Participant, CCCFA, the Energy Supplier, MSCG and the Participant Custodian.

"*Participant Custodian*" means U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association.

"Paying Agent" means the Trustee, its successors and assigns, and any other bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association designated as paying agent for the Bonds, and its successor or successors hereafter appointed in the manner provided in the Indenture.

"Payment Deficiency Fixed Baseline" means, for any Month, the amount the Project Participant would have been required to pay for such Month under its Power Supply Contract if the Contract Price for such Month had been determined using an Index Price (as defined under its Power Supply Contract) for such Month equal to the Fixed Price (as defined under the Commodity Swap) for such Month.

"Payment Deficiency Index Baseline" means, for any Month, the amount required to be paid by the Project Participant for such Month under its Power Supply Contract.

"PCC1 Product" means bundled renewable energy and RECs meeting the requirements of Portfolio Content Category 1 to be delivered to MSCG, the Energy Supplier or any successors thereto pursuant to any Assigned Rights and Obligations.

"*PCC2 Product*" means bundled renewable energy and RECs meeting the requirements of Portfolio Content Category 2 to be delivered to MSCG, Prepay LLC or any successors thereto pursuant to any Assigned Rights and Obligations.

"Person" (a) as defined in the Indenture, means any and all natural persons, firms, associations, corporations and public bodies, and (b) as defined in the Power Supply Contract, means any individual, limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization or Government Agency.

"Pledged Funds" means (a) the Project Fund, (b) the Revenue Fund, (c) the Debt Service Fund, (d) the General Reserve Fund, (e) the Assignment Payment Fund, and (f) the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, in each case including the Accounts in each of such Funds and in the case of the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, subject to the prior pledge thereof in favor of the Commodity Swap Counterparty.

"Portfolio Content Category 1" means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an "Eligible Renewable Energy Resource" consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

"Power Supply Contract" means (a) each of the contracts for the sale by CCCFA of Energy from or attributable to the Clean Energy Project to the Project Participant, as such contracts may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Indenture, and (b) any other contract for the sale by CCCFA of Energy from or attributable to the Clean Energy Project entered into by a Person that becomes a Project Participant in accordance with the assignment and novation requirements set forth in the Indenture, as such contract may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the Indenture.

"*PPA Assignee*" means MSCG or, to the extent that MSCG is a PPA Supplier under the applicable Assigned PPA, the Energy Supplier, in each case in its capacity as the limited assignee under the applicable Assignment Agreement.

"*PPA Assignee Resettlement Amount*" means, in respect of any PPA Monthly Statement, that (a) is delivered after the delivery of the Billing Statement under the Power Supply Contract for such Month and (b) reflects a quantity of Assigned Product less than the Monthly Projected Quantity was delivered in such Month under the relevant Assigned PPA, an amount equal to the product of (x) the Monthly Projected Quantity for such Month minus the quantity of Assigned Products actually delivered under the Assigned PPA in such Month, multiplied by (y) the Day-Ahead Average Price; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, there shall be no PPA Assignee Resettlement Amount or any other obligations of PPA Assignee with respect to Monthly Excess Quantities or Assigned Paygo Quantities.

"*PPA Monthly Statement*" means the monthly consolidated invoice delivered to PPA Assignee and Project Participant consistent with the terms of the applicable Assignment Agreement.

"PPA Supplier" means the Initial PPA Supplier and any subsequent supplier who enters into an Assignment Agreement consistent with the Assignment Letter Agreements.

"PPT" means Pacific Prevailing Time when such time is applicable and otherwise means Pacific Standard Time.

"*Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement*" means the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement by and between CCCFA and the Project Participant, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"*Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement*" means the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement dated as of July 15, 2025 between the Energy Supplier and CCCFA.

"*Prevailing Market Conditions*" means, without limitation, the following factors: existing short term market rates for securities, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes or, as applicable, qualifies the issuer thereof to receive Subsidy Payments or similar benefit; indexes of such short term rates; the existing market supply and demand and the existing yield curves for short term and long term securities for obligations of credit quality comparable to the Bonds, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes; general economic conditions and financial conditions that may affect or be relevant to the Bonds; and such other facts, circumstances and conditions as the Remarketing Agent, in its sole discretion, shall determine to be relevant to the remarketing of the Bonds at the Purchase Price thereof.

"Principal Installment" means, as of any date of calculation, (a) the principal amount of Bonds due on a certain future date for which no Sinking Fund Installments have been established, or (b) the unsatisfied balance (determined as provided in Section 5.10(c) of the Indenture) of any Sinking Fund Installments due on a certain future date in a principal amount equal to said unsatisfied balance of such Sinking Fund Installments.

"Project Administration Fee" means the annual amount, if any, payable by the Project Participant under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement for the payment of Operating Expenses of CCCFA.

"Project Fund" means the Project Fund established under the Indenture.

"Project Participant" means (a) SDCP and (b) any other Person that enters into a Power Supply Contract with CCCFA in accordance with the assignment and novation requirements set forth in the Indenture.

"*Provisional Payment Fee*" has the meaning set forth in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, which fee shall apply with respect to Provisional Payments whenever the Provisional Payment Fee is applicable.

"PSC Remarketing Election" means, with respect to any Power Supply Contract, that the relevant Project Participant delivered a Remarketing Election Notice (as defined thereunder) for any Reset Period.

"Public Agency" means a state, a governmental or political subdivision of a state and a corporate instrumentality or public corporation of a state or a subdivision of a state, including without limitation any of their departments or agencies, counties, county boards of education, county superintendents of schools, cities, public corporations, public districts, public commissions or joint powers authorities.

"*Purchase Date*" means an Optional Purchase Date or a Mandatory Purchase Date, as the case may be.

"Purchase Price" means (a) with respect to any Purchased Bond to be purchased on an Optional Purchase Date, an amount equal to the principal amount of such Bond Outstanding on such date plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, unless such Optional Purchase Date is an Interest Payment Date for such Bond, in which case interest on such Bond shall not be included in the Purchase Price of such Bond but shall be paid to the Owner of such Bond in accordance with the interest payment provisions of the Indenture, (b) except as provided in clause (c) below, with respect to any Purchased Bond to be purchased on a Mandatory Purchase Date, an amount equal to the principal amount of such Bond Outstanding on such date, and (c) in the case of a purchase of a Bond bearing interest at a Term Rate pursuant to the Indenture with respect to which the new Interest Rate Period commences prior to the day originally established as the last day of the preceding Term Rate Period, the optional redemption price for such Bond set forth in the Indenture or in an applicable Supplemental Indenture which would have been applicable to such Bond if the preceding Term Rate Period had continued to the day originally established as its last day. Accrued interest due on any Bonds to be purchased on a Mandatory Purchase Date shall be paid from amounts on deposit in the Debt Service Account of the Debt Service Fund on such date in accordance with the Indenture.

"*Purchased Bonds*" means any Bonds required to be purchased on a Purchase Date.

"Put Receivable" has the meaning set forth in the Receivables Purchase Provisions.

"Qualified Investments" means any of the following investments, if and to the extent that the same are rated (or whose financial obligations to CCCFA receive credit support from an entity rated) (i) at least the Minimum Rating or (ii) at such a rating that will allow the Bonds to be rated the same as the credit rating or financial strength rating assigned to the Funding Recipient (except for (c) below), and are at the time authorized for such purpose by law:

(a) Direct obligations of the United States government or any of its agencies;

(b) Obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States government or any of its agencies;

(c) Certificates of deposit, including those placed by a third party pursuant to an agreement between the Trustee and CCCFA, and other evidences of deposit at state and federally chartered banks, savings and loan institutions or savings banks, including the Trustee or any of its affiliates (each having the highest short term rating by each Rating Agency then rating the Bonds) deposited and collateralized as required by law;

(d) Repurchase agreements entered into with the United States or its agencies or with any bank, broker dealer or other such entity, including the Trustee and its affiliates, so long as the obligation of the obligated party is secured by a perfected pledge of obligations that meet the conditions set forth in the preamble to this definition of Qualified Investments;

(e) Guaranteed investment contracts, forward delivery agreements, interest rate exchange agreements or similar agreements providing for a specified rate of return over a specified time period; *provided, however,* that guaranteed investment contracts, forward delivery agreements or similar agreements shall meet the conditions set forth in the preamble to this definition of Qualified Investments;

(f) Direct general obligations of a state of the United States, or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, having general taxing powers;

(g) Obligations of any state of the United States or a political subdivision or instrumentality thereof, secured solely by revenues received by or on behalf of the state or political subdivision or instrumentality thereof irrevocably pledged to the payment of principal of and interest on such obligations and that meet the conditions set forth in the preamble to this definition of Qualified Investments;

(h) Money market funds registered under the federal Investment Company Act of 1940, whose shares are registered under the federal Securities Act of 1933, and having a rating in the highest Rating Category by each Rating Agency, including money market funds of the Trustee and funds for which the Trustee or its affiliates (i) provide investment or other management services and (ii) serve as investment manager, administrator, shareholder, servicing agent and/or custodian or sub-custodian, notwithstanding that (A) the Trustee or its affiliate receives or collects fees from such funds for services rendered, and (B) services performed by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture may at times duplicate those provided to such funds by the Trustee or its affiliate; or

(i) Any other investments permitted by applicable law for the investment of the funds of CCCFA and that meet the conditions set forth in the preamble to this definition of Qualified Investments;

provided, that CCCFA shall monitor, or shall cause to be monitored, ratings and shall determine whether any investment made is or continues to be a Qualified Investment, and the Trustee shall have no responsibility whatsoever for monitoring ratings or determining whether any investment is or continues to be a Qualified Investment.

"Rating Agency" means Fitch, Moody's or S&P, or any other rating agency so designated in a Supplemental Indenture that, at the time, rates the Bonds.

"Rating Category" means one or more of the generic rating categories of a Rating Agency, without regard to any refinement or gradation of such rating category or categories by a numerical modifier, a plus or minus, or otherwise.

"*Rating Confirmation*" means evidence satisfactory to CCCFA, so designated in a Written Statement of CCCFA delivered to the Trustee, that upon the effectiveness of any proposed action, all Outstanding Bonds will continue to be assigned at least the same or equivalent ratings (including the same or equivalent numerical, plus or minus, or other modifiers within a Rating Category) by each Rating Agency then rating such Outstanding Bonds.

"*Rebate Payments*" means those portions of moneys or securities held in any Fund or Account that are required to be paid to the United States Treasury Department under the requirements of Section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Re-Pricing Agreement" means the Re-Pricing Agreement, dated as of the date of issuance of the Bonds, by and between CCCFA and the Energy Supplier.

"Real-Time Market Price" means The Five Minute Market (FMM) Locational Marginal Price for the Energy Delivery Point for each applicable interval as published by CAISO, or as such price may be

corrected or revised from time to time by such independent system operator or other entity in accordance with its rules.

"*Receivables Purchase Provisions*" means (i) initially, the provisions set forth in Exhibit G to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, and (ii) any successor provisions for the purchase and sale of receivables in respect of amounts due and unpaid under the Power Supply Contract and provided in a Written Notice of the Issuer to the Trustee.

"Redemption Account" means the Redemption Account in the Debt Service Fund established in the Indenture.

"Redemption Price" means, with respect to any Bond, the amount payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to such Bond or the Indenture.

"*Refunding Bonds*" means a series of bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture for the sole purpose of refunding or defeasing in whole any Series of Bonds then Outstanding, and paying the Cost of Acquisition with respect to such Refunding Bonds.

"*Regular Record Date*" means (i) with respect to any Interest Payment Date in respect of any Index Rate Period, the Business Day immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date, and (ii) with respect to any Interest Payment Date in respect of any Term Rate Period, the 15th day of the Month (whether or not such day is a Business Day) immediately preceding the Month in which such Interest Payment Date falls.

"*Remarketing Agent*" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds, the entity appointed as the remarketing agent for such Series pursuant to the related Remarketing Agreement and, if applicable, the related Supplemental Indenture.

"*Remarketing Agreement*" means, with respect to any Series of Bonds, the remarketing agreement, if any, entered into between CCCFA and the Remarketing Agent for such Series of Bonds.

"*Remarketing Proceeds Account*" means the Account by that name within the Bond Purchase Fund.

"*Remarketing Provisions*" means the electricity remarketing provisions set forth in Exhibit C to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"*Remediation Remarketing Purchase Price*" has the meaning given to such term in the Remarketing Provisions.

"Renewable Energy Credit" or *"REC"* has the meaning specified for "Renewable Energy Credit" in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

"Reset Period" means Initial Reset Period or Reset Period, as the case may be, each as defined in the Re-Pricing Agreement.

"*Retained Payment Amount*" means in respect of each PPA Monthly Statement, an amount equal to all amounts owed to the applicable PPA Supplier for such Month, less (b) the sum of the Delivered Product Payment Amount and the PPA Assignee Resettlement Amount, if any.

"Responsible Officer" means, when used with respect to the Trustee, the Custodian or the Calculation Agent, as applicable, any managing director, president, vice president, senior associate, associate or other officer of the Trustee, the Custodian or the Calculation Agent, respectively, within its designated corporate trust office for delivery of notice specified in Section 12.11 of the Indenture (or any successor corporate trust office) customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred at such office because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and having direct responsibility for the administration of the Indenture.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established under the Indenture.

"Revenues" means:

(a) all revenues, income, rents, user fees or charges, and receipts derived or to be derived by CCCFA from or attributable or relating to the ownership and operation of the Clean Energy Project, including all revenues attributable or relating to the Clean Energy Project or to the payment of the costs thereof received or to be received by CCCFA under the Power Supply Contract and the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or otherwise payable to the Trustee for the account of CCCFA for the sale and/or transmission of Energy or otherwise with respect to the Clean Energy Project (excluding any payments received by the Issuer in respect of any Monthly Excess Quantities or Assigned Paygo Quantities, each as defined in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement);

(b) interest received or to be received on any moneys or securities (other than moneys or securities held in the Project Fund, moneys or securities held in the Redemption Account in the Debt Service Fund or that portion of moneys in the Operating Fund required for Rebate Payments) held pursuant to the Indenture and paid or required to be paid into the Revenue Fund;

(c) any Commodity Swap Receipts received by the Trustee on behalf of CCCFA;

(d) any Subsidy Payments received by the Trustee, on behalf of CCCFA, in accordance with the Indenture; and

(e) any Advance received by the Trustee on behalf of CCCFA.

provided that, the term "Revenues" shall not include: (t) Ledger Event Payments, (u) any Termination Payment pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement; (v) any amounts received from the Energy Supplier that are required to be deposited into the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund pursuant to the Indenture; (w) any amounts paid by the Project Participant under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement; (x) any Assignment Payment received from the Energy Supplier; (y) Interest Rate Swap Receipts; and (z) amounts paid by the Project Participant in respect of the Project Administration Fee.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., its successors and assigns, and, if such entity shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "S&P" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by CCCFA in a Written Notice delivered to the Trustee.

"Schedule", *"Scheduled"* or *"Scheduling"* means the actions of the Energy Supplier, CCCFA, the Project Participant and/or their designated representatives, including their respective Transmission Providers, if applicable, of notifying, requesting and confirming to each other the quantity of Energy to be delivered during any given portion of the Delivery Period at a specified Delivery Point.

"Scheduled Debt Service Deposits" means the required monthly deposits to the Debt Service Account in the Debt Service Fund and the required cumulative deposits to the Debt Service Account in the Debt Service Fund in respect of the Debt Service coming due on the Bonds on each Bond Payment Date.

"*SDCP*" means San Diego Community Power, a joint powers authority organized pursuant to Act.

"Securities Depository" means DTC, or its nominee, and its successors and assigns.

"*Series 2025D Bonds*" or "*Bonds*" means the Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D.

"SIFMA Index" means the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index, which, for purposes of an Index Rate Reset Date for a Series of Bonds bearing interest at a SIFMA Index Rate, will be the level of such index which is issued weekly and which is compiled from the weekly interest rate resets of tax exempt variable rate issues included in a database maintained by Refinitiv Global Markets, Inc. which meet specific criteria established from time to time by SIFMA and issued on Wednesday of each week, or if any Wednesday is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day, such date being the same day the SIFMA Swap Index is expected to be published or otherwise made available to the Calculation Agent. If the SIFMA Index is not available as of any Index Rate Reset Date, the interest rate for such Index Rate Reset Date will be determined using a comparable substitute or replacement index for such Index Rate Reset Date selected and designated by CCCFA in its commercially reasonable judgment in compliance with the Indenture.

"SIFMA Index Rate" means a per annum rate of interest equal to the sum of (a) the SIFMA Index then in effect, plus (b) the Applicable Spread.

"SIFMA Index Rate Period" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, an Index Rate Period during which such Bonds bear interest at the SIFMA Index Rate.

"Sinking Fund Installment" means, for the Series 2025D Bonds, the amounts so designated in the Indenture.

"*SOFR Accrual Period*" means (a) the number of actual days from and including the Initial Issue Date to but not including the first SOFR Interest Calculation Date and (b) thereafter, the number of actual days from and including the preceding SOFR Interest Calculation Date to but not including the next succeeding SOFR Interest Calculation Date, regardless of the number of days in any Month.

"*SOFR Effective Date*" means each Business Day. Each SOFR Effective Date is an Index Rate Reset Date for all purposes of the Indenture unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

"*SOFR Effective Period*" means the number of actual days from a SOFR Effective Date to but not including the next SOFR Effective Date.

"*SOFR*" or "*SOFR Index*" means the "Secured Overnight Financing Rate" reported on the NY Federal Reserve's Website, or reported by any successor to the NY Federal Reserve Bank of New York as

administrator of such Secured Overnight Financing Rate, as of 3:00 p.m. on each SOFR Publish Date representing SOFR as of the SOFR Lookback Date, which will be used to calculate interest for the SOFR Effective Period beginning on the SOFR Effective Date. If SOFR is not available as of any Index Rate Reset Date, the interest rate for such Index Rate Reset Date will be determined using a comparable substitute or replacement index for such Index Rate Reset Date designated by CCCFA in writing (with notice to, and which is available to, the Calculation Agent) in compliance with the Indenture.

"*SOFR Index Rate*" means a daily variable interest rate equal to the sum of (1) the product of the SOFR Index and the Applicable Factor, plus (2) the Applicable Spread on each day of a SOFR Effective Period, but not less than the Minimum Rate and not greater than the Maximum Rate.

"*SOFR Index Rate Period*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, an Index Rate Period during which such Bonds bear interest at the SOFR Index Rate.

"*SOFR Interest Calculation Date*" means the first Business Day of each Month.

"*SOFR Lookback Date*" means the third Business Day immediately preceding each SOFR Effective Date.

"*SOFR Publish Date*" means the second Business Day immediately preceding each SOFR Effective Date.

"Special Tax Counsel" means Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP or any other counsel of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the tax-exempt status of interest on obligations issued by states and their political subdivisions, duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States, and selected by CCCFA. Bond Counsel may serve as Special Tax Counsel.

"Specified Discount" means the amount specified in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"State" means the State of California.

"*Subsidy Payments*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds issued under Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code, the amounts relating to such Series of Bonds which are payable by the federal government under Section 6431 of the Internal Revenue Code, which the Issuer has elected to receive under Section 54AA(g)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (b) with respect to a Series of Bonds issued under any other provision of the Internal Revenue Code that creates a substantially similar direct-pay subsidy program, the amounts relating to such Series of Bonds which are payable by the federal government under the applicable provision of the Internal Revenue Code which CCCFA has elected to receive under the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Supplemental Indenture" means any indenture supplemental to or amendatory of the Indenture executed and delivered by CCCFA and the Trustee in accordance with the Indenture.

"*Swap Payment Deficiency*" means, as of any date, (a) the amount of the next Commodity Swap Payment expected to become due, minus (b) the amount on deposit in the Commodity Swap Payment Fund; provided, however, that if such difference is a negative number, then the Swap Payment Deficiency shall be zero.

"Tax Agreement" means the Tax Certificate and Agreement of CCCFA with respect to the Bonds dated as of the Initial Issue Date.

"*Term Rate*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, a fixed interest rate for each maturity of such Bonds established in under the Indenture.

"*Term Rate Conversion Date*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, each date on which such Bonds begin to bear interest at a Term Rate pursuant to the Indenture, including each date on which a new Term Rate Period is established for such Bonds and the Final Fixed Rate Conversion Date with respect to such Bonds.

"*Term Rate Period*" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, each period during which a Term Rate is in effect for such Bonds.

"*Term Rate Tender Date*" means the Mandatory Purchase Date.

"Termination Payment" means, with respect to any Early Termination Payment Date, the amount specified in the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for the calendar month in which such Early Termination Payment Date occurs (as adjusted by any applicable Termination Payment Adjustment Amount) without any set-off or netting of amounts then due from CCCFA.

"*Transmission Provider(s)*" means any entity or entities transmitting or transporting Energy on behalf of the Project Participant, CCCFA or the Energy Supplier to or from the Delivery Point.

"Trustee" means U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and its successor or successors and any other corporation or national banking association which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to the Indenture.

"Trust Estate" means (a) the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, (b) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under the Power Supply Contract, except for the right to receive the Project Administration Fee, (c) the Revenues, (d) any Termination Payment or the right to receive such Termination Payment (e) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under the Receivables Purchase Provisions, including payments received from the Energy Supplier (or the Master Custodian on its behalf) pursuant thereto, (f) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under each Interest Rate Swap and the Interest Rate Swap Receipts, (g) all right, title and interest of CCCFA in, to and under any Debt Service Fund Agreement and Debt Service Fund Agreement Guaranty and (h) the Pledged Funds (which does not include the Administrative Fee Fund, the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund and the Bond Purchase Fund, and excluding Rebate Payments held in any Fund or Account), including the investment income, if any, thereof subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

"*Undelivered Bond*" means any Bond which constitutes an Undelivered Bond under the provisions of the Indenture.

"*Underwriter*" means (a) with respect to the Series 2025D Bonds, Morgan Stanley & Co., and (b) with respect to any other Series of Bonds, the municipal securities broker dealer engaged by CCCFA to underwrite such Series of Bonds.

"Weekly Interest Rate" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, a variable interest rate established for such Bonds in accordance with the Indenture.

"Weekly Interest Rate Period" means, with respect to a Series of Bonds, each period during which a Weekly Interest Rate is in effect for such Series of Bonds.

"Written Certificate," "Written Direction," "Written Instrument," "Written Notice," "Written Request" and *"Written Statement"* of CCCFA means in each case an instrument in writing signed on behalf of CCCFA by an Authorized Officer thereof. Any such instrument and any supporting opinions or certificates may, but need not, be combined in a single instrument with any other instrument, opinion or certificate, and the two or more so combined shall be read and construed so as to form a single instrument. Any such instrument may be based, insofar as it relates to legal, accounting or engineering matters, upon the opinion or certificate of counsel, consultants, accountants or engineers, unless the Authorized Officer signing such Written Certificate, Direction, Instrument, Notice, Request or Statement knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the opinion or certificate with respect to the matters upon which such Written Certificate, Direction, Instrument, Notice, Request or Statement may be based, as aforesaid, is erroneous. The same Authorized Officer, or the same counsel, consultant, accountant or engineer, as the case may be, need not certify to all of the matters required to be certified under any provision of the Indenture, but different Authorized Officers, counsel, consultants, accountants or engineers may certify to different facts, respectively. Every Written Certificate, Direction, Instrument Notice, Request or Statement of CCCFA, and every certificate or opinion of counsel, consultants, accountants or engineers provided for herein shall include:

(a) a statement that the person making such certificate, direction, instrument, notice, request, statement or opinion has read the pertinent provisions of the Indenture to which such certificate, direction, notice, request, statement or opinion relates;

(b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the certificate, direction, instrument, notice, request, statement or opinion is based;

(c) a statement that, in the opinion of such person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion with respect to the subject matter referred to in the instrument to which his or her signature is affixed; and

(d) with respect to any statement relating to compliance with any provision hereof, a statement whether or not, in the opinion of such person, such provision has been complied with.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX C

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE

The following is a brief summary of certain provisions of the Indenture pertaining to the Bonds. Such summary does not purport to be complete and reference is made to the Indenture for full and complete statements of all provisions of the Indenture.

DEFINITIONS

See "DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS" in APPENDIX B for the definitions of terms used but not otherwise defined in this APPENDIX C.

SUBSEQUENT INTEREST RATE PERIODS

As provided in the Indenture, the term of the Bonds will be divided into consecutive Interest Rate Periods during each of which such Bonds shall bear interest at the Daily Interest Rate, the Weekly Interest Rate, CP Interest Term Rates, Term Rates or an Index Rate; *provided, however*, that the Interest Rate Period shall be the same for all Bonds of a Series, and, notwithstanding anything in the Indenture to the contrary, no Bond shall bear interest in excess of the Maximum Rate.

(Section 2.04)

TERM RATE PERIOD

(a) *Determination of Term Rates*. For each Term Rate Period for a Series of Bonds, (i) the Issuer may by Written Notice to the Trustee delivered in connection with a Term Rate Conversion Date establish one or more Maturity Dates for the Bonds of such Series and Sinking Fund Installments for any maturities of the Bonds of such Series, and (ii) each maturity of the Bonds of such Series shall bear interest at a Term Rate; provided that the Term Rate, Maturity Dates and Sinking Fund Installments for each maturity of Bonds of any Series upon initial issuance of such Bonds, if any, shall be specified in the Indenture or a Supplemental Indenture providing for the issuance of such Series of Bonds. The Term Rate for each maturity of Bonds of a Series bearing interest in the Term Rate Period shall be determined by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, on a Business Day no later than the Issue Date or the Term Rate Conversion Date for such Series of Bonds, as applicable. Subject to the provisions of the Indenture described in paragraph (d) below, each Term Rate shall be the rate of interest per annum determined by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, to be the minimum interest rate which, if borne by the Bonds of the applicable Series and maturity, would enable the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as the case may be, to sell such Bonds and maturity on such date at a price (without regard to accrued interest) equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof. If, for any reason, with respect to any Series of Bonds being converted to a Term Rate Period, the Term Rate for such Term Rate Period is not determined by the Remarketing Agent on or prior to the first day of such Term Rate Period, then the Interest Rate Period for the Bonds of the applicable Series shall be a Weekly Interest Rate Period and such Weekly Interest Rate Period shall continue until such time as the Interest Rate Period for such Series of Bonds shall have been converted to a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, a Term Rate Period or an Index Rate Period as provided in the Indenture.

(b) *Conversion to or Continuation of Term Rate Period*. Subject to the provisions of the Indenture, at any time, the Issuer, in a Written Direction of the Issuer delivered to the Trustee and the Remarketing Agent (if any), may elect that a Series of Bonds shall bear interest at Term Rates. Such direction of the Issuer shall specify (i) the proposed effective date of the Term Rate Period, which date shall

be a Business Day not earlier than the 30th day following receipt by the Trustee of such Written Direction of the Issuer, and either (A) in the case of a Conversion from a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, an Index Rate Period or a Term Rate Period, the day immediately following the last day of such Interest Rate Period, or (B) a day on which all of the Outstanding Bonds of such Series are subject to optional redemption pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture or an applicable Supplemental Indenture; (ii) the last day of such Term Rate Period, which day shall be either the day immediately prior to the Final Maturity Date for the applicable Series of Bonds, or a day which both immediately precedes a Business Day and is at least one hundred eighty one (181) days after the effective date of the Term Rate Period; and (iii) with respect to any such Term Rate Period, may specify redemption prices and periods different than those set forth in the Indenture or the applicable Supplemental Indenture providing for the issuance of such Series of Bonds, subject to the Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel as provided in the provisions of the Indenture described in this paragraph. In addition, such direction shall be accompanied by the form of a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel proposed to be delivered on the Term Rate Conversion Date and by a form of the notice to be mailed by the Trustee as provided in the provisions of the Indenture described in paragraph (c) below. Upon Conversion of any Series of Bonds to the Term Rate Period and until the day immediately preceding the effective date of the next succeeding Interest Rate Period under the terms of the Indenture, the interest rate or rates borne by such Series of Bonds shall be Term Rates as provided in the Indenture. The day following the last day of any Term Rate Period for a Series of Bonds shall be a Term Rate Tender Date for such Series of Bonds. After the Final Fixed Rate Conversion Date for a Series of Bonds, the Bonds of such Series shall no longer be subject to or have the benefit of the provisions of the Indenture.

(c) *Notice of Conversion to or Continuation of Term Rate*. Following timely receipt of a Written Direction of the Issuer directing the Conversion of a Series of Bonds to the Term Rate Period as provided in in the provisions of the Indenture described in paragraph (b) above, the Trustee shall give notice by first-class mail of the Conversion of such Bonds to bear interest in a (or the establishment of another) Term Rate Period for a Series of Bonds to the Owners of the Bonds of such Series not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed effective date of such Term Rate Period. Such notice shall be in the form provided to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture to state: (i) that the Interest Rate Period for such Bonds shall be converted to, or continue to be, a Term Rate Period unless (A) the Issuer rescinds its election to convert the Interest Rate Period for the Bonds of such Series to a Term Rate Period as provided in the Indenture or (B) Bond Counsel shall fail to deliver a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel as to such Conversion on the Term Rate Conversion Date; (ii) that such Bonds are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on the Term Rate Conversion Date and setting forth the applicable Purchase Price and the place of delivery for purchase of such Bonds; (iii) that the Bonds of such Series are subject to mandatory tender for purchase on the proposed Conversion Date unless the Issuer rescinds its election to convert the Interest Rate Period for the Bonds of such Series to a Term Rate Period as provided in the Indenture; and (iv) the applicable Purchase Price and the place of delivery for purchase of such Bonds.

(d) *Sale at Premium or Discount*. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Indenture described in paragraph (a) above, the Term Rate for each maturity of any Series of Bonds as initially issued, or the Term Rate for each maturity of any other Series of Bonds upon Conversion to a Term Rate Period, shall be the rate of interest per annum determined by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, to be the interest rate which, if borne by the Bonds of such Series and maturity, would enable the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, to sell the Bonds of such Series and maturity at a price (without regard to accrued interest) which will result in the lowest net interest cost for the Bonds of such Series and maturity, after taking into account any premium or discount at which the Bonds of such Series and maturity are sold by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, provided that: (i) The Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, certifies in writing to the Trustee and the Issuer that the sale of the Bonds of such Series at the interest rate and premium or discount specified by the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, is expected to result in the lowest net interest cost for such Bonds;

(i) The Issuer consents in writing to the sale of the Bonds of such Series at such premium or discount;

(ii) In the case of the Bonds of such Series to be sold at a premium, the Underwriter or the Remarketing Agent, as applicable, shall transfer the amount of such premium to the Trustee for deposit into such Funds and Accounts as shall be specified in a Written Direction of the Issuer;

(iii) On or before the date of determination of the Term Rates for the Bonds of such Series, the Issuer delivers to the Trustee and the Remarketing Agent a form of a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel proposed to be delivered on the Term Rate Conversion Date; and

(iv) On or before the Conversion Date, a Favorable Opinion of Bond Counsel shall have been delivered to the Trustee.

(Section 2.07)

PROVISIONS REGARDING INTEREST RATE SWAP

(a) In connection with the issuance of any Variable Rate Series of Bonds, or the Conversion of any Series of Bonds, to bear interest in a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Weekly Interest Rate Period, an Index Rate Period or a Commercial Paper Interest Rate Period, the Issuer shall enter into an Interest Rate Swap with an Interest Rate Swap Counterparty. The following shall apply to the Interest Rate Swap:

(i) The method for the calculation of the Interest Rate Swap Payments and Interest Rate Swap Receipts, as applicable, and the scheduled payment dates therefor are set forth in the Interest Rate Swap;

(ii) Interest Rate Swap Payments shall be made by the Trustee (for the account of the Issuer) from the Debt Service Account on parity with principal and interest payments on Bonds; and

(iii) Interest Rate Swap Receipts shall be payable directly to the Trustee (for the account of the Issuer) and shall be deposited directly into the Debt Service Account.

(b) The following shall apply with respect to restrictions on replacement and termination of the Interest Rate Swap:

(i) The Issuer agrees that it will not exercise any right to declare an early termination date under the Interest Rate Swap unless either (A) the Issuer has entered into a replacement Interest Rate Swap in accordance with clause (ii) and (iii) below, and such replacement Interest Rate Swap will be effective as of such early termination date and cover interest rate exposure from and after such early termination date, or (B) in all other cases, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement will terminate prior to or as of such early termination date.

(ii) The Issuer may replace the Interest Rate Swap (and any related guaranty of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty's obligations thereunder) with a similar agreement for the same hedging purposes with an alternate Interest Rate Swap Counterparty at any time upon delivery to the Trustee of a Rating Confirmation.

(iii) If the Interest Rate Swap is subject to termination (or, in the case of clause (B) below, is terminated) by either party in accordance with its terms, then (A) the Issuer may, subject

to clause (i) above, terminate the Interest Rate Swap if the Issuer has the right to do so, and (B) the Issuer may enter into a replacement Interest Rate Swap with an alternate Interest Rate Swap Counterparty without Rating Confirmation, but only if the replacement Interest Rate Swap is identical in all material respects to the existing Interest Rate Swap, except for the identity of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, and (1) the alternate Interest Rate Swap Counterparty (or its credit support provider under the Interest Rate Swap) is then rated at least the lower of (a) the credit rating of the Funding Recipient or (b) at least as highly as the rating then assigned by each Rating Agency to the Bonds, or (2) the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty provides such collateral and security arrangements as the Issuer shall determine to be necessary.

(Section 2.13)

MANDATORY TENDER FOR PURCHASE ON CONVERSION OF INTEREST RATE PERIOD

Eligible Bonds of a Series shall be subject to mandatory tender for purchase on each Conversion Date (which shall be a Mandatory Purchase Date) at the applicable Purchase Price, payable in immediately available funds. The Purchase Price of any Bond so purchased shall be payable from the sources and in the order of priority specified in the Indenture only upon surrender of such Bond to the Trustee at its designated corporate trust office, accompanied by an instrument of transfer thereof, in form satisfactory to such Trustee, executed in blank by the Owner thereof or by the Owner's duly authorized attorney, with such signature guaranteed by a commercial bank, trust company or member firm of the New York Stock Exchange at or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date specified for such delivery as described in this paragraph or in the notice provided pursuant to the Indenture.

(Section 4.14)

GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO TENDERS

(a) *Creation of Bond Purchase Fund.*

(i) There shall be created and established under the Indenture with the Trustee a fund to be designated the "Bond Purchase Fund" to be held in trust only for the benefit of the Owners of tendered Bonds who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to the moneys held in such fund for the satisfaction of any claim for the Purchase Price of such tendered Bonds. The Bond Purchase Fund and the Accounts therein are not Pledged Funds.

(ii) There shall be created and designated under the Indenture the following Accounts with respect to each Series of Bonds within the Bond Purchase Fund: the "Remarketing Proceeds Account" and the "Issuer Purchase Account." Moneys paid to the Trustee for the purchase of tendered or deemed tendered Bonds of a Series received from (A) the Remarketing Agent shall be deposited in the Remarketing Proceeds Account for such Series in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under the first paragraph of "*Deposits of Funds*" below and (B) the Issuer shall be deposited in the Issuer Purchase Account in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under the second paragraph of "*Deposits of Funds*" below. Moneys provided by the Issuer not required to be used in connection with the purchase of tendered Bonds shall be returned to the Issuer in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under "*Deposits of Funds*" and "*Disbursements; Payment of Purchase Price*" below.

(iii) Moneys in the Issuer Purchase Account and the Remarketing Proceeds Account with respect to a Series of Bonds shall not be commingled with other funds held by the Trustee and shall remain uninvested. The Issuer shall have no right, title or interest in any of the funds held on

deposit in the Remarketing Proceeds Account or any remarketing proceeds held for any period of time by the Remarketing Agent.

(b) *Deposit of Bonds*. The Trustee agrees to hold all Bonds delivered to it pursuant to the Indenture in trust for the benefit of the respective Owners which shall have so delivered such Bonds until moneys representing the Purchase Price of such Bonds have been delivered to such Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and until such Bonds shall have been delivered by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under "*Delivery of Purchased Bonds*" below.

(c) *Remarketing of Bonds*.

(i) Immediately upon its receipt, but not later than noon, New York City time on the following Business Day, from an Owner of a Bond bearing interest at a Daily Interest Rate or a Weekly Interest Rate of a notice pursuant to the Indenture, the Trustee shall notify the Remarketing Agent by telephone, promptly confirmed in writing by Electronic Means, of such receipt, specifying the principal amount of Bonds for which it has received such notice, the names of the Owners thereof and the date on which such Bonds are to be purchased in accordance with the Indenture.

(ii) As soon as practicable, but in no event later than 10:15 a.m., New York City time, on a Purchase Date, the Remarketing Agent shall inform the Trustee by telephone, promptly confirmed in writing, by Electronic Means, of the principal amount of Purchased Bonds to be purchased on such date, the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each such purchaser, and the Authorized Denominations in which such Purchased Bonds are to be delivered. Upon receipt from the Remarketing Agent of such information, and in no event later than 12:30 p.m., New York City time, on the Purchase Date, the Trustee shall prepare Purchased Bonds in accordance with such information received from the Remarketing Agent for the registration of transfer and redelivery to the Remarketing Agent pursuant to "*Delivery of Purchased Bonds*" below.

(iii) Any Purchased Bonds which are subject to mandatory tender for purchase in accordance with the Indenture which are not presented to the Trustee on the Purchase Date and any Purchased Bonds which are the subject of a notice pursuant to the Indenture which are not presented to the Trustee on the Purchase Date, shall, in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, be deemed to have been purchased upon the deposit of moneys equal to the Purchase Price thereof into any or all of the accounts of the Bond Purchase Fund.

(d) *Deposits of Funds*.

(i) The Trustee shall deposit into the Remarketing Proceeds Account for the applicable Series of Bonds any amounts received by it in immediately available funds by 12:30 p.m., New York City time, on any Purchase Date from the Remarketing Agent against receipt of Bonds by the Remarketing Agent pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under "*Delivery of Purchased Bonds*" below and on account of Purchased Bonds remarketed pursuant to the terms of the Remarketing Agreement.

(ii) The Issuer may, in its sole discretion, pay to the Trustee in immediately available funds the amount equal to the difference, if any, between the total Purchase Price of Bonds to be purchased and the amount of money deposited as described in the preceding paragraph (the "*Additional Liquidity Drawing Amount*") by 12:45 p.m., New York City time. The Trustee shall

deposit any Additional Liquidity Drawing Amounts into the Issuer Purchase Account for the applicable Series of Bonds.

(iii) The Trustee shall hold all proceeds received from the Remarketing Agent or the Issuer pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "*Deposits of Funds*" in trust for the tendering Owners. In holding such proceeds and moneys, the Trustee will be acting on behalf of such Owners by facilitating the purchase of the Bonds and not on behalf of the Issuer and will not be subject to the control of the Issuer. Subject to the provisions of the Indenture described under "*Disbursements; Payment of Purchase Price*" below, following the discharge of the pledge created by the Indenture or after payment in full of the Bonds, the Trustee shall pay any moneys remaining in any Account of the Bond Purchase Fund directly to the Persons for whom such money is held upon presentation of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee that such Person is rightfully entitled to such money and the Trustee shall not pay such amounts to any other Person.

(e) *Disbursements; Payment of Purchase Price*. Moneys delivered to the Trustee on a Purchase Date shall be applied at or before 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on such Purchase Date to pay the Purchase Price of Purchased Bonds of the applicable Series in immediately available funds as follows in the indicated order of application and, to the extent not so applied on such date, shall be held in the separate and segregated Accounts of the Bond Purchase Fund for the benefit of the Owners of the Purchased Bonds which were to have been purchased:

FIRST: Moneys deposited in the Remarketing Proceeds Account for the Bonds of the applicable Series; and

SECOND: Moneys deposited in the Issuer Purchase Account for the Bonds of the applicable Series.

Any moneys held by the Trustee in the Issuer Purchase Account remaining unclaimed by the Owners of the Purchased Bonds which were to have been purchased for two years after the respective Purchase Date for such Bonds shall be paid to the Issuer, upon a request in a Written Direction of the Issuer against written receipt therefor. The Owners of Purchased Bonds who have not yet claimed money in respect of such Bonds shall thereafter be entitled to look only to the Trustee, to the extent it shall hold moneys on deposit in the Bond Purchase Fund, or the Issuer to the extent moneys have been transferred in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "*Disbursements; Payment of Purchase Price*." The Trustee shall have no obligation to advance its own funds to fund the Bond Purchase Fund or otherwise pay the Purchase Price on any Bonds.

(f) *Delivery of Purchased Bonds*.

(i) The Remarketing Agent shall give telephonic notice, promptly confirmed by a written notice, by Electronic Means, to the Trustee on each date on which Bonds shall have been purchased pursuant to the Indenture, specifying the principal amount of such Bonds, if any, sold by it and a list of such purchasers showing the names and Authorized Denominations in which such Bonds shall be registered, and the addresses and social security or taxpayer identification numbers of such purchasers. By 12:30 p.m., New York City time, on the Purchase Date, a principal amount of Bonds equal to the amount of Purchased Bonds purchased with moneys from the Remarketing Proceeds Account shall be made available by the Trustee to the Remarketing Agent against payment therefor in immediately available funds.

(ii) A principal amount of Bonds equal to the amount of Purchased Bonds purchased from moneys on deposit in the Issuer Purchase Account shall be delivered on the day of such

purchase by the Trustee to or as directed by the Issuer. The Trustee shall register such Bonds in the name of the Issuer or as otherwise directed by the Issuer.

(Section 4.15)

NOTICE OF MANDATORY TENDER FOR PURCHASE

In connection with any mandatory tender for purchase of Bonds in accordance with the Indenture, the Trustee shall give the notice (which in the case of a mandatory tender pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under the section entitled "Mandatory Tender for Purchase on Conversion of Interest Rate Period" above shall be given as a part of the notice given pursuant to certain provisions of the Indenture) stating: (a) that the Purchase Price of any Bond so subject to mandatory tender for purchase shall be payable only upon surrender of such Bond to the Trustee at the office specified in such notice, accompanied by an instrument of transfer thereof in form satisfactory to the Trustee, executed in blank by the Owner thereof or by the Owner's duly authorized attorney, with such signature guaranteed by a commercial bank, trust company or member firm of the New York Stock Exchange; (b) that all Bonds so subject to mandatory tender for purchase shall be purchased on the Mandatory Purchase Date, unless (i) a Failed Remarketing shall have occurred prior to such Mandatory Purchase Date, in which case such Bonds shall be redeemed rather than purchased on such Mandatory Purchase Date, or (ii) such Bonds shall have otherwise been redeemed on or prior to, or are not Outstanding as of, such Mandatory Purchase Date; and (c) that in the event that any Owner of a Bond so subject to mandatory tender for purchase shall not surrender such Bond to the Trustee for purchase on such Mandatory Purchase Date, then such Bond shall be deemed to be an Undelivered Bond, and that no interest shall accrue thereon on and after such Mandatory Purchase Date and that the Owner thereof shall have no rights under the Indenture other than to receive payment of the Purchase Price thereof. Any such notice of a mandatory tender of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture shall be given no less than thirty (30) days prior to the applicable Mandatory Purchase Date, and the Trustee shall give a conditional notice of extraordinary redemption pursuant to the Indenture no later than the applicable deadlines set forth therein to provide for the extraordinary redemption of the Bonds if a Failed Remarketing occurs prior to the Mandatory Purchase Date. No later than five (5) Business Days prior to the date on which such conditional notice of extraordinary redemption is required to be given by the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to send such conditional redemption notice pursuant to a Written Direction, which Written Direction shall include the applicable Redemption Date and method(s) for calculating the Redemption Price, to be followed by notice of the Redemption Price.

(Section 4.16)

THE PLEDGE EFFECTED BY THE INDENTURE

The Bonds and the Interest Rate Swap are limited obligations of the Issuer payable solely from and secured as to the payment of the principal and Redemption Price thereof, and interest thereon, in accordance with their terms and the provisions of the Indenture solely by, the Trust Estate. Pursuant to the Granting Clauses of the Indenture, the Trust Estate has been conveyed, assigned and pledged to the payment of the principal and Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds and the Interest Rate Swap Payments in accordance with their terms, and any other senior, parity and subordinate obligations of the Issuer secured by the lien of the Indenture, subject to (i) the pledge of and lien on the Commodity Swap Payment Fund and the amounts and investments on deposit therein in favor of the Commodity Swap Counterparty, and (ii) the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Trust Estate thereby pledged and assigned shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any further physical delivery thereof or other further act, and the lien of such pledge shall be a first lien and shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of

any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the Issuer, irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

None of the Bonds, the Interest Rate Swap or the Commodity Swap constitute a debt or liability of the State or of any political subdivision thereof, other than as limited obligations of the Issuer, and the Issuer shall not be obligated to pay the principal or Redemption Price of, or interest on, the Bonds, the Interest Rate Swap Payments or the Commodity Swap Payments except from the funds provided therefor under the Indenture. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State or of any political subdivision thereof, including the Issuer, or of the Project Participant is pledged to the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds, the Interest Rate Swap Payments or the Commodity Swap Payments. The issuance of the Bonds and the execution and delivery of the Interest Rate Swap and the Commodity Swap shall not directly or indirectly or contingently obligate the State or any political subdivision thereof to levy or to pledge any form of taxation or to make any appropriation for their payment. The Issuer has no taxing power.

Nothing contained in the Indenture shall be construed to prevent the Issuer from acquiring, constructing or financing, through the issuance of its bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness, any facilities or supplies of Energy other than the Clean Energy Project; provided that such bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness shall not be payable out of or secured by the Trust Estate or any portion thereof, and neither the cost of such facilities or supplies of Energy nor any expenditure in connection therewith or with the financing thereof shall be payable from the Trust Estate or any portion thereof.

(Section 5.01)

ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

(a) The following Funds and Accounts are established in the Indenture, each of which shall be held by the Trustee except as indicated below:

(i) Project Fund;

(ii) Revenue Fund;

(iii) Operating Fund;

(iv) Debt Service Fund, consisting of the Debt Service Account and the Redemption Account;

(v) Commodity Swap Payment Fund;

(vi) General Reserve Fund;

(vii) Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund, consisting of a Remediation Account;

(viii) Assignment Payment Fund;

(ix) Bond Purchase Fund, consisting of the Issuer Purchase Account and the Remarketing Proceeds Account; and

(x) Administrative Fee Fund.

(b) Within the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture and held by the Trustee, the Trustee may create additional Accounts in any Fund or subaccounts in any Accounts as may facilitate the administration of the Indenture. The Issuer may, by Supplemental Indenture, with the prior written approval of the Trustee, establish one or more additional accounts or subaccounts. By Supplemental Indenture, the Issuer may also (i) establish custodial accounts to be held by the Trustee as custodian to receive Revenues paid by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract, and (ii) provide for the application of such amounts for transfer to the Revenue Fund and for such other purposes as may be specified therein.

(Section 5.02)

PROJECT FUND

(a) There shall be paid into the Project Fund proceeds of the Bonds in the amount specified by Written Request of the Issuer, and there may be paid into the Project Fund, at the option of the Issuer, any moneys received for or in connection with the Clean Energy Project by the Issuer from any other source, unless required to be otherwise applied as provided by the Indenture. Upon delivery of the Bonds, the Trustee shall immediately transfer from the Project Fund into the Debt Service Account an amount, specified by Written Request of the Issuer, representing capitalized interest on the Bonds to the date set forth in such Written Request. Except as otherwise described in this section entitled "Project Fund," amounts in the Project Fund shall be applied by the Issuer to pay the Cost of Acquisition and any capitalized interest on the Bonds.

(b) Before any payment is made by the Trustee from the Project Fund, the Issuer shall file with the Trustee a Written Request of the Issuer, showing with respect to each payment to be made, the name of the Person to whom payment is due and the amount to be paid, and stating that the obligation to be paid was incurred and is a proper charge against the Project Fund. To the extent that the Written Request includes amounts to be paid pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, copies of the invoices or requests for direct payments submitted under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement shall be attached to the Written Request. Each such Written Request shall be sufficient evidence to the Trustee: (i) that obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Issuer and that each item thereof is a proper charge against the Project Fund; and (ii) that there has not been filed with or served upon Issuer notice of any lien, right to lien or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to any of the Persons named in such Written Request which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment of such obligation other than materialmen's or mechanics' liens accruing by mere operation of law.

(c) Upon receipt of each such Written Request, the Trustee shall pay the amounts set forth therein as directed by the terms thereof from the applicable Account in accordance with and subject to the applicable terms of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Project Fund."

(d) Notwithstanding any of the other provisions described in this section entitled "Project Fund," to the extent that other moneys are not available therefor, amounts in Project Fund shall be applied to the payment of principal of and interest on Bonds when due.

(e) Upon Written Direction of the Issuer, but not earlier than six months after the date of delivery of the Bonds, the Trustee shall transfer to the Revenue Fund any amounts remaining on deposit in Project Fund.

(Section 5.03)

REVENUES AND REVENUE FUND; OTHER AMOUNTS

(a) All Revenues shall be deposited promptly by the Trustee upon receipt thereof into the Revenue Fund; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, if any amounts are received from a Project Participant for which Outstanding Sold Receivables exist, as identified in a written notice from the Issuer to the Trustee, the Trustee shall promptly cause any such receipts to be paid to the Energy Supplier to the extent of such Outstanding Sold Receivables without setoff of any kind in accordance with the Receivables Purchase Provisions and any remaining amounts received from the Project Participant shall be deposited into the Revenue Fund.

(b) In the event that the Specified Project Participant fails to pay the amount due under the Power Supply Contract, the Trustee shall perform the following actions on behalf of the Issuer under the Receivables Purchase Provisions: (i) provide a preliminary notice by email to the Issuer and the Energy Supplier that a Specified Project Participant will fail to make a payment as soon as practicable after becoming aware that a payment default will occur and in any event no later than the end of the calendar day on which the relevant payment default occurs, and (ii) prepare and deliver to the Energy Supplier a Put Option Notice by 12:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day following any such payment default. On the twenty-fourth day of the Month in which such Put Option Notice was delivered (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next Business Day following the twenty fourth day of such Month), the Trustee shall deliver to the Energy Supplier the bill of sale and certificates required by the Receivables Purchase Provisions. The Trustee is authorized under the Indenture to sell the Put Receivables then owed by the Specified Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions and to take all actions on its part necessary in connection therewith. All amounts received by the Trustee pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions in respect of Put Receivables shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund for application pursuant to the Indenture.

(c) Upon receipt of the preliminary notice from the Trustee pursuant to (b)(i) above, the Issuer shall:

(i) in consultation with the Energy Supplier, determine the amount of the Net Participant Shortfall Amount, if any, resulting from such failure to pay; and

(ii) give prompt written notice of the amounts of such Net Participant Shortfall Amount, if any, and the amount of such nonpayment and the resulting Net Participant Shortfall Amount, to the Trustee, the Energy Supplier and the Commodity Swap Counterparty.

(d) The following amounts, which are payable to the Trustee but do not constitute Revenues, shall be applied by the Trustee as follows:

(i) any Termination Payment shall be deposited directly into the Redemption Account of the Debt Service Fund as provided in the Indenture,

(ii) any Assignment Payment shall be deposited directly into the Assignment Payment Fund as provided in the Indenture,

(iii) [Reserved.];

(iv) amounts representing the Project Administration Fee, together with any amounts paid by the Project Participant under the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement, shall be paid as received by the Issuer into the Administrative Fee Fund;

(v) any Interest Rate Swap Receipts shall be deposited directly into the Debt Service Account as provided in the Indenture;

(vi) any amounts required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund shall be deposited directly therein; and

(vii) Ledger Event Payments shall be deposited directly into the Debt Service Account as provided in the Indenture.

(Section 5.04)

PAYMENTS FROM REVENUE FUND

(a) In each Month during which there is a deposit of Revenues into the Revenue Fund (but in no case later than the respective dates set forth below), the Trustee shall apply the amounts on deposit in the Revenue Fund, to the extent available, for credit or deposit to the Funds and Accounts indicated below, in the amounts described below (such application to be made in such a manner so as to assure good funds are available on the respective dates set forth below) in the following order of priority:

(i) To the Operating Fund, not later than the twenty-fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), the amount, if any, required so that the balance therein shall equal the amount necessary for the payment of Operating Expenses coming due for such Month;

(ii) Subject to the provisos below, to the Debt Service Fund, not later than the twenty fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) for the credit to the Debt Service Account, an amount equal to the greater of (A) the Scheduled Debt Service Deposit, as set forth in Schedule II attached to the Indenture, or (B) the amount necessary to cause an amount equal to the cumulative unpaid Scheduled Debt Service Deposits due through such date to be on deposit therein (without credit for undisbursed Interest Rate Swap Receipts on deposit therein); and

(iii) To the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, on or before the twenty-fifth day of such Month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), the amount required so that the balance therein shall equal the Commodity Swap Payments due for such Month.

(b) If, after a scheduled monthly deposit to the Debt Service Account or the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, the balance therein is below the cumulative Scheduled Debt Service Deposits for such month as specified on Schedule II attached to the Indenture or the Commodity Swap Payments due for such month, respectively, the Trustee shall immediately notify the Issuer of such deficiency and the Trustee shall (i) if the Issuer has not previously done so, cause the Issuer to suspend all deliveries of all quantities of Energy under the Power Supply Contract if the Project Participant is in default thereunder, and (ii) promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow the Remarketing Provisions.

(c) On each July 1, beginning July 1, 2026, after (i) the deposit of Revenues into the Revenue Fund and (ii) making such transfers, credits and deposits as required by paragraph (a) above, the Trustee shall credit to the General Reserve Fund the remaining balance in the Revenue Fund.

(d) So long as there shall be held in the Debt Service Fund an amount sufficient to pay in full all Outstanding Bonds and Interest Rate Swap Payments in accordance with their terms (including principal

or applicable Sinking Fund Installments and interest thereon), no transfers shall be required to be made to the Debt Service Fund.

(Section 5.05)

OPERATING FUND

(a) Amounts credited to the Operating Fund shall be applied from time to time by the Trustee to the payment of (i) first, Rebate Payments, and (ii) second, any other Operating Expenses then due and payable.

(b) Amounts credited to the Operating Fund that the Trustee, on the last Business Day of each Month, determines to be in excess of the requirements of such Fund for such Month, shall be applied to make up any deficiencies in the Debt Service Account. Any balance of such excess not required to be so applied shall be transferred to the Revenue Fund for application in accordance with the Indenture.

(Section 5.06)

DEBT SERVICE FUND – DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNT

(a) The amounts deposited into the Debt Service Account pursuant to the Indenture shall be held in such Account and applied to the payment of the Debt Service and Interest Rate Swap Payments payable on each Bond Payment Date; *provided* that, for the purposes of computing the amount to be deposited in such Account, there shall be excluded from the required deposit the amount, if any, on deposit in the Debt Service Account from the proceeds of Bonds (including amounts, if any, transferred thereto from the Project Fund) for the payment of interest on the Bonds. Amounts attributed to capitalized interest shall be applied to Debt Service prior to other monies held within the Debt Service Account.

(b) The Trustee shall pay out of the Debt Service Account to the Paying Agent: (i) on or before each Interest Payment Date, the amount required for the interest on the Bonds payable on such date; (ii) on or before each Bond Payment Date, the Interest Rate Swap Payments then due, (iii) on or before the Bond Payment Date on which a Principal Installment is due, the amount required for the Principal Installment payable on such date; and (iv) on or before any redemption date, the amount required for the payment of the Redemption Price of and accrued interest on such Bonds then to be redeemed; provided, however, that if with respect to any Bonds or portions thereof the amounts due on any such Bond Payment Date and/or redemption date are intended to be paid from a source other than amounts in the Debt Service Account prior to any application of amounts in the Debt Service Account to such payments, then the Trustee (after Written Notice from the Issuer to the Trustee that the Issuer intends to make payments from a source other than amounts in the Debt Service Account) shall not pay any such amounts to the Paying Agent until such amounts have failed to be provided from such other source at the time required and if any such amounts due are paid from such other source the Trustee shall apply the amounts in the Debt Service Account to provide reimbursement for such payment from such other source as provided in the agreement governing reimbursement of such amounts to such other source. Such amounts shall be applied by the Paying Agent on and after the due dates thereof. The Trustee shall also pay out of the Debt Service Account the accrued interest included in the purchase price of Bonds purchased for retirement.

(c) Amounts accumulated in the Debt Service Account with respect to any Sinking Fund Installment (together with amounts accumulated therein with respect to interest on the Bonds for which such Sinking Fund Installment was established) shall, if so directed by the Issuer in a Written Request delivered not less than thirty (30) days before the due date of such Sinking Fund Installment, be applied by the Trustee to (i) the purchase of Bonds of the Series, maturity and tenor for which such Sinking Fund

Installment was established, (ii) the redemption at the applicable sinking fund Redemption Price of such Bonds, if then redeemable by their terms, or (iii) any combination of (i) and (ii). All purchases and redemptions of any Bonds pursuant to this paragraph (c) shall be made at prices not exceeding the applicable sinking fund Redemption Price of such Bonds plus accrued interest, and such purchases shall be made in such manner as the Issuer shall direct the Trustee in writing. The applicable sinking fund Redemption Price (or principal amount of maturing Bonds) of any Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be deemed to constitute part of the Debt Service Account until such Sinking Fund Installment date, for the purpose of calculating the amount of such Account. As soon as practicable after the thirtieth (30th) day preceding the due date of any such Sinking Fund Installment, the Trustee shall proceed to call for the redemption on such due date, by giving notice as required by the Indenture, Bonds of the Series, maturity and tenor for which such Sinking Fund Installment was established (except in the case of Bonds maturing on a Sinking Fund Installment date) in such amount as shall be necessary to complete the retirement of the unsatisfied balance of such Sinking Fund Installment after making allowance for any Bonds purchased or redeemed pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under the section entitled "General Reserve Fund" below which the Issuer has directed the Trustee in writing to apply as a credit against such Sinking Fund Installment as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee shall pay out of the Debt Service Account to the Paying Agent, on or before such redemption date or maturity date, as applicable, the amount required for the redemption of the Bonds so called for redemption (or for the payment of such Bonds then maturing), and such amount shall be applied by such Paying Agents to such redemption or payment, as applicable. All expenses in connection with the purchase or redemption of Bonds shall be paid by the Issuer in such manner as the Issuer shall direct the Trustee in writing from the Operating Fund.

All Bonds paid or redeemed, either at or before maturity, shall be delivered to the Trustee at its designated corporate trust office when such payment or redemption is made, and such Bonds, together with all Bonds purchased or redeemed pursuant to the Indenture that have been delivered to the Trustee for application as a credit against Sinking Fund Installments and all Bonds purchased by the Trustee pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Debt Service Fund – Debt Service Account," shall thereupon be promptly cancelled (or deemed to have been cancelled).

(d) Amounts accumulated in the Debt Service Account with respect to any principal amount of Bonds due on a certain future date for which no Sinking Fund Installments have been established (together with amounts accumulated therein with respect to interest on such Bonds) shall, upon the reasonable prior Written Direction of the Issuer, be applied by the Trustee on or prior to the due date thereof, to (i) the purchase of such Bonds or (ii) the redemption at the principal amount of such Bonds, if then redeemable by their terms. All purchases and redemptions of any Bonds as described in this paragraph shall be made at prices not exceeding the principal amount of such Bonds plus accrued interest, and such purchases and redemptions shall be made in such manner as the Issuer shall determine. The principal amount of any Bonds so purchased or redeemed shall be deemed to constitute part of the Debt Service Account until such due date, for the purpose of calculating the amount of such Account.

(e) The amount deposited in the Debt Service Account on the Issue Date of any Series of Bonds from the proceeds thereof shall be set aside and applied to the payment of interest on such Series of Bonds and related Interest Rate Swap Payments.

(f) In the event of the refunding or defeasance of any Bonds, the Trustee shall, if directed by the Issuer in writing, withdraw from the Debt Service Account all, or any portion of, the amounts accumulated therein with respect to Debt Service on the Bonds being refunded or defeased and deposit such amounts with the Trustee to be held for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest on the Bonds being refunded or defeased; *provided* that such withdrawal shall not be made unless immediately thereafter Bonds being refunded or defeased shall be deemed to have been paid pursuant to the Indenture. In the event of such refunding or defeasance, the Issuer may direct the Trustee to withdraw

from the Debt Service Account all, or any portion of, the amounts accumulated therein with respect to Debt Service on the Bonds being refunded or defeased and deposit such amounts in any Fund or Account under the Indenture; *provided, however*, that such withdrawal shall not be made unless the Bonds being defeased shall be deemed to have been paid pursuant to the Indenture and provided, further, that, at the time of such withdrawal, there shall exist no deficiency in any Fund or Account held under the Indenture.

(g) Any amount remaining in the Debt Service Account shall, to the extent not required to be retained therein for purposes of making future payments, be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(Section 5.07)

DEBT SERVICE FUND – REDEMPTION ACCOUNT

(a) In the event of an early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Issuer shall direct the Energy Supplier to pay the Termination Payment directly to the Trustee for the account of the Issuer. The Trustee shall deposit the Termination Payment into the Redemption Account. Amounts deposited into the Redemption Account shall be applied by the Trustee to the redemption of Outstanding Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

(b) Any amounts remaining on deposit in the Redemption Account following the redemption and payment of all Outstanding Bonds shall be applied by the Trustee first to pay any Swap Payment Deficiency, second to repurchase any Put Receivables owned by the Energy Supplier, and third, upon Written Direction of the Issuer to the Trustee, shall be transferred to the Revenue Fund.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, no Extraordinary Expenses shall be paid from the Redemption Account.

(Section 5.08)

COMMODITY SWAP PAYMENT FUND

(a) Amounts credited to the Commodity Swap Payment Fund shall be applied from time to time by the Trustee to the payment of the Commodity Swap Payments when due.

(b) Any amount remaining in the Commodity Swap Payment Fund following the payment of the Commodity Swap Payment due in any Month and prior to any deposit therein for the following Month shall be transferred to the Revenue Fund for application in accordance with the Indenture.

(Section 5.09)

GENERAL RESERVE FUND

(a) The Trustee shall apply moneys on deposit in the General Reserve Fund in the following amounts and in the following order of priority: first, for deposit into the Debt Service Account, the amount necessary (or all of the moneys in the General Reserve Fund if less than the amount necessary) to make up any deficiencies in the deposits to such Account described in paragraph (a)(iii) of "Payments from Revenue Fund" above; second, for deposit into the Commodity Swap Payment Fund, the amount necessary to cause the balance therein to equal a Commodity Swap Payment that is then due; and third for deposit into the Operating Fund, the amount necessary for the payment of any Operating Expenses then due and payable and for which other funds are not available under the Indenture.

(b) Amounts on deposit in the General Reserve Fund not required to meet a deficiency or to make a deposit as provided in paragraph (a) above shall be applied by the Trustee upon the Written Request of the Issuer to the following in the order listed below:

(i) payment of Extraordinary Expenses;

(ii) payment of any fees owed pursuant to any Qualified Investments;

(iii) the repurchase of Put Receivables and the payment of interest on all receivables sold to the Energy Supplier pursuant to the Receivables Purchase Provisions;

(iv) annual refunds to the Project Participant pursuant to the Power Supply Contract;

(v) the purchase or redemption of Bonds and expenses in connection with the purchase or redemption of such Bonds or any reserves which the Issuer determines shall be required for such purposes; and

(vi) any other lawful purpose of the Issuer under the Act;

provided, however, that, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section entitled "General Reserve Fund," amounts credited to the General Reserve Fund and required by the Indenture to be applied to the purchase or redemption of Bonds shall be applied to such purpose.

(c) If at any time Bonds of any Series, maturity and tenor for which Sinking Fund Installments shall have been established are (i) purchased or redeemed other than as described in "Debt Service Fund – Debt Service Account" above or (ii) deemed to have been paid pursuant to the Indenture and, with respect to such Bonds which have been deemed paid, irrevocable written instructions have been given by the Issuer to the Trustee to redeem or purchase the same on or prior to the due date of the Sinking Fund Installment to be credited under this paragraph (c), the Issuer may from time to time and at any time by Written Direction to the Trustee specify the portion, if any, of such Bonds so purchased, redeemed or deemed to have been paid and not previously applied as a credit against any Sinking Fund Installment which are to be credited against future Sinking Fund Installments. Such direction shall specify the amounts of such Bonds to be applied as a credit against each Sinking Fund Installment or Installments and the particular Sinking Fund Installment or Installments against which such Bonds are to be applied as a credit; provided, however, that none of such Bonds may be applied as a credit against a Sinking Fund Installment to become due less than thirty (30) days after such written notice is delivered to the Trustee. All such Bonds to be applied as a credit shall be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation on or prior to the due date of the Sinking Fund Installment against which they are being applied as a credit. The portion of any such Sinking Fund Installment remaining after the deduction of any such amounts credited toward the same (or the original amount of any such Sinking Fund Installment if no such amounts shall have been credited toward the same) shall constitute the unsatisfied balance of such Sinking Fund Installment for the purpose of calculation of Sinking Fund Installments due on a future date.

(Section 5.10)

ENERGY REMARKETING RESERVE FUND

There shall be paid by the Trustee into the Remediation Account of the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund, and within such Remediation Account the subaccount applicable to each Project Participant, the amounts, as directed in a Written Direction of the Issuer, specified in the Remarketing Provisions. In the case of a Remediation Remarketing (as defined in the Remarketing Provisions) pursuant to the

Remarketing Provisions, amounts shall be released from the applicable subaccount of the Remediation Account upon such remarketing and applied pursuant to a Written Direction of the Issuer as follows: (a) if the proceeds received by the Trustee from the remarketing equal or exceed the Remediation Remarketing Purchase Price, the portion of the applicable subaccount of the Remediation Account allocable to such remarketing shall be transferred to the General Reserve Fund, and (b) if the proceeds received by the Trustee from the remarketing are less than the Remediation Remarketing Purchase Price, then (x) the portion of the applicable subaccount of the Remediation Account of the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund allocable to such remarketing shall be used to make a payment to the Energy Supplier in an amount equal to the excess of such Remediation Remarketing Purchase Price over such proceeds received by the Issuer from the remarketing, and (y) any remaining amounts allocable to such remarketing shall be transferred to the General Reserve Fund. For purposes of the provisions of the Indenture described in this paragraph, the portion of the applicable subaccount of the Remediation Account of the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund specified in writing by the Issuer to the Trustee as the amount allocable to a remarketing shall consist of the product of (i) a fraction, the numerator of which is the purchase price of the Energy to be remarketed, and the denominator of which is the aggregate amount previously received by the Issuer from the sale of such Energy in Non-Private Business Sales (as defined in the Remarketing Provisions) or Private Business Sales (as defined in the Remarketing Provisions) that, as of the time of the remarketing, has not been remediated in accordance with the Remarketing Provisions, multiplied by (ii) the balance of the applicable subaccount of the Remediation Account of the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund at the time of the remarketing.

(Section 5.11)

ASSIGNMENT PAYMENT FUND

In connection with the issuance of Refunding Bonds, any Assignment Payment received from the Energy Supplier (or the Master Custodian on its behalf) shall be deposited into the Assignment Payment Fund to be transferred to the replacement energy supplier, provided, however, that if the existing Bonds have not been redeemed or defeased on or before the Mandatory Purchase Date, in whole, by the Refunding Bonds, all or a portion of the Assignment Payment shall be transferred to the Trustee for deposit as directed by the Issuer in writing to the Redemption Account pursuant to the Indenture, along with the proceeds of the Refunding Bonds, in order to redeem all of the Outstanding Bonds.

(Section 5.12)

PURCHASES OF BONDS

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any purchase of Bonds (or portions thereof) by or at the direction of the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture may be made with or without tenders of Bonds and at either public or private sale, in such manner as the Issuer may determine.

(Section 5.13)

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE FUND

All Project Administration Fees, together with any amounts paid by the Project Participant pursuant to the Prepaid Clean Energy Project Administration Agreement, shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Administrative Fee Fund. The Trustee shall apply amounts on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund to pay Operating Expenses promptly upon receipt of a Written Request of the Issuer directing such payment. In the event amounts on deposit in the Administrative Fee Fund are insufficient to make any payments directed in the Written Request of the Issuer, the Trustee shall promptly notify each Project Participant, at

its respective address shown on Schedule I attached to the Indenture, of the fact and amount of such deficiency.

(Section 5.14)

INVESTMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS

Moneys held in the Debt Service Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee at the Written Direction of the Issuer to the fullest extent practicable in Qualified Investments specified in such Written Direction which mature or are payable not later than such times as shall be necessary to provide moneys when needed for payments to be made from such Accounts and may take the form of a Debt Service Fund Agreement. To the extent moneys held in the Debt Service Account are invested in a Debt Service Fund Agreement, the Issuer covenants and agrees that it will not consent or agree to or permit any assignment of, rescission of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with such Debt Service Fund Agreement without the written consent of the Trustee and the delivery to the Trustee of a Rating Confirmation with respect to such amendment. Moneys held in the Revenue Fund and the Project Fund may be invested and reinvested by the Trustee at the Written Direction of the Issuer in Qualified Investments specified in such Written Direction which mature not later than such times as shall be necessary to provide moneys when needed for payments to be made from such Funds. Moneys in the Operating Fund (other than moneys in the Operating Fund held with respect to Rebate Payments) may be invested at the Written Direction of the Issuer in Qualified Investments specified in such Written Direction which mature within twelve months or which provide funds as needed; moneys held in the Operating Fund with respect to Rebate Payments shall be invested at the Written Direction of the Issuer in Qualified Investments specified in such Written Direction at fair market value; and moneys in the General Reserve Fund and the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund may be invested at the Written Direction of the Issuer in Qualified Investments specified in such Written Direction; in any case the Qualified Investments in such Funds or in the Accounts therein shall mature not later than such times as shall be necessary to provide moneys when needed to provide payments from such Funds or Accounts. The Trustee shall only be required to make investments of moneys held by it in the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture in accordance with Written Directions received by the Trustee from any Authorized Officer of the Issuer and may rely on such investment directions without verifying the suitability or legality of such investment and any deposit or investment directed by the Issuer shall constitute a certification by the Issuer that the assets so deposited or to be purchased pursuant to such directions are Qualified Investments. In making any investment in any Qualified Investments with moneys in any Fund or Account established under the Indenture, the Issuer may give Written Direction to the Trustee to combine such moneys with moneys in any other Fund or Account, but solely for purposes of making such investment in such Qualified Investments.

The Trustee shall only be required to make investments of moneys held by it in the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture in accordance with Written Directions received by the Trustee from any Authorized Officer of the Issuer. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely in good faith on any Written Direction of the Issuer as to the suitability and legality of the directed investment and any deposit or investment directed by the Issuer shall constitute a certification by the Issuer that the assets so deposited or to be purchased pursuant to such directions are Qualified Investments. In making any investment in any Qualified Investments with moneys in any Fund or Account established under the Indenture, the Issuer may give Written Direction to the Trustee to combine such moneys with moneys in any other Fund or Account, but solely for purposes of making such investment in such Qualified Investments.

Interest earned on any moneys or investments in the Funds and Accounts established under the Indenture shall be paid into the Revenue Fund, other than interest earned on any moneys or investments in (i) the Redemption Account in the Debt Service Fund, (ii) the Operating Fund relating to Rebate Payments, (iii) the Energy Remarketing Reserve Fund, and (iv) the Administrative Fee Fund. Such interest shall be

held in such respective Fund or Account for the purposes thereof. If no written investment directions have been delivered to the Trustee for any Fund or Account, moneys shall be held there uninvested by the Trustee.

Nothing in the Indenture shall prevent any Qualified Investments acquired as investments of or security for Funds held under the Indenture from being issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States.

Nothing in the Indenture shall preclude the Trustee from investing or reinvesting moneys that it holds in the Funds and Accounts established pursuant to the Indenture through its bond department; provided, however, that the Issuer may, in its discretion, give a Written Direction to the Trustee that such moneys be invested or reinvested in a manner other than through such bond department.

To the extent any Qualified Investment is insured, guaranteed or otherwise supported by any secondary facility, the Trustee shall make a claim under such facility at such time as shall be required to receive payment thereunder not later than the date required to make any necessary deposit pursuant to the Indenture.

(Section 6.03)

VALUATION AND SALE OF INVESTMENTS

Obligations purchased as an investment of moneys in any Fund created under the provisions of the Indenture shall be deemed at all times to be a part of such Fund and any profit realized from the liquidation of such investment shall be credited to such Fund, and any loss resulting from the liquidation of such investment shall be charged to the respective Fund.

In computing the amount in any Fund created under the provisions of the Indenture for any purpose provided in the Indenture, obligations purchased as an investment of moneys therein shall be valued at the lower of market value or the amortized cost thereof. The accrued interest paid in connection with the purchase of any obligation shall be included in the value thereof until interest on such obligation is paid. Such computation shall be determined at the Written Direction of the Issuer to the Trustee as of each Principal Installment payment date and at such other times as the Issuer shall reasonably determine. Guaranteed investment contracts or similar agreements shall be valued at their face value to the extent that they provide for withdrawals without market adjustment or penalty when they are required to provide payment pursuant to the Indenture.

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts to sell at the best price obtainable, or present for redemption, any obligation so purchased as an investment whenever it shall be requested to do so by a Written Request of the Issuer. Whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from any Fund held by the Trustee or the Issuer, the Issuer or the Trustee at the Written Direction of the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to sell at the best price obtainable or present for redemption such obligation or obligations designated by an Authorized Officer in a Written Direction of the Issuer to the Trustee as necessary to provide sufficient moneys for such payment or transfer. The Issuer acknowledges that, to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grants the Issuer the right to receive from the Trustee brokerage confirmations of security transactions as they occur, the Issuer specifically waives receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee shall not be required to provide any brokerage information.

The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, fee, tax or other charge resulting from any such investment, sale or presentation for redemption made in the manner provided in the Indenture. In the event of any such loss, fee, tax or other charge, the Issuer shall pay such amount to the Trustee to be credited as part of the monies originally invested.

(Section 6.04)

POWER TO ISSUE BONDS AND PLEDGE THE TRUST ESTATE

The Issuer is duly authorized under all applicable laws to create and issue the Bonds and to execute and deliver the Indenture and to pledge the Trust Estate, in the manner and to the extent provided in the Indenture. Except to the extent otherwise provided in or contemplated by the Indenture, the Trust Estate will be free and clear of any pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance thereon or with respect thereto prior to, or of equal rank with, the security interest, the pledge and assignment created by the Indenture, and all action on the part of the Issuer to that end has been and will be duly and validly taken. The Bonds and the provisions of the Indenture are and will be the valid and legally enforceable limited obligations of the Issuer in accordance with their terms and the terms of the Indenture. The Issuer shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge of the Revenues and other moneys, securities and funds pledged under the Indenture and all the rights of the Bondholders under the Indenture against all claims and demands of all Persons whomsoever.

(Section 7.05)

POWER TO FIX AND COLLECT FEES AND CHARGES FOR THE SALE OF ENERGY

The Issuer has, and, to the extent permitted by law, will have as long as any Bonds are Outstanding, good right and lawful power to fix, establish, maintain and collect fees and charges for the sale of Energy or otherwise with respect to the Clean Energy Project, subject to the terms of the Power Supply Contract.

(Section 7.06)

CREATION OF LIENS

Except as expressly permitted under the terms of the Indenture, for so long as any Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not, without a Rating Confirmation, issue any bonds, notes, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness of similar nature payable from or secured by a pledge and assignment of the Trust Estate, other than the Bonds and bonds, notes, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness issued to refund Outstanding Bonds, or otherwise incur obligations other than those contemplated by the Indenture, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the CCCFA Custodial Agreement, the Commodity Swap, the Interest Rate Swap and any documents or agreements relating to any of the foregoing (including, but not limited to, obligations under Qualified Investments), payable out of or secured by a pledge or assignment of, or lien on, the Trust Estate; and, except as expressly permitted under the terms of the Indenture, shall not, without a Rating Confirmation, create or cause to be created any lien or charge on the Trust Estate except as provided in or contemplated by the Indenture, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the CCCFA Custodial Agreement, the Commodity Swap, the Interest Rate Swap and any documents or agreements relating to any of the foregoing (including, but not limited to, obligations under Qualified Investments); provided, however, that nothing contained in the Indenture shall prevent the Issuer from entering into or issuing, if and to the extent permitted by law (A) evidences of indebtedness (1) payable out of moneys in the Project Fund as part of the Cost of Acquisition or (2) payable out of or secured by a pledge and assignment of the Trust Estate or any part thereof to be derived on and after such date as the pledge of the Trust Estate provided in the Indenture shall be discharged

and satisfied as provided in the Indenture, or (B) Commodity Swap and Interest Rate Swap upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

(Section 7.07)

AMENDMENTS TO POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT

The Issuer will not consent or agree to or permit any termination or rescission of, assignment or novation (in whole or in part) by a Project Participant of, or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with any Power Supply Contract that will impair the ability of the Issuer to collect Revenues in each Fiscal Year which, together with the other amounts available therefor, shall provide an amount sufficient to pay:

(a) The amount estimated by the Issuer to be required to be paid during such Fiscal Year into the Operating Fund;

(b) The amounts, if any, required to be paid during such Fiscal Year into the Debt Service Fund other than any such amounts which the Issuer anticipates shall be transferred from other Funds or Accounts;

(c) The amounts, if any, to be paid during such Fiscal Year into any other Fund established under the Indenture; and

(d) All other charges or liens whatsoever payable out of Revenues during such Fiscal Year;

provided that:

(i) the Issuer may take any other action under or in connection with the Power Supply Contract that is expressly permitted pursuant to the provisions thereof;

(ii) the Issuer and the Project Participant may amend the Power Supply Contract to change any Delivery Point (as defined and provided therein);

(iii) the Power Supply Contract may be amended upon receipt of (A) a Rating Confirmation with respect to such amendment, and (B) to the extent such amendment would have a material adverse effect (including, but not limited to, a change in the timing of payments, the source of such payments, or the Issuer's rights of collection thereof) upon the Receivables Purchase Provisions or the Commodity Swap, the consent of the Energy Supplier or the Commodity Swap Counterparty, respectively, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed;

(iv) the Issuer may agree to an assignment or novation of all or a portion of a Project Participant's rights and obligations under the Power Supply Contract upon (A) compliance with the restrictions on assignment set forth in the Power Supply Contract, and (B) receipt of a Rating Confirmation with respect to such assignment or novation; and

(v) the Power Supply Contract may also be amended in connection with a remediation pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

(Section 7.10)

POWER SUPPLY CONTRACT; ENERGY REMARKETING

(a) The Issuer shall cause all Revenues payable by the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract to be payable directly to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund or custodial accounts established pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture. The Issuer shall enforce the provisions of the Power Supply Contract, as well as any other contract or contracts entered into relating to the Clean Energy Project, and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder.

(b) In the event that the Project Participant fails to pay when due any amounts owed to the Issuer under the Power Supply Contract, the Issuer shall:

(i) promptly exercise its right to suspend all Energy deliveries to the Project Participant; and

(ii) promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow the provisions set forth in the Remarketing Exhibit to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement for each Month of such suspension with respect to the quantities of Energy for which deliveries have been suspended.

(c) In the event that the Project Participant delivers a Remarketing Election Notice (as defined in the Power Supply Contract) in respect of any Reset Period, then the Issuer will promptly give notice to the Energy Supplier to follow the provisions set forth in the Remarketing Provisions for each month of such Reset Period with respect to any quantities of Energy that would otherwise have been delivered to the Project Participant.

(d) As of the date of the Indenture, the Power Supply Contract with the Project Participant set forth on Schedule I attached to the Indenture shall be the only Power Supply Contract until such time, if any, that an assignment or novation occurs in accordance with the requirements set forth above. Without prejudice to the rights of the Energy Supplier to remarket Energy under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement or to an assignment or novation of the Power Supply Contract in compliance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Power Supply Contract; Energy Remarketing," the Issuer may sell the quantities of Energy to be delivered under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement only pursuant to the Power Supply Contract. A copy of the Power Supply Contract and any amendment to the Power Supply Contract, certified by an Authorized Officer, shall be filed with the Trustee.

(Section 7.11)

PREPAID ENERGY SALES AGREEMENT; ENERGY SUPPLIER DOCUMENTS

(a) The Issuer shall enforce the provisions of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder.

(b) The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of any payment default that has occurred and is continuing on the part of the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. The Issuer shall provide the Trustee with Written Notice of the Early Termination Payment Date (i) on the date on which a Failed Remarketing occurs, and (ii) in all other cases, not more than five (5) Business Days after such date is determined.

(c) The Issuer will not consent or agree to or permit any assignment of, rescission of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement

which will in any manner materially impair or materially adversely affect the rights of the Issuer thereunder or the rights or security of the Bondholders under the Indenture; *provided* that the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement may be assigned or amended without Bondholder consent upon receipt of a Rating Confirmation with respect to such assignment or amendment. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement may also be amended in connection with a remediation pursuant to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement. Copies of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and any amendments thereto, certified by an Authorized Officer, shall be filed with the Trustee.

(d) The Issuer has the right, pursuant to the Energy Supplier LLCA to appoint a director (the "Issuer-Appointed Director") to the board of directors of the Energy Supplier. In any vote that comes before the board of directors of the Energy Supplier regarding the Energy Supplier Documents, the Issuer shall instruct the Issuer-Appointed Director to exercise its voting rights in favor of the Energy Supplier (i) observing and performing its obligations under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and (ii) enforcing the provisions of the other Energy Supplier Documents and (iii) not permitting any assignment of, rescission of or amendment to or waiver of the Energy Supplier Documents which will in any manner materially impair or materially adversely affect the rights of the Issuer thereunder or the rights or security of the Bondholders under the Indenture.

(Section 7.12)

COMMODITY SWAP

The Issuer shall cause all Commodity Swap Receipts and any other amounts payable to the Issuer pursuant to the Commodity Swap to be collected and paid directly to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund. The Issuer shall enforce the provisions of the Commodity Swap and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of any payment default that has occurred and is continuing on the part of the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the Commodity Swap. The Issuer will not consent or agree to or permit any termination or rescission of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with the Commodity Swap that will impair the ability of the Issuer to comply during the current or any future year with the provisions of the Indenture. The Issuer shall only exercise its right to terminate the Commodity Swap in compliance with the Indenture. A copy of the Commodity Swap certified by an Authorized Officer shall be filed with the Trustee, and a copy of any amendment to the Commodity Swap, certified by an Authorized Officer, shall be filed with the Trustee.

(Section 7.14)

INTEREST RATE SWAP

The Issuer shall cause all Interest Rate Swap Receipts or other amounts payable to the Issuer pursuant to the Interest Rate Swap to be collected and paid to the Trustee for deposit into the Debt Service Account. The Issuer shall enforce the provisions of the Interest Rate Swap and duly perform its covenants and agreements thereunder. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer of any payment default that has occurred and is continuing on the part of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Interest Rate Swap. The Issuer will not consent or agree to or permit any termination or rescission of or amendment to or otherwise take any action under or in connection with the Interest Rate Swap that will impair the ability of the Issuer to comply during the current or any future year with the provisions of the Indenture. The Issuer shall only exercise its right to terminate the Interest Rate Swap in compliance with the Indenture. A copy of the Interest Rate Swap certified by an Authorized Officer shall be filed with the Trustee, and a copy of any amendment to the Interest Rate Swap, certified by an Authorized Officer, shall be filed with the Trustee.

(Section 7.15)

TAX COVENANTS

(a) The Issuer covenants in the Indenture that it shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, or permit any action to be taken on its behalf or cause or permit any circumstance within its control to arise or continue, if any such action or inaction would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on any of the Bonds under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code and the applicable Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder or, as applicable, would adversely affect the Subsidy Payments or receipt thereof by the Issuer or the Trustee. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuer covenants that it will (i) comply with the instructions and requirements of the Tax Agreement and (ii) exercise commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Bonds to be redeemed (A) in such amount as may be necessary to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on the Bonds and (B) in whole in the event that interest on the Bonds becomes includible in federal gross income. The Issuer further agrees to follow any directions provided by Special Tax Counsel with respect to any such redemption. Such covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds.

(b) In the event that at any time the Issuer is of the opinion that for purposes of the provisions of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Tax Covenants" it is necessary or helpful to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any moneys held by the Trustee under the Indenture, the Issuer shall so instruct the Trustee in writing as to the specific actions to be taken, and the Trustee shall take such action as specified in such instructions.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Tax Covenants," if the Issuer shall provide to the Trustee an Opinion of Special Tax Counsel that any specified action required under the provisions of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Tax Covenants" is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the exclusion from federal income tax of interest on the Bonds or the qualification of the Issuer to receive Subsidy Payments with respect to the applicable Series of Bonds, the Issuer and the Trustee may conclusively rely on such opinion in complying with the requirements of the provisions of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Tax Covenants" and of the Tax Agreement, and the covenants under the Indenture shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Indenture to the contrary, upon the Issuer's failure to observe or refusal to comply with the above covenants, the Holders of the Bonds, or the Trustee acting on their behalf pursuant to their written request and direction, shall be entitled to the rights and remedies provided to Bondholders under the Indenture based upon the Issuer's failure to observe, or refusal to comply with, the above covenants. In connection with any action taken by it under the provisions of the Indenture described in this section entitled "Tax Covenants," the Trustee shall have the benefit of all of the protective provisions set forth in the Indenture.

(Section 7.18)

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Any one or more of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" under the Indenture:

(a) default shall be made in the due and punctual payment of the principal or Redemption Price or Purchase Price of any Bond when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity or by call for redemption or tender, or otherwise;

(b) default shall be made in the due and punctual payment of any installment of interest on any Bond or the unsatisfied balance of any Sinking Fund Installment therefor (except when such Sinking Fund Installment is due on the maturity date of such Bond), when and as such interest installment or Sinking Fund Installment shall become due and payable;

(c) default shall be made by the Issuer in the performance or observance of any other of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part in the Indenture or in the Bonds contained, and such default shall continue for a period of 60 days or, if such default cannot reasonably be remedied within such 60 day period, such longer period so long as diligent efforts are being made to remedy such default, after written notice thereof specifying such default and requiring that it shall have been remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" under the Indenture is given to the Issuer by the Trustee or to the Issuer and to the Trustee by the Holders of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding;

(d) default shall be made in the due and punctual payment of any Commodity Swap Payment or Interest Rate Swap Payment when and as the same shall become due and payable;

(e) the Issuer shall commence a voluntary case or similar proceeding under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect (*provided, however*, that such event shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture unless in addition, (i) the Issuer is unable to meet its debts with respect to the Clean Energy Project as such debts mature or (ii) any plan of adjustment or other action in such proceeding would affect in any way the Revenues or the Clean Energy Project), or shall authorize, apply for or consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator or similar official for the Clean Energy Project, or any part thereof, and/or the rents, fees, charges or other revenues therefrom, or shall make any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall make a written declaration or admission to the effect that it is unable to meet its debts with respect to the Clean Energy Project as such debts mature, or shall authorize or take any action in furtherance of any of the foregoing;

(f) a court having jurisdiction in the premises shall enter a decree or order for relief in respect of the Issuer in an involuntary case or similar proceeding under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, (*provided, however*, that such event shall not constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture unless in addition, (i) the Issuer is unable to meet its debts with respect to the Clean Energy Project as such debts mature or (ii) any plan of adjustment or other action in such proceeding would affect in any way the Revenues or the Clean Energy Project), or a decree or order appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or similar official for the Clean Energy Project, or any part thereof, and/or the rents, fees, charges or other revenues therefor, or a decree or order for the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Issuer and its affairs or a decree or order finding or determining that the Issuer is unable to meet its debts with respect to the Clean Energy Project as such debts mature, and any such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; and

(g) there shall occur any other Event of Default specified in a Supplemental Indenture.

(Section 8.01)

ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENTS; APPLICATION OF MONEYS AFTER DEFAULT

(a) The Issuer covenants that, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall upon the demand of the Trustee (i) take such additional actions on its part as shall be necessary to cause the Project Participant to make payments of all amounts due under the Power Supply Contract to the Trustee, (ii) take such additional actions on its part as shall be necessary to cause the Commodity Swap

Counterparty to make payment of all amounts due under the Commodity Swap directly to the Trustee, (iii) take such additional actions on its part as shall be necessary to cause the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty to make payment of all amounts due under the Interest Rate Swap directly to the Trustee, (iv) execute and deliver such additional instruments that may be necessary to establish or confirm its pledge and assignment to the Trustee of its rights and remedies afforded the Issuer under the Power Supply Contract, and (v) pay over or cause to be paid over to the Trustee any Revenues which have not been paid directly to the Trustee as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof. In addition, to secure its obligations under the Indenture, the Issuer irrevocably pledges and collaterally assigns to the Trustee the Issuer's rights to issue notices (including notices to direct the remarketing of Energy) and to take any other actions that the Issuer is required or permitted to take under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Commodity Swap and the Interest Rate Swap, and, while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized and directed, and shall have the authority, to take any such actions as it deems necessary under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Commodity Swap and the Interest Rate Swap. Notwithstanding this authorization, the Issuer shall retain, in the absence of any conflicting action by the Trustee while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the right and obligation to exercise any rights which it has pledged and collaterally assigned to the Trustee in accordance with the foregoing; provided, however, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall have the right to notify the Issuer to cease exercising such rights and, upon receipt of such notice with a copy provided to the Energy Supplier under the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Project Participant under the Power Supply Contract, and the Commodity Swap Counterparty under the Commodity Swap, subject to the rights of the Energy Supplier with respect to the Power Supply Contract as set forth in the Receivables Purchase Provisions, the Trustee shall have exclusive authority to exercise such rights until such time as the Event of Default has been cured pursuant to the terms of the Indenture or the Trustee issues a subsequent notice otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, the Power Supply Contract and the Commodity Swap may be amended at any time for changes in Delivery Points as provided therein, without the consent of the Bondholders, any parties other than those to the relevant agreement, and without the provision of opinions or other process under the Indenture.

(b) During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall apply all moneys, securities, funds and Revenues received by the Trustee pursuant to any right given or action taken under the provisions of Article VIII of the Indenture in accordance with Article V of the Indenture, after the payment of the fees, charges, expenses and liabilities of the Fiduciaries (including court costs and the fees and expenses of the Fiduciaries' counsel) payable to or incurred by the Fiduciaries in connection with the performance of their duties and the exercise of their rights under the Indenture, provided that (1) moneys held in the Debt Service Account shall not be used for purposes other than payment of the interest and principal or Redemption Price then due on the Bonds and the payment of Interest Rate Swap Payments then due under the Interest Rate Swap, (2) moneys in the Commodity Swap Payment Fund shall be used first to pay any Commodity Swap Payments then due, (3) moneys held in the General Reserve Fund shall not be used other than for the payment of the items specified under the Indenture, and (4) moneys held in the Administrative Fee Fund shall not be used other than as specified in the Indenture.

(c) If and whenever all overdue installments of interest on all Bonds, together with the reasonable charges, expenses and liabilities of the Fiduciaries, and all other sums payable or secured by the Issuer under the Indenture, including the principal and Redemption Price of and accrued unpaid interest on all Bonds which shall then be payable by declaration or otherwise, shall either be paid by or for the account of the Issuer, or provisions satisfactory to the Trustee shall be made for such payment, and all defaults under the Indenture or the Bonds shall be made good or secured to the satisfaction of the Trustee or provision deemed by the Trustee to be adequate shall be made therefor, the Trustee shall pay over to the Issuer all moneys, securities and funds then remaining unexpended in the hands of the Trustee (except moneys, securities and funds deposited or pledged, or required by the terms of the Indenture, particularly the terms

of the Indenture described under "Establishment of Funds and Accounts" above, to be deposited or pledged, with the Trustee), and thereupon the Issuer and the Trustee shall be restored, respectively, to their former positions and rights under the Indenture. No such payment over to the Issuer by the Trustee nor restoration of the Issuer and the Trustee to their former positions and rights shall extend to or affect any subsequent default under the Indenture or impair any right consequent thereon.

(Section 8.03)

APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVER

The Trustee shall have the right, upon the happening of an Event of Default, to apply in an appropriate proceeding for the appointment of a receiver of the Clean Energy Project.

(Section 8.04)

PROCEEDINGS BROUGHT BY TRUSTEE

(a) If an Event of Default shall happen and shall not have been remedied, then and in every such case, the Trustee, by its agents and attorneys, may proceed, and upon written request of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding and upon being indemnified to its satisfaction shall proceed, to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of the Bonds under the Indenture forthwith by a suit or suits in equity or at law, whether for the specific performance of any covenant contained in the Indenture, or in aid of the execution of any power granted pursuant to the Indenture, or for an accounting against the Issuer as if the Issuer were the trustee of an express trust, or in the enforcement of any other legal or equitable right as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to enforce any of its rights or to perform any of its duties under the Indenture.

(b) All rights of action under the Indenture may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof at the trial or other proceedings, and any such suit or proceedings instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name.

(c) The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, provided that the Trustee shall have the right to decline to follow any such direction if the Trustee shall be advised by counsel that the action or proceeding so directed may not lawfully be taken, or if the Trustee in good faith shall determine that the action or proceeding so directed would involve the Trustee in personal liability or be unjustly prejudicial to the Bondholders not parties to such direction.

(d) Upon commencing a suit in equity or upon other commencement of judicial proceedings by the Trustee to enforce any right under the Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to exercise any and all rights and powers conferred in the Indenture and provided to be exercised by the Trustee upon the occurrence of any Event of Default.

(e) Regardless of the happening of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall have power to, but unless requested in writing by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding and furnished with reasonable security and indemnity, shall be under no obligation to, institute and maintain such suits and proceedings as it may be advised shall be necessary or expedient to prevent any impairment of the security under the Indenture by any acts which may be unlawful or in violation of the Indenture, and such suits and proceedings as the Trustee may be advised shall be necessary or expedient to preserve or protect its interests and the interests of the Bondholders.

(Section 8.05)

RESTRICTION ON BONDHOLDERS' ACTION

(a) No Holder of any Bond shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity for the enforcement of any provision of the Indenture or the execution of any trust under the Indenture or for any remedy under the Indenture, unless such Holder (i) shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of the happening of an Event of Default, as provided in the Indenture, and the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding shall have filed a written request with the Trustee, (ii) shall have offered it reasonable opportunity, either to exercise the powers granted in the Indenture or by the laws of the State or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name, and (iii) shall have offered to the Trustee adequate security and indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred therein or thereby, and the Trustee shall have refused to comply with such request for a period of 60 days after receipt by it of such notice, request and offer of indemnity, it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders of Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatever by its or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the pledge created by the Indenture, or to enforce any right under the Indenture, except in the manner therein provided; and that all proceedings at law or in equity to enforce any provision of the Indenture shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner provided in the Indenture and for the equal benefit of all Holders of the Outstanding Bonds, subject only to the provisions of the Indenture.

(b) Nothing in the Indenture or in the Bonds shall affect or impair the obligation of the Issuer, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay only from the Trust Estate, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, at the respective dates of maturity and places therein expressed the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Bonds to the respective Holders thereof, or affect or impair the right of action, which is also absolute and unconditional, of any Holder to enforce such payment of its Bond.

(Section 8.06)

REMEDIES NOT EXCLUSIVE

No remedy by the terms of the Indenture conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or the Bondholders is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Indenture or existing at law or in equity or by statute on or after the date of execution and delivery of the Indenture.

(Section 8.07)

EFFECT OF WAIVER AND OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES

(a) No delay or omission of the Trustee or any Bondholder to exercise any right or power arising upon the happening of an Event of Default shall impair any right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default or be an acquiescence therein; and every power and remedy given by the Indenture to the Trustee or to the Bondholders may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient by the Trustee or by the Bondholders.

(b) Prior to the declaration of maturity of the Bonds as provided in the Indenture, the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding, or their attorneys-in-fact duly authorized, may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Bonds waive any past default under the Indenture and its consequences, except a default in the payment of interest on or principal of or premium

(if any) on any of the Bonds. No such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

(Section 8.08)

NOTICE OF DEFAULT

The Trustee shall promptly mail written notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default to each registered owner of Bonds then Outstanding at its address, if any, appearing upon the registry books of the Issuer.

(Section 8.09)

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES NOT REQUIRING CONSENT OF BONDHOLDERS

The Issuer and the Trustee may from time to time, subject to the conditions and restrictions contained in the Indenture, enter into a Supplemental Indenture or Indentures, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, which shall thereafter form a part of the Indenture, without the consent of the Bondholders for any one or more of the following purposes:

(i) To cure any ambiguity, supply any omission, or cure or correct any defect or inconsistent provision in the Indenture;

(ii) To insert such provisions clarifying matters or questions arising under the Indenture as are necessary or desirable and are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Indenture as theretofore in effect;

(iii) To make any other modification or amendment of the Indenture which the Trustee shall in its sole discretion determine will not have a material adverse effect on the Bondholders or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty; and in making such a determination, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely conclusively upon an Opinion of Counsel and/or certificates of investment bankers or other financial professionals or consultants;

(iv) To add to the covenants and agreements of the Issuer in the Indenture, other covenants and agreements to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Indenture as theretofore in effect;

(v) To add to the limitations and restrictions in the Indenture, other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the Issuer which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Indenture as theretofore in effect;

(vi) To authorize the issuance of Refunding Bonds;

(vii) To authorize, in compliance with all applicable law, Bonds to be issued in the form of coupon Bonds registrable as to principal only and, in connection therewith, specify and determine the matters and things relative to the issuance of such coupon Bonds, including provisions relating to the timing and manner of provision of any notice required to be given under the Indenture to the Holders of such coupon Bonds, which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Indenture as theretofore in effect, or to amend, modify or rescind any such authorization, specification or determination at any time prior to the first authentication and delivery of such coupon Bonds;

(viii) To provide for the execution of a Commodity Swap in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture;

(ix) To provide for a Liquidity Facility and Liquidity Facility Provider in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture;

(x) To confirm, as further assurance, any security interest, pledge or assignment under, and the subjection to any security interest, pledge or assignment created or to be created by, the Indenture of the Revenues or of any other moneys, securities or funds;

(xi) To add to the Events of Default in the Indenture additional Events of Default;

(xii) To add to the Indenture any provisions relating to the application of interest earnings on any Fund or Account under the Indenture required by law to preserve the exclusion of interest on Bonds issued from gross income for federal income tax purposes;

(xiii) To evidence the appointment of a successor Trustee; or

(xiv) If the Bonds affected by such change are rated by a Rating Agency, to make any change upon receipt of a Rating Confirmation with respect to the Bonds so affected.

Each Supplemental Indenture authorized by this section entitled "Supplemental Indentures not Requiring Consent of Bondholders" shall become effective as of the date of its execution and delivery by the Issuer and the Trustee or such later date as shall be specified in such Supplemental Indenture.

A Supplemental Indenture will be deemed to not materially adversely affect the Holders of any Bonds that are subject to mandatory tender on or before the effective date of the Supplemental Indenture.

(Section 10.01)

GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) The Indenture shall not be modified or amended in any respect except as provided in and in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Indenture relating to amendments. Nothing contained in the provisions of the Indenture relating to amendments shall affect or limit the right or obligation of the Issuer to adopt, make, do, execute, acknowledge or deliver any resolution, act or other instrument pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture or the right or obligation of the Issuer to execute and deliver to any Fiduciary any instrument which elsewhere in the Indenture it is provided shall be delivered to said Fiduciary.

(b) Any Supplemental Indenture referred to and permitted or authorized by the Indenture may be entered into between the Issuer and the Trustee without the consent of any of the Bondholders, but shall become effective only on the conditions, to the extent and at the time provided under the Indenture. A copy of every Supplemental Indenture shall be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel stating that such Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted by the Indenture, and is valid and binding upon the Issuer; provided, that such Opinion of Counsel may take customary exceptions, including as to the effect of, or for restrictions or limitations imposed by or resulting from, bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, debt adjustment, moratorium, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance or other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally, the application of equitable principles, the exercise of judicial discretion, limitations on legal remedies against public entities in the State, and the valid exercise

of the sovereign police powers of the State and of the constitutional power of the United States of America and may state that no opinion is being rendered as to the availability of any particular remedy.

(c) The Trustee is authorized under the Indenture to enter into any Supplemental Indenture referred to and permitted or authorized by the Indenture and to make all further agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained, and the Trustee, in taking such action, shall be fully protected in relying on an Opinion of Counsel that such Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted by the provisions of the Indenture.

(d) No Supplemental Indenture shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of any Fiduciary without its written assent thereto; provided, however the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "General Provisions" shall not affect the rights of the Holders or the Issuer to remove the Trustee as provided in the Indenture.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in the provisions of the Indenture relating to amendments to the contrary, no Supplemental Indenture (or other amendment to the Indenture) shall change or modify (i) the order of priority of deposits set forth in the Indenture, (ii) the priority of the application of funds following an Event of Default as set forth in the Indenture, (iii) the definition of Operating Expenses, (iv) any of the rights or interests of the Commodity Swap Counterparty, the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty (if any) or the Energy Supplier, as purchaser under the Receivables Purchase Provisions, granted in the Indenture or in the CCCFA Commodity Swap, the Interest Rate Swap or the Receivables Purchase Provisions, as the case may be, or (v) the provisions of the Indenture regarding the sale by the Trustee of Put Receivables (A) in each case unless the prior written consent of the Commodity Swap Counterparty has been obtained, and the Commodity Swap Counterparty shall have full right to enforce this provision, and (B) in the case of clause (iv) of this paragraph (e), unless the prior written consent of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty and/or the Energy Supplier, as applicable, has been obtained.

(Section 10.03)

POWERS OF AMENDMENT

Any modification or amendment of the Indenture and of the rights and obligations of the Issuer and of the Holders of the Bonds thereunder may be made by a Supplemental Indenture, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, with the written consent given as provided in in the Indenture of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of Outstanding Bonds, and (b) in case the modification or amendment changes the terms of any Sinking Fund Installment, of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of Outstanding Bonds of the particular maturity entitled to such Sinking Fund Installment; provided, however, that if such modification or amendment will, by its terms, not take effect so long as any Bonds of any specified like maturity remain Outstanding (or have become subject to mandatory purchase) the consent of the Holders of such Bonds shall not be required and such Bonds shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of any calculation of Outstanding Bonds under this section entitled "Powers of Amendment;" and provided further, however, that if such modification or amendment would adversely affect the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty, such modification or amendment shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of redemption or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Bond or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the principal amount or the Redemption Price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon without the consent of the Holder of such Bond, or shall reduce the percentages or otherwise affect the classes of Bonds the consent of the Holders of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of any Fiduciary without its written assent thereto. For the purposes of the provisions of the Indenture described in this paragraph, the Bonds shall be deemed to be affected by a modification or amendment of the Indenture if

the same adversely affects or diminishes the rights of the Holders of Bonds in any material respect. The Trustee may in its discretion determine whether or not in accordance with the foregoing powers of amendment Bonds would be materially affected by any modification or amendment of the Indenture and any such determination shall be binding and conclusive on the Issuer and all Holders of Bonds. For purposes of this section entitled "Powers of Amendment," the Holders of any Bonds may include the initial Holders thereof, regardless of whether such Bonds are being held for resale.

(Section 11.02)

DEFEASANCE

(a) If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of all Bonds the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated in the Bonds and in the Indenture and shall pay or cause to be paid all amounts due or to become due to the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty under the Interest Rate Swap, then the pledge of all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Bondholders, shall thereupon cease, terminate and be discharged and satisfied except for remaining rights of registration of transfer and exchange of Bonds; provided, however, that the Indenture shall not be discharged until (i) the Issuer shall have paid and satisfied all claims, charges and expenses that constitute Operating Expenses under the Indenture, (ii) the Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that all conditions precedent to the satisfaction and discharge of the Indenture have been fulfilled and (iii) receipt by the Trustee of a Rating Confirmation. In such event, the Trustee shall cause an accounting for such period or periods as shall be requested by the Issuer to be prepared and filed with the Issuer and, upon the request of the Issuer, shall execute and deliver to the Issuer all such instruments as may be desirable to evidence such discharge and satisfaction, and the Fiduciaries shall pay over or deliver to the Issuer all moneys or securities held by them pursuant to the Indenture which are not required for the payment of principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, on Bonds not theretofore surrendered for such payment or redemption. If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holders of any Outstanding Bonds the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in the Indenture, such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to any lien, benefit or security under the Indenture, and all covenants, agreements and obligations of the Issuer to the Holders of such Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and be discharged and satisfied except for remaining rights of registration of transfer and exchange of Bonds.

(b) Bonds or interest installments for the payment or redemption of which moneys shall have been set aside and shall be held in trust by the Paying Agents (through deposit by the Issuer of funds for such payment or redemption or otherwise) at the maturity or redemption date thereof shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the above paragraph (a). In addition, any Outstanding Bonds shall prior to the maturity or redemption date thereof be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the above paragraph (a) upon compliance with the provisions of the below paragraph (c).

(c) Subject to the provisions of the Indenture described in paragraph (d) below, any Outstanding Bonds shall prior to the maturity or redemption date thereof be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in paragraph (a) above of under this section entitled "Defeasance" if (i) in case any of said Bonds are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity, the Issuer shall have given to the Trustee irrevocable written instructions accepted in writing by the Trustee to mail as provided in Article IV notice of redemption of such Bonds (other than Bonds which have been purchased by the Trustee at the direction of the Issuer or purchased or otherwise acquired by the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee as thereafter provided prior to the mailing of such notice of redemption) on said date, (ii) there shall have been deposited with the Trustee either moneys (including moneys withdrawn and

deposited pursuant to the Indenture) in an amount which shall be sufficient, or Defeasance Securities (including any Defeasance Securities issued or held in book entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States) the principal of and the interest on which when due will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Trustee at the same time, shall be sufficient, to pay when due the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due and to become due on said Bonds (with such interest being calculated at the Maximum Rate with respect to any Bonds with interest rates that are not fixed to their redemption or maturity date, as applicable) on or prior to the redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, and (iii) in the event said Bonds are not by their terms subject to redemption within the next succeeding 60 days, the Issuer shall have given the Trustee in form satisfactory to it irrevocable written instructions to mail, as soon as practicable, a notice to the Holders of such Bonds at their last addresses appearing upon the registry books at the close of business on the last Business Day of the month preceding the month for which notice is mailed that the deposit required by (ii) above has been made with the Trustee and that said Bonds are deemed to have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" and stating such maturity or redemption date upon which moneys are expected, subject to the provisions of paragraph (d) below of this section entitled "Defeasance," to be available for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, on said Bonds (other than Bonds which have been purchased by the Trustee at the direction of the Issuer or purchased or otherwise acquired by the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee as provided in the Indenture prior to the mailing of the notice of redemption referred to in clause (i)). Any notice of redemption mailed pursuant to the preceding sentence with respect to Bonds which constitute less than all of the Outstanding Bonds of any maturity shall specify the letter and number or other distinguishing mark of each such Bond. The Trustee shall, as and to the extent necessary, apply moneys held by it pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" to the retirement of said Bonds in amounts equal to the unsatisfied balances (determined as provided in the Indenture) of any Sinking Fund Installments with respect to such Bonds, all in the manner provided in the Indenture. The Trustee shall, if so directed by the Issuer (A) prior to the maturity date of Bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" which are not to be redeemed prior to their maturity date or (B) prior to the mailing of the notice of redemption referred to in clause (i) above with respect to any Bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" which are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity, apply moneys deposited with the Trustee in respect of such Bonds and redeem or sell Defeasance Securities so deposited with the Trustee and apply the proceeds thereof to the purchase of such Bonds and, the Trustee shall immediately thereafter cancel all such Bonds so purchased; provided, however, that the moneys and Defeasance Securities remaining on deposit with the Trustee after the purchase and cancellation of such Bonds (or the deemed cancellation thereof) shall be sufficient to pay when due the Principal Installment or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest due or to become due on all Bonds (calculated as described above), in respect of which such moneys and Defeasance Securities are being held by the Trustee on or prior to the redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be. If, at any time (1) prior to the maturity date of Bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" which are not to be redeemed prior to their maturity date or (2) prior to the mailing of the notice of redemption referred to in clause (i) with respect to any Bonds deemed to have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" which are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity, the Issuer shall purchase or otherwise acquire any such Bonds and deliver such Bonds to the Trustee prior to their maturity date or redemption date, as the case may be, the Trustee shall immediately cancel all such Bonds so delivered; such delivery of Bonds to the Trustee shall be accompanied by written directions from the Issuer to the Trustee as to the manner in which such Bonds are to be applied against the obligation of the Trustee to pay or redeem Bonds deemed paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance." The directions given by the Issuer to the Trustee referred to in the preceding sentences shall also specify the portion, if any, of such Bonds so purchased or delivered and cancelled or deemed cancelled to be applied against the obligation of the Trustee

to pay Bonds deemed paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" upon their maturity date or dates and the portion, if any, of such Bonds so purchased or delivered and cancelled or deemed cancelled to be applied against the obligation of the Trustee to redeem Bonds deemed paid in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" on any date or dates prior to their maturity. In the event that on any date as a result of any purchases, acquisitions and cancellations or deemed cancellations of Bonds as provided in the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" the total amount of moneys and Defeasance Securities remaining on deposit with the Trustee under the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" is in excess of the total amount which would have been required to be deposited with the Trustee on such date in respect of the remaining Bonds in order to satisfy clause (ii) of this paragraph (c) of this section entitled "Defeasance," the Trustee shall, if requested by the Issuer, in writing pay the amount of such excess to the Issuer free and clear of any trust, lien, security interest, pledge or assignment securing said Bonds or otherwise existing under the Indenture. Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section entitled "Defeasance," neither Defeasance Securities nor moneys deposited with the Trustee pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture described under this section entitled "Defeasance" nor principal or interest payments on any such Defeasance Securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest on said Bonds; provided that any cash received from such principal or interest payments on such Defeasance Securities deposited with the Trustee, (x) to the extent such cash will not be required at any time for such purpose, shall be paid over to the Issuer as received by the Trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge securing said Bonds or otherwise existing under the Indenture, and (y) to the extent such cash will be required for such purpose at a later date, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in Qualified Investments maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal or Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest to become due on said Bonds on or prior to such redemption date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, and interest earned from such reinvestments shall be paid over to the Issuer, as received by the Trustee, free and clear of any trust, lien, security interest, pledge or assignment securing said Bonds or otherwise existing under the Indenture. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indenture to the contrary, the Issuer shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against Defeasance Securities or the principal and interest received on Defeasance Securities.

(d) Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, any moneys held by a Fiduciary in trust for the payment and discharge of any of the Bonds which remain unclaimed for six years (or, if shorter, one Business Day before such moneys would escheat to the State under then applicable State law) after the date when such Bonds have become due and payable, either at their stated maturity dates or by call for earlier redemption, if such moneys were held by the Fiduciary at such date, or for six years after the date of deposit of such moneys if deposited with the Fiduciary after the said date when such Bonds became due and payable, shall, at the Written Request of the Issuer, be repaid by the Fiduciary to the Issuer, as its absolute property and free from trust, and the Fiduciary shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto and the Bondholders shall look only to the Issuer for the payment of such Bonds; provided, however, that before being required to make any such payment to the Issuer the Fiduciary shall, at the expense of the Issuer, cause to be published at least twice, at an interval of not less than seven days between publications, in the Authorized Newspaper, a notice that said moneys remain unclaimed and that, after a date named in said notice, which date shall be not less than 30 days after the date of the first publication of such notice, the balance of such moneys then unclaimed will be returned to the Issuer.

(Section 12.01)

[*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*]

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING
FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE INFORMATION
UNDER SECTION (b)(5) OF RULE 15c2-12

July 25, 2025

This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "*Agreement*") is executed and delivered by California Community Choice Financing Authority ("*CCCFA*") in connection with the issuance of its $1,005,685,000 Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds Series 2025D (Green Bonds) (Term Rate), (the "*Bonds*"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2025 (the "*Indenture*"), between CCCFA and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee.

In consideration of the issuance of the Bonds by CCCFA and the purchase of such Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, CCCFA covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Purpose of This Agreement. This Agreement is executed and delivered by CCCFA as of the date set forth below, for the benefit of the beneficial owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with the requirements of the Rule (as defined below). CCCFA represents that it will be the only "obligated person" within the meaning of the Rule with respect to the Bonds at the time the Bonds are delivered to the Participating Underwriter and that no other person is expected to become so committed at any time after the issuance of the Bonds.

2. Definitions. (a) The terms set forth below shall have the following meanings in this Agreement, unless the context clearly otherwise requires.

"*Annual Financial Information*" means the financial information and operating data described in *Exhibit I*.

"*Annual Financial Information Disclosure*" means the dissemination of disclosure concerning Annual Financial Information and the dissemination of the Audited Financial Statements as set forth in Section 4.

"*Audited Financial Statements*" means collectively, the audited financial statements of CCCFA and the Project Participant, each prepared pursuant to the standards and as described in *Exhibit I*.

"*Commission*" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"*Dissemination Agent*" means any agent designated as such in writing by CCCFA and which has filed with CCCFA a written acceptance of such designation, and such agent's successors and assigns.

"*EMMA*" means the MSRB through its Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosure or through any other electronic format or system prescribed by the MSRB for purposes of the Rule.

"*Energy Supplier*" means Energy Prepay III, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and its successors and permitted assigns.

"*Exchange Act*" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"*Final Official Statement*" means the Final Official Statement dated July 15, 2025, relating to the Bonds.

"*Financial Obligation*" means (a) a debt obligation, (b) a derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation, or (c) a guarantee of an obligation or instrument described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition; provided however, the term Financial Obligation does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"*Ledger Event*" has the meaning assigned to such term in Exhibit C to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"*Monthly Ledger Report*" means the copies of the ledgers maintained by the Energy Supplier pursuant to Exhibit C of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement and delivered each month to CCCFA pursuant to Section 9(b) of such Exhibit.

"*MSRB*" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"*Non-Private Business Sales Ledger*" and "*Private Business Sales Ledger*" have the meanings assigned to such terms in Exhibit C to the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement.

"*Participating Underwriter*" means each broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer acting as an underwriter in the primary offering of the Bonds.

"*Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement*" means the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement dated as of July 15, 2025 between the Energy Supplier and CCCFA.

"*Project Participant*' means San Diego Community Power.

"*Reportable Event*" means the occurrence of any of the Events with respect to the Bonds set forth in *Exhibit II*.

"*Reportable Events Disclosure*" means dissemination of a notice of a Reportable Event as set forth in Section 5.

"*Rule*" means Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"*Undertaking*" means the obligations of CCCFA pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

(b) Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

3. CUSIP Numbers. The CUSIP Numbers of the Bonds are as follows:

MATURITY	AMOUNT	CUSIP NUMBER
July 1, 2030	$5,910,000	13013JGG5
January 1, 2031	7,835,000	13013JGH3
July 1, 2031	7,895,000	13013JGJ9
January 1, 2032	8,230,000	13013JGK6
July 1, 2032	8,480,000	13013JGL4
January 1, 2033	8,645,000	13013JGM2
July 1, 2033	8,730,000	13013JGN0
January 1, 2034	9,080,000	13013JGP5
July 1, 2034	9,175,000	13013JGQ3
October 1, 2055	931,705,000	13013JGR1

CCCFA will include the CUSIP Numbers (or applicable CUSIP Number) in all disclosure described in Sections 4 and 5 of this Agreement.

4. Annual Financial Information Disclosure. Subject to Section 9 of this Agreement, CCCFA hereby covenants that it will disseminate or cause to be disseminated on its behalf its Annual Financial Information and the Audited Financial Statements (in the form and by the dates set forth in *Exhibit I*) to EMMA in such manner and format and accompanied by identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB or the Commission at the time of delivery of such information and by such time so that such entities receive the information by the dates specified.

If any part of the Annual Financial Information can no longer be generated because the operations to which it is related have been materially changed or discontinued, CCCFA will disseminate a statement to such effect as part of the Annual Financial Information for the year in which such event first occurs.

If any amendment or waiver is made to this Agreement, the Annual Financial Information for the year in which such amendment is made (or in any notice or supplement provided to EMMA) shall contain a narrative description of the reasons for such amendment and its impact on the type of information being provided.

5. Reportable Events Disclosure. Subject to Section 8 of this Agreement, CCCFA hereby covenants that it will disseminate in a timely manner (not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the Reportable Event) Reportable Events Disclosure to EMMA in such manner and format and accompanied by identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB or the Commission at the time of delivery of such information. References to "material" in *Exhibit II* refer to materiality as it is interpreted under the Exchange Act. MSRB Rule G-32 requires all EMMA filings to be in word-searchable PDF format. This requirement extends to all documents to be filed with EMMA, including financial statements and other externally prepared reports. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of optional or unscheduled redemption of any Bonds or defeasance of any Bonds need not be given under this Agreement any earlier

than the notice (if any) of such redemption or defeasance is given to the Bondholders pursuant to the Indenture.

6. Consequences of Failure of CCCFA to Provide Information. CCCFA shall give notice in a timely manner to EMMA of any failure to provide Annual Financial Information Disclosure when the same is due hereunder.

In the event of a failure of CCCFA to comply with any provision of this Agreement, the beneficial owner of any Bond may seek mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause CCCFA to comply with its obligations under this Agreement. The beneficial owners of 25% or more in principal amount of the Bonds outstanding may challenge the adequacy of the information provided under this Agreement and seek specific performance by court order to cause CCCFA to provide the information as required by this Agreement. A default under this Agreement shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Agreement in the event of any failure of CCCFA to comply with this Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

7. Amendments; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, CCCFA by resolution authorizing such amendment or waiver, may amend this Agreement, and any provision of this Agreement may be waived, if:

(a) (i) The amendment or waiver is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, including without limitation pursuant to a "no-action" letter issued by the Commission, change in law, or change in the identity, nature, or status of CCCFA, or type of business conducted; or

(ii) This Agreement, as amended, or the provision, as waived, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(b) The amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, as determined either by parties unaffiliated with CCCFA (such as the Trustee), or by approving vote of Bondholders pursuant to the terms of the Indenture at the time of the amendment.

In the event that the Commission, the MSRB or other regulatory authority shall approve or require Annual Financial Information Disclosure or Reportable Events Disclosure to be made to a central post office, governmental agency or similar entity other than EMMA or in lieu of EMMA, CCCFA shall, if required, make such dissemination to such central post office, governmental agency or similar entity without the necessity of amending this Agreement.

8. Termination of Undertaking. The Undertaking of CCCFA shall be terminated hereunder if CCCFA no longer has any legal liability for any obligation on or relating to repayment of the Bonds under the Indenture. CCCFA shall give notice to EMMA in a timely manner if this Section is applicable.

9. Dissemination Agent. CCCFA may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Agreement, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent.

10. Additional Information. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent CCCFA from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Financial Information Disclosure or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event, in addition to that which is required by this Agreement. If CCCFA chooses to include any information from any document or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Agreement, CCCFA shall have no obligation under this Agreement to update such information or include it in any future disclosure or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event. If the name of CCCFA is changed, CCCFA shall disseminate such information to EMMA.

11. Beneficiaries. This Agreement has been executed in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with the Rule; however, this Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of CCCFA, the Dissemination Agent, if any, and the beneficial owners of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

12. Recordkeeping. CCCFA shall maintain records of all Annual Financial Information Disclosure and Reportable Events Disclosure, including the content of such disclosure, the names of the entities with whom such disclosure was filed and the date of filing such disclosure.

13. Assignment. CCCFA shall not transfer its obligations under the Indenture unless the transferee agrees to assume all obligations of CCCFA under this Agreement or to execute an Undertaking under the Rule.

14. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY CHOICE FINANCING AUTHORITY

By _____
Its Treasurer/Controller

EXHIBIT I

ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND TIMING AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

"*Annual Financial Information*" means financial information and operating data with respect to the Clean Energy Project, including:

(a) with respect to the Project Participant updated information under the headings "Customers – General," "Customers – Customer Opt-Out Rate and Customer Retention," "Service Rates – Current and Historical Rate Information," and "Sources of Energy – Energy Purchases" set forth APPENDIX A to the Official Statement;

(b) the quantities of Energy from the Clean Energy Project sold by CCCFA, whether to the Project Participant or others; and

(c) such other information and data as CCCFA may deem necessary in order to comply with the requirements of the Rule.

"*Audited Financial Statements*" means the audited financial statements of CCCFA and the Project Participant, in each case for the most recent fiscal year (commencing with the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 for CCCFA, and commencing with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 for the Project Participant), in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to comply with governmental entities from time to time (or such other accounting principles as may be applicable to CCCFA and the Project Participant, as the case may be, in the future pursuant to applicable law).

All or a portion of the Annual Financial Information and the Audited Financial Statements set forth above may be included by reference to other documents which have been submitted to EMMA or filed with the Commission. If the information included by reference is contained in a final official statement, the final official statement must be available on EMMA. The final official statement need not be available from the Commission. CCCFA shall clearly identify each such item of information included by reference.

Annual Financial Information with respect to the Project Participant will be submitted to EMMA by 200 days after end of the Project Participant's fiscal year, commencing with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

Annual Financial Information with respect to CCCFA (*i.e.,* the information described in clauses (b) and (c) of the definition of Annual Financial Information) will be submitted to EMMA by 200 days after end of CCCFA's fiscal year, commencing with its Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2025.

Audited Financial Statements as described above should be filed at the same times as the Annual Financial Information for the Project Participant and CCCFA. If Audited Financial Statements are not available when such Annual Financial Information is filed, unaudited financial statements shall be included. Audited Financial Statements will be submitted to EMMA no later than 30 days after availability to CCCFA.

If any change is made to the Annual Financial Information as permitted by Section 4 of the Agreement, CCCFA will disseminate a notice of such change as required by Section 4.

EXHIBIT II

EVENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS
FOR WHICH REPORTABLE EVENTS DISCLOSURE IS REQUIRED

1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies

2. Non-payment related defaults, if material

3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties

4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties

5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform

6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security

7. Modifications to the rights of security holders, if material

8. Bond calls, if material, and tender offers

9. Defeasances

10. Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material

11. Rating changes

12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of CCCFA*

13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving CCCFA or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of CCCFA, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material

14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material

---

* This event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the obligated person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person.

15. Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of CCCFA, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of CCCFA, any of which affect security holders, if material

16. Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of CCCFA, any of which reflect financial difficulties

17. The receipt by CCCFA of a Monthly Ledger Report that includes a credit to any Non-Private Business Sales Ledger or any Private Business Sales Ledger that has not been reversed within twelve months of the date of such credit

18. The receipt by CCCFA of a Monthly Ledger Report that shows that a Ledger Event has occurred

APPENDIX E

FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

July 25, 2025

California Community Choice Financing Authority
San Rafael, California

California Community Choice Financing Authority
Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D (Term Rate)
(Final Opinion)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the California Community Choice Financing Authority (the "Issuer") in connection with the issuance of $1,005,685,000 aggregate principal amount of California Community Choice Financing Authority Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D (Term Rate) (the "Bonds"), issued pursuant to a Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2025 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Indenture provides that the Bonds are issued for the stated purpose of financing the Cost of Acquisition of the Clean Energy Project. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Indenture, the Energy Purchase Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Commodity Swap, the Seller Swap (as defined in the Energy Purchase Agreement), the Tax Certificate and Agreement, dated the date hereof (the "Tax Certificate"), of the Issuer, opinions of counsel to the Issuer and the Trustee, certificates of the Issuer, the Trustee and others, and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after original delivery of the Bonds on the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other matters come to our attention after original delivery of the Bonds on the date hereof. Accordingly, this letter speaks only as of its date and is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon or otherwise used in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Our engagement with respect to the Bonds has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. We have assumed the genuineness of all documents and signatures provided to us and the due and legal execution and delivery of each such document by each party thereto other than the Issuer and that each such document constitutes a valid and binding agreement of such party. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents, and of the legal conclusions contained in the opinions, referred to in the second paragraph hereof. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Indenture, the Energy Purchase Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, and the Tax Certificate, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the Bonds, the Indenture, the Energy Purchase Agreement, the Power Supply Contract, the Commodity Swap, the Seller Swap, and the Tax Certificate and their enforceability may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against governmental entities such as the Issuer in the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, liquidated damages, penalty (including any remedy deemed to constitute a penalty), right of set-off,

arbitration, judicial reference, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, non-exclusivity of remedies, waiver or severability provisions contained in the foregoing documents, nor do we express any opinion with respect to the state or quality of title to or interest in any of the property described in or as subject to the lien of the Indenture or the accuracy or sufficiency of the description contained therein of, or the remedies available to enforce liens on, any such property. Our services did not include financial or other non-legal advice. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds and express no view with respect thereto.

Based on and subject to the foregoing, and in reliance thereon, as of the date hereof, we are of the following opinions:

1. The Bonds constitute the valid and binding limited obligations of the Issuer.

2. The Indenture has been duly executed and delivered by, and constitutes the valid and binding agreement of, the Issuer. The Indenture creates a valid pledge, to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, of the Trust Estate, subject to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture, including without limitation the pledge of the Commodity Swap Payment Fund and the amounts and investments on deposit therein in favor of the Commodity Swap Counterparty.

3. Interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and is exempt from State of California personal income taxes. Interest on the Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual alternative minimum tax. We observe that interest on the Bonds included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Bonds.

Faithfully yours,

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP

APPENDIX F

FORM OF SECOND PARTY OPINION REGARDING GREEN BOND DESIGNATION

(Please see attached)

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Second Party Opinion

Issuer:	**California Community Choice Financing Authority**
Borrower:	**San Diego Community Power**
Issue Description:	Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds Series 2025D (Green Bonds)
Project:	Clean Energy Project
Green Standard:	ICMA Green Bond Principles
Green Category:	Renewable Energy
Keywords:	Renewable energy, community choice aggregator, decarbonizing, power sector transition, distributed energy resources, resilience. net zero aligned, greenhouse gas emissions reduction, solar, San Diego County, California
	✓ Resilient Infrastructure
Par:	$1,005,685,000
Evaluation Date:	June 26, 2025

GREEN BONDS DESIGNATION

Kestrel, an Approved Verifier accredited by the Climate Bonds Initiative, conducted an independent external review of the Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds, Series 2025D (Green Bonds) (the "Bonds") to evaluate conformance with the Green Bond Principles (June 2021 with June 2022 Appendix 1) established by the International Capital Market Association. Our team for this engagement included analysts with experience in sustainability and environmental science.

This Second Party Opinion reflects our review of the uses and allocation of proceeds, oversight, and conformance of the Bonds with the Green Bond Principles. In our opinion, the Bonds are impactful, net zero aligned, conform with the four core components of the Green Bond Principles, and qualify for Green Bonds designation.

ABOUT THE ISSUER

California Community Choice Financing Authority ("CCCFA") is a joint powers authority established in 2021 comprising community choice aggregators in California, including its founding members: Clean Power Alliance of Southern California, Ava Community Energy Authority, Silicon Valley Clean Energy Authority, Marin Clean Energy, and Central Coast Community Energy.[1] CCCFA was incorporated and organized for a

[1] CCCFA has six associate member agencies, including San Diego Community Power.

variety of purposes, including to issue tax-advantaged bonds to finance prepayments for electricity. This innovative strategy can help community choice aggregators remain cost-competitive with other utilities.

ABOUT THE BORROWER

San Diego Community Power ("SDCP"), a joint powers authority, is a community choice aggregator ("CCA") and the beneficiary of the Bonds issued by CCCFA. Community choice aggregators are locally controlled not-for-profit energy providers. The primary purpose of a CCA is to provide communities with more clean energy options, meet regional climate action goals, ensure local accountability and transparency, and spur economic development. As of 2025, 10 states have authorized community choice aggregators.[2]

SDCP was formed in 2019 to provide affordable clean energy and invest in communities in the San Diego Region to create an equitable and sustainable future. SDCP is the second largest CCA in California and serves nearly 1 million customers in the cities of Chula Vista, Encinitas, Imperial Beach, La Mesa, National City, San Diego, and unincorporated areas of San Diego County. Electricity acquired by SDCP is delivered through transmission and distribution infrastructure managed by San Diego Gas and Electric. SDCP has committed to provide 100% renewable energy to its customers by 2035. In 2024, approximately 59% of energy delivered to customers was renewable. Customers of SDCP choose from four service options:

- **PowerBase:** 45% renewable energy
- **PowerOn:** 50% renewable energy
- **Power100:** 100% renewable energy content
- **Power 100 Green+:** 100% renewable energy content and Green-e® certified[3]

Carbon-free and renewable energy delivered through SDCP is crucial for meeting emission reduction targets adopted by San Diego County and the City of San Diego. San Diego County, the second largest county in California, has completed a *Climate Action Plan* with a goal to achieve net zero carbon emissions by 2045. The City of San Diego, the second largest city in California, has completed the *2022 Climate Action Plan*[4] and the *2023 Climate Action Implementation Plan,*[5] which outline goals and strategies for the city to reach carbon neutrality by 2035. In addition, the City of San Diego has a goal that all SDCP customers will enroll in the 100% renewable energy service option by 2035.

[2] "Community Choice Aggregation," US Environmental Protection Agency, accessed May 29, 2025, https://www.epa.gov/green-power-markets/community-choice-aggregation.

[3] Green-e® is a certification program of the Center for Resource Solutions that verifies generation of electricity from wind, solar, geothermal, and certain hydroelectric and biomass sources. Only new facilities built within the past 15 years are eligible for certification. Sellers of Green-e® Energy Certified renewable electricity are reviewed twice a year to verify conformance with eligibility criteria. Green-e® Energy Certification is sometimes required by green building standards, such as the US Green Building Council LEED certification.

[4] "Climate Action Plan," City of San Diego, 2022, https://www.sandiego.gov/sites/default/files/san_diegos_2022_climate_action_plan_0.pdf.

[5] "Climate Action Implementation Plan," City of San Diego, Draft, March 2023, https://www.sandiego.gov/sites/default/files/draft_climate_action_implementation_plan_022823.pdf.

In addition to the core mission of increasing access to clean energy, SDCP administers programs to increase renewable energy generation, improve energy efficiency, and expand education about the energy transition. Programs include:

- **Solar Battery Savings Program:** This program provides a financial incentive for single-family homeowners to install solar and battery storage on their homes and a performance incentive that encourages use of their batteries during peak periods.
- **Feed-in Tariff:** SDCP can purchase electricity from small-scale, distributed renewable generating systems within its service territory. Bonus incentives are available to local businesses and certain public systems to increase renewable energy adoption in disadvantaged communities.
- **Community Clean Energy Grant Program:** SDCP partners with San Diego Foundation to award grants to support local clean energy projects and programs. Recipient organizations in 2024 included Chula Vista Elementary School District, Suncoast Market Cooperative, La Mesa Park & Recreation Foundation, Ocean Discovery Institute and Climate Action Campaign.
- **Solar for Communities:** This program offers a 20% discount on utility bills for residential customers in disadvantaged communities to receive 100% clean energy from new local solar projects.
- **San Diego Regional Energy Network:** SDCP partners with San Diego County to administer a portfolio of decarbonization and energy efficiency programs geared toward single-family and multi-family housing, commercial businesses, Tribal governments, and workforce development.

To enhance its programs, SDCP created a five-year strategic plan known as the *Community Power Plan ("Plan")*.[6] The organization engaged in extensive community outreach through in-person events and online surveys to shape priorities, gathering over 3,000 unique survey responses, about half of which came from low-income or disadvantaged communities.

The *Plan* is the foundational document that informs SDCP's Capital Investment Plan ("CIP"),[7] which uses input received during community needs assessments and other efforts conducted during development of the *Plan* to propose individual capital projects, major equipment purchases and major programs in the next five years. In the years ahead, SDCP will continue to build programs and incentives that align with customer and grid needs and expand access to clean energy. The CIP recommends nine programs for implementation in the next five years. Key areas of focus include:

- Energy Awareness and Education
- Disadvantaged Communities Green Tariff
- Distributed Energy Resources
- Energy Efficiency

These programs amplify the positive environmental and social impacts of SDCP operations, support affordability initiatives, advance credible and ambitious decarbonization targets, and improve climate resiliency for communities in San Diego County.

[6] "Community Power Plan," San Diego Community Power, May 2023, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/CPP_EN.pdf.

[7] "FY 2026-2030 Capital Investment Plan," San Diego Community Power, June 2025, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/BOD-packet-06262025-3.pdf.

ALIGNMENT TO GREEN STANDARDS[8]

Use of Proceeds

The Bonds finance prepayment of electricity from renewable and carbon-free sources for the benefit of SDCP. The prepayment will provide electricity to SDCP for 30 years from a suite of renewable and carbon-free facilities and projects, referred to as the "Clean Energy Project." This is an eligible project as defined by the Green Bond Principles in the *Renewable Energy* project category.

The Clean Energy Project

Electricity will be sourced from solar and purchased from an intermediary, the Clean Power Alliance of Southern California ("Clean Power Alliance") between July 1, 2025 and June 30, 2035 (Table 1). Clean Power Alliance is also a community choice aggregator. The power delivered by Clean Power Alliance each month will be sourced from excess renewable power in the portfolio of Southern California Edison ("SCE"), an investor-owned utility. SCE has excess resources in long-term generation contracts that were acquired before customers switched from SCE to alternative electric utilities such as community choice aggregators.

The transaction structure allows SDCP to use tax-exempt financing to reduce the cost of procuring energy and expands affordable access to renewable power for residential and commercial customers. Details of the financing structure are discussed in the Official Statement.

Table 1. Clean Energy Project Power Purchase Agreements ("PPAs")

Project Name	PPA Term	Project Type	Average Annual Contracted Quantity[9]	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Intensity
Clean Energy Project	10 Years	Solar	838,000 MWh	0 lb CO_2e/MWh

The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement has a 30-year term. In alignment with the SDCP commitment to deliver 100% renewable energy to customers by 2035, it is expected that all electricity delivered to SDCP through the life of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement will be derived from renewable or zero carbon sources. Existing or prospective PPAs may be assigned to the Clean Energy Project. The Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement includes backup provisions in case any of the assigned PPAs projects fail to deliver energy, whereby equivalent replacement power or power from California's electric grid will be substituted.

Absence of Double Counting

Multiple series of Green Bonds have been issued since 2023 to finance prepayments for renewable energy for the intermediary, Clean Power Alliance. Based on constraints in the Clean Energy Purchase Contract related to SDCP's 2025D transaction, none of the prepayments assigned to Clean Power Alliance's previous Green Bonds may be used to meet obligations to SDCP, and therefore the opportunity for double counting of green assets is removed. Energy resources purchased by SDCP are separate and distinct from the resources financed by Clean Power Alliance's previous Green Bonds.

[8] Green Bonds are any type of debt instrument where the proceeds will be exclusively applied to finance or refinance eligible Green Projects which are aligned with the four core components of ICMA Green Bond Principles.
[9] Approximate value

Net Zero Alignment

Net zero aligned bonds finance activities that advance credible goals to reach net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050 or sooner. The Clean Energy Project supports SDCP's goal to provide 100% renewable energy to customers by 2035. Providing an option to purchase 100% renewable energy enables member communities such as the City of San Diego and San Diego County to meet greenhouse gas emission reduction goals.

Reliability and Resilience

SDCP's programs and the financed activities strengthen the power grid to mitigate both transitional and physical climate risks. Integrating renewable resources is crucial for transitioning to a cleaner energy system. Distributed energy resources can enhance grid resilience by providing backup power during outages. Through programs such as the Solar Battery Storage Program which encourages residents to install and use battery storage at key times, SDCP is expanding distributed energy resources, enhancing grid reliability, and contributing to the state's goal of shifting 7,000 MW of electricity demand to off-peak hours by 2030.

Process for Project Evaluation and Selection

San Diego Community Power

In order to fulfill its mission to provide affordable clean energy and create an equitable and sustainable future in the San Diego region, SDCP established energy procurement criteria that prioritize environmental stewardship, cost-effectiveness, community benefits, project location and development, and positive impacts to local jobs and economy. Environmental impacts of generation infrastructure are also considered. For example, projects that incorporate brownfield redevelopment and solar developments with best practices to minimize soil displacement may be prioritized.

The Integrated Resource Plan[10] ("IRP") is the primary SCDP planning document for long-term priorities and strategies. As required by state law, the IRP must be certified by the California Public Utilities Commission every two years. The IRP includes information about how SDCP intends to meet statewide clean energy requirements, maintain grid reliability, and remain cost competitive.

California Community Choice Financing Authority

As a conduit issuer, CCCFA is authorized through the California Joint Exercise of Powers Act to issue bonds that finance eligible Clean Energy Projects. CCCFA holds the rights over financing and refinancing of the energy prepayment through tax-advantaged bonds. Although CCCFA is not responsible for selecting or negotiating PPAs for specific members, CCCFA is obligated to confirm, and has confirmed eligibility of financed activities in accordance with its authorized activities as a joint powers authority.

[10] "San Diego Community Power 2022 Integrated Resource Plan," San Diego Community Power, November 2022, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/sdcp_irp_public_v1.pdf.

Management of Proceeds

Bond proceeds will be solely allocated to finance prepayment for renewable energy, pay capitalized interest and pay costs of issuance. Upon closing, CCCFA will immediately acquire a commitment to a 30-year supply of renewable electricity through the energy supplier, Energy Prepay III, LLC, for the sole benefit of SDCP. While proceeds delivered to Energy Prepay III, LLC may be comingled with other funds before payment for renewable or carbon-free energy, over the terms of the contracts, the total amount is required to be used exclusively to acquire eligible renewable energy supplies. In Kestrel's view, this management of proceeds through a third party retains alignment with market standards while enabling rapid expansion of renewable energy contracts. Ultimately, this transaction structure enables acquisition of renewable and carbon-free electricity and is an exemplary, cost-saving model for electric utilities to follow.

Reporting

In California, community choice aggregators ("CCAs") such as SDCP are considered Electric Load-Serving Entities and are therefore subject to Power Source Disclosures, renewable portfolio standards, and reliability standards set forth by the California Public Utilities Commission and the California Energy Commission ("CEC"). Reporting is described below.

Reporting Type	Description
Power Source Disclosures	Power Source Disclosure is managed by the California Energy Commission and CCAs are required to report energy sources used for retail sales. Pursuant to this, SDCP provides a Power Source Disclosure that details all energy procurement activities, including the power purchase agreements. Greenhouse gas emissions are calculated based on the CEC template and are reflected on the Power Content Label. These disclosures are made available on the CEC website: energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/power-source-disclosure.
Renewable Portfolio Standard	As required by the California Energy Commission, CCAs submit annual reports that describe progress toward meeting the California Renewable Portfolio Standard including annual and long-term renewable energy contracting requirements.[11]
Integrated Resource Plan	SDCP regularly submits an Integrated Resource Plan to the California Public Utilities Commission.[12] The Plan provides a roadmap for meeting statewide requirements for greenhouse gas emission reduction within the electric sector.
Annual Report on Renewables Target	SDCP provides annual reports to its Board of Directors on progress toward the 100% renewable energy by 2035 target.[13]

[11] "Renewables Portfolio Standard – Verification and Compliance," California Energy Commission, accessed May 29, 2025, https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard/renewables-portfolio-standard.

[12] "Integrated Resource Plan and Long Term Procurement Plan (IRP-LTPP)," California Public Utilities Commission, accessed May 29, 2025, https://www.cpuc.ca.gov/irp/.

[13] "100 Percent Renewable Energy by 2035 Policy," San Diego Community Power, Effective March 23, 2023, https://sdcommunitypower.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/Item-12b-SDCP-100-Renewable-Energy-by-2035-Policy-c1.pdf.

In connection with the Bonds, Kestrel will provide at least one post-issuance report with updates on the Clean Energy Project including greenhouse gas emissions intensity of PPAs, and confirming continued alignment with the Green Bond Principles.

CCCFA will also submit continuing financial disclosures to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB") as long as the Bonds are outstanding, as well as reports in the event of material developments. This reporting will be done annually on the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system operated by the MSRB.

ALIGNMENT WITH UN SDGs

The Bonds support and advance the vision of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals ("UN SDGs"), including:

Affordable and Clean Energy (Targets 7.1, 7.2)
Clean and renewable electricity for SDCP customers through prepayments for renewable energy

Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure (Targets 9.1, 9.4)
Expanded clean energy production and reduced greenhouse gas emissions

Sustainable Cities and Communities (Target 11.6)
Increased use of renewable energy which contributes to improved air quality

Climate Action (Target 13.2)
Renewable energy alternatives to avoid greenhouse gas emissions

Full text of the Targets for these Goals is on the United Nations website: un.org/sustainabledevelopment

CONCLUSION

Based on our independent external review, the Clean Energy Project Revenue Bonds Series 2025D (Green Bonds) are impactful, net zero aligned, conform, in all material respects, with the Green Bond Principles (2021) and are in complete alignment with the *Renewable Energy* project category. By expanding access to cost-competitive renewable energy, San Diego Community Power is demonstrating leadership in decarbonizing the power sector and enabling progress toward state and local greenhouse gas emission reduction goals. Mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions improves public health and reduces negative impacts of climate change.

KESTREL SUSTAINABILITY SCORES™

Project Information	
Subsector	Community Choice Aggregator
Sector	Electric Utility
Project Status	N/A

Sustainability Benchmarks	
Composite Score	5.00 out of 5.00
Rank *	Top 1%

***Compared to all bonds scored in the electric utility sector (n = 416). To learn more about benchmarking with Kestrel Sustainability Analysis and Scores, including additional data fields not shown here, visit kestrelesg.com.**

Sustainability Scores (out of 5)		Weight in Composite Score Calculation
Environmental	5.00	55%
Social	5.00	25%
Transparency	5.00	20%

Score Rationale		
Environmental	Renewable Energy	34%
Social	Equitable Access to Essential Services	29%
	Safe & Healthy Communities	17%
Transparency	Disclose Activities, Impacts & Risks	20%

Climate Risk Strategies	
Resilient Infrastructure	Grid flexibility, battery storage, and distributed energy resources
Renewable Energy	Yes

This bond was evaluated on 6/19/2025 and reference data for benchmarking was accessed on 6/12/2025. Kestrel Sustainability Scores of bonds for which Kestrel has provided a Second Party Opinion are fixed for a minimum period of one year from the date of our Opinion. During this period, scores will not be changed. Afterward, scores may be updated, including when Kestrel prepares a Post-Issuance Report.

© 2025 Kestrel 360, Inc.

Reproduction, repackaging, transmittal, dissemination, or redistribution of this content in whole or in part is prohibited without the express written approval of Kestrel 360, Inc. and is protected by copyright law.

About

Kestrel Sustainability Intelligence™ for municipal markets helps set the market standard for sustainable finance. We do this through verification and our comprehensive Sustainability Analysis and Scores.

Kestrel is a leading provider of external reviews for green, social and sustainability bond transactions. We evaluate transactions in public and private markets for conformance with international green and social bond standards.

kestrelesg.com | info@kestrelesg.com

For more information, contact:
Monica Reid, Chief Executive Officer
monica.reid@kestrelesg.com
+1 541-399-6806

Verification Team

- April Strid, MS - Head of Research and Lead Verifier
- Matt Michel, PhD - Senior Sustainability Analyst
- Monica Reid - CEO

Disclaimer

This Opinion aims to explain how and why the discussed financing meets the ICMA Green Bond Principles based on the information that was provided by CCCFA or SDCP or made publicly available by CCCFA or SDCP and relied upon by Kestrel only during the time of this engagement (May – July 2025), and only for purposes of providing this Opinion.

We have relied on information obtained from sources believed to be reliable, and assumed the information to be accurate and complete. However, Kestrel can make no warranty, express or implied, nor can we guarantee the accuracy, comprehensive nature, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose of the information we were provided or obtained.

By providing this Opinion, Kestrel is neither addressing nor certifying the credit risk, liquidity risk, market value risk or price volatility of the projects financed by the Green Bonds. It was beyond Kestrel's scope of work to review for regulatory compliance, and no surveys or site visits were conducted by us. Furthermore, we are not responsible for surveillance, monitoring, or implementation of the project, or use of proceeds.

The Opinion delivered by Kestrel is for informational purposes only, is current as of the Evaluation Date, and does not address financial performance of the Green Bonds or the effectiveness of allocation of its proceeds. This Opinion does not make any assessment of the creditworthiness of CCCFA or SDCP, nor its ability to pay principal and interest when due. This Opinion does not address the suitability of a Bond as an investment, and contains no offer, solicitation, endorsement of the Bonds nor any recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Bonds. Kestrel accepts no liability for direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits), for any consequences when third parties use this Opinion either to make investment decisions or to undertake any other business transactions.

This Opinion may not be altered without the written consent of Kestrel. Kestrel reserves the right to revoke or withdraw this Opinion at any time. Kestrel certifies that there is no affiliation, involvement, financial or non-financial interest in CCCFA or SDCP or the projects discussed. We are 100% independent. Language in the offering disclosure supersedes any language included in this Second Party Opinion.

Use of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) logo and icons does not imply United Nations endorsement of the products, services, or bond-financed activities. The logo and icons are not being used for promotion or financial gain. Rather, use of the logo and icons is primarily illustrative, to communicate SDG-related activities.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX G

BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM

The Depository Trust Company (*"DTC"*), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC. If, however, the aggregate principal amount of any maturity of the Bonds exceeds $500 million, one certificate will be issued with respect to each $500 million of principal amount and an additional certificate will be issued with respect to any remaining principal amount of such maturity.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants (*"Direct Participants"*) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (*"DTCC"*). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (*"Indirect Participants"*). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (*"Beneficial Owner"*) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested

by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership.

DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of the notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within a maturity of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to CCCFA of securities as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds and payments of principal and interest on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from CCCFA or the Trustee on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, CCCFA or the Trustee, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds and principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of CCCFA or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to CCCFA or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

CCCFA may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that CCCFA believes to be reliable, but CCCFA takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

APPENDIX H

REDEMPTION PRICE OF THE BONDS

The following table sets forth the Redemption Price of the Bonds (being the Amortized Value of the Series 2025D Bonds, but excluding accrued interest, upon an extraordinary mandatory redemption following an early termination of the Prepaid Energy Sales Agreement, as of the redemption dates shown below during the Initial Interest Rate Period.

REDEMPTION DATE	REDEMPTION PRICE	REDEMPTION DATE	REDEMPTION PRICE
9/1/2025	1,026,925,339.15	3/1/2030	1,016,627,123.70
10/1/2025	1,026,737,125.95	4/1/2030	1,016,404,723.05
11/1/2025	1,026,577,805.95	5/1/2030	1,016,201,934.45
12/1/2025	1,026,428,720.05	6/1/2030	1,016,009,510.90
1/1/2026	1,026,290,008.95	7/1/2030	1,015,836,762.50
2/1/2026	1,026,080,322.40	8/1/2030	1,009,678,705.05
3/1/2026	1,025,881,081.80	9/1/2030	1,009,440,904.40
4/1/2026	1,025,691,999.70	10/1/2030	1,009,222,927.40
5/1/2026	1,025,522,813.50	11/1/2030	1,009,024,251.80
6/1/2026	1,025,372,987.80	12/1/2030	1,008,836,252.65
7/1/2026	1,025,233,660.05	1/1/2031	1,008,658,510.20
8/1/2026	1,025,014,090.70	2/1/2031	1,000,580,577.00
9/1/2026	1,024,814,231.80	3/1/2031	1,000,338,657.60
10/1/2026	1,024,624,852.95	4/1/2031	1,000,125,564.20
11/1/2026	1,024,454,776.10	5/1/2031	999,922,795.65
12/1/2026	1,024,295,007.05	6/1/2031	999,730,206.35
1/1/2027	1,024,155,018.45	7/1/2031	999,557,277.60
2/1/2027	1,023,934,748.50	8/1/2031	991,415,360.85
3/1/2027	1,023,724,858.00	9/1/2031	991,187,678.60
4/1/2027	1,023,534,759.20	10/1/2031	990,961,039.95
5/1/2027	1,023,354,817.35	11/1/2031	990,763,222.70
6/1/2027	1,023,194,498.65	12/1/2031	990,575,414.00
7/1/2027	1,023,044,589.45	1/1/2032	990,407,106.45
8/1/2027	1,022,823,588.65	2/1/2032	981,925,261.80
9/1/2027	1,022,603,648.25	3/1/2032	981,693,116.00
10/1/2027	1,022,412,762.40	4/1/2032	981,470,892.65
11/1/2027	1,022,232,260.50	5/1/2032	981,268,011.15
12/1/2027	1,022,061,832.80	6/1/2032	981,084,462.45
1/1/2028	1,021,911,196.10	7/1/2032	980,911,111.45
2/1/2028	1,021,680,484.75	8/1/2032	972,184,009.00
3/1/2028	1,021,469,010.90	9/1/2032	971,946,848.05
4/1/2028	1,021,267,999.30	10/1/2032	971,728,851.25
5/1/2028	1,021,077,655.25	11/1/2032	971,530,282.30
6/1/2028	1,020,906,591.35	12/1/2032	971,341,656.65
7/1/2028	1,020,755,152.40	1/1/2033	971,162,785.50
8/1/2028	1,020,514,391.70	2/1/2033	962,274,655.50
9/1/2028	1,020,292,965.20	3/1/2033	962,041,199.70
10/1/2028	1,020,091,333.75	4/1/2033	961,817,684.45
11/1/2028	1,019,900,170.95	5/1/2033	961,613,251.25
12/1/2028	1,019,728,308.15	6/1/2033	961,427,896.60
1/1/2029	1,019,567,003.00	7/1/2033	961,252,486.00

2/1/2029	1,019,325,496.85	8/1/2033	952,273,858.20
3/1/2029	1,019,103,408.90	9/1/2033	952,035,003.35
4/1/2029	1,018,891,820.35	10/1/2033	951,815,146.75
5/1/2029	1,018,699,804.00	11/1/2033	951,614,288.40
6/1/2029	1,018,518,162.30	12/1/2033	951,423,203.00
7/1/2029	1,018,355,979.30	1/1/2034	951,241,890.55
8/1/2029	1,018,104,334.00	2/1/2034	941,879,167.80
9/1/2029	1,017,881,638.65	3/1/2034	941,615,446.15
10/1/2029	1,017,660,005.20	4/1/2034	941,389,267.95
11/1/2029	1,017,467,336.35	5/1/2034	941,191,224.40
12/1/2029	1,017,275,252.65	6/1/2034	941,021,499.00
1/1/2030	1,017,112,535.60	7/1/2034	940,880,000.00
2/1/2030	1,016,860,064.95		

APPENDIX I

SCHEDULE OF TERMINATION PAYMENTS

The Termination Payment for any Early Termination Payment Date will be the amount set forth below in the column corresponding to the month in which the Early Termination Date occurs. In the event that the Early Termination Date occurs on other than the last day of a month, the Termination Payment will be increased by an amount equal to the product of (a) the Monthly Projected Quantity for such Month, minus the quantity of Energy required to have been delivered in such Month prior to the effectiveness of such Early Termination Date, multiplied by (b) the result of (i) the applicable Fixed Price (as defined in the CCCFA Commodity Swap), minus (ii) the Specified Discount then in effect. The Early Termination Payment Date is the last Business Day of the Month following the Month of Early Termination.

MONTH OF EARLY TERMINATION	TERMINATION PAYMENT	MONTH OF EARLY TERMINATION	TERMINATION PAYMENT
Jul-2025	982,909,047.04	Jan-2030	1,015,553,417.72
Aug-2025	986,911,188.01	Feb-2030	1,014,489,821.64
Sep-2025	987,934,641.77	Mar-2030	1,012,914,230.43
Oct-2025	988,868,076.96	Apr-2030	1,011,521,215.04
Nov-2025	989,967,262.43	May-2030	1,009,968,176.61
Dec-2025	990,840,096.97	Jun-2030	1,008,494,902.33
Jan-2026	991,723,377.46	Jul-2030	1,006,852,186.64
Feb-2026	992,917,574.49	Aug-2030	1,005,229,294.61
Mar-2026	993,835,086.57	Sep-2030	1,003,805,402.18
Apr-2026	994,868,034.63	Oct-2030	1,002,212,487.99
May-2026	995,811,227.97	Nov-2030	1,000,861,341.29
Jun-2026	996,774,432.39	Dec-2030	999,180,847.22
Jul-2026	997,657,094.57	Jan-2031	997,501,366.95
Aug-2026	998,550,236.81	Feb-2031	996,389,807.29
Sep-2026	999,562,933.73	Mar-2031	994,756,965.29
Oct-2026	1,000,485,685.76	Apr-2031	993,306,513.33
Nov-2026	1,001,583,593.74	May-2031	991,696,023.71
Dec-2026	1,002,445,844.87	Jun-2031	990,158,348.46
Jan-2027	1,003,318,475.46	Jul-2031	988,460,209.51
Feb-2027	1,004,511,655.79	Aug-2031	986,763,114.16
Mar-2027	1,005,418,412.22	Sep-2031	985,274,538.41
Apr-2027	1,006,440,867.28	Oct-2031	983,616,273.01
May-2027	1,007,373,479.17	Nov-2031	982,209,019.54
Jun-2027	1,008,335,252.14	Dec-2031	980,452,426.52
Jul-2027	1,009,197,832.82	Jan-2032	978,715,532.35
Aug-2027	1,010,089,468.06	Feb-2032	977,347,957.04
Sep-2027	1,011,091,739.93	Mar-2032	975,647,814.59
Oct-2027	1,012,003,833.31	Apr-2032	974,139,215.73
Nov-2027	1,013,091,093.19	May-2032	972,461,116.36
Dec-2027	1,013,942,902.92	Jun-2032	970,853,630.41
Jan-2028	1,013,993,013.12	Jul-2032	969,076,387.76
Feb-2028	1,014,307,054.61	Aug-2032	967,318,309.26
Mar-2028	1,014,383,575.21	Sep-2032	965,759,356.81
Apr-2028	1,014,600,829.87	Oct-2032	964,030,649.46
May-2028	1,014,710,974.97	Nov-2032	962,543,207.39

Month of Early Termination	Termination Payment	Month of Early Termination	Termination Payment
Jun-2028	1,014,858,532.84	Dec-2032	960,723,974.85
Jul-2028	1,014,898,690.38	Jan-2033	958,914,416.52
Aug-2028	1,014,958,642.98	Feb-2033	957,653,893.34
Sep-2028	1,015,155,798.75	Mar-2033	955,880,845.03
Oct-2028	1,015,245,519.99	Apr-2033	954,299,086.04
Nov-2028	1,015,526,552.81	May-2033	952,547,572.91
Dec-2028	1,015,546,630.70	Jun-2033	950,866,165.78
Jan-2029	1,015,586,126.80	Jul-2033	949,014,833.39
Feb-2029	1,016,016,325.86	Aug-2033	947,182,499.26
Mar-2029	1,016,091,174.16	Sep-2033	945,548,861.58
Apr-2029	1,016,297,851.02	Oct-2033	943,745,298.64
May-2029	1,016,397,252.07	Nov-2033	942,183,019.44
Jun-2029	1,016,533,925.34	Dec-2033	940,249,985.82
Jul-2029	1,016,572,814.03	Jan-2034	938,335,953.30
Aug-2029	1,016,612,764.63	Feb-2034	936,998,558.84
Sep-2029	1,016,808,414.35	Mar-2034	935,157,691.84
Oct-2029	1,016,877,914.69	Apr-2034	933,517,353.78
Nov-2029	1,017,157,535.61	May-2034	931,708,809.81[(1)]
Dec-2029	1,017,166,649.00		

[1] This amount would also be payable if an Early Termination Date occurs in June 2034 due to a Failed Remarketing.

APPENDIX J

THE FUNDING RECIPIENT

FORETHOUGHT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Forethought Life Insurance Company ("FLIC") is an Indiana domiciled life insurance company. FLIC is an insurance company operating subsidiary of The Global Atlantic Financial Group LLC ("Global Atlantic"), a leading retirement and life insurance company that provides a broad suite of protection, legacy and savings products to customers and reinsurance solutions to clients across individual and institutional markets. As of March 31, 2025, FLIC had statutory assets of approximately $62,830 million. As of December 31, 2024, FLIC had total adjusted capital of approximately $4,436 million.

FLIC is a stock insurance company formed as a corporation in the State of Indiana on July 10, 1986. FLIC's business I.D. number is 198002-843. The address of its principal business office is 10 West Market Street, Suite 2300, Indianapolis, Indiana, United States.

FLIC's principal products are fixed-rate and fixed-indexed annuities, referred to together as "fixed annuities," and FLIC is Global Atlantic's flagship seller of these policies. FLIC's annuity products are distributed primarily through a network of distribution partners, including over 200 banks and broker-dealers and over 200 independent insurance agencies. FLIC's preneed life insurance products are distributed primarily through approximately 2,400 funeral homes. FLIC is licensed in 49 states (all except the state of New York) and the District of Columbia. Within retail markets, FLIC has achieved leading positions, ranking as a top five overall fixed-rate annuity carrier for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, according to LIMRA, and a top five preneed carrier as of December 31, 2024, based on management estimates.

FLIC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company, a Massachusetts domiciled life insurance company, which in turn is a wholly owned indirect subsidiary of Global Atlantic.

FLIC's current financial strength ratings are "A" (stable outlook) from S&P, "A" (stable outlook) from A.M. Best, "A" (stable outlook) from Fitch and "A2" (stable outlook) from Moody's.

FLIC's unaudited quarterly statutory financial information for the three months ended March 31, 2025, and audited statutory financial information for the year ended December 31, 2024 may be accessed at:

https://www.globalatlantic.com/financial-statements#1465442030

Such information is prepared in accordance with the statutory accounting principles applicable to FLIC, which differs in certain respects, some of which may be material, from generally applicable accounting standards in the U.S. This website URL is an inactive textual reference only, and none of the information on such website is included or is incorporated by reference in this Official Statement or otherwise deemed to be a part of this Official Statement and any reference thereto is for information purposes only. Any other materials on Global Atlantic's website should not be read in connection with this Official Statement.

None of FLIC, Global Atlantic or any of their respective affiliates take any responsibility for any of the information contained in this Official Statement other than the information set forth under APPENDIX J. Under no circumstances is FLIC, Global Atlantic or any of their respective affiliates an obligor or guarantor to pay any amounts due with respect to the Bonds and none will have any liability to any holder with respect thereto.

Mixed Sources
Product group from well managed forests, controlled sources and recycled wood or fiber.

Printed by: ImageMaster, LLC
www.imagemaster.com

Glossary

AB – Assembly Bill: An Assembly Bill is a piece of legislation that is introduced in the Assembly. In other words, the Assembly (rather than the Senate) is the bill's house of origin in the Legislature. In California, it is common for legislation to be referred to by its house of origin number even after it becomes law. However, because bill numbers "reset" and start again from 1 in each legislative session, it is less confusing to include chapter and statute information when referring to a bill that has become law; for example, SB 350 (Chapter 547, Statutes of 2015).

AL - Advice Letter: An Advice Letter is a request by a California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) jurisdictional entity for Commission approval, authorization or other relief.

ALJ – Administrative Law Judge: ALJs preside over CPUC cases to develop the evidentiary record and draft proposed decisions for Commission action.

ARB – Air Resources Board: The California Air Resources Board (CARB or ARB) is the "clean air agency" in the state government of California. CARB is charged with protecting the public from the harmful effects of air pollution and developing programs and actions to fight climate change.

AReM – Alliance for Retail Energy Markets: AReM is a not-for-profit corporation that advocates for continued development of successful customer choice in retail energy markets and provides a focused voice for competitive energy retailers and their customers in select public policy forums at the state level. It represents direct access providers such as Constellation NewEnergy and Direct Energy.

BayREN – Bay Area Regional Energy Network: BayREN offers regionwide energy programs, services and resources to members of the public by promoting energy efficient buildings, reducing carbon emissions and building government capacity.

CAISO – California Independent System Operator: CAISO is a nonprofit public benefit corporation that oversees the operation of the California bulk electric power system, transmission lines and electricity market generated and transmitted by its members (approximately 80% of California's electric flow). Its stated mission is to "operate the grid reliably and efficiently, provide fair and open transmission access, promote environmental stewardship and facilitate effective markets and promote infrastructure development." CAISO is regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and governed by a five-member governing board appointed by the governor.

CalCCA – California Community Choice Association: CalCCA is a statewide association, made up of Community Choice Aggregators (CCAs), that represents the interests of California's community choice electricity providers.

CALSEIA – California Solar Energy Industries Association: CALSEIA represents more than 200 companies doing solar-related business in California, including manufacturers, distributors, installation contractors, consultants and educators. Members' annual dues support professional

staff and a lobbyist who represents the common interests of California's solar industry at the Legislature, Governor's Office and state and local agencies.

CALSLA – California City-County Street Light Association: CALSLA is a statewide association representing cities, counties and towns before the CPUC that is committed to maintaining fair and equitable streetlight electricity rates and facilities charges and disseminating streetlight-related information.

CAM – Cost Allocation Mechanism: CAM is the cost recovery mechanism to cover procurement costs incurred in serving the central procurement function.

CARB – California Air Resources Board: The CARB is charged with protecting the public from the harmful effects of air pollution and developing programs and actions to fight climate change in California.

CARE – California Alternative Rates for Energy: CARE is a state program for low-income households that provides a 30% discount on monthly energy bills and a 20% discount on natural gas bills. It is funded through a rate surcharge paid by all other utility customers.

CBE – Communities for a Better Environment: CBE is an environmental justice organization that was founded in 1978. The mission of CBE is to build people's power in California's communities of color and low-income communities to achieve environmental health and justice by preventing and reducing pollution and building green, healthy and sustainable communities and environments.

CCA – Community Choice Aggregator: A community choice aggregator, sometimes referred to as community choice aggregation, is an entity of local governments that procure power on behalf of their residents, businesses and municipal accounts from an alternative supplier while still receiving transmission and distribution service from their existing utility provider. CCAs are an attractive option for communities that want more local control over their electricity sources, more green power than is offered by the default utility, and/or lower electricity prices. By aggregating demand, communities gain leverage to negotiate better rates with competitive suppliers and choose greener power sources.

CCSF – City and County of San Francisco: The City and County of San Francisco often engage in joint advocacy before the CPUC. San Francisco operates CleanPowerSF, a CCA.

CEC – California Energy Commission: The CEC is the primary energy policy and planning agency for California, whose core responsibilities include advancing state energy policy, achieving energy efficiency, investing in energy innovation, developing renewable energy, transforming transportation, overseeing energy infrastructure and preparing for energy emergencies.

CEE – Coalition for Energy Efficiency: CEE is a nonprofit composed of U.S. and Canadian energy-efficiency administrators working together to accelerate the development and availability of energy-efficient products and services.

CLECA – California Large Energy Consumers Association: CLECA is an organization of large, high-load factor industrial customers located throughout the state; its members are in the cement, steel, industrial gas, pipeline, beverage, cold storage, food packaging and mining industries and their electricity costs comprise a significant portion of their costs of production. Some members are bundled customers, others are Direct Access (DA) customers, and some are served by Community Choice Aggregators (CCAs); a few members have onsite renewable generation.

CPUC – California Public Utility Commission: The CPUC is a state agency that regulates privately owned electric, natural gas, telecommunications, water, railroad, rail transit and passenger transportation companies, in addition to authorizing video franchises.

C&I – Commercial and Industrial: C&I customers are business customers who generally consume much higher volumes of electricity and gas. Many utilities segment their C&I customers by energy consumption (small, medium and large).

CP – Compliance Period: A Compliance Period is the time period to become Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) compliant, set by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC).

DA – Direct Access: Direct Access is an option that allows eligible customers to purchase their electricity directly from third-party providers known as Electric Service Providers (ESPs).

DA Cap: The DA Cap is the maximum amount of electric usage that may be allocated to Direct Access customers in California or, more specifically, within an investor-owned utility service territory.

DACC – Direct Access Customer Coalition: DACC is a regulatory advocacy group composed of educational, governmental, commercial and industrial customers that utilize direct access for all or a portion of their electrical energy requirements.

DA Lottery: The DA Lottery is a random drawing by which DA waitlist customers become eligible to enroll in DA service under the currently applicable Direct Access Cap.

DA Waitlist: The DA Waitlist consists of customers that have officially registered their interest in becoming a DA customer but are not yet able to enroll in service because of DA cap limitations.

DAC – Disadvantaged Community: “Disadvantaged communities” refers to the areas throughout California that most suffer from a combination of economic, health and environmental burdens. These burdens include poverty, high unemployment, air and water pollution and the presence of hazardous wastes as well as high incidences of asthma and heart disease. One way that the state identifies these areas is by collecting and analyzing information from communities statewide. CalEnviroScreen, an analytical tool created by the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA), combines different types of census tract-specific information into a score to determine which communities are the most burdened or “disadvantaged.”

DASR – Direct Access Service Request: DASR is a request submitted by C&I customers to become direct access eligible.

Demand: Demand refers to the rate at which electric energy is delivered to or by a system or part of a system, generally expressed in kilowatts (kW), megawatts (MW) or gigawatts (GW), at a given instant or averaged over any designated interval of time. Demand should not be confused with Load or Energy.
DER – Distributed Energy Resource: A DER is a small-scale physical or virtual asset (e.g., EV charger, smart thermostat, behind-the-meter solar/storage, energy efficiency) that operates locally and is connected to a larger power grid at the distribution level.

Distribution: Distribution refers to the delivery of electricity to the retail customer's home or business through low-voltage distribution lines.

DLAP – Default Load Aggregation Point: In the CAISO's electricity optimization model, DLAP is the node at which all bids for demand should be submitted and settled.

DR – Demand Response: DR is an opportunity for consumers to play a significant role in the operation of the electric grid by reducing or shifting their electricity usage during peak periods in response to time-based rates or other forms of financial incentives.

DRP – Distributed Resource Plans: Distributed Resource Plans are required by statute and intended to identify optimal locations for the deployment of distributed resources.

DWR – Department of Water Resources: DWR is the state agency charged with managing California's water resources, systems and infrastructure in a responsible, sustainable way.

ECR – Enhanced Community Renewable: ECR is an IOU (Investor-Owned Utility) program that reflects the "Community Solar" model of renewable energy purchasing. Customers sign up to purchase a portion of a local solar project directly from a developer at a level that meets at least 25% and up to 100% of their monthly electricity demand. The customer pays the developer for the subscribed output and receives a credit on their utility bill that reflects their enrollment level.

ED – Energy Division: The CPUC's Energy Division develops and administers energy policy and programs to serve the public interest, advise the Commission and ensure compliance with Commission decisions and statutory Mandates.

EE – Energy Efficiency: Energy Efficiency refers to the use of less energy to perform the same task or produce the same result. Energy-efficient homes and buildings use less energy to heat and cool and run appliances and electronics, and energy-efficient manufacturing facilities use less energy.

ELCC – Effective Load Carrying Capacity: ELCC is the additional load met by an incremental generator while maintaining the same level of system reliability. For solar and wind resources, the ELCC is the amount of capacity that can be counted for Resource Adequacy purposes.

EPIC – Electric Program Investment Charge: The EPIC program was created by the CPUC to support investments in clean energy technologies that provide benefits to the electricity ratepayers of Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E), San Diego Gas & Electric Company (SDG&E) and Southern California Edison Company (SCE).

ERRA – Energy Resource Recovery Account: ERRA proceedings are used to determine fuel and purchased power costs that can be recovered in rates. The utilities do not earn a rate of return on these costs and recover only actual costs. The costs are forecast for the year ahead. If the actual costs are lower than forecast, then the utility gives money back, and vice versa.

ES – Energy Storage: Energy Storage is the capture of energy produced at one time for use at a later time to reduce imbalances between energy demand and energy production.

ESA – Energy Storage Agreement: An ESA refers to a battery services contract, a capacity contract, demand response contract or similar agreement.

ESP – Energy Service Provider: An Energy Service Provider is an energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

EV – Electric Vehicle: An EV is a vehicle that uses one or more electric motors for propulsion.

FCR – Flexible Capacity Requirements: "Flexible capacity need" is defined as the quantity of resources needed by the CAISO to manage grid reliability during the greatest three-hour continuous ramp in each month. Resources will be considered as "flexible capacity" if they can sustain or increase output or reduce ramping needs during the hours of "flexible need." FCR means the flexible capacity requirements established for LSEs by the CPUC pursuant to the CPUC decisions.

GHG – Greenhouse gas: Water vapor, carbon dioxide, tropospheric ozone, nitrous oxide, methane and chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) are gases that cause the atmosphere to trap heat radiating from the earth. The most common GHG is carbon dioxide.

GRC – General Rate Case: General Rate Cases are proceedings used to address the costs of operating and maintaining the utility system and the allocation of those costs among customer classes. For California's three large IOUs, the GRCs are parsed into two phases. Phase I of a GRC determines the total amount the utility is authorized to collect, while Phase II determines the share of the cost each customer class is responsible for and the rate schedules for each class. Each large electric utility files a GRC application every three years for review by the Public Advocate's Office and interested parties and for approval by the CPUC.

GTSR – Green Tariff Shared Renewables: The GTSR program enables customers to receive 50 to 100 percent of their electricity demand from renewable sources. The GTSR program has two components: the Green Tariff (GT) component and the Enhanced Community Renewables (ECR) component. Through GT, a customer may pay the difference between their current generation charge and the cost of procuring 50 to 100 percent renewables. With ECR, a customer agrees to purchase a share of a community renewable (typically solar) project directly from a developer and in exchange will receive a credit from their utility for the customer's avoided generation procurement.

GWh – Gigawatt-hour: This is the unit of energy equal to that expended in one hour at a rate of one billion watts. One GWh equals 1,000 megawatt-hours.

ICA – Integration Capacity Analysis: The enhanced integrated capacity and locational net benefit analysis quantify the capability of the system to integrate Distributed Energy Resources (DERs) within the distribution system. Results are dependent on the most limiting element of the various power system criteria such as thermal ratings, power quality, system protection limits and safety standards of existing equipment.

IDER – Integrated Distributed Energy Resources: A CPUC proceeding that aims to more effectively coordinate the integration of demand-side resources in order to better meet customer and grid needs, while enabling California to attain its greenhouse gas reduction goals.

IDSM – Integrated Demand-Side Management: This is an approach that joins together all the resources utilities have at their disposal to plan, generate and supply electricity in the most efficient manner possible.

IEPA – Independent Energy Producers Association: IEPA is California's oldest and leading nonprofit trade association, representing the interest of developers and operators of independent energy facilities and independent power marketers.

IMD – Independent Marketing Division: Under state law, IOUs are prohibited from lobbying or marketing on community choice unless the IOU forms an independent marketing division funded by shareholders rather than ratepayers. SDG&E and its parent company Sempra were permitted by the CPUC to create such an independent marketing division, which allowed SDG&E to lobby against plans to create a CCA program.

IOU – Investor-Owned Utility: An IOU is a private electricity and natural gas provider, such as SDG&E, PG&E or SCE, which are the three largest IOUs in California.

IRP – Integrated Resource Plan: An Integrated Resource Plan outlines an electric utility's resource needs in order to meet expected electricity demand long-term.

kW – Kilowatt: This is a measure of power where power (watts) = voltage (volts) x amperage (amps) and 1 kW = 1,000 watts.

kWh – Kilowatt-hour: This is a measure of consumption. It is the amount of electricity that is used over some period of time, typically a one-month period for billing purposes. Customers are charged a rate per kWh of electricity used.

LCE – Lancaster Choice Energy: LCE is the CCA that serves the City of Lancaster, California.

LCFS – Low Carbon Fuel Standard: This is a CARB program designed to encourage the use of cleaner low-carbon fuels in California, encourage the production of those fuels and, therefore, reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

LCR – Local (RA) Capacity Requirements: This is the amount of Resource Adequacy capacity required to be demonstrated in a specific location or zone.

LMP – Locational Marginal Price: Each generator unit and load pocket is assigned a node in the CAISO optimization model. The model will assign a LMP to the node in both the day-ahead and real-time market as it balances the system using the least cost. The LMP is composed of three components: the marginal cost of energy, congestion and losses. The LMP is used to financially settle transactions in the CAISO.

LNBA – Locational Net Benefits Analysis: This is a cost-benefit analysis of distributed resources that incorporates location-specific net benefits to the electric grid.

Load: Load refers to an end-use device or customer that receives power from an energy delivery system. Load should not be confused with Demand, which is the measure of power that a load receives or requires. See Demand.

LSE – Load-serving Entity: Load-serving Entities have been granted authority by state, local law or regulation to serve their own load directly through wholesale energy purchases and have chosen to exercise that authority.

LTPP – Long-Term Procurement Rulemaking: This is an "umbrella" proceeding to consider, in an integrated fashion, all of the CPUC's electric procurement policies and Programs.

MCE – Marin Clean Energy: MCE was the first CCA in California and began serving customers in 2010. It serves customers in Contra Costa, Marin, Napa and Solano counties in Northern California.

MEO – Marketing Education and Outreach: This is a term generally used to describe various strategies to inform customers, such as to motivate consumers to take action on energy efficiency or conservation measures and change their behavior.

MW – Megawatt: A megawatt hour (Mwh) is equal to 1,000 Kilowatt hours (Kwh) or 1,000 kilowatts of electricity used continuously for one hour.

MWH – Megawatt-hour: This is a measure of energy.

NAESCO – National Association of Energy Service Companies: NAESCO is an advocacy and accreditation organization for energy service companies (ESCOs). Energy service companies contract with private and public-sector energy users to provide cost-effective energy efficiency retrofits across a wide spectrum of client facilities.

NBC – Non-Bypassable Charge: Non-Bypassable Charges are fees that are paid on every kilowatt-hour of electricity that is consumed from the grid. These charges can be used to fund things like energy assistance programs for low-income households and energy efficiency programs. These charges apply even if customers buy grid-supplied power from an outside power company such as a CCA.

NDA – Non-Disclosure Agreement: An NDA is a contract by which one or more parties agree not to disclose confidential information that they have shared with each other.

NEM – Net Energy Metering: NEM is a program in which solar customers receive credit for excess electricity generated by solar panels.

NRDC – Natural Resources Defense Council: NRDC is a nonprofit international environmental advocacy group.

NP-15 – North Path 15: NP-15 is a CAISO pricing zone usually used to approximate wholesale electricity prices in Northern California in PG&E's service territory.

OIR – Order Instituting Rulemaking: An OIR is a procedural document that is issued by the CPUC to start a formal proceeding. A draft OIR is issued for comment by interested parties and made final by vote of the five commissioners of the CPUC.

OSC – Order to Show Cause: OSC is an order requiring an individual or entity to explain, justify or prove something.

ORA – Office of Ratepayer Advocates: The ORA is an independent consumer advocate within the CPUC, now called the Public Advocates Office.

PA – Program Administrator (for EE Business Plans): IOUs and local government agencies can be authorized to implement CPUC-directed energy efficiency programs.

PCE – Peninsula Clean Energy Authority: PCE is the CCA serving San Mateo County and all 20 of its cities and towns as well as the City of Los Banos.

PCC1 – RPS Portfolio Content Category 1: RPS Portfolio Content Category 1 includes bundled renewables where the energy and Renewable Energy Certificate (REC) are dynamically scheduled into a California Balancing Authority (CBA) such as the CAISO, also known as "in-state" renewables.

PCC2 – RPS Portfolio Content Category 2: RPS Portfolio Content Category 2 includes bundled renewables where the energy and Renewable Energy Certificate (REC) are from out of state and not dynamically scheduled to a CBA.

PCC3 – RPS Portfolio Content Category 3: RPS Portfolio Content Category 3 includes Unbundled Renewable Energy Certificate (REC).

PCIA or "exit fee" – Power Charge Indifference Adjustment: The Power Charge Indifference Adjustment (PCIA) is an "exit fee" based on stranded costs of utility generation set by the California Public Utilities Commission. It is calculated annually and assessed to customers of CCAs and paid to the IOU that lost those customers as a result of the formation of a CCA.

PCL – Power Content Label: The PCL is a user-friendly way of displaying information to California consumers about the energy resources used to generate the electricity they sell, as required by AB 162 (Chapter 313, Statutes of 2009) and SB 1305 (Chapter 796, Statutes of 1997).

PD – Proposed Decision: A PD is a procedural document in a CPUC Rulemaking that is formally commented on by parties to the proceeding. A PD is a precursor to a final decision voted on by the five commissioners of the CPUC.

PG&E – Pacific Gas & Electric: PG&E is the IOU that serves 16 million people over a 70,000-square-mile service area in Northern California.

PHC – Prehearing Conference: A PHC is a CPUC hearing to discuss the scope of a proceeding, among other matters. Interested stakeholders can request party status during these conferences.

Pnode – Pricing Node: In the CAISO optimization model, this is a point where a physical injection or withdrawal of energy is modeled and for which an LMP is calculated.

PPA – Power Purchase Agreement: A PPA is a contract used to purchase the energy, capacity and attributes from a renewable resource project.

PRP – Priority Review Project: These are transportation electrification pilot projects approved by the CPUC pursuant to SB 350 (Chapter 547, Statutes of 2015).

PRRR – Progress on Residential Rate Reform: Pursuant to a CPUC decision, the IOUs must submit to the CPUC and other parties periodic updates on the progress of their efforts to assist customers with residential rate design changes related to rate reform, including tier collapse and transition to a default time of use rate.

PUC – Public Utilities Code: The PUC is a California statute that contains 33 divisions; the range of topics within this code includes natural gas restructuring, private energy producers, telecommunication services, and specific municipal utility districts and transit authorities; the primary statute for governance of utilities as well as CCAs in California.

PURPA – Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act: The PURPA is a federal statute passed in 1978 by Congress in response to the 1973 energy crisis to encourage fuel diversity via alternative energy sources and to introduce competition into the electric sector. It was intended to promote energy conservation (reduce demand) and promote greater use of domestic energy and renewable energy (increase supply).

RA – Resource Adequacy: Under its Resource Adequacy (RA) program, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) requires load-serving entities — investor-owned utilities, electricity service providers and CCAs — to demonstrate in both monthly and annual filings that they have purchased capacity commitments of no less than 115% of their peak loads.

RAM – Renewables Auction Mechanism: This is a procurement program the investor-owned utilities (IOUs) may use to procure RPS eligible generation. The IOUs may use RAM to satisfy authorized procurement needs, for example, system Resource Adequacy needs, local Resource Adequacy needs, RPS needs, reliability needs, Local Capacity Requirements, Green Tariff Shared Renewables needs and any need arising from commission or legislative mandates.

RE – Renewable Energy: Renewable energy is energy from a source that is not depleted when used, such as wind or solar power.

REC - Renewable Energy Certificate: A REC is the property right to the environmental benefits associated with generating renewable electricity. For instance, homeowners who generate solar electricity are credited with 1 solar REC for every megawatt-hour of electricity they produce. Utilities obligated to fulfill an RPS requirement can purchase these RECs on the open market.

RES-BCT – Renewables Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer: This program enables local governments and universities to share generation credits from a system located on one government-owned property with billing accounts at other government-owned properties. The system size limit under RES-BCT is 5 MW, and bill credits are applied at the generation-only portion of a customer's retail rate.

RFO – Request for Offers: This is a competitive procurement process used by organizations to solicit the submission of proposals from interested parties in response to a scope of services.

RPS - Renewable Portfolio Standard: RPS is a law that requires California utilities and other load-serving entities (including CCAs) to provide an escalating percentage of California qualified renewable power (culminating at 33% by 2020) in their annual energy portfolio.

SB – Senate Bill: A Senate Bill is a piece of legislation that is introduced in the Senate. In other words, the Senate, rather than the Assembly, is the house of origin in the Legislature for the Legislation.

SBP – Solar Billing Plan: The Solar Billing Plan, also known as the Net Billing Tariff or NEM 3.0, is the new method of compensating customer-sited renewable energy self-generation, intended to promote grid reliability and incentivize solar and battery storage.

SCE – Southern California Edison: SCE is the large IOU that serves the Los Angeles and Orange County area.

SCP – Sonoma Clean Power Authority: SCP is the CCA serving Sonoma County and surrounding areas in Northern California.

SDG&E – San Diego Gas & Electric: SDG&E is the IOU that serves San Diego County and owns the infrastructure that delivers Community Power energy to our customers.

SGIP – Self-Generation Incentive Program: SGIP is a program that provides incentives to support existing, new and emerging distributed energy resources (storage, wind turbines, waste heat to power technologies, etc.).

SUE – Super User Electric: This is an electric surcharge intended to penalize consumers for excessive energy use.

SVCE – Silicon Valley Clean Energy: SVCE is the CCA serving the communities in Santa Clara County.

TCR EPS Protocol – The Climate Registry Electric Power Sector Protocol: This refers to online tools and resources provided by The Climate Registry to assist organizations to measure, report and reduce carbon emissions.

TE – Transportation Electrification: For the transportation sector, electrification means replacing fossil fuels with electricity as the means of powering light-duty vehicles and medium- and heavy-duty trucks and buses. The primary goal is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and, ultimately, contribute to mitigating the effects of climate change on the planet.

Time-of-Use (TOU) Rates: TOU Rates refers to the pricing of delivered electricity based on the estimated cost of electricity during a particular time block. Time-of-use rates are usually divided into three or four time blocks per 24 hour period (on-peak, mid-peak, off-peak and sometimes super off-peak) and by seasons of the year (summer and winter). Real-time pricing differs from TOU rates in that it is based on actual (as opposed to forecasted) prices that may fluctuate many times a day and are weather sensitive, rather than varying with a fixed schedule.

TM – Tree Mortality: This is a term that refers to the death of forest trees and provides a measure of forest health. In the context of energy, as part of the Governor's Tree Mortality Emergency Proclamation, the CPUC is tasked with utilizing its authority to extend contracts and take actions to authorize new contracts on bioenergy facilities that receive feedstock from high hazard zones.

TURN – The Utility Reform Network: TURN is a ratepayer advocacy group charged with ensuring that California IOUs implement just and reasonable rates.

Unbundled RECs: Unbundled RECs are renewable energy certificates that verify a purchase of a MWH unit of renewable power where the actual power and the certificate are "unbundled" and sold to different buyers.

VPP – Virtual Power Plant: A Virtual Power Plant is a cloud-based network that leverages an aggregation of distributed energy resources (DERs) to shift energy demand or provide services to the grid. For example, thousands of EV chargers could charge at a slower speed and hundreds of home batteries could discharge to the grid during a demand peak to significantly reduce the procurement of traditional supply resources.

VAMO – Voluntary Allocation, Market Offer: VAMO is the process for SDG&E to allocate a proportional share of its renewable portfolio to Community Power and other LSEs within the service territory.